

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?



सर्व शिक्षा अभियान



सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें



NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?



सर्व शिक्षा अभियान



सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें



NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

Published by National University of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi on behalf of Department of School Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India.
2011

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD, National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State/Union Territory	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Mr. Y Sajeewan	ysajeewan@yahoo.com
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. K Narayan Reddy	apssahyd@yahoo.co.in
Arunachal Pradesh	Mr. Taphe Kena	mamaken@tiscali.co.uk
Assam	Mr. Rajarshee Saikia	rajsai55@gmail.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Kumar Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	State Project Director	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. Shailendra Singh Verma	mis.head@gmail.com
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	State Project Director	-
Daman and Diu	Mr. Vavia Ravindra Kiritbhai	vaviaravi@gmail.com
Delhi	Mr. R. M. Mohala	mmohalacal@gmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Asif D.Savant	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Goa	State Project Director	ssa_goa@rediffmail.com
Haryana	Mr. Baghel Ashwani Kumar	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpeph2@rediffmail.com
Jammu & Kashmir	Mr. Murtaza Hussain	jmtz33@rediffmail.com
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepranchi@rediffmail.com
Karnataka	Mr. N.Gangadhar	agdharma@gmail.com
Kerala	Mr. C Sasikumar	ssakerala@gmail.com
Lakshadweep	Mr. T.Chandran	lssasma@yahoo.co.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	deepakv23@gmail.com
Maharashtra	Mr. Gajanan S. Patil	mpspmah@vsnl.com
Manipur	Mr. S. Ranbir Singh	sriuwang@gmail.com
Meghalaya	Mr. S. R. Jyrwa	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	Mr. Lalzarzova Kiangte	lalzarzova@gmail.com
Nagaland	Mr. I Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr. Pravat Kumar Mishra	pravat@opepa.in
Puducherry	Mr. Ramakrishnan	ssapondy@ymail.com
Punjab	Mr. Rajvir	rajvir1980@gmail.com
Rajasthan	Mr. Ajay Gupta	ajay_gupta24@yahoo.com
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunilgiri@gmail.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. A.Thalavai Muthu	spd_ssant@yahoo.in
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Chowdhury	ssatripora@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Sanjay Singh	singh_lko2002@yahoo.co.in
Uttarakhand	Mr. A.K.Gusain	akgusain@rediffmail.com
West Bengal	Mr. Arup Kumar Biswas	pbssm.spo@gmail.com

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms Anita Kaul, Additional Secretary, Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi
Mr P. K. Tiwari, Director, Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Mr Shalendar Sharma, Chief Consultant, MIS

NUEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor & Head, Department of Educational Management Information System
Mr Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer
Ms Shakun Sethi, Project Consultant
Ms Sheeja Biju, Project Publication Officer
Ms Aseela M, Project Assistant

Contact Information: arunmehta@nuepa.org

Website: <http://www.dise.in>
<http://www.schoolreportcards.in>
<http://www.nuepa.org>

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing

Brijbasi Art Press Limited, A-81, Sector-5, NOIDA - 201301 (Uttar Pradesh)
Phone: 0120-2423846/47/48, Fax: 0120-2420324, E-mail: brijbasi@bol.net.in



अंशु वैश्य
सचिव
ANSHU VAISH
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 001
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of School Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi -110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax: 23387859
E-mail: secy.eel@nic.in

Foreword

Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Design of a school information system has, therefore, been accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), New Delhi. When *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001, not only was the coverage extended to all States & Districts of the country, its scope was also expanded to the entire elementary level of education. I am confident that DISE will play an important role in monitoring the *Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2009* in years that follow.

I am happy to note that DISE has become a regular source of information on all aspects of elementary education and, through it, information is available at all disaggregated levels such as school, cluster, block, district, state and national level. NUEPA used to bring out a set of eight annual publications including '*District and State Report Cards*', '*Elementary Education in Rural and Urban India*', '*DISE Flash Statistics including Educational Development Index*', and '*Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Reports & Tables*', which data-users and researchers found very useful. I am sure that anyone interested in the Indian education system will find the present publication a valuable resource.

The year 2010 is special for DISE because its project, www.schoolreportcards.in has received two National Awards: E-Governance 2010 (Department of Administrative Reforms and Public Grievances, Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions, GoI) and eINDIA 2010 (Department of Information Technology, Ministry of Communication & IT, GoI) and also Manthan Award South Asia 2010. I congratulate all those involved in the process of strengthening EMIS in the country.

I thank NUEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor and Head, Department of EMIS and entire DISE team, for bringing out the present publication. I also thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1995.

(Anshu Vaish)



R Govinda
Vice-Chancellor

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना एवं प्रशासन विश्वविद्यालय

(भारत सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के अधिनियम 1956 की धारा 3 के अंतर्गत घोषित)

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110016

National University of Educational Planning and Administration

(Declared by the Govt. of India under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: Off.: 26515472, 26853038

Fax : 91-011-26861882 E-mail : rgovinda@nuepa.org Website www.nuepa.org

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

I am happy to observe that the process of strengthening EMIS initiated in 1995 has covered all the districts and states of the country and MIS Units have been established at both these levels and similar units are being established at the block level. The time-lag in availability of educational statistics has come down to less than a year at the national level and only few months at state and district levels. I am confident that DISE would play an important role in monitoring the implementation of Right to Education Act. In fact, the data capture format and information collection processes have already been suitably modified.

Besides launching one million plus School Report Cards, a set of eight publications exclusively based on the DISE data are being brought out by the National University each year. It is a great pleasure for me to present (a) DISE Flash Statistics; (b) Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand; District & State Report Cards, (c) Analytical Report & Analytical Tables, and (d) Elementary Education in Rural & Urban India which together encompass different aspects of universalisation of elementary education for the past more than eight years.

I take this opportunity to congratulate everyone involved in strengthening of MIS at various levels and for winning three prestigious National Awards (e-Governance, eINDIA and Manthan South Asia) in 2010. I thank the DISE team led by Prof. Arun C. Mehta for bringing out this publication. I hope that researchers, policy makers, administrators and planners will find the publication both informative and useful.

(R Govinda)

New Delhi
March, 2011

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NUEPA has been actively involved in strengthening Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2008-09 District Elementary Education Report Cards are based on the data received from 1.29 million schools spread over 633 districts from across the country. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels. The state level MIS Coordinators, district level Programmers & Data Entry Operators, and BRC & CRC Coordinators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time.

Ms Anshu Vaish, Secretary in the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD and his team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms Anita Kaul, Additional Secretary and Shri P. K. Tiwari, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I am thankful to Prof R. Govinda, Vice-Chancellor, NUEPA, for his guidance and encouragement and my faculty colleagues for their consistent support. I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE.

Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Chief Consultant, Technical Support Group, MHRD for designing and Ms Shakun Sethi for facilitating the preparation of District Report Cards. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development is gratefully acknowledged. I am also thankful to Ms Aseela M for her able assistance and colleagues in the publication unit, especially Shri Pramod Rawat and Ms Sheeja Biju, for timely bringing out the publication.

Suggestions for improvement are most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@nuepa.org

Abbreviations

ASR	:	Apparent Survival Rate
Avg	:	Average
BRC	:	Block Resource Center
CDR	:	Compact Disk ROM
CR	:	Completion Rate
CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
Dev	:	Development
DISE	:	District Information System for Education
DoR	:	Drop out Rate
DPEP	:	District Primary Education Programme
DRC	:	District Report Cards
Ed. CIL	:	Educational Consultants India Limited
EMIS	:	Educational Management Information System
Enr	:	Enrolment
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
GPI	:	Gender Parity Index
Hr.	:	Higher
M. Phil	:	Master of Philosophy
M.A	:	Master of Arts
MHRD	:	Ministry of Human Resource Development
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No Res	:	No Response
No.	:	Number
NUEPA	:	National University of Educational Planning and Administration
OBC	:	Other Backward Class
ORC	:	Other Reserved Class
P/Pry only	:	Primary only
P + UP + Sec./Hs.	:	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with Upper Primary
Ph.D	:	Doctor of Philosophy
Pop.	:	Population
PR	:	Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim	:	Primary
PTR	:	Pupil-Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	:	Private
Recd	:	Received
RR	:	Repetition Rate
RTE	:	Right to Education
SC	:	Scheduled Castes

Sch	:	School
SCR	:	Student-Classroom Ratio
SDG	:	School Development Grant
Sec	:	Secondary
Sq. Km.	:	Square Kilometer
SRC	:	State Report Cards
SSA	:	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	:	Scheduled Tribes
Tch	:	Teachers
TLM	:	Teaching Learning Material
TR	:	Transition Rate
TSG	:	Technical Support Group
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper Primary
U.P Only	:	Upper Primary only
UEE	:	Universalisation of Elementary Education
UP + Sec./Hs.	:	Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
UPE	:	Universalisation of Primary Education

Contents

Foreword	iii
From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk	v
Acknowledgements	vii
Abbreviations	viii
Report Cards: An Overview	xvii

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Andamans	1
Nicobars	2
South Andamans	3

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad	4
Anantapur	5
Chittoor	6
Cuddapah	7
East Godavari	8
Guntur	9
Hyderabad	10
Karimnagar	11
Khammam	12
Krishna	13
Kurnool	14
Mahbubnagar	15
Medak	16
Nalgonda	17
Nellore	18
Nizamabad	19
Prakasam	20
Rangareddi	21
Srikakulam	22
Visakhapatnam	23
Vizianagaram	24
Warangal	25
West Godavari	26

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Anjaw	27
Changlang	28
Dibang Valley	29
East Kameng	30
East Siang	31
Kurung Kumey	32
Lohit	33
Lower Dibang Valley	34
Lower Subansiri	35

Papum Pare	36
Tawang	37
Tirap	38
Upper Siang	39
Upper Subansiri	40
West Kameng	41
West Siang	42

ASSAM

Barpeta	43
Bongaigaon	44
Cachar	45
Darrang	46
Dhemaji	47
Dhubri	48
Dibrugarh	49
Goalpara	50
Golaghat	51
Hailakandi	50
Jorhat	53
Kamrup	54
Karbi Anglong	55
Karimganj	56
Kokrajhar	57
Lakhimpur	58
Marigaon	59
Nagaon	60
Nalbari	61
NC Hills	62
Sibsagar	63
Sonitpur	64
Tinsukia	65

BIHAR

Araria	66
Aurangabad (Bihar)	67
Banka	68
Begusarai	69
Bhagalpur	70
Bhojpur	71
Buxar	72
Darbhanga	73
Gaya	74
Gopalganj	75
Jamui	76
Jehanabad	77
Kaimur (Bhabua)	78
Katihar	79
Khagaria	80
Kishanganj	81
Lakhisarai	82
Madhepura	83
Madhubani	84

Munger	85
Muzaffarpur	86
Nalanda	87
Nawada	88
Pashchim Champaran	89
Patna	90
Purba Champaran	91
Purnia	92
Rohtas	93
Saharsa	94
Samastipur	95
Saran	96
Sheikhpura	97
Sheohar	98
Sitamarhi	99
Siwan	100
Supaul	101
Vaishali	102

CHANDIGARH

Chandigarh (U.T.)	103

CHHATISGARH

Baster	104
Bilaspur (Chhatisgarh)	105
Dantewada	106
Dhamtari	107
Durg	108
Janjgir - Champa	109
Jashpur	110
Kanker	111
Kawardha	112
Korba	113
Koriya	114
Mahasamund	115
Raigarh (Chhatisgarh)	116
Raipur	117
Rajnandgaon	118
Surguja	119

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

Dadra & Nagar Haveli	120

DAMAN & DIU

Daman	121
DiU	122

DELHI

Central Delhi	123
East Delhi	124

New Delhi	125
North Delhi	126
North East Delhi	127
North West Delhi	128
South Delhi	129
South West Delhi	130
West Delhi	131

GOA

North Goa	132
South Goa	133

GUJARAT

Ahmadabad	134
Amreli	135
Anand	136
Banas Kantha	137
Bharuch	138
Bhavnagar	139
Dohad	140
Gandhinagar	141
Jamnagar	142
Junagadh	143
Kachchh	144
Kheda	145
Mahesana	146
Narmada	147
Navsari	148
Panch Mahals	149
Patan	150
Porbandar	151
Rajkot	152
Sabar Kantha	153
Surat	154
Surendranagar	155
Tapi	156
The Dangs	157
Vadodara	158
Valsad	159

HARYANA

Ambala	160
Bhiwani	161
Faridabad	162
Fatehabad	163
Gurgaon	164
Hisar	165
Jhajjar	166
Jind	167
Kaithal	168
Karnal	169

Kurukshetra	170
Mahendragarh	171
Mewat	172
Panchkula	173
Panipat	174
Rewari	175
Rohtak	176
Sirsa	177
Sonipat	178
Yamunanagar	179

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Bilaspur (H.P.)	180
Chamba	181
Hamirpur (H.P.)	182
Kangra	183
Kinnaur	184
Kullu	185
Lahul & Spiti	186
Mandi	187
Shimla	188
Sirmaur	189
Solan	190
Una	191

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Anantnag	192
Badgam	193
Bandipora	194
Baramula	195
Doda	196
Ganderbal	197
Jammu	198
Kargil	199
Kathua	200
Kishtwar	201
Kulgam	202
Kupwara	203
Leh (Ladakh)	204
Pulwama	205
Punch	206
Rajauri	207
Ramban	208
Reasi	209
Samba	210
Shopian	211
Srinagar	212
Udhampur	213

JHARKHAND

Bokaro	214
Chatra	215

Deoghar	216
Dhanbad	217
Dumka	218
Garhwa	219
Giridih	220
Godda	221
Gumla	222
Hazaribag	223
Jamtara	224
Khunti	225
Kodarma	226
Latehar	227
Lohardaga	228
Pakaur	229
Palamu	230
Pashchimi Singhbhum	231
Purbi Singhbhum	232
Ramgarh	233
Ranchi	234
Sahibganj	235
Saraikela-kharsawan	236
Simdega	237

KARNATAKA

Bagalkot	238
Bangalore North	239
Bangalore Rural	240
Bangalore South	241
Belgaum	242
Bellary	243
Bidar	244
Bijapur	245
Chamrajnagar	246
Chikkaballapura	247
Chikkamangalore	248
Chikkodi	249
Chitradurga	250
Dakshina Kannada	251
Davangere	252
Dharwad	253
Gadag	254
Gulbarga	255
Hassan	256
Haveri	257
Kodagu	258
Kolar	259
Koppal	260
Madhugiri	261
Mandya	262
Mysore	263
Raichur	264
Ramnagara	265

Shimoga	266
Tumkur	267
Udupi	268
Uttara Kannada	269
Yadagiri	270

KERALA

Alappuzha	271
Ernakulam	272
Idukki	273
Kannur	274
Kasaragod	275
Kollam	276
Kottayam	277
Kozhikode	278
Malappuram	279
Palakkad	280
Pathanamthitta	281
Thiruvananthapuram	282
Thrissur	283
Wayanad	284

LAKSHADWEEP

Lakshadweep	285

MADHYA PRADESH

Alirajpur	286
Anup Pur	287
Ashok Nagar	288
Balaghat	289
Barwani	290
Betul	291
Bhind	292
Bhopal	293
Burhanpur	294
Chhatarpur	295
Chhindwara	296
Damoh	297
Datia	298
Dewas	299
Dhar	300
Dindori	301
Guna	302
Gwalior	303
Harda	304
Hoshangabad	305
Indore	306
Jabalpur	307
Jhabua	308
Katni	309
Khandwa	310

Khargone	311
Mandla	312
Mandsaur	313
Morena	314
Narsimhapur	315
Neemuch	316
Panna	317
Raisen	318
Rajgarh	319
Ratlam	320
Rewa	321
Sagar	322
Satna	323
Sehore	324
Seoni	325
Shahdol	326
Shajapur	327
Sheopur	328
Shivpuri	329
Sidhi	330
Singrauli	331
Tikamgarh	332
Ujjain	333
Umaria	334
Vidisha	335

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar	336
Akola	337
Amravati	338
Aurangabad (Maharashtra)	339
Bhandara	340
Bid	341
Buldana	342
Chandrapur	343
Dhule	344
Gadchiroli	345
Gondiya	346
Hingoli	347
Jalgaon	348
Jalna	349
Kolhapur	350
Latur	351
Mumbai	352
Mumbai (Suburban)	353
Nagpur	354
Nanded	355
Nandurbar	356
Nashik	357
Osmanabad	358
Parbhani	359
Pune	360

Raigarh (Maharashtra)	361
Ratnagiri	362
Sangli	363
Satara	364
Sindhudurg	365
Solapur	366
Thane	367
Wardha	368
Washim	369
Yavatmal	370

MANIPUR

Bishnupur	371
Chandel	372
Churachandpur	373
Imphal East	374
Imphal West	375
Senapati	376
Tamenglong	377
Thoubal	378
Ukhrul	379

MEGHALAYA

East Garo Hills	380
East Khasi Hills	381
Jaintia Hills	382
Ri Bhoi	383
South Garo Hills	384
West Garo Hills	385
West Khasi Hills	386

MIZORAM

Aizawl	387
Champhai	388
Kolasib	389
Lawngtlai	390
Lunglei	391
Mamit	392
Saiha	393
Serchhip	394

NAGALAND

Dimapur	395
Kiphre	396
Kohima	397
Longleng	398
Mokokchung	399
Mon	400
Peren	401
Phek	402

Tuensang	403
Wokha	404
Zunheboto	405

ORISSA

Angul	406
Balasore	407
Bargarh	408
Bhadrak	409
Bolangir	410
Boudh	411
Cuttack	412
Deogarh	413
Dhenkanal	414
Gajapati	415
Ganjam	416
Jagatsinghpur	417
Jajpur	418
Jharsuguda	419
Kalahandi	420
Kandhamal	421
Kendrapara	422
Keonjhar	423
Khordha	424
Koraput	425
Malkangiri	426
Mayurbhanj	427
Nawarangapur	428
Nayagarh	429
Nuapada	430
Puri	431
Rayagada	432
Sambalpur	433
Sonepur	434
Sundargarh	435

PUDUCHERRY

Karaikal	436
Mahe	437
Puducherry	438
Yanam	439

PUNJAB

Amritsar	440
Barnala	441
Bathinda	442
Faridkot	443
Fatehgarh Sahib	444
Ferozepur	445
Gurdaspur	446
Hoshiarpur	447

Jalandhar	448
Kapurthala	449
Ludhiana	450
Mansa	451
Moga	452
Mohali	453
Muktsar	454
Nawanshahr	455
Patiala	456
Rupnagar	457
Sangrur	458
Taran Taran	459

RAJASTHAN

Ajmer	460
Alwar	461
Banswara	462
Baran	463
Barmer	464
Bharatpur	465
Bhilwara	466
Bikaner	467
Bundi	468
Chittaurgarh	469
Churu	470
Dausa	471
Dhaulpur	472
Dungarpur	473
Ganganagar	474
Hanumangarh	475
Jaipur	476
Jaisalmer	477
Jalor	478
Jhalawar	479
Jhunjhun	480
Jodhpur	481
Karauli	482
Kota	483
Nagaur	484
Pali	485
Pratapgarh (Rajasthan)	486
Rajsamand	487
Sawai Madhopur	488
Sikar	489
Sirohi	490
Tonk	491
Udaipur	492

SIKKIM

East Sikkim	493
North Sikkim	494
South Sikkim	495
West Sikkim	496

TAMIL NADU

Chennai	497
Coimbatore	498
Cuddalore	499
Dharmapuri	500
Dindigul	501
Erode	502
Kancheepuram	503
Kanniyakumari	504
Karur	505
Krishanagiri	506
Madurai	507
Nagapattinam	508
Namakkal	509
Perambalur	510
Pudukkottai	511
Ramanathapuram	512
Salem	513
Sivaganga	514
Thanjavur	515
The Nilgiris	516
Theni	517
Thiruvallur	518
Thiruvarur	519
Thoothukkudi	520
Tiruchirappalli	521
Tirunelveli	522
Tiruvannamalai	523
Vellore	524
Viluppuram	525
Virudhunagar	526

TRIPURA

Dhalai	527
North Tripura	528
South Tripura	529
West Tripura	530

UTTAR PRADESH

Agra	531
Aligarh	532
Allahabad	533
Ambedkar Nagar	534
Auraiya	535
Azamgarh	536
Baghpat	537
Bahraich	538
Ballia	539
Balrampur	540

Banda
Barabanki
Bareilly
Basti
Bhadoi
Bijnor
Budaun
Bulandshahr
Chandauli
Chitrakoot
Deoria
Etah
Etawah
Faizabad
Farrukhabad
Fatehpur
Firozabad
Gautam Buddha Nagar
Ghaziabad
Ghazipur
Gonda
Gorakhpur
Hamirpur (U.P.)
Hardoi
Hathras
Jalaun
Jaunpur
Jhansi
Jyotiba Phule Nagar
Kannauj
Kanpur Dehat
Kanpur Nagar
Kaushambi
Kheri
Kushinagar
Lalitpur
Lucknow
Maharajganj
Mahoba
Mainpuri
Mathura
Mau
Meerut
Mirzapur
Moradabad
Muzaffarnagar
Pilibhit
Pratapgarh
Rae Bareli
Rampur

541	Saharanpur	591
542	Sant Kabir Nagar	592
543	Shahjahanpur	593
544	Shrawasti	594
545	Siddharthnagar	595
546	Sitapur	596
547	Sonbhadra	597
548	Sultanpur	598
549	Unnao	599
550	Varanasi	600
551		
552	UTTARAKHAND	
553		
554	Almora	601
555	Bageshwar	602
556	Chamoli	603
557	Champawat	604
558	Dehradun	605
559	Garhwal	606
560	Hardwar	607
561	Nainital	608
562	Pithoragarh	609
563	Rudraprayag	610
564	Tehri Garhwal	611
565	Udham Singh Nagar	612
566	Uttarkashi	613
567		
568	WEST BENGAL	
569		
570	Bankura	614
571	Bardhaman	615
572	Birbhum	616
573	Dakshin Dinajpur	617
574	Darjiling	618
575	Haora	619
576	Hugli	620
577	Jalpaiguri	621
578	Koch Bihar	622
579	Kolkata	623
580	Maldah	624
581	Murshidabad	625
582	Nadia	626
583	North Twenty Four Pargana	627
584	Paschim Medinipur	628
585	Purba Medinipur	629
586	Puruliya	630
587	Siliguri	631
588	South Twenty Four Pargan	632
589	Uttar Dinajpur	633
590	DISE Publications: A Few Comments	634

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

Ever since its inception, the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) has emphasised decentralised planning of education with a focus on district planning. It envisaged achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. All the States and Union Territories of the country are covered under SSA. In order to operationalise this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerised at the district level and disseminated up to the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at www.dise.in which is being followed uniformly across the states. The School Report Cards are available at www.schoolreportcards.in.

2. District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in the form of District Report Cards. In addition to print material, a variety of dissemination strategies, including CDR and web publishing, were adopted to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the year 2001-02, the scope of DISE was extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II); 2008-09 and contain a comprehensive district-specific database on elementary education in India. The District Report Cards incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

- a) Basic data on population, literacy, sex ratio, number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported is presented for all districts except those created after 2001 Census. In bifurcated districts, it is not possible to project child population in the absence of which a few key indicators are not presented for such districts.
- b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.
- c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment along with percentage of over-age and under-age children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each district.
- d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.
- f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.
- g) Distribution of regular and contractual-teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.
- h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.
- i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and contractual-teachers and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.
- j) Enrolment by mediums of instruction and by school category.
- k) Number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.

- l) Grade-specific promotion, repetition and drop-out rates at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- m) Transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of districts having at least 2 years' data and retention in case of districts having 4/5 years DISE data.
- n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (OBC) and Muslim, percentage of girl's enrolment, Gender Parity Index, number of classrooms, single-teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.
- o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher-pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, school buildings, students-classroom ratio, common toilets, girl's toilet etc.
- p) Number of schools received and utilized school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of School Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the MIS Unit of Technical Support Group of SSA at the national level which in turn is then provided to NUEPA for analysis and dissemination. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported to the concerned states, district-wise. The MIS Unit at TSG also undertakes processing of data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

In addition to the data generated through DISE, the District Report Cards also present selected data from the 2001 Census. The definitions and concepts followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats.

Over a period of time, no-responses have considerably gone down. Despite the best efforts, a few schools have not responded to all the variables, like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications of teachers, caste and sex code for teachers, enrolment by mediums of instruction etc. Wherever possible, efforts have been made to analyse the data by excluding the no-response values. In some tables, no-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, no-responses are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no-responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no-responses are excluded.

3.1 Indicators and their formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present trends of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

- a) *School management:* The District Report Cards present the data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal and Social Welfare Departments, Local Bodies, and *Kendriya Vidyalyas*, Army Schools, *Navodaya Vidyalyas*, *Sainik* Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that DISE covers only the recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognised schools are not included in the DISE information

collection system. However, a few states at their own initiative have extended the coverage of DISE even to unrecognised schools in their states.

- b) *School building*: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.
- c) *Teachers in position*: The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and contractual-teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teachers, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft Teachers, Oriental Teachers, Language Teachers, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, Computer Instructors, and Physical Education Teachers. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, *Guruji*, are included amongst contractual-teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for all teachers including contractual-teachers.
- d) *Mediums of instruction*: The District Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. Data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a district has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'. *However, under reporting of enrolment by mediums of instruction is observed in a few districts. Hence, the same may not present the true picture of enrolment by mediums of instruction and be treated as incomplete and is applicable to schools those who have reported information and not to all the schools in the district.*
- e) *Schools, villages, blocks and clusters*: The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganised clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

3.2 Formulae Used

The main indicators presented in the Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulae. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1.	% Single-classroom schools	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
2.	% Single-teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
3.	% Schools with SCR $\geq$ 60	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio } \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
4.	% Schools with pre-primary sections	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
5.	% Schools with common toilet	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100

6.	% Schools with girls toilet	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls' toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
7.	% Enrolment in government schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100
8.	% Enrolment in private schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having private aided and private unaided as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100
9.	% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}}$	x 100
10.	% No-female teacher schools (teacher ≥ 2)	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher } \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
11.	% Under-age & over-age children	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}$	x 100
12.	% SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
13.	% SC girls to SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
14.	% ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
15.	% Muslim enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of Muslim minority in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
16.	% ST girls to ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
17.	Pupil -Teacher Ratio (PTR)	=	$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teachers in schools of primary category}}$	

(Contractual-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

18. Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR)		$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}}$	
19.	% Schools with ≤ 50 students in Grades I - IV/V	=	$\frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I - IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
20.	% Schools with PTR ≥ 100	=	$\frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR } \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
21.	% Female teachers	=	$\frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$

(Contractual-teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

22. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

$$\frac{(p_g^t)}{(E_g^t)} = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to Grade 'g+1' in year 't+1', and

E_g^t = Total number of students in Grade 'g' in year 't'.

(b) Repetition Rate

$$(r_g^t) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in Grade 'g' in year 't+1'

(c) Dropout Rate

$$(d_g^t) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d_g^t = Number of student's dropping out from Grade 'g' in year 't'

(The flow rates have been computed by using the enrolment and repeaters data in schools which are common in both the years, i.e. 2007-08 and 2008-09.)

(d) Transition Rate (TR)

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' - Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't' - 3/'t-4'}} \times 100$$

23. Average promotion, repetition and dropout rates present average of these rates in primary classes and are calculated by using the standard methods.

$$24. \text{ Gender Parity Index (GPI)} = \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in primary grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in primary grades in year 't'}}$$

$$25. \text{ Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections} = \frac{\text{Total number of primary schools/sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of upper primary schools/sections in year 't'}}$$

$$26. \text{ Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

$$27. \text{ Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)} = \frac{\text{Enrolment, Grades I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

28. In-service training, school & TLM grants received, examination results etc. are presented for the previous academic year i.e. 2007-08

29. Percentage of teachers in different age groups is presented only for teachers under government managements; and

30. Average number of days teachers spent on non-teaching assignments is applicable to only those teachers who were assigned non-teaching assignments and not to all teachers.

4. Coverage: Some Facts

■ Record date	:	30th September 2008
■ Grades covered	:	1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
■ Total states	:	35
■ Total districts	:	633 (including bifurcated districts)
■ Total schools	:	12,85,576
■ Total students	:	187.73 million
■ Total teachers	:	5.79 million (including contractual-teachers)
■ Total contractual-teachers	:	5,38,026
■ Number of repeaters	:	9.45 million
■ Number of students with disabilities	:	1.38 million

5. Limitations of the Data

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by the State Project Offices through annual data collection under SSA, (DISE) and the correctness of data reported is not checked by NUEPA. NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of data. In no way, it is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs. Further, the State Project Directors have certified that data is free from errors & inconsistencies and hence the same may be merged into the national database maintained at NUEPA, New Delhi.

Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. Most of the states have engaged an independent agency for sample checking of data. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases, the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. For these reasons, data on such variables is not reported in a few districts.

Needless to mention that the percentages, rates and ratios presented in the report cards are based on the schools that have responded to a particular question and hence may not be applicable to the entire district. Thus, schools by management, their location in rural and urban areas, type of schools, schools by category, enrolment (General, SC, ST, OBC, Muslim and by medium of instructions), pupil-teacher ratio, student-classroom ratio, percentage of girls in primary and upper primary classes and other such indicators should therefore be viewed in the light of these limitations.

Over a period of time, the number of schools covered under DISE increased significantly. During 2008-09, data has been collected from more than 1.29 million schools, with a comprehensive profile of more than 5.79 million teachers, also being maintained by DISE. Despite best efforts, it is still possible that the field agencies might have not covered all the recognised schools imparting elementary education supposed to be covered under DISE which is specifically true for schools under private managements. A few districts have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Despite significant increase in number of private schools covered under DISE (250 thousand in 2008-09), field level functionaries reported that data from a few private un-aided schools couldn't be obtained for the one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the following year.

It has also been observed that a few schools did not report age and grade matrix which is crucial in knowing the status of elementary education. A few districts even did not report enrolment of Grade VIII. Therefore, enrolment in upper primary classes does not present the complete picture in Grades VI-VIII; thus GER and NER may not give correct portrayal of universalisation in such districts and the same may be considered as percentage of children of an age-group enrolled in schools that reported data under DISE. The remaining children may either be out-of-school or enrolled in unrecognized schools, Education Guarantee Schools (EGS), non-formal education centers and other learning centers not covered under DISE. Irrespective of the school structure, enrolment ratio at the primary level is based on Grades I-V and of the upper primary level, Grades VI-VIII.

The state-specific single-age population projected by the Office of the Registrar General of India is used to obtain 6-11 and 11-14 year child population at the district level which is used to compute GER and NER. The districts should feel free to revise enrolment ratio in the light of more recent estimates of child population, if available through the household survey.

An attempt has been made to compute flow rates in case of all the States and UTs which is based on two years DISE data. While analysing the flow rates, it is noticed that in some cases the data is inconsistent. Indicators in case of such districts have not been reported. Districts are advised to run consistency module of the DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, the CRC Coordinators have been made accountable to ensure complete coverage as well as also to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values in the filled-in formats of the schools falling under his/her jurisdiction.

6. Random Checking of Data

With an aim to further improve the quality and reliability of data, it has been made mandatory for all the States & UTs to get the DISE data sample checked by an independent agency from the year 2006-07 onwards, for which NUEPA suggested the sampling methodology and developed a special data capture format for post enumeration survey. It is heartening to note that as many as 23 states initiated random sample checking of data in its very first year, most of which are conducted by the monitoring institutions (mostly ICSSR funded institutions and education department in the universities) identified for the states. During 2007-08, as many as 21 states arranged Post Enumeration Survey of DISE data and 24 states, during 2008-09. It is hoped that remaining states would also undertake post enumeration of data in the year that follows. In addition, NUEPA has also launched PES of DISE data initially in three states, namely Andhra Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh and Maharashtra which is likely to be expanded to remaining states. All these efforts would not only help in further improving the quality of data but would also help in ensuring complete coverage.

DISE 2008-09: Coverage

Sl. No.	State & UT	School Structure		Number of Districts Reported Data				
		Primary	Upper Primary	2001 Census	DISE			
					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	I-V	VI-VIII	2	2	3	3	3
2	Andhra Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	23	23	23	23	23
3	Arunachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	13	15*	16*	16*	16*
4	Assam	I-IV	V-VII	23	23	23	23	23
5	Bihar	I-V	VI-VIII	37	37	37	37	37
6	Chandigarh	I-V	VI-VIII	1	1	1	1	1
7	Chhattisgarh	I-V	VI-VIII	16	16	16	16	16
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	I-IV	V-VII	1	1	1	1	1
9	Daman & Diu	I-IV	V-VII	2	2	2	2	2
10	Delhi	I-V	VI-VIII	9	9	9	9	9
11	Goa	I-IV	V-VII	2	2	2	2	2
12	Gujarat	I-IV	V-VII	25	25	25	25	26
13	Haryana	I-V	VI-VIII	19	19	20	20	20
14	Himachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	12	12	12	12	12
15	Jammu & Kashmir	I-V	VI-VIII	14	14	14	22	22
16	Jharkhand	I-V	VI-VIII	18	22*	22*	22*	24*
17	Karnataka	I-IV	V-VII	27	27	27	33	33
18	Kerala	I-IV	V-VII	14	14	14	14	14
19	Lakshadweep	I-IV	V-VII	1	1	1	1	1
20	Madhya Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	45	48*	48*	48*	50*
21	Maharashtra	I-IV	V-VII	35	35	35	35	35
22	Manipur	I-V	VI-VIII	9	9	9	9	9
23	Meghalaya	I-IV	V-VII	7	7	7	7	7
24	Mizoram	I-IV	V-VII	8	8	8	8	8
25	Nagaland	I-V	VI-VIII	8	8	8	8	11
26	Orissa	I-V	VI-VII	30	30	30	30	30
27	Puducherry	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4	4
28	Punjab	I-V	VI-VIII	17	17	19	20	20
29	Rajasthan	I-V	VI-VIII	32	32	32	32	33
30	Sikkim	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4	4
31	Tamil Nadu	I-V	VI-VIII	30	30	30	30	30
32	Tripura	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4	4
33	Uttar Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	70	70	70	70	70
34	Uttarakhand	I-V	VI-VIII	13	13	13	13	13
35	West Bengal	I-IV	V-VIII	18	20*	20*	20*	20*
Total Districts		-	-	593	604*	609*	624*	633*

Note: * : Including bifurcated districts

Disclaimer

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by the States and UTs through annual data collection (as on 30th September 2008) under SSA (DISE). NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of data as it is provided by the individual States and UTs.

In no way, NUEPA is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs. The State Project Directors have certified that data is free from errors and inconsistencies and hence may be merged into the national database maintained at NUEPA, New Delhi.

Elementary Education: Report Card - BISHNUPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	BISHNUPUR					State	Manipur				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		10		Number of villages		102		Number of schools		340	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		208		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		35.9		Sex ratio		993	
Sex ratio 0-6		952		Decadal growth rate		13.9		% SC population		0.8		% ST population		2.9	
Overall literacy		67.6		Female literacy		55.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			152	53	100	42	7,007	3,619	4,499	2,963	343	200			
Primary with Upper Primary			20	41	9	27	2,846	7,214	1,027	4,640	162	399			
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.			18	41	9	18	3,219	16,026	1,423	4,094	252	610			
Upper Primary only			2	4	2	3	154	298	154	230	12	15			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			5	4	2	1	558	267	260	76	55	23			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		9,126	9,030	8,289	8,153		
% Single-teacher schools			25.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		6,220	7,123	6,657	6,069		
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.5	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.0	III		5,380	5,329	5,510	5,211		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			55.6	62.3	71.2	0.0	0.0	IV		5,034	4,997	5,120	5,027		
% Schools with common toilets			40.0	86.9	88.1	83.3	66.7	V		4,896	4,843	4,844	4,803		
% Schools with girls toilets			3.4	29.5	71.2	50.0	66.7	VI		3,937	3,935	4,089	4,106		
% Schools with drinking water facility			75.6	82.0	88.1	100.0	100.0	VII		3,606	3,703	3,808	4,020		
% Schools with blackboard			94.1	98.4	98.3	100.0	100.0	VIII		3,488	3,261	3,397	3,819		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			65.9	28.3	16.7	34.1	67.6	Total Pr.		30,656	31,322	30,420	29,263		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		11,031	10,899	11,294	11,945		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			21.5	6.6	3.4	50.0	11.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							84.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index Primary level				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
				Primary	U.Primary										
% SC enrolment	1.4	1.7	% Muslim					GER (Primary)	139.0	141.0	141.6				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.6	47.8	Enrolment	0.000	0.000			NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0				
% ST enrolment	3.3	3.9						GER(U.Prim)	74.0	77.0	82.9				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.5	49.4	% Muslim girls to	0.0	0.0			NER(U.Prim)	61.0	60.0	72.0				
% OBC enrolment	8.1	12.4	Muslim Enrolment					Flow rates		Enrolment					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.0	50.1						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
							I	0.8	26.7	72.5	I	4,273	21	16	
							II	0.9	21.5	77.7	II	3,182	14	9	
							III	0.7	8.8	90.5	III	2,595	18	5	
							IV	0.8	6.0	93.2	IV	2,562	21	10	
							V	0.7	15.2	84.1	V	2,391	20	9	
							I - V	0.8	17.0	82.2	VI	2,023	18	5	
							VI	0.8	1.7	97.5	VII	2,028	13	8	
							VII	0.8			VIII	1,897	10	14	
							VIII	0.5	#	#	Total	20,951	135	76	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		659	17.0	37.3	45.7	123	0	116	75	0	11	3			
Primary with Upper Primary		513	35.5	35.1	29.4	109	0	19	30	0	11	1			
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.		719	53.5	22.5	23.9	257	5	19	14	0	21	0			
Upper Primary only		20	45.0	55.0	0.0	6	0	3	3	0	0	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		67	44.8	25.4	29.9	42	0	3	2	0	4	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed			
Primary only		13	110	150	266	4	0	0	0	V boys	95.3	22.6			
Primary with Upper Primary		3	31	89	396	41	1	0	0	V girls	94.5	21.2			
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.		4	31	69	605	145	6	0	0	VIII boys	95.5	23.1			
Upper Primary only		0	0	2	24	1	0	0	0	VIII girls	95.2	23.3			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	1	1	67	6	2	0	0						
Contractual-teachers		0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.6	543	327	216	0	0	0	0	1	1	13	8	19.3	25.5	
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.2	561	343	218	0	0	0	0	6	5	6	13	1.2	0.9	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	14.6	862	522	338	0	2	0	0	1	1	26	22	0.8	1.8	
Upper Primary only	4.5	27	20	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.7	78	51	26	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Manipuri				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	1665	8961				88.8	40.0	Text books	202	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	6476	3584				50.8	9.8			202	9164	55	2363		
P+sec/hs	17653	1592				35.6	13.6	Uniform		11	14	0	0		
U.P. only	290	162				100.0	16.7	Attendance		0	0	0	0		
UP+Sec	519	306				77.8	22.2	Stationery		34	36	20	24		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	CHANDEL				State	Manipur				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		15		Number of villages		245		Number of schools		271				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		118		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		12.6		Sex ratio		981				
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		72.8		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		91.9				
Overall literacy		56.2		Female literacy		48.0												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		160	45	160	42	9,640	3,454	9,640	3,064	426	115							
Primary with Upper Primary		15	24	15	21	1,811	5,067	1,811	4,268	145	218							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		6	16	5	13	1,064	5,256	652	3,784	91	184							
Upper Primary only		0	1	0	1	0	34	0	34	0	8							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		2	2	2	2	271	402	271	402	29	25							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools		3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		4,540	8,124	6,181	5,990						
% Single-teacher schools		18.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		3,616	7,308	5,370	5,440						
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.4	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		1,868	4,907	3,769	3,801						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		1,101	4,516	3,449	3,442						
% Schools with common toilets		42.4	74.4	86.4	0.0	100.0	V		790	4,279	3,183	2,996						
% Schools with girls toilets		3.9	41.0	63.6	0.0	50.0	VI		459	2,635	2,015	1,761						
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.9	94.9	77.3	100.0	75.0	VII		402	2,444	1,909	1,781						
% Schools with blackboard		79.5	87.2	81.8	0.0	75.0	VIII		296	2,311	1,803	1,788						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		73.6	26.3	16.8	0.0	40.3	Total Pr.		11,915	29,134	21,952	21,669						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		1,157	7,390	5,727	5,330						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.3	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					55.3						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Gender Parity Index Primary level				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		GER (Primary)			168.0	173.5								
				Primary	U.Primary	NER (Primary)			100.0	100.0								
% SC enrolment		0.305	1.5	% Muslim		0.000	0.000	GER(U.Prim)		90.0	71.0	66.5						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		54.5	33.3	Enrolment				NER(U.Prim)		87.0	69.0	66.2						
% ST enrolment		98.1	96.2					Flow rates		Enrolment								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9	49.0	% Muslim girls to		0.0	0.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC enrolment		0.332	0.000	Muslim Enrolment														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.4	0.0					I				I						
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II		12.0	88.0		I	3,038	1				
% Girls		49.6	51.7	48.2	38.2	44.7	III		29.2	70.8		II	2,733	1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24	19	23	4	12	IV		8.7	91.3		III	1,886	2				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18	26	27	11	9	V		13.1	86.9		IV	1,700	4				
% Schools with <= 50 students		44.9	2.6	0.0	100.0	25.0	I - V		44.7	55.3		V	1,465	0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		20.6	79.4		VI	863	0				
% Female teachers		41.6	31.7	28.0	25.0	40.7	VII		11.6	88.4		VII	863	0				
% Schools established since 1995		2.4	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	VIII		6.3	93.7		VIII	869	0				
									#	#		Total	13,417	8				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		719	4.7	41.6	53.7	85	29	56	114	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with Upper Primary		261	13.0	40.6	46.4	43	7	10	20	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		238	28.2	32.8	39.1	42	6	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper Primary only		3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		71	73.2	26.8	0.0	45	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%					
										V boys	72.7	50.0	V girls	60.0	33.3			
Primary only		7	72	336	120	2	0	0	0	VIII boys	83.3	30.0	VIII girls	62.5	80.0			
Primary with Upper Primary		5	15	54	277	7	0	0	0									
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	42	222	11	0	0	0									
Upper Primary only		0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0									
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	45	9	0	0	0									
Contractual-teachers		0	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.6	541	313	224	0	3	1	0	5	2	277	209	2.5	1.3				
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.3	363	246	112	0	2	3	0	11	5	176	86	4.8	0.9				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	12.5	275	198	77	0	0	0	0	6	0	137	74	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	8.0	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	13.5	54	32	22	0	0	0	0	11	3	12	10	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	12751	214				96.6	0.0	Text books		6589	6525	268	275					
P + UP	6716	162				48.7	0.0	Uniform		0	0	0	0					
P+sec/hs	5781	127				27.3	0.0	Attendance		37	12	0	0					
U.P. only	34	0				100.0	0.0	Stationery		0	0	0	0					
UP+Sec	673	0				25.0	0.0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHURACHANDPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	CHURACHANDPUR					State	Manipur				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		20		Number of villages		365		Number of schools		462		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		228		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		944		
Sex ratio 0-6		968		Decadal growth rate		29.8		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		93.2		
Overall literacy		70.6		Female literacy		63.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		222	57	222	57	9,377	2,576	9,377	2,576	543	155					
Primary with Upper Primary		46	67	46	67	5,596	9,044	5,596	9,044	480	546					
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		27	40	27	40	4,799	12,873	4,799	12,873	397	552					
Upper Primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		2	1	2	0	477	0	477	0	31	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		7,409	9,188	8,278	6,602				
% Single-teacher schools		24.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		6,838	7,942	7,338	7,783				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4	2.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	III		5,827	7,163	6,378	6,754				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.9	16.8	17.9	0.0	0.0	IV		5,173	6,318	6,301	5,885				
% Schools with common toilets		13.3	51.3	73.1	0.0	33.3	V		4,488	5,583	5,896	5,692				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.1	16.8	50.7	0.0	66.7	VI		3,144	4,499	4,374	4,783				
% Schools with drinking water facility		57.7	62.8	86.6	0.0	33.3	VII		2,864	3,906	4,067	3,669				
% Schools with blackboard		96.1	99.1	100.0	0.0	66.7	VIII		2,827	3,667	3,494	3,574				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.4	38.2	27.2	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.		29,735	36,194	34,191	32,716				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		8,835	12,072	11,935	12,026				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.0	14.2	9.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					81.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index Primary level			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% SC enrolment	0.535	0.748	% Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U.Primary		GER (Primary)	130.0	129.0	128.8						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	40.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0							
% ST enrolment	97.5	96.1				GER(U.Prim)	71.0	71.0	72.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	48.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	NER(U.Prim)	51.0	55.0	58.4							
% OBC enrolment	0.434	0.125				Flow rates		Enrolment								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.8	33.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec										
% Girls		49.4	48.8	48.4	0.0	49.1	I	0.3	5.8	93.9	I	3,241	27	29		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17	14	19	0	15	II	0.1	8.1	91.8	II	3,809	56	32		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13	17	22	0	12	III	0.3	7.5	92.2	III	3,358	66	25		
% Schools with <= 50 students		69.2	8.0	1.5	0.0	33.3	IV	0.0	9.8	90.2	IV	2,869	39	50		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.1	18.7	81.1	V	2,767	19	25		
% Female teachers		31.7	35.9	40.0	0.0	19.4	I - V	0.2	9.6	90.3	VI	2,346	23	9		
% Schools established since 1995		5.0	16.8	11.9	0.0	0.0	VI		16.1	83.9	VII	1,746	12	5		
							VII		12.1	87.9	VIII	1,699	11	6		
							VIII		#	#	Total	21,835	253	181		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		923	24.8	36.2	39.0	92	5	37	226	1	1	9				
Primary with Upper Primary		859	41.6	31.4	27.0	114	7	30	68	0	6	0				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		797	59.3	27.9	12.8	184	14	19	18	0	14	0				
Upper Primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		39	100.0	0.0	0.0	11	1	1	0	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%												
Primary only		32	223	287	151	2	0	0	0	V boys	99.9	31.8				
Primary with Upper Primary		25	175	348	454	13	2	0	0	V girls	99.8	31.2				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		11	78	261	566	22	5	1	0	VIII boys	99.6	30.7				
Upper Primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.7	31.2				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	20	11	0	0	0							
Contractual-teachers		0	5	8	2	0	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.5	698	475	220	0	2	1	0	2	3	429	202	0.0	0.0		
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.1	1026	654	363	0	4	5	0	11	7	509	298	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	14.2	949	566	378	0	3	2	0	13	11	417	316	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	10.3	31	25	6	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Others	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	5425	6347	181			26.5	10.8	Text books	9522	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	9010	5483	147			31.9	20.4									
P+sec/hs	12669	4822	181			9.0	6.0	Uniform		0	0	0	0			
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		0	0	0	0			
UP+Sec	232	245	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		30	27	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	IMPHAL EAST				State	Manipur				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		24		Number of villages		199		Number of schools		597		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		395		% 0 - 6 population		14.1		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		991		
Sex ratio 0-6		963		Decadal growth rate		19.2		% SC population		2.6		% ST population		6.3		
Overall literacy		75.4		Female literacy		65.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			278	71	253	53	19,188	5,639	17,367	4,481	916	211				
Primary with Upper Primary			31	67	24	48	3,892	14,011	2,942	9,875	338	778				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			6	92	6	56	1,194	36,126	1,194	21,160	65	1,433				
Upper Primary only			0	9	0	8	0	727	0	666	0	35				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			29	14	21	13	2,177	1,884	1,576	1,858	400	77				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		20,725	24,617	21,253	20,204			
% Single-teacher schools			15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		10,473	11,633	11,402	11,527			
% Schools with SCR > 60			3.4	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	III		8,651	9,654	9,442	10,055			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			1.1	36.7	55.1	0.0	0.0	IV		8,175	8,979	8,972	9,615			
% Schools with common toilets			42.4	83.7	85.7	66.7	81.4	V		8,104	8,665	8,485	9,322			
% Schools with girls toilets			6.0	38.8	75.5	22.2	48.8	VI		7,503	8,065	7,602	8,503			
% Schools with drinking water facility			78.2	84.7	94.9	66.7	86.0	VII		7,149	7,743	7,345	7,807			
% Schools with blackboard			97.7	93.9	98.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		7,053	7,243	7,089	7,805			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			77.3	21.7	3.2	0.0	53.6	Total Pr.		56,128	63,548	59,554	60,723			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		21,705	23,051	22,036	24,115			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			23.8	7.1	5.1	11.1	7.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							99.7	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment							2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
					Primary	U.Primary										
% SC enrolment		6.5	4.3	% Muslim					Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)	148.0	145.0	154.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	51.4	Enrolment	0.000	0.000			Primary level		NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0		
% ST enrolment		8.1	10.0						1.02	GER(U.Prim)	79.0	76.0	84.2			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	47.2	% Muslim girls to	0.0	0.0					NER(U.Prim)	69.0	68.0	75.8		
% OBC enrolment		10.1	10.6	Muslim Enrolment												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.5	45.8						Flow rates		Enrolment					
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	18.4	27.4	54.2	I	10,371	12	11		
% Girls		53.3	49.9	48.9	52.4	49.4	II	0.0	12.4	87.5	II	5,761	5	9		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22	16	25	21	9	III	0.8			III	5,089	7	10		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	20	26	23	13	IV				IV	4,792	7	7		
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.4	8.2	2.0	0.0	25.6	V	0.2	0.1	99.7	V	4,666	8	8		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	6.7	11.2	82.1	VI	4,239	8	5		
% Female teachers		50.7	55.4	57.5	45.7	53.5	VI	0.6			VII	3,938	7	11		
% Schools established since 1995		1.7	24.5	20.4	0.0	0.0	VII	0.1			VIII	3,939	13	13		
							VIII	0.3	#	#	Total	42,795	67	74		
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms										
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,131	27.1	55.2	17.8	229	9	248	64	0	27	1				
Primary with Upper Primary		893	40.4	43.9	15.7	212	7	44	24	0	23	0				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,453	61.3	33.4	5.3	373	18	32	15	0	32	0				
Upper Primary only		31	22.6	54.8	22.6	10	0	5	4	0	0	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		305	42.3	47.9	9.8	140	2	23	4	0	14	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passecd with >60%			
Primary only		23	280	302	490	29	1	0	0	0	V boys	95.6	28.1			
Primary with Upper Primary		8	55	174	748	126	3	0	0	0	V girls	96.7	27.8			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		2	41	163	921	342	7	4	0	0	VIII boys	95.3	32.6			
Upper Primary only		0	3	7	24	1	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.1	32.6			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1	5	17	389	58	5	1	0	0						
Contractual-teachers		0	0	0	14	9	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.2	1127	555	570	0	1	1	0	32	9	10	18	12.9	13.7	
Primary with Upper Prim.		11.4	1116	497	617	0	1	1	0	20	10	35	50	5.6	3.9	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		15.3	1498	625	855	0	12	6	0	13	14	60	109	1.3	0.9	
Upper Primary only		3.9	35	19	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.3	25.0	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		11.1	477	222	254	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	2	5.0	5.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			8.9		10.0											
Category	English	Manipuri	Bengali			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	14898	9760	100			96.6	93.4			Boys		Girls		Boys		
P + UP	15732	2171	0			40.8	40.8	Text books		2191		15013		224		
P+sec/hs	35824	1496	0			15.3	16.3	Uniform		0		1		0		
U.P. only	261	466	0			88.9	88.9	Attendance		29		31		0		
UP+Sec	3102	959	0			93.0	93.0	Stationery		21		12		0		
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - IMPHAL WEST

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	IMPHAL WEST				State	Manipur				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		44		Number of villages		187		Number of schools		586					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		444		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		55.5		Sex ratio		1004					
Sex ratio 0-6		945		Decadal growth rate		15.4		% SC population		3.0		% ST population		4.8					
Overall literacy		80.2		Female literacy		71.3													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			270	58	170	30	11,562	3,643	7,184	1,829	1,029	194							
Primary with Upper Primary			46	60	23	30	4,595	14,072	2,393	5,198	569	688							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			15	83	7	39	3,181	33,235	1,072	16,924	230	1,072							
Upper Primary only			4	6	2	2	160	357	91	155	38	23							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			29	15	13	7	1,941	1,631	1,272	543	445	79							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			5.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	I		16,120	11,419	12,158	13,766						
% Single-teacher schools			10.1	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	II		9,990	10,056	9,538	9,571						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.2	1.9	5.1	0.0	0.0	III		8,907	8,839	8,998	8,737						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			9.5	36.8	62.2	0.0	2.3	IV		8,649	8,801	8,580	8,769						
% Schools with common toilets			67.7	84.0	80.6	60.0	79.5	V		8,717	8,624	8,753	8,498						
% Schools with girls toilets			10.4	50.0	81.6	10.0	36.4	VI		8,041	7,916	8,326	8,384						
% Schools with drinking water facility			86.3	94.3	95.9	80.0	72.7	VII		7,871	7,913	8,230	8,249						
% Schools with blackboard			95.1	87.7	84.7	80.0	95.5	VIII		7,964	8,011	7,972	8,403						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			76.0	24.6	8.7	30.9	54.3	Total Pr.		52,383	47,739	48,027	49,341						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		23,876	23,840	24,528	25,036						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			20.4	3.8	1.0	20.0	9.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							95.7				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.0	2.2	6.7	0.0	0.0												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		114.0		120.0		128.8				
				Primary	U.Primary														
% SC enrolment			3.3	3.1	% Muslim		0.000		NER (Primary)		96.0		100.0		100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			50.9	47.9	Enrolment		0.000		GER(U.Prim)		79.0		82.0		85.1				
% ST enrolment			4.2	4.9					1.02		NER(U.Prim)		65.0		76.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.3	49.3	% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0										
% OBC enrolment			4.0	4.8	Muslim Enrolment														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			45.0	46.7															
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls			55.6	49.8	48.5	50.3	55.0	I	0.1	21.2	78.7	I	7,025	24	24				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			12	15	28	8	7	II	0.0	8.5	91.5	II	4,766	18	12				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			15	21	27	18	11	III	0.1	2.4	97.4	III	4,364	17	15				
% Schools with <= 50 students			70.4	23.6	15.3	60.0	38.6	IV	0.0	1.0	99.0	IV	4,486	12	12				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.1	4.2	95.7	V	4,287	11	13				
% Female teachers			60.3	58.9	57.4	63.9	62.6	I - V	0.1	8.5	91.5	VI	4,277	14	13				
% Schools established since 1995			1.2	12.3	25.5	0.0	0.0	VI	0.1	1.0	98.9	VII	4,212	23	10				
								VII	0.2			VIII	4,233	20	12				
								VIII	0.1	#	#	Total	37,650	139	111				
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		1,007	16.4	59.5	24.1	264	87	173	32	1	30	5							
Primary with Upper Primary		902	46.9	35.1	18.0	248	22	35	14	0	25	10							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,328	72.0	23.0	5.0	492	31	23	8	0	27	9							
Upper Primary only		29	6.9	75.9	17.2	12	3	4	1	0	1	1							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		324	47.8	45.1	7.1	206	6	22	4	0	11	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed							
Primary only			51	214	317	595	44	0	2	0	V boys	96.3	29.7						
Primary with Upper Primary			10	52	168	831	157	10	6	0	V girls	96.9	26.3						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			4	20	137	812	298	9	2	0	VIII boys	96.8	31.3						
Upper Primary only			0	2	2	52	4	1	0	0	VIII girls	96.7	29.1						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	16	21	425	58	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Contractual-teachers			0	1	8	19	17	1	0	0									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.7	1223	486	737	0	0	0	0	18	29	21	28	17.3	11.0				
Primary with Upper Prim.		11.9	1257	510	724	0	7	16	0	5	14	23	40	4.6	3.1				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		13.3	1302	542	740	0	13	7	0	13	42	26	54	0.2	0.3				
Upper Primary only		6.1	61	22	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.5	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		11.9	524	195	326	0	1	2	0	2	2	3	3	1.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Manipuri	Hindi				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	3845	11262	38				57.0	0.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	14085	4582	0				32.1	0.0	Text books	616	10093	158	3359						
P+sec/hs	35175	545	284				12.2	0.0	Uniform	13	22	51	69						
U.P. only	51	466	0				50.0	0.0	Attendance	4	10	11	1						
UP+Sec	2225	1347	0				65.9	0.0	Stationery	21	32	34	53						

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	SENAPATI					State	Manipur				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		30		Number of villages		416		Number of schools		580	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		157		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		951	
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		82.0		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		78.5	
Overall literacy		59.8		Female literacy		51.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		335	72	335	72	22,803	5,356	22,803	5,356	1,180	208				
Primary with Upper Primary		56	43	56	43	7,520	7,876	7,520	7,876	530	450				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		13	53	13	53	2,738	14,404	2,738	14,404	186	656				
Upper Primary only		0	6	0	6	0	427	0	427	0	30				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	2	0	2	0	635	0	635	0	35				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		18,841	14,892	17,287	15,327			
% Single-teacher schools		15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		11,704	10,438	12,771	11,839			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		7,787	6,801	9,130	8,494			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.3	37.4	63.6	0.0	0.0	IV		6,392	5,838	7,721	7,562			
% Schools with common toilets		47.4	72.7	92.4	50.0	100.0	V		5,730	5,161	6,611	6,504			
% Schools with girls toilets		1.7	13.1	60.6	0.0	100.0	VI		3,482	3,126	4,452	4,174			
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.9	92.9	93.9	83.3	100.0	VII		3,221	2,946	4,264	4,000			
% Schools with blackboard		97.5	99.0	95.5	100.0	100.0	VIII		2,953	2,744	4,125	3,859			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.0	48.8	16.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.		50,454	43,130	53,520	49,726			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		9,656	8,816	12,841	12,033			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.6	9.1	0.0	33.3	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					61.9			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index Primary level		GER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		GER(U.Prim)		NER(U.Prim)	
% SC enrolment	0.469	0.898	% Muslim	Primary	U.Primary										
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	58.3	Enrolment	0.000	0.000	0.95		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09			
% ST enrolment	86.9	78.5													
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	48.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability					
% OBC enrolment	0.145	0.324													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	34.7	43.6					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	1.3	31.1	67.6	I	7,471	128	100	
							II	1.2	33.2	65.6	II	5,768	92	77	
% Girls		48.9	49.6	47.6	42.4	46.8	III	1.3	17.2	81.5	III	4,124	62	38	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20	16	20	14	18	IV	1.6	15.4	83.0	IV	3,659	21	27	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	18	19	19	24	V	1.5	36.7	61.9	V	3,181	19	23	
% Schools with <= 50 students		45.7	2.0	1.5	33.3	0.0	I - V	1.3	27.7	71.0	VI	2,064	11	9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.9	9.9	88.2	VII	1,921	15	6	
% Female teachers		40.3	34.2	40.5	40.0	22.9	VII	1.7	10.2	88.1	VIII	1,859	7	9	
% Schools established since 1995		11.5	12.1	21.2	16.7	0.0	VIII	2.4	#	#	Total	30,047	355	289	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		1,479	21.1	26.0	52.9	239	49	102	195	0	49	12			
Primary with Upper Primary		863	29.4	34.4	36.2	162	10	24	27	0	38	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		887	55.4	36.4	8.2	214	20	21	1	0	24	0			
Upper Primary only		22	22.7	36.4	40.9	8	0	1	4	0	1	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		26	92.3	7.7	0.0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		82	311	455	495	16	1	2	0	V boys	93.6	29.1			
Primary with Upper Primary		49	170	207	467	53	6	3	0	V girls	94.0	29.7			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		9	88	169	484	64	8	2	0	VIII boys	93.6	30.2			
Upper Primary only		0	1	7	21	0	1	0	0	VIII girls	94.8	31.0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	25	10	0	0	0						
Contractual-teachers		3	8	22	34	1	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.4	1388	814	548	0	14	12	0	6	4	621	496	1.8	2.1	
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.9	980	626	329	0	19	6	0	18	4	410	241	1.9	1.2	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	12.8	842	491	333	0	10	8	0	2	6	320	275	1.4	1.8	
Upper Primary only	5.0	30	18	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	11	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	17.5	35	27	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	7	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			6.1	10.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	English	Others	Manipuri	Hindi	Nepali			Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	21799	2651	2609	556	544	87.2	22.6		17274	17763	1321	1354			
P + UP	12223	833	630	1342	267	52.5	7.1	Uniform	40	505	1	38			
P+sec/hs	17019	64	59	0	0	12.1	1.5	Attendance	3	2	10	9			
U.P. only	364	0	63	0	0	66.7	16.7	Stationery	0	0	0	0			
UP+Sec	635	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - TAMENGLONG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																
District	TAMENGLONG				State	Manipur				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8																			
Data reported from																																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		197		Number of schools		280																		
Basic Data, 2001																																
Total population (in 000's)		111		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		922																		
Sex ratio 0-6		936		Decadal growth rate		29.2		% SC population		na		% ST population		95.4																		
Overall literacy		59.2		Female literacy		49.0																										
Key data: Elementary Education																																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only			184	27	184	27	13,711	1,718	13,711	1,718	665	67																				
Primary with Upper Primary			34	9	34	9	4,929	1,708	4,929	1,708	213	88																				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			9	13	9	13	1,748	3,477	1,748	3,477	100	162																				
Upper Primary only			2	0	2	0	127	0	127	0	10	0																				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2	0	2	0	331	0	331	0	20	0																				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																			
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		8,610	6,769	8,236	6,683																			
% Single-teacher schools			21.3	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		6,780	5,927	6,643	5,916																			
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		4,350	4,156	4,493	4,159																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			36.5	32.6	63.6	0.0	0.0	IV		3,630	3,387	3,922	3,619																			
% Schools with common toilets			7.6	39.5	86.4	100.0	50.0	V		3,048	2,862	3,447	3,109																			
% Schools with girls toilets			0.0	16.3	59.1	50.0	100.0	VI		1,653	1,669	1,429	1,474																			
% Schools with drinking water facility			61.1	60.5	77.3	100.0	100.0	VII		1,333	1,378	1,441	1,406																			
% Schools with blackboard			97.6	97.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		1,292	1,328	1,478	1,383																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			88.9	74.3	33.5	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		26,418	23,101	26,741	23,486																			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			13.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		4,278	4,375	4,348	4,263																			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			23.2	27.9	4.5	50.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						42.6																		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			1.6	2.9	0.0	50.0	0.0			2006-07					2007-08	2008-09																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index Primary level																									
					Primary	U.Primary			GER (Primary)		164.0		175.0		175.0																	
% SC enrolment		0.562	1.6	% Muslim Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0																
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.9	39.7							GER(U.Prim)		55.0		55.0		54.5																
% ST enrolment		99.2	97.9							NER(U.Prim)		36.0		33.0		29.1																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	46.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability																		
% OBC enrolment		0.153	0.328							Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		41.7	50.0							I		1.1	27.7	71.2	I	3,191	60	45														
Indicators			School category							II		0.8	37.2	62.0	II	2,812	45	47														
% Girls			P. only					47.6					48.4					44.2					83.5					39.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			21					22					20					13					17									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			18					18					14					10					6									
% Schools with <= 50 students			29.4					2.3					4.5					50.0					0.0									
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0					2.3					0.0					0.0					0.0									
% Female teachers			34.4					24.3					29.0					20.0					30.0									
% Schools established since 1995			10.9					14.0					9.1					50.0					0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms															No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building														
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																											
Primary only		853	22.5	24.5	53.0	123	15	59	119	0	15	3																				
Primary with Upper Primary		367	33.0	17.2	49.9	55	6	16	14	0	6	1																				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		386	68.7	12.7	18.7	141	5	6	2	0	9	0																				
Upper Primary only		13	23.1	0.0	76.9	9	1	1	0	0	0	0																				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		52	84.6	0.0	15.4	9	1	0	1	0	0	0																				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed																	
										V boys					V girls					VIII boys					VIII girls							
Primary only		42	210	323	150	6	1	0	0	0					0																	
Primary with Upper Primary		21	67	64	135	12	1	0	0	0					0																	
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		15	19	67	151	10	0	0	0	0					0																	
Upper Primary only		0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0					0																	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	4	13	1	1	0	0	0					0																	
Contractual-teachers		0	0	4	4	2	0	0	0	0					0																	
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*															%Teachers recvd In-service training																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																	
Primary only		3.5	732	480	252	0	0	0	0	6	1	448	247	0.0	0.0																	
Primary with Upper Prim.		7.0	301	227	73	0	1	0	0	5	0	187	67	0.0	0.0																	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		11.9	262	186	76	0	0	0	0	4	0	125	70	0.0	0.0																	
Upper Primary only		5.0	10	2	0	0	6	2	0	1	0	6	2	12.5	50.0																	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		10.0	20	13	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	3	0.0	0.0																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																								
			22.3	46.6	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																				
Category			Others	English	Manipuri	Hindi																										
P. only			13977	1189	137	44	99.1		95.3	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																	
P + UP			6343	294	0	0	79.1		72.1	Uniform		0	0	0	0																	
P+sec/hs			4906	194	125	0	40.9		36.4	Attendance		0	0	0	0																	
U.P. only			127	0	0	0	50.0		0.0	Stationery		0	0	0	0																	
UP+Sec			230	101	0	0	50.0		50.0			0	0	0	81																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	THOUBAL					State	Manipur				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		145		Number of schools		496				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		364		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		36.1		Sex ratio		998				
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		9.3		% ST population		1.2				
Overall literacy		66.4		Female literacy		52.5												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			236	64	170	47	11,444	4,058	8,457	3,006	660	202						
Primary with Upper Primary			25	44	15	31	2,967	10,260	1,441	7,476	236	513						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			15	74	11	39	2,756	20,083	1,896	10,686	225	946						
Upper Primary only			5	5	4	2	163	566	120	152	30	29						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			13	15	5	10	1,366	1,233	663	944	146	56						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		22,956	12,580	16,448	11,047					
% Single-teacher schools			17.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	II		9,998	10,272	11,358	8,051					
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		8,345	8,577	9,321	6,695					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			48.7	62.3	66.3	10.0	0.0	IV		7,822	8,243	8,904	6,352					
% Schools with common toilets			51.0	82.6	87.6	70.0	78.6	V		7,874	8,032	8,573	6,352					
% Schools with girls toilets			5.0	52.2	64.0	30.0	42.9	VI		6,719	6,972	7,723	5,602					
% Schools with drinking water facility			75.7	88.4	89.9	90.0	75.0	VII		6,279	6,424	7,343	5,464					
% Schools with blackboard			93.0	95.7	96.6	90.0	96.4	VIII		5,777	6,263	7,111	5,333					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			73.8	22.4	12.1	22.4	52.6	Total Pr.		56,995	47,704	54,604	38,497					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	Total U.P		18,775	19,659	22,177	16,399					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			38.7	11.6	12.4	40.0	28.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							63.5			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index Primary level				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% SC enrolment	10.0	10.0	% Muslim								111.0	132.0	97.6					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.6	50.3	Enrolment		0.000	0.000					98.0	100.0	89.9					
% ST enrolment	2.0	3.3					1.07				GER(U.Prim)	73.0	84.0	62.6				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	48.2	% Muslim girls to								NER(U.Prim)	61.0	71.0	55.5				
% OBC enrolment	59.6	59.0	Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0			Flow rates		Enrolment							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.6	51.4							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
Indicators			School category					I	1.7	50.6	47.7	I	5,595	52	31			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	1.8	41.0	57.2	II	4,204	24	26			
% Girls		54.7	51.1	49.1	51.3	57.7	III	2.2	31.5	66.3	III	3,500	18	18				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	18	20	12	13	IV	1.9	28.9	69.1	IV	3,250	19	28				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15	20	19	14	13	V	2.3	34.2	63.5	V	3,340	25	29				
% Schools with <= 50 students		64.3	8.7	2.2	60.0	28.6	I - V	1.9	39.3	58.8	VI	2,863	16	21				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	2.1	29.0	68.9	VII	2,824	21	20				
% Female teachers		29.7	32.8	29.7	35.6	28.2	VII	1.9	27.3	70.8	VIII	2,763	25	29				
% Schools established since 1995		1.0	24.6	21.3	0.0	0.0	VIII	1.9	#	#	Total	28,339	200	202				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		1,029	22.1	44.9	33.0	177	19	170	70	0	39	2						
Primary with Upper Primary		648	42.3	36.3	21.5	143	7	20	28	0	14	0						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,180	44.4	38.9	16.7	367	5	21	23	0	38	2						
Upper Primary only		52	42.3	46.2	11.5	32	1	2	4	0	3	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		195	22.6	45.6	31.8	89	1	10	8	0	9	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed			
Primary only		45	146	260	392	11	1	3	0	V boys	96.0	30.4						
Primary with Upper Primary		17	48	102	506	63	2	1	0	V girls	96.6	30.6						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		15	43	111	793	182	6	3	0	VIII boys	95.4	32.6						
Upper Primary only		0	4	9	39	3	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.0	31.0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		2	1	13	168	17	0	0	0									
Contractual-teachers		1	1	8	21	4	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.9	862	603	255	0	3	1	0	60	66	0	5	3.5	6.6				
Primary with Upper Prim.	10.9	749	496	243	0	7	3	0	91	57	21	20	0.6	0.4				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	13.2	1171	808	345	0	15	3	0	78	37	14	7	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	5.9	59	35	20	0	3	1	0	11	17	0	1	2.6	4.8				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.2	202	144	57	0	1	0	0	26	9	0	0	0.0	8.8				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Manipuri				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	4677	10825				96.3	94.0	Text books	1191	16990	401	4548						
P + UP	10995	2232				44.9	43.5	Uniform	0	0	0	0						
P+sec/hs	20205	2634				28.1	27.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0						
U.P. only	492	237				80.0	80.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0						
UP+Sec	983	1616				96.4	92.9											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	UKHRUL				State	Manipur				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		40		Number of villages		220		Number of schools		342		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		141		% 0 - 6 population		14.9		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		916		
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		29.0		% SC population		na		% ST population		95.5		
Overall literacy		73.1		Female literacy		65.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		186	46	186	46	10,913	3,266	10,913	3,266	606	181					
Primary with Upper Primary		35	25	35	25	4,984	4,784	4,984	4,784	226	255					
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		23	20	23	20	4,001	6,407	4,001	6,407	252	323					
Upper Primary only		3	1	3	1	69	186	69	186	17	4					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		2	1	2	1	217	162	217	162	17	13					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		7,583	7,218	7,712	8,225				
% Single-teacher schools		20.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		5,216	5,016	5,428	5,816				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	III		3,234	3,567	4,025	4,335				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.6	60.0	69.8	0.0	0.0	IV		2,733	3,091	3,534	3,801				
% Schools with common toilets		5.2	33.3	60.5	50.0	100.0	V		2,233	2,677	3,163	3,611				
% Schools with girls toilets		0.4	11.7	16.3	0.0	0.0	VI		1,127	2,834	2,894	3,198				
% Schools with drinking water facility		36.6	38.3	32.6	75.0	0.0	VII		1,038	2,880	3,030	3,082				
% Schools with blackboard		93.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	VIII		914	2,933	3,000	2,921				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.0	51.0	38.4	27.1	57.3	Total Pr.		20,999	21,569	23,862	25,788				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		3,079	8,647	8,924	9,201				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.4	21.7	2.3	75.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0			2006-07				2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		121.0	140.0	158.2					
				Primary	U.Primary		NER (Primary)		91.0	100.0	100.0					
% SC enrolment	0.399	0.033	% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000	Primary level	GER(U.Prim)		82.0	86.0	89.6					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.7	66.7					NER(U.Prim)		63.0	73.0	78.6					
% ST enrolment	99.2	99.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0	Flow rates	Enrolment		With disability							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	49.6					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC enrolment	0.271	0.337					I	4.4	21.9	73.7	I	4,011	63	45		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.1	54.8					II	2.5	19.2	78.3	II	2,891	59	50		
Indicators		School category					III	2.1	5.2	92.7	III	2,138	62	47		
% Girls	49.2	49.4	48.9	50.2	50.7	IV	2.0			IV	1,861	30	35			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	20	18	12	13	V	1.9			V	1,752	30	13			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	20	21	18	20	I - V	2.9	11.7	85.4	VI	1,603	9	5			
% Schools with <= 50 students	44.4	3.3	2.3	75.0	0.0	VI	0.9			VII	1,522	8	6			
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	1.0	3.9	95.0	VIII	1,439	10	14			
% Female teachers	38.6	32.0	40.2	14.3	30.0	VIII	1.4	#	#	Total	17,217	271	215			
% Schools established since 1995	8.6	28.3	18.6	0.0	0.0											
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs											
Primary only		927	14.0	33.9	52.1	205	24	41	126	0	34	7				
Primary with Upper Primary		498	17.9	29.5	52.6	120	4	13	27	0	16	0				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		496	34.3	31.7	34.1	100	6	7	6	0	24	0				
Upper Primary only		14	21.4	14.3	64.3	7	0	1	3	0	0	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		19	10.5	5.3	84.2	11	0	1	1	0	1	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd In-service training						
										Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		66	212	283	211	11	2	0	0	V boys	95.5	12.6				
Primary with Upper Primary		8	90	153	199	21	2	1	0	V girls	94.8	13.4				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		23	104	136	247	36	26	2	0	VIII boys	94.5	10.8				
Upper Primary only		1	1	6	11	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	95.7	11.4				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	5	8	11	5	0	1	0							
Contractual-teachers		0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.4	787	482	303	0	1	1	0	6	4	459	295	0.4	0.0		
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.0	481	322	152	0	5	2	0	10	1	262	150	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	13.4	575	343	231	0	1	0	0	18	2	286	225	0.3	0.4		
Upper Primary only	5.3	21	18	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	10.0	30	21	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	14	9	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			8.1		12.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type					
Category	Others	English	Manipuri	Hindi							Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	10218	2684	1111	166			65.1		37.1		Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	6790	2711	267	0			38.3		38.3		Text books		8096	8060	1396	1376
P+sec/hs	8577	1054	662	0			46.5		25.6		Uniform		0	0	0	0
U.P. only	208	47	0	0			25.0		0.0		Attendance		0	0	0	0
UP+Sec	217	162	0	0			0.0		33.3		Stationery		620	585	211	168
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	EAST GARO HILLS					State	Meghalaya			Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle		5-7					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		65		Number of villages		1074		Number of schools		1497					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		251		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		14.3		Sex ratio		966		Sex ratio 0-6		971	
Decadal growth rate		31.1		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		96.5		Overall literacy		60.6		Female literacy		54.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			626	508	577	492	22,590	14,613	19,898	14,000	1,487	1,010							
Primary with Upper Primary			5	29	5	24	581	2,923	581	2,735	24	212							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			10	15	7	10	1,925	5,408	457	3,304	98	217							
Upper Primary only			62	211	59	197	4,677	9,070	4,213	7,991	312	915							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			13	11	10	7	1,818	846	1,630	642	126	86							
No response in school category			7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			34.0	2.9	0.0	3.7	0.0	I	21,858	17,716	16,855	16,812	14,105						
% Single-teacher schools			18.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	II	12,674	9,822	13,021	12,960	11,038						
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.8	0.0	8.0	1.8	8.3	III	10,673	7,987	11,258	11,338	8,989						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			95.1	79.4	64.0	1.5	0.0	IV	8,806	6,404	9,060	9,721	7,176						
% Schools with common toilets			25.8	50.0	72.0	42.5	62.5	V	7,875	5,993	8,306	8,640	7,800						
% Schools with girls toilets			6.6	26.5	48.0	13.9	41.7	VI	6,492	5,145	6,787	6,897	6,275						
% Schools with drinking water facility			53.6	70.6	84.0	59.7	70.8	VII	5,653	4,358	5,630	6,341	5,435						
% Schools with blackboard			98.7	97.1	100.0	97.4	95.8	VIII			990	2,568	3,633						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			60.7	16.6	26.3	34.0	68.2	Total Pr.	54,011	41,929	50,194	50,831	41,308						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	20,020	15,496	20,723	21,878	19,510						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			31.1	2.9	4.0	33.7	8.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					75.6						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			59.6	20.0	10.0	17.7	15.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.5	20.0	10.0	24.2	7.7	39.5			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index												
				Primary	U.Primary	GER (Primary)			175.0	175.0									
% SC enrolment			0.916	1.2	% Muslim			NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0								
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.7	50.3	Enrolment	0.037	0.046	GER(U.Prim)	78.0	93.0	91.0								
% ST enrolment			97.3	95.6				NER(U.Prim)	78.0	70.4									
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.9	51.0	% Muslim girls to	61.1	57.1	Flow rates			Enrolment								
% OBC enrolment			0.314	0.691	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			46.8	57.5								Boys	Girls						
Indicators			School category					I	3.9	32.9	63.2	I	7,015	24	36				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	3.2	30.0	66.8	II	5,464	19	20				
% Girls			49.8	50.8	50.7	50.3	52.1	III	3.0	35.3	61.8	III	4,537	20	31				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			15	15	23	11	13	IV	1.8	22.7	75.6	IV	3,624	16	14				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			15	18	28	17	18	V	5.3	25.5	69.2	V	3,876	17	10				
% Schools with <= 50 students			85.6	47.1	20.0	68.5	50.0	I - V	3.4	30.0	66.6	VI	3,227	13	11				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.3	20.5	75.2	VII	2,758	6	9				
% Female teachers			36.4	55.9	46.3	26.5	21.2	VII	3.9	41.0	55.0	VIII	1,830	5	5				
% Schools established since 1995			44.7	61.8	32.0	68.5	33.3	VIII	5.6	#	#	Total	32,331	120	136				
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,407	32.3	37.0	30.7	376	384	447	274	0	17	12							
Primary with Upper Primary		191	48.7	23.0	28.3	52	12	11	5	0	5	1							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		258	38.8	35.7	25.6	89	7	6	3	0	9	0							
Upper Primary only		796	29.1	33.8	37.1	285	81	132	54	0	5	1							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		147	29.3	39.5	31.3	62	7	12	2	0	2	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
											Terminal grade	% Passed							
Primary only		214	1,269	794	182	12	0	0	4										
Primary with Upper Primary		13	57	124	39	2	1	0	0	V boys	85.6	14.9							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		2	36	93	137	43	0	1	1	V girls	87.1	16.0							
Upper Primary only		9	221	751	222	2	0	1	6	VIII boys	86.8	14.7							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		2	26	41	127	16	0	0	0	VIII girls	85.0	15.3							
Contractual-teachers		3	4	23	6	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.2	2497	1572	899	4	11	11	0	8	4	1533	899	8.2	7.0					
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.9	236	104	132	0	0	0	0	8	2	87	116	1.0	0.8					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	12.6	315	168	144	1	0	2	0	25	12	107	124	0.6	0.0					
Upper Primary only	4.5	1227	887	319	6	9	6	0	37	2	815	314	5.8	3.1					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.8	212	167	45	0	0	0	0	9	0	107	43	0.6	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				18.9	22.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
Category	Garo	English	Assamese	Others		Bengali													
P. only	32684	2785	1284	274		158	54.8	46.9											
P + UP	289	3215	0	0		0	29.4	26.5											
P+sec/hs	0	7145	0	188		0	12.0	4.0	Uniform	126	118	16	19						
U.P. only	653	13031	63	0		0	52.4	46.9	Attendance	491	511	20	22						
UP+Sec	0	2654	0	10		0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	10180	9890	3368	3268						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - EAST KHASI HILLS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	EAST KHASI HILLS					State	Meghalaya			Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		87		Number of villages		839		Number of schools		2108			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		661		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		42.0		Sex ratio		981			
Sex ratio 0-6		972		Decadal growth rate		22.9		% SC population		0.4		% ST population		77.5			
Overall literacy		76.1		Female literacy		74.8											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			218		1,205		217		1,134		10,719		60,658				
Primary with Upper Primary			11		151		7		138		1,271		10,479				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			4		120		1		78		1,907		26,747				
Upper Primary only			6		288		6		264		358		16,578				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			4		101		3		78		868		15,289				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			18.1					6.8					0.8				
% Single-teacher schools			8.1					1.2					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.3					1.9					3.2				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			98.5					66.0					68.5				
% Schools with common toilets			47.5					53.1					58.9				
% Schools with girls toilets			16.9					22.8					61.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility			57.5					57.4					79.0				
% Schools with blackboard			94.3					88.3					92.7				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			15.0					10.8					6.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.5					0.2					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			8.6					4.9					0.8				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			72.5					9.1					50.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.2					27.3					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U.Primary		76.4		2006-07		2007-08			
				Enrolment		Enrolment		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		152.0		170.0			
% SC enrolment		1.3		1.2		% Muslim		0.291		0.200		100.0		100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4		47.7		Enrolment		0.291		0.200		67.0		76.0			
% ST enrolment		89.5		86.4		Enrolment		0.291		0.200		44.0		55.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.6		55.3		% Muslim girls to		46.2		58.9		54.8		54.8			
% OBC enrolment		1.0		1.5		Muslim Enrolment		46.2		58.9		54.8		54.8			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		56.0		50.0		Muslim Enrolment		46.2		58.9		54.8		54.8			
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls			49.7					51.2					54.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			15					12					20				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			16					15					21				
% Schools with <= 50 students			66.4					45.1					14.5				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0					0.0					0.8				
% Female teachers			71.3					72.3					77.8				
% Schools established since 1995			27.3					53.1					26.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		4,597				32.2				42.2							
Primary with Upper Primary		774				34.4				40.8							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,397				63.2				27.7							
Upper Primary only		934				35.0				39.8							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		796				48.4				35.1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys				
Primary only			527				1,167				1,630						
Primary with Upper Primary			24				92				399						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			8				95				272						
Upper Primary only			12				96				530						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			4				34				146						
Contractual-teachers			31				53				96						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only			3.3			4652			1289			3174					
Primary with Upper Prim.			5.9			963			265			686					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			11.4			1414			301			1084					
Upper Primary only			4.6			1365			518			819					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			7.8			822			279			522					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	English	Khasi	Garo	Bengali	Nepali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	15501	49950	2522	1802	643	26.8	30.1	Text books	32048		32193		9441				
P + UP	7132	4024	0	222	163	25.3	24.7	Uniform	530		472		129				
P+sec/hs	25709	2613	0	0	89	29.8	30.6	Attendance	220		224		6				
U.P. only	15618	1120	32	128	0	26.2	29.9	Stationery	16839		16471		5234				
UP+Sec	15481	634	0	11	0	23.8	24.8		197		414		14.6				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																									
District	JAINTIA HILLS					State	Meghalaya			Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle		5-7																											
Data reported from																																									
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		69		Number of villages		474		Number of schools		1551																											
Basic Data, 2001																																									
Total population (in 000's)		299		% 0 - 6 population		22.5		% Urban population		8.4		Sex ratio		996		Sex ratio 0-6		995																							
Decadal growth rate		34.1		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		96.0		Overall literacy		51.9		Female literacy		53.7																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																									
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																														
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																													
Primary only			532	596	517	587	19,337	18,252	17,819	17,413	1,707	1,432																													
Primary with Upper Primary			18	59	17	49	2,184	5,815	1,964	4,659	137	504																													
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			9	44	5	24	1,762	5,864	1,254	2,483	86	446																													
Upper Primary only			32	189	31	177	2,181	8,011	2,110	7,311	176	923																													
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			12	45	9	37	1,741	2,630	792	2,049	136	307																													
No response in school category			15	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																													
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																												
% Single-classroom schools			42.1	9.1	5.7	10.4	8.8	I	11,799	8,285	11,684	12,322	15,970																												
% Single-teacher schools			30.9	1.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	II	8,115	5,508	9,517	9,995	11,933																												
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.2	2.6	1.9	0.9	1.8	III	6,812	4,542	8,239	8,088	9,965																												
% Schools with pre-primary sections			96.0	71.4	56.6	6.3	8.8	IV	5,250	3,532	6,866	6,691	7,860																												
% Schools with common toilets			27.0	53.2	77.4	43.9	59.6	V	4,944	3,432	6,068	6,874	7,432																												
% Schools with girls toilets			6.8	16.9	64.2	13.6	31.6	VI	3,862	2,715	4,944	5,580	6,230																												
% Schools with drinking water facility			47.5	54.5	64.2	45.7	70.2	VII	3,228	2,364	4,269	4,511	5,272																												
% Schools with blackboard			95.7	100.0	96.2	97.3	93.0	VIII			896	1,559	3,115																												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			51.4	27.3	23.1	21.4	39.8	Total Pr.	31,976	21,867	36,306	37,096	45,728																												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			16.1	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	12,034	8,511	15,281	16,965	18,934																												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			4.5	2.6	1.9	5.0	1.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			10.3	11.1	22.2	3.1	16.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																															
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			8.1	5.6	11.1	15.6	16.7	89.9			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index																																		
					Primary	U.Primary																																			
% SC enrolment		1.6	1.0	% Muslim			NER (Primary)							120.0	130.0	164.2																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.7	44.4	Enrolment			NER (Primary)							83.0	90.0	100.0																									
% ST enrolment		96.2	96.8				NER(U.Prim)							42.0	49.0	62.3																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.2	57.9	% Muslim girls to			NER(U.Prim)							26.0	29.0	36.8																									
% OBC enrolment		0.431	0.636	Muslim Enrolment			Flow rates				Enrolment																														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9	47.3				Grade				R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																									
Indicators			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	11.3			I	8,136	118	73																										
% Girls			53.0	50.0	55.4	57.8	57.6	II	8.3			II	6,208	53	42																										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			12	12	14	9	10	III	7.7	0.2	92.1	III	5,406	38	40																										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			16	17	22	15	15	IV	6.2			IV	4,243	27	25																										
% Schools with <= 50 students			83.2	32.5	41.5	69.2	49.1	V	9.4	5.3	85.4	V	4,164	21	29																										
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	8.9			VI	3,550	17	21																										
% Female teachers			73.8	64.1	67.9	57.4	56.9	VI	6.5	5.2	88.3	VII	3,002	13	22																										
% Schools established since 1995			50.4	62.3	43.4	62.4	43.9	VII	7.7	29.9	62.4	VIII	1,834	2	4																										
								VIII	19.1	#	#	Total	36,543	289	256																										
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*																																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms																																			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																																				
Primary only		2,376	36.3	37.9	25.8	218	Pucca	210	Partially Pucca	618	Kuchcha	190	Tent	40	Multiple Type	17	No Building	53																							
Primary with Upper Primary		475	54.1	34.7	11.2	123		33	30		3		0		10		1																								
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		345	63.2	24.3	12.5	133		32	8		2		0		6		5																								
Upper Primary only		672	44.6	34.8	20.5	209		81	118		6		0		7		9																								
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		295	41.0	39.3	19.7	169		31	22		0		0		3		1																								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																																									
School category									Below Secondary			Secondary			Higher Secondary			Graduate			Post Graduate			M. Phil.			Others			No response			Examination results (Previous academic year)								
									Terminal grade			% Passed			% Passed with >60%																										
Primary only									534			881			956			385			23			3			9			5			V boys			89.8			32.3		
Primary with Upper Primary									13			70			225			210			20			1			1			2			V girls			92.0			34.9		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.									15			37			94			259			44			2			0			0			VIII boys			89.2			31.1		
Upper Primary only									9			114			518			368			21			0			0			1			VIII girls			89.7			29.7		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary									0			13			42			271			87			3			0			0											
Contractual-teachers									46			94			245			213			18			0			1			1			%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																																									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																											
						Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female																						
Primary only		2.8		3139		742 2049			5 75			267 1		9 9		791 2295		35.6 32.5																							
Primary with Upper Prim.		8.3		641		191 349			2 37			62 0		11 16		183 376		18.0 19.5																							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		10.0		532		147 304			0 24			57 0		10 6		128 346		9.4 12.7																							
Upper Primary only		5.0		1099		442 587			2 24			44 0		12 5		404 616		27.7 25.5																							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		7.8		443		176 240			0 15			12 0		11 3		146 243		11.5 9.9																							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																													
						30.4		41.0				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																					
Category		English		Khasi		Others		Hindi		Bengali								Boys		Girls																					
P. only		10693		26048		221		80		79		53.0		55.1																											
P + UP		6120		1879		0		0		0		48.1		44.2		Text books		12963		14818																					
P+sec/hs		6490		1037		99		0		0		26.4		20.8		Uniform		46		316																					
U.P. only		9279		807		50		40		0		67.4		60.2		Attendance		14		17																					
UP+Sec		3892		0		240		239		0		26.3		17.5		Stationery		7361		7836																					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																									

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - WEST GARO HILLS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	WEST GARO HILLS					State	Meghalaya				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-7				
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		61		Number of villages		1554		Number of schools		2508				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		518		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		11.4		Sex ratio		968				
Sex ratio 0-6		960		Decadal growth rate		28.0		% SC population		1.4		% ST population		76.6				
Overall literacy		50.7		Female literacy		44.1												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			1,179	726	1,119	694	50,329	29,631	45,823	27,509	2,621	1,483						
Primary with Upper Primary			6	34	5	29	342	3,997	326	3,343	25	261						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			4	31	3	16	400	8,056	105	4,334	28	317						
Upper Primary only			95	326	90	297	7,080	20,337	6,553	17,764	471	1,510						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			23	82	12	57	2,499	5,473	1,665	2,727	128	377						
No response in school category			2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			44.9	2.5	2.9	3.3	0.0	I	40,265	30,004	30,409	36,427	32,700					
% Single-teacher schools			23.3	0.0	5.7	0.5	1.0	II	17,370	15,843	20,959	22,565	21,105					
% Schools with SCR > 60			6.6	2.5	5.7	2.6	3.8	III	14,736	12,122	18,574	18,702	17,837					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			80.3	85.0	62.9	4.8	1.9	IV	12,028	9,830	15,922	15,179	14,596					
% Schools with common toilets			15.9	55.0	62.9	25.2	38.1	V	10,798	8,374	11,161	13,784	14,472					
% Schools with girls toilets			3.0	17.5	51.4	5.7	21.0	VI	9,090	7,442	9,272	11,232	12,099					
% Schools with drinking water facility			32.7	47.5	77.1	39.9	41.0	VII	8,035	6,159	8,279	9,846	10,326					
% Schools with blackboard			94.2	92.5	88.6	95.5	81.0	VIII			2,264	3,735	5,009					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			62.9	7.9	4.7	25.8	31.3	Total Pr.	84,399	67,799	85,864	92,873	86,238					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			16.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	27,923	21,975	28,712	34,862	36,897					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			27.5	7.5	2.9	31.6	12.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						89.8				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			49.1	0.0	50.0	46.3	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			2.3	16.7	0.0	10.5	8.7	46.8										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		2006-07					2007-08	2008-09			
					Primary	U.Primary			GER (Primary)		164.0	175.0	175.0					
% SC enrolment		2.0	3.0	% Muslim Enrolment		1.5	2.9	Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.7	46.3					1.00		GER(U.Prim)		56.0	71.0	79.7				
% ST enrolment		83.0	80.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.1	51.8			NER(U.Pr)		37.0	50.0	53.4				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.0	50.6					Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability						
% OBC enrolment		1.3	2.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.2	45.9					I	3.9	40.1	56.0	I	16,245	23	10			
Indicators			School category					II <td>3.1</td> <td>20.3</td> <td>76.5</td> <td>II</td> <td>10,486</td> <td>19</td> <td>16</td>		3.1	20.3	76.5	II	10,486	19	16		
% Girls			49.5	49.3	56.5	50.0	48.9	III	3.0	21.8	75.1	III	8,910	8	8			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			19	15	25	14	16	IV	3.6	6.6	89.8	IV	7,274	11	0			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			24	19	27	22	21	V	6.1	9.6	84.3	V	7,314	5	5			
% Schools with <= 50 students			72.3	17.5	34.3	44.2	67.6	I - V	3.8	24.0	72.2	VI	5,987	4	7			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.2	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	VI	4.3	7.9	87.9	VII	5,208	1	5			
% Female teachers			40.8	53.1	62.0	26.5	29.7	VII	4.7	47.1	48.3	VIII	2,688	2	0			
% Schools established since 1995			43.9	72.5	25.7	46.6	33.3	VIII	6.8	#	#	Total	64,112	73	51			
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		3,387	33.1	44.4	22.4	623	237		1,166		302		7		80		111	
Primary with Upper Primary		225	33.3	37.3	29.3	61	9		9		12		0		7		3	
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		310	60.0	30.3	9.7	121	12		8		2		0		9		4	
Upper Primary only		1,244	29.7	43.6	26.6	448	67		249		45		0		31		29	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		376	30.1	41.8	28.2	114	21		35		18		0		10		21	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only			473	1,946	1,284	209	15	1	21	2								
Primary with Upper Primary			8	48	149	65	6	0	7	0	V boys	86.3	18.0					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			11	70	105	124	27	2	2	0	V girls	85.8	19.7					
Upper Primary only			40	550	1,070	270	16	0	10	0	VIII boys	88.2	13.9					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			8	97	96	272	26	0	3	0	VIII girls	86.2	13.5					
Contractual-teachers			6	66	100	12	0	0	4	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.2	4104	2339	1611	1	88	65	0	59	29	1944	1451	34.7	24.6				
Primary with Upper Prim.	7.2	286	133	150	0	1	2	0	3	5	97	125	3.0	2.6				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	9.9	345	130	211	0	1	3	0	11	11	83	155	0.8	0.9				
Upper Primary only	4.7	1981	1439	517	0	17	8	0	38	17	962	391	34.5	32.8				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	4.8	505	355	147	0	0	3	0	18	4	185	113	3.4	0.7				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Gar0	Assamese	Bengali	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	8372	49094	16902	3825	1139	51.3	69.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	3782	0	164	0	173	27.5	32.5	Text books	42485	42172	12935	12360						
P+sec/hs	7890	256	15	0	33	22.9	48.6	Uniform	70	70	91	69						
U.P. only	25259	1336	412	0	260	62.0	82.4	Attendance	280	293	44	69						
UP+Sec	7550	185	0	0	237	2.9	1.9	Stationery	32075	31601	11517	15152						

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	WEST KHASI HILLS				State	Meghalaya				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		83		Number of villages		1045		Number of schools		2158	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		296		% 0 - 6 population		23.4		% Urban population		11.7		Sex ratio		968	
Sex ratio 0-6		975		Decadal growth rate		33.6		% SC population		na		% ST population		98.0	
Overall literacy		65.1		Female literacy		63.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			251	1,424	232	1,360	13,019	53,088	11,622	48,072	817	3,493			
Primary with Upper Primary			4	85	4	74	553	7,318	553	6,300	30	519			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			1	27	1	22	38	3,632	38	2,092	5	221			
Upper Primary only			10	292	10	269	857	13,976	857	12,196	61	1,304			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			4	60	2	49	756	6,637	171	4,325	34	405			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			25.3	6.7	3.6	6.0	0.0	I	24,444	23,952	30,438	25,128	25,375		
% Single-teacher schools			10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	17,181	16,518	20,960	18,251	18,675		
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.9	5.6	3.6	0.3	4.7	III	13,900	13,447	18,275	15,376	15,630		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			89.9	80.9	64.3	0.7	4.7	IV	10,430	9,995	15,892	12,390	12,594		
% Schools with common toilets			23.3	34.8	50.0	38.1	57.8	V	7,815	8,419	9,946	9,607	10,134		
% Schools with girls toilets			3.2	7.9	21.4	13.6	26.6	VI	6,263	6,861	7,896	7,484	8,002		
% Schools with drinking water facility			45.6	53.9	60.7	49.3	60.9	VII	5,123	5,603	6,933	6,177	6,631		
% Schools with blackboard			98.6	97.8	100.0	99.0	100.0	VIII			626	2,054	2,833		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			19.7	7.0	1.0	5.8	10.2	Total Pr.	65,955	63,912	85,565	71,145	72,274		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	19,201	20,883	24,775	23,268	24,767		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			23.5	7.9	3.6	11.9	9.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						75.8	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			36.7	0.0	100.0	10.0	25.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.2				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index								
				Primary	U.Primary	NER (Primary)									
% SC enrolment			0.120	0.046	% Muslim		Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		67.0		69.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			42.4	62.5	Enrolment		0.99		NER(U.Prim)		41.0		44.0		
% ST enrolment			99.7	99.8											
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.8	54.7	% Muslim girls to										
% OBC enrolment			0.033	0.006	Muslim Enrolment										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			51.9	100.0											
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% Girls			49.3	52.1	52.5	54.0	53.4	I	7.6	22.3	70.1	I	12,509	97	61
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			15	14	16	11	17	II	5.8	12.7	81.5	II	9,064	85	62
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			15	17	24	15	22	III	4.9	16.9	78.3	III	7,740	50	29
% Schools with <= 50 students			76.5	31.5	28.6	65.9	31.3	IV	4.5	19.7	75.8	IV	6,391	35	40
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	7.7	12.7	79.6	V	5,345	27	22
% Female teachers			45.9	54.3	43.8	40.8	44.6	I - V	6.2	17.5	76.2	VI	4,369	18	24
% Schools established since 1995			37.9	62.9	50.0	55.6	29.7	VI	4.8	11.3	83.9	VII	3,584	14	15
								VII	5.7	51.1	43.2	VIII	1,597	6	3
								VIII	8.1	#	#	Total	50,599	332	256
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs								Boys	Girls
Primary only			4,484	16.4	53.2	30.4	580	406	849	344	36	19	19		
Primary with Upper Primary			454	20.7	52.9	26.4	75	21	42	14	2	7	3		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			154	24.0	56.5	19.5	52	13	8	3	0	3	1		
Upper Primary only			963	15.9	54.1	30.0	293	113	125	42	5	7	10		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			332	23.2	48.2	28.6	119	28	31	3	0	1	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
											Terminal grade	% Passed			
Primary only			554	1,127	1,165	464	15	3	1	0					
Primary with Upper Primary			14	60	165	113	11	0	0	0	V boys	90.7	20.4		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1	17	54	65	16	0	0	0	V girls	92.4	20.4		
Upper Primary only			7	139	532	415	34	1	0	0	VIII boys	90.7	18.2		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3	31	88	177	53	0	0	0	VIII girls	91.2	18.6		
Contractual-teachers			141	334	654	402	31	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	4310	1863	1466	0	469	512	0	10	6	2300	1960	6.7	5.3	
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.2	549	182	181	0	69	117	0	0	0	248	296	4.0	4.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.1	226	79	74	0	48	25	0	7	0	115	99	9.4	2.0	
Upper Primary only	4.5	1365	675	453	0	133	104	0	18	5	760	546	7.2	4.5	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.9	439	195	157	0	48	39	0	15	5	202	189	5.8	6.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Khasi	English	Garos	Others	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	55479	2961	7286	67	144	48.9	55.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	3702	3619	298	46	0	47.2	52.8	Text books	34925	34364	9329	10842			
P+sec/hs	605	3008	0	57	0	53.6	53.6	Uniform	33	40	0	0			
U.P. only	1154	13529	87	0	0	66.9	68.5	Attendance	272	250	106	95			
UP+Sec	114	7240	0	39	0	31.3	34.4	Stationery	20664	20213	5510	6491			
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	AIZAWL				State	Mizoram				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-7					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		54		Number of villages		180		Number of schools		692				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		326		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		76.2		Sex ratio		952				
Sex ratio 0-6		973		Decadal growth rate		39.2		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		93.2				
Overall literacy		96.5		Female literacy		96.3												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			275	17	153	7	16,210	2,517	9,058	710	1,730	126						
Primary with Upper Primary			40	113	18	31	6,370	28,649	2,158	4,107	373	1,180						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			8	30	3	6	1,342	9,951	624	1,385	83	383						
Upper Primary only			192	7	111	4	10,547	610	4,807	215	1,372	49						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	8	1	1	81	793	81	44	7	68						
No response in school category			1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	I	12,910	11,785	13,288	13,220	13,020					
% Single-teacher schools			0.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	II	9,351	8,445	11,285	11,160	11,006					
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	2.6	2.6	0.5	0.0	III	9,185	8,475	11,289	10,793	10,646					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			42.5	88.2	81.6	0.0	11.1	IV	8,609	7,958	11,007	10,692	10,534					
% Schools with common toilets			91.4	83.0	81.6	88.9	88.9	V	8,843	13,076	9,935	10,510	10,660					
% Schools with girls toilets			44.9	45.1	52.6	83.9	77.8	VI	8,445	12,894	9,716	10,213	10,509					
% Schools with drinking water facility			90.8	93.5	94.7	93.0	100.0	VII	7,771	11,893	9,302	10,431	10,695					
% Schools with blackboard			98.6	99.3	97.4	99.0	100.0	VIII				18						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			86.6	18.2	11.9	94.5	9.3	Total Pr.	40,055	36,663	46,869	45,865	45,206					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	Total U.P	25,059	37,863	28,953	31,154	31,864					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			1.0	1.3	0.0	13.6	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							98.2			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			89.1	35.0	37.5	5.2	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			4.0	40.0	25.0	7.3	0.0											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		86.8		2006-07				2007-08		2008-09	
% SC enrolment		0.584	0.415	% Muslim			Primary		U.Primary		GER (Primary)		174.0		175.0		175.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.7	42.0	Enrolment			0.041		0.061		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0	
% ST enrolment		97.9	98.2								GER(U.Prim)		85.0		94.0		97.3	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	49.2	% Muslim girls to			47.8		69.2		NER(U.Prim)		67.0		79.0		80.1	
% OBC enrolment		0.580	0.429	Muslim Enrolment														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	42.9															
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls			50.0	48.7	47.9	49.9	50.9	I	5.0	13.8	81.2	I	6,359	85	58			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			10	23	24	8	12	II	2.4	4.4	93.2	II	5,463	75	72			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			14	26	28	18	16	III	2.3	3.0	94.7	III	5,274	82	67			
% Schools with <= 50 students			46.9	11.1	10.5	51.8	55.6	IV	2.9			IV	5,121	103	70			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.5	0.7	97.8	V	5,207	66	55			
% Female teachers			65.6	59.4	55.8	31.9	37.3	I - V	2.9	4.6	92.5	VI	5,114	67	58			
% Schools established since 1995			15.1	77.1	57.9	17.6	66.7	VI	2.2			VII	5,306	64	74			
								VII	5.5			VIII	0	0	0			
								VIII		#	#	Total	37,844	542	454			
Classrooms/Other rooms																		
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,292	38.7	40.6	20.7	442	40	208	28	0	12	4						
Primary with Upper Primary		1,361	63.6	27.4	9.0	324	47	74	23	0	8	1						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		409	71.4	22.2	6.4	121	16	8	5	0	9	0						
Upper Primary only		629	44.2	34.5	21.3	365	27	149	12	0	9	2						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		53	58.5	41.5	0.0	40	5	3	0	0	1	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																		
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only			403	511	156	182	8	0	0	0	V boys	91.3	36.7					
Primary with Upper Primary			7	36	87	197	42	1	4	0	V girls	93.8	39.9					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			2	4	16	45	21	0	0	0	VIII boys	82.5	21.0					
Upper Primary only			138	144	230	735	36	0	10	0	VIII girls	85.3	25.7					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	6	1	3	0	0	0								
Contractual-teachers			76	328	585	1,141	211	2	3	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	6.4	1856	404	856	0	234	362	0	5	5	612	1192	76.5	81.3				
Primary with Upper Prim.	10.2	1553	168	206	0	463	716	0	8	12	590	868	23.3	17.8				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	12.3	466	51	37	0	155	223	0	9	9	185	244	12.1	14.2				
Upper Primary only	7.1	1421	898	395	0	69	59	0	6	6	948	444	86.3	86.3				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.3	75	7	3	0	40	25	0	0	0	46	28	44.7	50.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
				19.6	17.7			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category	English	Mizo	Nepali	Bengali			School dev. grant	T L M grant			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	5153	13260	247	32			82.2	60.6										
P + UP	33827	1025	0	0			13.7	9.8	Text books		9579	9596	6090	6066				
P+sec/hs	11224	69	0	0			10.5	2.6	Uniform		354	350	15	7				
U.P. only	1305	9632	105	22			89.4	64.3	Attendance		51	43	125	123				
UP+Sec	793	81	0	0			11.1	11.1	Stationery		3747	4093	1996	2198				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	CHAMPHAI				State	Mizoram				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		23		Number of villages		103		Number of schools		349	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		108		% 0 - 6 population		17.0		% Urban population		38.8		Sex ratio		944	
Sex ratio 0-6		972		Decadal growth rate		29.8		% SC population		na		% ST population		96.8	
Overall literacy		91.2		Female literacy		89.1									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		152	10	121	8	12,743	293	10,522	162	766	46				
Primary with Upper Primary		23	37	15	20	2,010	3,611	966	1,172	198	334				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		0	2	0	0	0	198	0	0	0	30				
Upper Primary only		124	0	99	0	9,113	0	6,937	0	752	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	1	0	0	0	123	0	0	0	17				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	4,841	5,170	5,204	5,184	5,050			
% Single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	3,353	4,745	4,019	4,083	4,124			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	III	3,456	3,347	3,582	3,757	3,988			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.9	86.7	100.0	0.8	0.0	IV	2,938	3,411	3,211	3,520	3,755			
% Schools with common toilets		83.3	70.0	100.0	82.3	100.0	V	2,867	2,891	4,135	3,825	3,906			
% Schools with girls toilets		22.2	11.7	0.0	29.0	100.0	VI	2,387	2,770	3,761	3,847	3,642			
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.7	68.3	100.0	83.9	100.0	VII	1,941	2,367	3,306	3,690	3,626			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.8	35.8	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	14,588	16,673	16,016	16,544	16,917			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	7,195	8,028	11,202	11,362	11,174			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.6	1.7	0.0	18.5	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		95.4	17.4	0.0	4.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.3	34.8	0.0	11.3	0.0	69.9			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		159.0	168.0	175.0		
					NER (Primary)				100.0	100.0	100.0				
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim		0.000	0.000	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		85.0	92.0	89.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment				0.95		NER(U.Prim)		57.0	68.0	70.8	
% ST enrolment		99.8	99.8	% Muslim girls to		0.0	0.0								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	49.1	Muslim Enrolment											
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.028												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls		48.8	46.9	53.0	49.7	47.2	I	5.0	17.7	77.3	I	2,468	41	40	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16	11	7	12	7	II	2.9	2.0	95.2	II	1,980	70	57	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	12	9	24	10	III	2.7	1.1	96.1	III	1,956	64	55	
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.5	31.7	0.0	25.0	0.0	IV	4.1			IV	1,820	80	47	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.6	3.8	93.6	V	1,901	29	28	
% Female teachers		48.6	50.0	56.7	27.8	52.9	I - V	3.5	3.7	92.8	VI	1,784	45	44	
% Schools established since 1995		17.3	91.7	50.0	21.0	100.0	VI	1.6	8.1	90.3	VII	1,780	54	52	
							VII	4.1			VIII	0	0	0	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	13,689	383	323	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		681	30.8	48.2	21.0	238	2	141	15	0	4	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		485	24.7	51.5	23.7	94	0	43	15	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		22	0.0	100.0	0.0	6	0	2	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only		383	35.8	46.5	17.8	172	1	110	10	0	3	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		12	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passecd with >60%			
Primary only		96	172	79	45	0	0	0	0	V boys	89.8	17.8			
Primary with Upper Primary		3	11	17	28	4	0	0	0	V girls	89.1	18.7			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	80.3	11.8			
Upper Primary only		51	59	155	327	8	0	0	0	VIII girls	79.3	11.9			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Contractual-teachers		24	240	315	454	48	1	0	0						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5.0	812	209	183	0	208	212	0	1	3	413	392	53.2	42.0	
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.9	532	26	37	0	240	229	0	1	0	263	265	3.4	5.3	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	15.0	30	2	2	0	11	15	0	0	0	13	17	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	6.1	752	453	147	0	90	62	0	2	2	532	205	53.4	40.2	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	17.0	17	2	0	0	6	9	0	1	0	7	9	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Mizo	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	11093	1943				17.3	91.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	169	5452				6.7	8.3	Text books	5490	5289	3100	3067			
P+sec/hs	0	198				0.0	0.0	Uniform	99	84	73	47			
U.P. only	8713	400				26.6	96.8	Attendance	55	61	2	1			
UP+Sec	0	123				0.0	0.0	Stationery	1017	991	548	469			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	KOLASIB					State	Mizoram			Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle		5-7			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		10		Number of villages		44		Number of schools		230			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		66		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		55.3		Sex ratio		908			
Sex ratio 0-6		973		Decadal growth rate		36.0		% SC population		na		% ST population		89.8			
Overall literacy		91.3		Female literacy		90.2											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*		
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private	
Primary only			98	23		77	15		10,660	2,626		8,048	1,561		417	145	
Primary with Upper Primary			2	12		2	11		663	1,874		663	1,530		30	96	
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Upper Primary only			75	20		62	10		5,557	1,872		4,044	555		389	119	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
No response in school category			0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0	I	3,604	3,544	4,458	4,772	4,991			
% Single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	II	2,520	2,665	3,519	3,400	3,692			
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	III	2,445	2,588	3,152	3,329	3,387			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			49.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	2,104	2,769	2,594	2,665	2,974			
% Schools with common toilets			85.1	78.6	0.0	0.0	69.5	0.0	V	1,988	2,101	2,673	3,140	2,858			
% Schools with girls toilets			21.5	28.6	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	VI	1,814	1,933	2,201	2,752	2,890			
% Schools with drinking water facility			83.5	78.6	0.0	0.0	91.6	0.0	VII	1,763	2,093	1,867	2,341	2,460			
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			80.2	26.1	0.0	0.0	74.8	0.0	Total Pr.	10,673	11,566	13,723	14,166	15,044			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	Total U.P	5,565	6,127	6,741	8,233	8,208			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.8	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			98.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			20.4	50.0	0.0	0.0	41.3	0.0	81.6			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		NER (Primary)							
					Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)								
% SC enrolment		2.1	0.262	% Muslim			0.95		66.0					84.0	85.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.5	50.0	Enrolment		1.7	0.000	Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability					
% ST enrolment		94.8	96.9					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	49.0	% Muslim girls to		46.5	0.0	I	6.8	18.4	74.8	I	2,400	35	37		
% OBC enrolment		1.2	1.3	Muslim Enrolment				II	3.6	0.9	95.5	II	1,837	27	29		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4	32.4					III	4.2	8.9	86.9	III	1,635	35	29		
Indicators			School category					No. of schools by type of building*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
% Girls			48.9	48.0	0.0	48.7	0.0	8	89	17	0	7	0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			24	20	0	15	0	3	6	5	0	0	0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			24	22	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
% Schools with <= 50 students			11.6	7.1	0.0	37.9	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5	71	14	0	5	0				
% Female teachers			58.4	53.2	0.0	32.7	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
% Schools established since 1995			38.0	92.9	0.0	51.6	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Classrooms/Other rooms								Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Examination results (Previous academic year)									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed
Primary only		543	64.5	20.1	15.5	164	52	176	125	85	7	0	1	0	0	89.5	22.8
Primary with Upper Primary		116	58.6	18.1	23.3	26	1	25	47	40	11	0	1	0	0	91.7	24.9
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75.5	12.6
Upper Primary only		267	58.8	32.6	8.6	130	25	37	105	254	16	0	1	0	0	71.5	11.6
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Contractual-teachers								5	34	49	95	4	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training	
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*								Regular teachers		Contractual-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.6	562	176	270	0	58	58	0	2	5	223	311	51.7	37.8			
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.0	126	59	66	0	0	1	0	2	0	48	60	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	5.3	508	297	141	0	45	25	0	0	0	333	156	39.2	37.3			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					19.4	22.4	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	Mizo	English	Nepali	Bengali													
P. only	9445	3410	175	256			62.8		58.7		Text books		3591	3457	1935	1875	
P + UP	0	2537	0	0			0.0		0.0		Uniform		29	19	0	0	
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0			0.0		0.0		Attendance		5	9	0	0	
U.P. only	5739	1588	102	0			55.8		64.2		Stationery		749	728	416	429	
UP+Sec	0	0	0	0			0.0		0.0								
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	LAWNGTLAI				State	Mizoram				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		19		Number of villages		154		Number of schools		395	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		74		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		899	
Sex ratio 0-6		938		Decadal growth rate		34.8		% SC population		na		% ST population		95.4	
Overall literacy		64.7		Female literacy		57.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		243	3	225	1	12,367	115	11,414	61	1,028	19				
Primary with Upper Primary		6	14	4	7	864	2,994	470	1,233	69	143				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary only		126	3	118	3	9,308	585	8,491	585	657	21				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		5.7	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	I	5,772	5,512	5,619	4,494	4,499			
% Single-teacher schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	15.5	0.0	II	4,044	5,388	5,410	5,624	4,054			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4	20.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	III	3,021	4,017	5,155	5,376	3,531			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		51.2	85.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	IV	2,505	3,012	3,769	4,801	2,519			
% Schools with common toilets		69.9	40.0	0.0	58.9	0.0	V	2,195	2,373	2,783	3,654	3,324			
% Schools with girls toilets		3.3	25.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	VI	1,786	2,880	2,383	2,736	3,978			
% Schools with drinking water facility		36.6	30.0	0.0	34.9	0.0	VII	1,645	1,849	2,728	2,289	4,328			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1	22.4	0.0	94.1	0.0	Total Pr.	15,342	17,929	19,953	20,295	14,603			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.5	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	Total U.P	5,626	7,102	7,894	8,679	11,630			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		57.3	10.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					69.2			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		74.9	33.3	0.0	31.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.4	33.3	0.0	39.7	0.0	45.6				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
				Primary	U.Primary										
% SC enrolment		0.011	0.000	% Muslim		0.000	0.000	GER (Primary)		175.0		175.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0	0.0	Enrolment				NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0			
% ST enrolment		100.0	100.0	Enrolment		0.89		GER(U.Prim)		94.0		94.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	49.5	% Muslim girls to		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		63.0		59.0			
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000	Muslim Enrolment		0.0									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls		46.9	47.5	0.0	49.2	0.0	I		9.8	90.2	I	2,099	14	1	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		12	18	0	15	0	II	0.0	37.3	62.7	II	1,935	7	0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14	33	0	24	0	III	0.1	53.1	46.8	III	1,656	6	4	
% Schools with <= 50 students		54.9	5.0	0.0	48.8	0.0	IV	0.1	30.7	69.2	IV	1,156	6	0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.1			V	1,604	8	1	
% Female teachers		26.5	42.5	0.0	20.8	0.0	I - V	0.1	27.3	72.6	VI	1,925	4	1	
% Schools established since 1995		29.3	75.0	0.0	50.4	0.0	VI	0.0			VII	2,186	5	1	
							VII	0.2			VIII	0	0	0	
							VIII		#	#	Total	12,561	50	8	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		894	13.8	71.5	14.8	236	0	224	16	5	1	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		117	14.5	59.8	25.6	24	0	18	1	0	0	1			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only		405	22.0	73.6	4.4	118	0	124	5	0	0	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
										Terminal grade	%	% Passed			
Primary only		249	622	80	40	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with Upper Primary		14	60	31	93	8	1	5	0	V boys	75.3	14.3			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	83.5	12.9			
Upper Primary only		29	85	45	475	15	0	0	0	VIII boys	82.2	11.5			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	82.2	5.7			
Contractual-teachers		34	18	4	24	1	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd in-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4.3	1047	726	268	0	44	9	0	1	1	762	276	1.4	0.0	
Primary with Upper Prim.	10.6	212	122	90	0	0	0	0	1	2	116	85	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	5.3	678	518	131	0	19	10	0	1	0	531	141	1.9	2.1	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				22.7	21.2										
Category	English	Mizo					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	12285	127					16.7	33.7							
P + UP	3788	70					5.0	15.0	Text books		8093		7253		
P+sec/hs	0	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform		0		0		
U.P. only	8105	1788					10.1	26.4	Attendance		0		0		
UP+Sec	0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery		339		249		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	LUNGLEI				State	Mizoram				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-7					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		25		Number of villages		137		Number of schools		534				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		137		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		42.2		Sex ratio		922				
Sex ratio 0-6		962		% SC population		na		% ST population		95.3		Overall literacy		84.2				
Decadal growth rate		23.1		Female literacy		80.6												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			264	60	207	35	12,799	3,291	10,479	1,122	1,228	343						
Primary with Upper Primary			4	29	2	14	251	2,269	56	924	29	268						
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.			0	8	0	0	0	825	0	0	0	93						
Upper Primary only			159	5	117	2	10,733	252	6,705	73	1,070	37						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	5	0	1	0	58	0	17	0	28						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			4.9	0.0	0.0	1.8	40.0	I	6,768	7,075	7,947	6,923	5,307					
% Single-teacher schools			2.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	II	4,383	4,178	4,333	4,098	4,493					
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.9	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	III	4,027	3,937	4,058	3,618	4,405					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			21.3	69.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV	3,065	3,383	3,706	3,152	3,805					
% Schools with common toilets			76.2	72.7	100.0	80.5	100.0	V	3,299	3,181	3,227	4,201	4,221					
% Schools with girls toilets			42.0	30.3	75.0	40.2	80.0	VI	2,929	2,856	2,773	4,085	4,160					
% Schools with drinking water facility			83.6	72.7	100.0	88.4	100.0	VII	2,484	2,482	2,566	3,893	4,087					
% Schools with blackboard			99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			79.5	10.0	0.0	97.7	0.0	Total Pr.	18,243	18,573	20,044	17,791	18,010					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	Total U.P.	8,712	8,519	8,566	12,179	12,468					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			22.2	0.0	0.0	18.9	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			90.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			18.9	50.0	0.0	13.8	0.0	52.1				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		154.0	152.0	160.5					
% SC enrolment		0.360	0.000			Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		35.0	0.0	% Muslim		0.000	0.000	0.93		GER(U.Prim)		56.0	84.0	87.7				
% ST enrolment		99.6	99.7	Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment		Boys		Girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	50.0	% Muslim girls to		0.0	0.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All					
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000	Muslim Enrolment				I	11.5	26.3	62.1	I	2,563	86	53			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0					II	4.7			II	2,199	67	43			
Indicators			School category															
% Girls			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			48.7	44.6	45.8	49.9	39.7											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			10	8	9	10	2											
% Schools with <= 50 students			12	10	9	21	2											
% Schools with PTR > 100			67.6	39.4	25.0	34.8	100.0											
% Female teachers			0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0											
% Schools established since 1995			49.1	45.1	45.2	28.1	50.0											
			32.4	78.8	87.5	28.0	100.0											
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		1,321	41.8	31.1	27.1	349	6		294		22		0		1		1	
Primary with Upper Primary		243	44.0	41.2	14.8	50	2		27		3		0		0		1	
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		87	62.1	23.0	14.9	25	0		8		0		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		524	48.1	32.6	19.3	206	4		156		2		0		2		0	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		24	33.3	66.7	0.0	9	0		4		1		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only			158	421	171	210	10	0	1	0	0	89.3	17.6					
Primary with Upper Primary			7	30	84	128	12	0	2	0	V boys	89.3	17.6					
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.			2	12	26	48	4	0	1	0	V girls	83.9	20.0					
Upper Primary only			82	162	184	461	31	0	10	6	VIII boys	85.4	9.8					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	2	0	16	10	0	0	0	VIII girls	88.8	8.9					
Contractual-teachers			59	286	180	260	9	0	11	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	4.8	1571	475	496	0	324	276	0	6	10	786	753	50.8	58.7				
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.0	297	140	123	0	23	11	0	5	2	149	130	16.6	11.2				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	11.6	93	51	42	0	0	0	0	1	1	50	41	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	6.8	1107	677	253	6	113	58	0	13	0	774	310	82.8	73.0				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.6	28	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Mizo	English	Bengali			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	9511	2935	3584			75.0	79.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	631	1889	0			6.1	6.1	Text books	8701	7597	3635	3282						
P+sec/hs	0	825	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	0	0	5	2						
U.P. only	8364	1766	855			94.5	93.3	Attendance	60	43	0	0						
UP+Sec	0	58	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	16	18						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	MAMIT					State	Mizoram					Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle		5-7			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		18		Number of villages		72		Number of schools		246					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		63		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		17.0		Sex ratio		896		Sex ratio 0-6		937	
Decadal growth rate		-3.5		% SC population		na		% ST population		93.9		Overall literacy		79.1		Female literacy		74.8	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private			
Primary only			146	9		138	7		15,601	781		14,941	467		616	41			
Primary with Upper Primary			4	4		3	3		342	447		238	344		34	37			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0			
Upper Primary only			78	5		74	4		8,540	518		8,194	397		400	34			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0			
No response in school category			0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	I	3,282	4,150	4,549	4,769	4,944					
% Single-teacher schools			1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	II	3,017	3,839	3,915	3,961	4,236					
% Schools with SCR > 60			3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	III	2,783	3,484	3,504	3,467	3,978					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			32.9	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	2,773	3,579	3,537	3,472	3,681					
% Schools with common toilets			80.0	87.5	0.0	0.0	83.1	0.0	V	2,924	3,922	3,795	3,494	3,241					
% Schools with girls toilets			20.6	37.5	0.0	0.0	31.3	0.0	VI	2,607	3,650	3,255	3,046	3,068					
% Schools with drinking water facility			78.7	75.0	0.0	0.0	80.7	0.0	VII	2,599	3,605	2,949	2,767	3,081					
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			95.2	43.3	0.0	0.0	94.3	0.0	Total Pr.	11,855	15,052	15,505	15,669	16,839					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	Total U.P	8,130	11,177	9,999	9,307	9,390					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			25.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.3	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					91.6					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			84.2	50.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			29.5	75.0	0.0	0.0	25.6	0.0	86.6			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)											
				Primary	U.Primary			NER (Primary)											
% SC enrolment			0.000	0.000	% Muslim		0.000	0.000	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		129.0	123.0	131.1				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			0.0	0.0	Enrolment				0.89		NER(U.Prim)		94.0	97.0	100.0				
% ST enrolment			99.9	99.5	% Muslim girls to		0.0	0.0	Flow rates			Enrolment							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.2	48.5	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC enrolment			0.000	0.000			I	6.2	6.8	87.0	I	2,340	52	44					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			0.0	0.0			II	2.2			II	2,007	27	28					
Indicators			School category																
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III <th>2.1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>III<th>1,846</th><th>32</th><th>23</th></th>	2.1			III <th>1,846</th> <th>32</th> <th>23</th>	1,846	32	23				
% Girls			46.9	44.4	0.0	48.9	0.0	IV	2.5	5.9	91.6	IV	1,695	28	21				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			25	11	0	21	0	V	1.7	12.1	86.2	V	1,591	17	14				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			26	15	0	36	0	I - V	3.1	3.8	93.1	VI	1,468	22	12				
% Schools with <= 50 students			20.0	12.5	0.0	27.7	0.0	VI	1.9	0.5	97.7	VII	1,512	17	14				
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	3.8			VIII	0	0	0				
% Female teachers			44.6	49.3	0.0	24.7	0.0	VIII				Total	12,459	195	156				
% Schools established since 1995			39.4	50.0	0.0	28.9	0.0												
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		625	39.2	39.7	21.1	141	2	52	26	0	0	75							
Primary with Upper Primary		54	40.7	53.7	5.6	13	0	2	1	0	0	5							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary only		249	37.8	44.6	17.7	84	0	35	12	0	0	36							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed					
										V boys				82.1		6.1			
Primary only		77	208	158	82	3	0	0	0	V girls <td colspan="2">79.2</td> <td colspan="2">7.5</td>				79.2		7.5			
Primary with Upper Primary		5	16	14	30	6	0	0	0	VIII boys <td colspan="2">79.5</td> <td colspan="2">6.7</td>				79.5		6.7			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls <td colspan="2">74.0</td> <td colspan="2">3.3</td>				74.0		3.3			
Upper Primary only		43	47	90	207	5	0	2	0										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Contractual-teachers		22	44	53	45	4	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.2	657	306	222	0	58	71	0	0	364	293	32.4	28.3						
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.9	71	36	35	0	0	0	0	1	0	35	8.3	20.0						
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Upper Primary only	5.2	434	302	92	0	25	15	0	0	1	325	30.0	26.2						
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				21.4	18.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category	Mizo	English								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P. only	14224	2238				85.2	72.3												
P + UP	226	563				37.5	25.0	Text books	4993	4184	1751	1372							
P+sec/hs	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	0	0	0	0							
U.P. only	8167	638				89.2	74.7	Attendance	0	0	0	0							
UP+Sec	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	3454	2794	1223	965							
# = not applicable																			
na = not available																			
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	SAIHA				State	Mizoram				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle		5-7					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		76		Number of schools		195					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		61		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		32.5		Sex ratio		954					
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		33.2		% SC population		na		% ST population		96.2					
Overall literacy		82.2		Female literacy		78.1													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			102	5	82	1	5,966	524	4,114	144	645	28							
Primary with Upper Primary			15	9	14	4	948	1,847	704	1,099	103	103							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0	6	0	0	0	1,187	0	0	0	72							
Upper Primary only			54	1	42	0	3,437	81	2,364	0	409	8							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
No response in school category			3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	3,225	2,761	1,958	2,547	3,233						
% Single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	2,026	1,659	1,661	1,825	2,427						
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	1,713	1,264	1,586	1,662	1,778						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			92.5	100.0	83.3	0.0	0.0	IV	1,115	884	1,293	1,472	1,602						
% Schools with common toilets			89.7	100.0	100.0	98.2	0.0	V	1,458	1,165	980	1,498	1,819						
% Schools with girls toilets			0.0	16.7	100.0	1.8	0.0	VI	1,167	1,575	744	1,236	1,677						
% Schools with drinking water facility			89.7	87.5	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	1,241	1,421	1,192	1,224	1,454						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			91.9	33.9	0.0	97.7	0.0	Total Pr.	8,079	6,568	6,498	7,506	9,040						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	3,866	4,161	2,916	3,958	4,950						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			9.3	4.2	0.0	27.3	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			85.3	86.7	0.0	27.8	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			22.5	20.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	56.2											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09				
					Primary	U.Primary <td colspan="2">92.0</td> <td colspan="2">116.0</td> <td colspan="2">146.7</td>					92.0		116.0		146.7				
% SC enrolment			0.074	0.447	% Muslim		0.000		NER (Primary)		69.0		89.0		100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			62.5	57.1	Enrolment		0.000		GER(U.Prim)		40.0		51.0		65.5				
% ST enrolment			99.8	99.4	Enrolment		0.000		NER(U.Prim)		28.0		36.0		54.8				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.2	48.5	% Muslim girls to		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability						
% OBC enrolment			0.018	0.000	Muslim Enrolment		0.0		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			0.0	0.0	Muslim Enrolment		0.0		I	0.2	4.8	95.0	I	1,554	28	29			
Indicators			School category					II		0.4	2.8	96.8	II	1,189	33	30			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	0.7	6.0	93.3	III	839	24	27				
% Girls			48.1	48.1	48.6	48.6	0.0	IV	3.5			IV	763	24	41				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			10	14	16	8	0	V	0.8			V	889	50	8				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			11	16	20	21	0	I - V	1.0			VI	823	17	27				
% Schools with <= 50 students			46.7	41.7	0.0	38.2	0.0	VI	1.5			VII	696	16	17				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	3.5			VIII	0	0	0				
% Female teachers			38.2	41.7	47.2	17.3	0.0	VIII		#	#	Total	6,753	192	179				
% Schools established since 1995			36.4	58.3	83.3	16.4	0.0												
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		571	61.1	11.9	27.0	108	0	74	31	2	0	0							
Primary with Upper Primary		174	87.4	5.7	6.9	29	2	16	6	0	0	0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		59	100.0	0.0	0.0	11	4	1	1	0	0	0							
Upper Primary only		171	56.1	15.8	28.1	57	2	34	18	1	0	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed							
			114	359	90	49	3	0	1	0	0	95.1	6.6						
Primary only			9	52	61	74	5	0	0	0	V boys	95.1	6.6						
Primary with Upper Primary			0	1	12	51	8	0	0	0	V girls	96.1	6.5						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			55	108	66	152	12	0	0	0	VIII boys	93.4	10.7						
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.7	12.5						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			6	58	3	19	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Contractual-teachers																			
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		6.3	673	381	235	0	35	22	0	10	5	405	251	0.0	0.0				
Primary with Upper Prim.		8.6	206	115	86	0	5	0	0	6	0	111	86	0.8	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		12.0	72	38	34	0	0	0	0	4	0	23	26	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		7.6	417	328	65	0	17	7	0	1	1	335	70	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Mizo			24.0	16.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	4269	0					91.6	15.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	1771	0					58.3	20.8	Text books	4001	3791	1878	1795						
P+sec/hs	1083	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	0	0	0	0						
U.P. only	1999	69					98.2	20.0	Attendance	0	0	51	50						
UP+Sec	0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	SERCHHIP					State	Mizoram				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle		5-7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		45		Number of schools		185					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		54		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		48.0		Sex ratio		967		Sex ratio 0-6		978	
Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC population		na		% ST population		98.1		Overall literacy		95.1		Female literacy		94.1	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			88	9	60	7	6,633	493	4,205	288	386	39							
Primary with Upper Primary			8	11	5	5	676	938	343	374	69	83							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary only			69	0	48	0	4,162	0	2,357	0	413	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	2,839	2,811	2,417	2,595	2,595						
% Single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	2,178	2,126	1,766	1,850	1,949						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	2,107	2,107	1,823	1,817	1,878						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			60.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	1,808	1,978	1,746	1,772	1,828						
% Schools with common toilets			100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	V	1,827	1,561	1,582	1,518	1,568						
% Schools with girls toilets			69.1	15.8	0.0	84.1	0.0	VI	1,699	1,825	1,347	1,492	1,522						
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	1,410	1,677	1,363	1,348	1,562						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			93.1	41.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	8,932	9,022	7,752	8,034	8,250						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	4,936	5,063	4,292	4,358	4,652						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			10.3	0.0	0.0	26.1	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					86.7						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			88.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			9.1	50.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	62.7				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index												
					Primary	U.Primary		NER (Primary)		149.0	159.0	171.1							
% SC enrolment			0.285	0.422	% Muslim		Primary level		NER(U.Prim)		66.0	70.0	76.9						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.4	53.8	Enrolment		0.96		NER(U.Prim)		49.0	50.0	58.1						
% ST enrolment			99.7	99.6															
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.0	50.0	% Muslim girls to														
% OBC enrolment			0.000	0.000	Muslim Enrolment														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			0.0	0.0															
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls			48.4	51.0	0.0	49.9	0.0	I	1.4	24.2	74.4	I	1,272	43	22				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			17	11	0	10	0	II	1.0			II	961	39	29				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			17	10	0	20	0	III	1.3	1.7	97.0	III	917	38	29				
% Schools with <= 50 students			38.1	10.5	0.0	40.6	0.0	IV	3.7	9.7	86.7	IV	887	27	27				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.1			V	769	35	29				
% Female teachers			55.1	50.7	0.0	27.8	0.0	I - V	1.8	8.3	89.9	VI	770	28	25				
% Schools established since 1995			18.6	94.7	0.0	17.4	0.0	VI	1.5	7.4	91.0	VII	774	21	27				
								VII	15.1			VIII	0	0	0				
								VIII	#	#	#	Total	6,350	231	188				
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		424	30.2	31.4	38.4	124	4	93	0	0	0	0							
Primary with Upper Primary		158	32.9	36.1	31.0	24	2	17	0	0	0	0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary only		209	26.8	37.3	35.9	117	2	67	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed						
										V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	86.2	12.0				
Primary only		68	173	78	70	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with Upper Primary		4	30	47	62	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary only		33	32	81	230	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Contractual-teachers		0	19	7	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*												%Teachers recvd In-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		4.4	425	174	217	0	17	17	0	2	8	184	221	86.4	82.1				
Primary with Upper Prim.		8.0	152	75	77	0	0	0	0	1	2	68	72	40.0	24.7				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		6.0	413	283	110	0	15	5	0	10	2	284	107	91.6	90.4				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				17.0		24.4		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category		Mizo	English																
P. only		5820	1306					80.4	78.4										
P + UP		0	1614					0.0	0.0	Text books		3113	2981	1712	1771				
P+sec/hs		0	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform		31	23	3	0				
U.P. only		3137	1025					92.8	91.3	Attendance		63	50	1	2				
UP+Sec		0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery		3	1	1	1				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - DIMAPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	DIMAPUR				State	Nagaland				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		10		Number of villages		229		Number of schools		412	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		309		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		37.1		Sex ratio		854	
Sex ratio 0-6		970		Decadal growth rate		73.3		% SC population		na		% ST population		60.7	
Overall literacy		76.8		Female literacy		71.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			204	18	180	7	18,568	2,429	14,809	634	1,804	143			
Primary with Upper Primary			0	66	0	38	0	18,954	0	8,050	0	743			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0	67	0	26	0	37,350	0	10,412	0	974			
Upper Primary only			37	2	31	0	3,783	1,035	2,611	0	393	31			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			12	6	9	2	3,038	4,365	1,688	907	217	76			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	I	17,372	17,616	19,248	13,448	14,902		
% Single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	16,940	17,127	18,221	12,435	14,014		
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.5	9.1	9.0	0.0	16.7	III	16,253	16,519	17,468	12,355	13,502		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			100.0	100.0	98.5	15.4	22.2	IV	14,762	14,876	15,861	11,341	11,963		
% Schools with common toilets			100.0	100.0	100.0	97.4	100.0	V	9,762	10,816	11,752	9,445	9,678		
% Schools with girls toilets			98.6	100.0	100.0	97.4	94.4	VI	9,353	10,310	12,024	8,472	8,824		
% Schools with drinking water facility			83.3	97.0	95.5	87.2	77.8	VII	9,147	10,131	11,090	8,106	8,778		
% Schools with blackboard			98.2	87.9	86.6	97.4	88.9	VIII	9,034	10,140	10,955	7,836	7,861		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			88.4	0.0	0.0	78.5	41.0	Total Pr.	75,089	76,954	82,550	59,024	64,059		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	27,534	30,581	34,069	24,414	25,463		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			1.8	3.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					90.9		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			87.7	0.0	0.0	86.5	66.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			2.0	0.0	0.0	35.1	0.0	54.1				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		175.0		175.0		
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim			Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment			0.000		0.000		155.0		112.0		
% ST enrolment		83.1	85.0	Enrolment			0.0		0.0		88.0		96.7		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	49.4	% Muslim girls to			0.0		0.0						
% OBC enrolment		0.005	0.000	Muslim Enrolment											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0												
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% Girls			47.8	47.8	48.9	50.4	49.4	I	3.3			I	7,021	26	12
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			11	26	38	11	25	II	2.5			II	6,787	19	14
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			15	27	32	19	40	III	3.0	1.9	95.1	III	6,538	19	16
% Schools with <= 50 students			21.6	4.5	0.0	30.8	0.0	IV	1.9	15.2	82.9	IV	5,839	17	14
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	4.5	6.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.9	6.2	90.9	V	4,707	6	4
% Female teachers			59.3	60.2	59.9	54.5	48.5	I - V	2.7	1.4	95.8	VI	4,363	5	6
% Schools established since 1995			14.9	47.0	20.9	43.6	0.0	VI	2.8			VII	4,324	3	5
								VII	2.7	3.2	94.2	VIII	3,885	3	2
								VIII	2.9	#	#	Total	43,464	98	73
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		1,444	64.0	27.3	8.7	328	138	37	10	0	37	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		706	62.2	24.1	13.7	209	30	15	5	0	16	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,156	79.2	18.5	2.3	309	39	9	0	0	19	0			
Upper Primary only		248	66.9	28.6	4.4	78	23	9	1	0	6	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		184	73.4	20.7	6.0	76	12	3	1	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed			
Primary only			138	387	897	474	26	2	4	0	V boys	90.3	35.1		
Primary with Upper Primary			25	88	167	404	40	0	6	0	V girls	89.7	39.3		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			25	71	189	613	70	0	5	0	VIII boys	89.5	33.5		
Upper Primary only			28	62	77	235	17	0	3	0	VIII girls	89.0	34.1		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			10	28	55	175	21	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training				
Contractual-teachers			3	6	13	13	3	0	1	0					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	8.8	1947	784	1144	0	9	10	0	18	17	749	1116	0.0	0.0	
Primary with Upper Prim.	11.3	743	291	439	0	5	8	0	25	22	117	280	0.0	0.2	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	14.5	974	391	582	0	0	1	0	26	19	132	364	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	10.9	424	192	230	0	1	1	0	11	3	162	215	0.0	0.9	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	16.3	293	148	141	0	3	1	0	4	0	116	135	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Others		14.6	18.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	20832	165				90.1	88.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	18395	559				0.0	0.0	Text books	11561	10234	2411	2409			
P+sec/hs	34703	1654				0.0	0.0	Uniform	0	0	0	0			
U.P. only	4636	14				76.9	76.9	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
UP+Sec	7403	0				66.7	66.7	Stationery	560	526	189	187			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	KIPHERE				State	Nagaland				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		79		Number of schools		127	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	
Sex ratio 0-6		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		82	8	81	7	5,591	981	5,406	851	326	49				
Primary with Upper Primary		1	7	1	5	103	3,582	103	2,862	15	86				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		1	4	1	3	274	2,302	274	867	14	60				
Upper Primary only		17	0	16	0	2,645	0	2,176	0	143	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		4	3	4	3	641	1,027	641	1,027	36	28				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			2008-09	
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						2,976		
% Single-teacher schools		11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						2,861		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1	12.5	0.0	17.6	0.0	III						2,415		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		100.0	100.0	80.0	17.6	42.9	IV						2,085		
% Schools with common toilets		83.3	87.5	60.0	100.0	85.7	V						1,846		
% Schools with girls toilets		15.6	87.5	40.0	94.1	71.4	VI						1,763		
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.4	75.0	60.0	76.5	57.1	VII						1,626		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII						1,574		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.1	2.8	10.6	100.0	38.4	Total Pr.						12,183		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P						4,963		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.3	0.0	0.0	52.9	14.3									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		86.6	100.0	100.0	82.4	50.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			2006-07				2007-08	2008-09	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		GER(U.Prim)		NER(U.Prim)	
% SC enrolment	0.016	0.060	% Muslim	Primary	U.Primary	Primary level									
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	66.7	Enrolment	0.000		0.98									
% ST enrolment	100.0	99.9													
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	49.0	% Muslim girls to	0.0		0.0									
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.000	Muslim Enrolment												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0													
Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls	50.7	44.2	49.5	53.3	48.7	II				I	1,446	15	3		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	36	35	18	26	III				II	1,403	12	8		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	14	45	38	28	31	IV				III	1,203	6	4		
% Schools with <= 50 students	46.7	0.0	0.0	29.4	14.3	V				IV	1,012	3	2		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V				V	959	3	3		
% Female teachers	27.7	38.6	40.5	16.8	15.6	VI				VI	860	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995	15.6	50.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	VII				VII	812	0	0		
						VIII	#	#	#	VIII	762	0	0		
										Total	8,457	39	20		
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		467	63.8	25.7	10.5	113	4	43	22	0	21	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		81	63.0	35.8	1.2	20	1	4	3	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		67	71.6	28.4	0.0	18	1	3	0	0	1	0			
Upper Primary only		93	57.0	17.2	25.8	26	1	11	3	0	2	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		54	88.9	11.1	0.0	23	1	5	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passecd			
Primary only		118	121	97	32	4	1	1	0	0	89.4	82.5	88.6		
Primary with Upper Primary		2	23	28	40	3	0	2	0	0	89.4	82.5	88.6		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		13	7	18	23	10	0	0	0	0	89.4	82.5	88.6		
Upper Primary only		26	42	21	49	1	1	0	0	0	89.4	82.5	88.6		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		9	3	8	36	8	0	0	0	0	89.4	82.5	88.6		
Contractual-teachers		2	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	89.4	82.5	88.6		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*												% Teachers recvd In-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		4.2	375	271	103	0	0	1	0	5	1	258	101		
Primary with Upper Prim.		12.6	101	61	37	0	1	2	0	10	6	23	19		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		14.8	74	43	28	0	1	2	0	0	1	24	24		
Upper Primary only		8.4	143	117	23	0	2	1	0	13	0	94	24		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		9.1	64	54	10	0	0	0	0	3	0	29	7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Others		15.4	21.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	6259	221				90.0	90.0	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	3685	0				12.5	12.5	Uniform		3538	3633	1030	1256		
P+sec/hs	2576	0				20.0	20.0	Attendance		0	0	0	0		
U.P. only	2637	8				100.0	100.0	Stationery		0	0	0	0		
UP+Sec	1608	60				57.1	57.1			25	28	0	0		
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	KOHIMA					State	Nagaland				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		5		Number of villages		108		Number of schools		263	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		310		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		24.8		Sex ratio		911	
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		50.0		% SC population		na		% ST population		90.5	
Overall literacy		74.5		Female literacy		68.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			121	18	108	14	6,483	1,518	4,839	1,139	787	124			
Primary with Upper Primary			1	17	1	12	29	2,591	29	1,784	4	202			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			4	58	2	23	1,039	24,496	636	7,856	52	1,149			
Upper Primary only			27	0	22	0	2,264	0	1,465	0	275	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			16	1	15	1	2,111	435	1,688	435	218	12			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	8,285	8,300	8,684	8,143	5,529		
% Single-teacher schools			1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	7,663	7,911	8,286	7,800	5,339		
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	7,082	7,121	7,729	7,395	5,463		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			99.3	94.4	96.8	0.0	0.0	IV	6,449	6,379	7,096	6,905	5,186		
% Schools with common toilets			33.1	66.7	69.4	55.6	70.6	V	5,436	5,736	6,386	5,993	5,265		
% Schools with girls toilets			41.0	61.1	80.6	85.2	52.9	VI	5,105	5,229	5,831	7,125	4,932		
% Schools with drinking water facility			64.0	83.3	88.7	81.5	70.6	VII	4,916	4,910	5,429	6,858	4,678		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,920	5,178	5,294	6,312	4,574		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			81.0	1.1	4.1	100.0	82.9	Total Pr.	34,915	35,447	38,181	36,236	26,782		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	14,941	15,317	16,554	20,295	14,184		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			6.5	0.0	1.6	22.2	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					79.3		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			90.1	0.0	25.0	77.8	93.8	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			2.5	0.0	0.0	14.8	0.0	61.5							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)						
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim			Primary level		114.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment			0.000		100.0						
% ST enrolment		91.1	93.2	Enrolment			0.97		75.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7	48.8	Muslim girls to			0.0		63.0						
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000	Muslim Enrolment			0.0		71.0						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0						43.9						
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% Girls			52.1	45.0	47.8	52.6	51.2	I	2.6	34.1	63.3	I	2,724	15	9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			9	13	21	8	11	II	2.3	31.0	66.7	II	2,659	12	11
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			10	15	23	19	19	III	3.6	29.5	66.9	III	2,660	12	13
% Schools with <= 50 students			59.0	16.7	0.0	33.3	5.9	IV	3.5	22.8	73.8	IV	2,549	6	12
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.9	17.9	79.3	V	2,576	16	6
% Female teachers			55.2	55.8	62.6	38.5	38.7	I - V	2.9	27.7	69.4	VI	2,375	4	7
% Schools established since 1995			15.1	50.0	8.1	37.0	0.0	VI	2.5	34.2	63.3	VII	2,291	7	8
								VII	2.5	34.2	63.3	VIII	2,223	7	4
								VIII	3.7	#	#	Total	20,057	79	70
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		800	43.9	35.6	20.5	244	27	60	6	0	46	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		179	51.4	29.6	19.0	82	6	8	1	0	3	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,095	76.6	17.1	6.3	366	38	10	1	0	13	0			
Upper Primary only		118	45.8	33.1	21.2	73	5	15	1	0	6	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		132	35.6	34.8	29.5	88	3	8	0	0	6	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed			
Primary only			87	206	316	261	39	0	2	0	0	89.2	33.8		
Primary with Upper Primary			5	15	59	104	15	0	5	0	V boys	89.2	33.8		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			8	84	288	636	165	5	13	0	V girls	88.7	38.7		
Upper Primary only			26	41	42	131	33	0	2	0	VIII boys	89.2	28.2		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			15	23	24	129	32	1	5	0	VIII girls	88.4	35.2		
Contractual-teachers			0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6.6	911	408	503	0	0	0	0	1	1	402	486	76.0	58.4	
Primary with Upper Prim.	11.4	206	89	114	0	2	1	0	9	2	69	102	7.7	6.1	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	19.4	1201	449	750	0	0	2	0	48	46	254	612	14.0	11.8	
Upper Primary only	10.2	275	169	106	0	0	0	0	3	0	149	105	38.5	25.5	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	13.5	230	141	88	0	0	1	0	9	1	112	84	9.2	7.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Hindi		21.3	33.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	7971	30				87.1	86.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	2620	0				5.6	5.6	Text books	5082	5393	2085	2292			
P+sec/hs	25535	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	2	3	105	84			
U.P. only	2264	0				88.9	88.9	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
UP+Sec	2546	0				88.2	88.2	Stationery	64	64	241	202			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	LONGLENG				State	Nagaland				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		2		Number of villages		34		Number of schools		105	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na	% 0 - 6 population		na	% Urban population		na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6		na		
Decadal growth rate		na	% SC population		na	% ST population		na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only			54	20	54	20	7,364	2,135	7,364	2,135	437	102			
Primary with Upper Primary			1	7	1	7	96	2,398	96	2,398	2	74			
Primary with Upper Primary_Sec/Higher Sec.			0	4	0	4	0	1,194	0	1,194	0	52			
Upper Primary only			14	0	14	0	2,820	0	2,820	0	127	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			5	0	5	0	1,047	0	1,047	0	60	0			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						3,128	
% Single-teacher schools			4.1	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	II						3,016	
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	III						2,746	
% Schools with pre-primary sections			98.6	100.0	100.0	7.1	0.0	IV						2,545	
% Schools with common toilets			68.9	37.5	100.0	57.1	40.0	V						1,488	
% Schools with girls toilets			13.5	25.0	50.0	21.4	20.0	VI						1,478	
% Schools with drinking water facility			45.9	62.5	100.0	57.1	40.0	VII						1,486	
% Schools with blackboard			97.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII						1,167	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			77.5	3.8	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.						12,923	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.2	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	Total U.P						4,131	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			10.8	12.5	0.0	14.3	20.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			64.8	0.0	0.0	35.7	40.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.7	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index Primary level		GER (Primary) NER (Primary) GER(U.Prim) NER(U.Prim)		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
				Primary	U.Primary										
% SC enrolment	0.070	0.073	% Muslim												
% SC girls to SC enrolment	55.6	100.0	Enrolment	0.000	0.000										
% ST enrolment	99.8	99.9						0.98							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	49.2	% Muslim girls to												
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.000	Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0													
Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls	49.7	49.4	47.2	49.6	49.4	I				I	1,539	0	2		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	33	23	22	17	II				II	1,504	0	1		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	29	28	43	31	III				III	1,346	0	0		
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				IV	1,263	1	0		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	V				V	746	0	1		
% Female teachers	34.5	32.9	34.6	26.8	16.7	I - V				VI	744	0	1		
% Schools established since 1995	24.3	50.0	0.0	35.7	0.0	VI				VII	726	0	1		
						VII				VIII	563	1	1		
						VIII	#	#	#	Total	8,431	2	7		
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only			434	14.7	62.9	22.4	94	15	41	16	0	1	0		
Primary with Upper Primary			85	25.9	30.6	43.5	21	1	5	1	0	1	0		
Primary with U.P. Sec/Hr. Sec.			42	14.3	73.8	11.9	12	1	3	0	0	0	0		
Upper Primary only			66	19.7	65.2	15.2	22	6	8	0	0	0	0		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			34	0.0	23.5	76.5	13	0	4	1	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
												Terminal grade	% Passed		
Primary only			114	190	184	44	2	0	3	0			Passed with >60%		
Primary with Upper Primary			4	13	18	37	3	0	1	0	V boys	95.0	32.0		
Primary with U. P. Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1	3	22	23	3	0	0	0	V girls	94.5	30.6		
Upper Primary only			23	38	18	35	6	0	3	0	VIII boys	94.4	53.5		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			15	8	6	29	0	0	2	0	VIII girls	95.4	66.5		
Contractual-teachers			3	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7.3	539	353	184	0	0	2	0	12	1	332	185	32.6	31.2	
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.5	76	51	25	0	0	0	0	8	7	25	13	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	13.0	52	34	18	0	0	0	0	2	2	12	14	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	9.1	127	89	34	0	4	0	0	5	2	82	32	19.4	17.6	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	12.0	60	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	10	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Others		15.5	52.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	9409	90				64.9	67.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	2060	0				12.5	12.5	Text books	3687	3580	803	851			
P+sec/hs	1194	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	0	0	0	0			
U.P. only	2611	0				92.9	85.7	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
UP+Sec	1047	0				40.0	60.0	Stationery	50	57	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MOKOKCHUNG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	MOKOKCHUNG					State	Nagaland			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		6		Number of villages		115		Number of schools		307		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		232		% 0 - 6 population		10.2		% Urban population		13.4		Sex ratio		919		
Sex ratio 0-6		989		Decadal growth rate		43.5		% SC population		na		% ST population		93.8		
Overall literacy		83.9		Female literacy		81.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		176	9	149	9	9,296	843	7,320	843	1,300	65					
Primary with Upper Primary		3	30	0	20	459	7,712	0	4,955	54	275					
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		2	27	2	7	359	15,111	359	2,185	55	372					
Upper Primary only		42	1	36	0	4,425	510	3,374	0	457	8					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		17	0	12	0	2,671	0	1,419	0	168	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	7,593	7,970	8,569	5,082	5,690				
% Single-teacher schools		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	7,151	7,435	8,261	4,803	5,045				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	6.1	10.3	2.3	0.0	III	6,824	7,079	7,804	4,808	4,943				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		100.0	100.0	96.6	4.7	0.0	IV	5,814	6,013	7,164	5,307	4,801				
% Schools with common toilets		66.5	81.8	58.6	67.4	47.1	V	5,573	5,787	6,430	5,332	5,099				
% Schools with girls toilets		70.8	42.4	79.3	88.4	52.9	VI	5,130	5,442	6,202	5,615	5,207				
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.4	69.7	89.7	88.4	82.4	VII	4,931	5,103	5,952	5,299	5,466				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,325	4,437	5,503	4,254	5,135				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.7	5.6	2.3	89.7	100.0	Total Pr.	32,955	34,284	38,228	25,332	25,578				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	14,386	14,982	17,657	15,168	15,808				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.5	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					95.6				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		91.5	100.0	0.0	90.5	82.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.7	0.0	50.0	9.5	0.0	66.0				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)							
			% Muslim						NER (Primary)							
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000			0.008		0.000		111.0		97.0		101.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0							85.0		72.0		66.8		
% ST enrolment		100.0	100.0													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	49.7													
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0													
Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment						
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		48.4	50.6	48.8	49.3	48.5	I	1.1	0.4	98.4	I	2,749	20	12		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		7	25	36	11	16	II	0.9			II	2,522	22	23		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		9	28	34	23	21	III	1.0			III	2,431	22	25		
% Schools with <= 50 students		45.9	0.0	3.4	9.3	0.0	IV	0.7	4.9	94.4	IV	2,342	3	6		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	0.0	V	1.7	2.8	95.6	V	2,422	1	2		
% Female teachers		51.6	60.8	55.3	39.8	39.3	I - V	1.1	1.1	97.8	VI	2,606	3	6		
% Schools established since 1995		5.4	21.2	20.7	14.0	0.0	VI	2.0	2.2	95.8	VII	2,687	15	20		
							VII	1.6	2.8	95.6	VIII	2,558	9	9		
							VIII	1.6	#	#	Total	20,317	95	103		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,088	47.1	43.8	9.1	355	62	106	5	0	12	0				
Primary with Upper Primary		292	32.5	51.4	16.1	80	13	10	8	0	2	0				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		459	57.7	34.0	8.3	120	7	12	1	0	9	0				
Upper Primary only		219	41.6	45.7	12.8	132	17	23	3	0	0	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		130	4.6	47.7	47.7	98	6	8	1	0	2	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		138	326	483	366	30	0	4	0							
Primary with Upper Primary		17	40	99	149	20	0	2	0	V boys	89.8	28.8				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		8	36	117	198	55	4	4	0	V girls	91.9	33.1				
Upper Primary only		30	92	76	222	29	1	3	0	VIII boys	88.1	22.9				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		7	14	16	110	12	1	6	0	VIII girls	89.5	26.1				
Contractual-teachers		0	4	12	17	6	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	7.4	1365	655	692	0	6	12	0	5	3	648	699	18.8	19.2		
Primary with Upper Prim.	10.0	329	129	198	0	0	2	0	10	6	87	169	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	14.7	427	187	235	0	4	1	0	11	1	92	197	1.0	3.0		
Upper Primary only	10.8	465	271	182	0	9	3	0	5	3	254	180	15.7	9.7		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	9.9	168	100	66	0	2	0	0	3	0	93	66	4.9	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	10139					95.1	94.6			Boys		Girls		Boys		
P + UP	8171					9.1	9.1	Text books		5162		4776		2146		
P+sec/hs	15470					0.0	0.0	Uniform		1		1		0		
U.P. only	4935					95.3	95.3	Attendance		4		3		4		
UP+Sec	2671					100.0	100.0	Stationery		54		46		8		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	MON				State	Nagaland				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		5		Number of Clusters		5		Number of villages		109		Number of schools		284	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		261		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		879	
Sex ratio 0-6		973		Decadal growth rate		73.4		% SC population		na		% ST population		93.9	
Overall literacy		41.8		Female literacy		36.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		157	35	150	29	14,613	5,922	13,054	4,308	744	215				
Primary with Upper Primary		1	20	1	17	287	8,755	287	7,535	11	207				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		1	17	1	6	856	12,117	856	4,483	15	265				
Upper Primary only		41	0	39	0	3,754	0	2,897	0	314	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		10	2	9	1	2,478	616	1,987	50	122	19				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	I	9,403	10,173	11,503	8,024	9,326			
% Single-teacher schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	8,268	8,855	10,508	7,315	8,065			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.6	33.3	27.8	4.9	33.3	III	7,240	8,017	9,578	6,475	6,900			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		99.0	100.0	100.0	9.8	0.0	IV	5,379	6,648	8,145	5,136	5,723			
% Schools with common toilets		79.2	52.4	77.8	87.8	41.7	V	3,439	4,059	5,767	3,667	5,002			
% Schools with girls toilets		44.8	42.9	88.9	78.0	50.0	VI	2,983	3,458	4,441	5,801	5,361			
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.1	76.2	94.4	75.6	58.3	VII	3,287	3,109	4,078	4,979	4,658			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	3,284	3,041	3,746	4,524	4,363			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.2	3.2	6.6	100.0	80.1	Total Pr.	33,729	37,752	45,501	30,617	35,016			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	9,554	9,608	12,265	15,304	14,382			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.0	0.0	0.0	43.9	33.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		77.1	0.0	0.0	87.8	80.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.2	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	52.0				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		149.0	105.0	125.4				
			% Muslim Enrolment	0.089	0.160		NER (Primary)	100.0				89.0	100.0		
% SC enrolment		0.248	0.132			Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		68.0	86.0	81.5			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.7	36.8			0.97		NER(U.Prim)		55.0	61.0	57.2			
% ST enrolment		98.6	98.5			Flow rates			Enrolment						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	47.2			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC enrolment		0.117	0.063			I	2.8			I	4,515	22	15		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		36.6	33.3			II	2.8	4.6	92.6	II	3,942	13	11		
Indicators		School category					III <td>2.0</td> <td>11.3</td> <td>86.8</td> <th>III<td>3,321</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></th>	2.0	11.3	86.8	III <td>3,321</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td>	3,321	9	9	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	IV <td>2.0</td> <td>2.8</td> <td>95.1</td> <th>IV<td>2,852</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></th>	2.0	2.8	95.1	IV <td>2,852</td> <td>7</td> <td>8</td>	2,852	7	8	
% Girls		51.0	44.8	43.5	58.9	52.3	V <td>3.2</td> <td></td> <th>V<td>2,594</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></th>	3.2		V <td>2,594</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td>	2,594	7	7		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21	41	46	12	22	I - V <td>2.5</td> <td></td> <th>VI<td>2,553</td><td>3</td><td>2</td></th>	2.5		VI <td>2,553</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td>	2,553	3	2		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	46	50	21	40	VI <td>1.5</td> <td>19.7</td> <td>78.8</td> <th>VII<td>2,210</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></th>	1.5	19.7	78.8	VII <td>2,210</td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td>	2,210	4	0	
% Schools with <= 50 students		24.5	0.0	0.0	31.7	8.3	VII <td>1.7</td> <td>12.1</td> <td>86.2</td> <th>VIII<td>2,014</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></th>	1.7	12.1	86.2	VIII <td>2,014</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td>	2,014	0	1	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII <td>1.6</td> <td>#</td> <td>#</td> <th>Total</th> <td>24,001</td> <td>65</td> <td>53</td>	1.6	#	#	Total	24,001	65	53	
% Female teachers		28.5	43.1	50.0	13.1	19.1									
% Schools established since 1995		24.5	66.7	38.9	29.3	8.3									
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		997	33.9	34.9	31.2	256	31	134	21	0	6	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		197	52.3	26.4	21.3	40	4	10	4	0	3	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		258	61.6	20.5	17.8	72	3	7	1	0	7	0			
Upper Primary only		183	24.6	48.6	26.8	95	9	30	0	0	2	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		78	38.5	25.6	35.9	41	5	6	1	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	%	% Passed			
		326	254	203	133	11	1	16	0	V boys	84.4	17.4			
Primary only		23	48	64	63	10	2	0	0	V girls	83.7	17.5			
Primary with Upper Primary		12	40	76	131	21	0	0	0	VIII boys	89.3	21.3			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		77	42	36	130	22	0	3	0	VIII girls	83.5	24.5			
Upper Primary only		13	12	15	89	8	0	4	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		13	4	3	4	2	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Contractual-teachers		13	4	3	4	2	0	1	0						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	5.0	959	674	270	0	12	3	0	23	13	606	246			
Primary with Upper Prim.	10.4	218	122	88	0	2	6	0	6	4	61	62			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	15.6	280	140	140	0	0	0	0	3	1	37	93			
Upper Primary only	7.7	314	269	41	0	4	0	0	9	1	177	37			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	11.8	141	114	27	0	0	0	0	7	0	69	24			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Others		16.2	29.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	19433	872				80.7	80.7			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	9042	0				0.0	0.0	Text books		8665	9446	1938	2650		
P+sec/hs	12973	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform		86	67	139	179		
U.P. only	3638	116				95.1	95.1	Attendance		14	17	0	0		
UP+Sec	3094	0				83.3	83.3	Stationery		536	911	138	210		
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	PEREN				State	Nagaland				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		2		Number of villages		84		Number of schools		154				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		na	% 0 - 6 population		na	% Urban population		na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6		na					
Decadal growth rate		na	% SC population		na	% ST population		na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy		na					
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			96	12	96	12	4,714	1,340	4,714	1,340	343	82						
Primary with Upper Primary			0	10	0	10	0	3,913	0	3,913	0	117						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0	11	0	11	0	5,801	0	5,801	0	164						
Upper Primary only			17	0	17	0	928	0	928	0	114	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			7	1	7	1	1,785	1,166	1,785	1,166	89	14						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						2,910				
% Single-teacher schools			20.4	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	II						2,618				
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	0.0	18.2	0.0	12.5	III						2,471				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			100.0	100.0	100.0	23.5	12.5	IV						2,062				
% Schools with common toilets			33.3	50.0	72.7	76.5	75.0	V						1,993				
% Schools with girls toilets			72.2	30.0	72.7	94.1	25.0	VI						2,848				
% Schools with drinking water facility			64.8	70.0	90.9	94.1	87.5	VII						2,443				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII						2,302				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			77.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	60.5	Total Pr.						12,054				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			7.6	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	Total U.P						7,593				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			16.7	0.0	0.0	23.5	12.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			91.7	0.0	0.0	82.4	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			5.2	0.0	0.0	5.9	14.3											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index Primary level		GER (Primary) NER (Primary) GER(U.Prim) NER(U.Prim)		2006-07 2007-08 2008-09							
				Primary		U.Primary												
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim		0.058	0.000	0.93										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment														
% ST enrolment		100.0	100.0	% Muslim girls to		71.4	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1	48.7	Muslim Enrolment														
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0					I				I	1,400	19	8			
Indicators			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II				II	1,241	11	12			
% Girls			48.8	47.2	48.0	38.4	52.6	III				III	1,186	9	12			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			14	33	35	8	29	IV				IV	1,021	8	3			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			10	36	36	9	46	V				V	946	2	2			
% Schools with <= 50 students			55.6	0.0	0.0	58.8	0.0	I - V				VI	1,358	3	4			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI				VII	1,185	3	1			
% Female teachers			35.8	44.4	47.0	20.2	40.8	VII				VIII	1,157	5	5			
% Schools established since 1995			15.7	40.0	0.0	17.6	25.0	VIII			#	#	Total	9,494	60	47		
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		613	43.7	44.5	11.7	153	3		96		9		0		0		0	
Primary with Upper Primary		110	20.0	46.4	33.6	22	1		2		4		0		3		0	
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		160	35.6	41.3	23.1	45	2		5		0		0		4		0	
Upper Primary only		100	29.0	52.0	19.0	35	2		15		0		0		0		0	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		64	45.3	25.0	29.7	52	2		5		1		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Primary only			88	119	125	85	5	1	0	0								
Primary with Upper Primary			6	20	35	47	3	1	0	0	V boys	92.3	2.0					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			8	15	40	84	15	0	2	0	V girls	9.0	1.0					
Upper Primary only			17	16	15	51	9	2	2	0	VIII boys							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			14	14	11	48	6	1	0	0	VIII girls							
Contractual-teachers			5	1	2	7	3	0	0	0								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3.9	425	271	152	0	2	0	0	1	0	271	151	35.5	29.6				
Primary with Upper Prim.	11.7	117	62	50	0	3	2	0	0	1	61	47	7.7	19.2				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	14.9	164	87	77	0	0	0	0	3	1	67	71	11.5	19.5				
Upper Primary only	6.7	114	90	22	0	1	1	0	1	0	68	22	11.0	13.0				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	12.9	103	55	39	0	6	3	0	2	0	43	36	16.4	4.8				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Hindi	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	5902	90	62			83.3	87.0	Text books	4230	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	3913	0	0			0.0	0.0			3965	820	1025						
P+sec/hs	5801	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		0	0	0	0					
U.P. only	691	237	0			94.1	94.1	Attendance		34	23	0	2					
UP+Sec	2347	0	0			75.0	75.0	Stationery		185	174	21	13					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	PHEK				State	Nagaland				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		5		Number of villages		103		Number of schools		237				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		148		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		8.7		Sex ratio		921				
Sex ratio 0-6		926		Decadal growth rate		45.1		% SC population		na		% ST population		96.5				
Overall literacy		70.6		Female literacy		62.3												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		124		16		122		16		10,340		1,634		9,985				
Primary with Upper Primary		0		24		0		19		0		8,319		0				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		0		18		0		15		0		7,986		0				
Upper Primary only		34		0		33		0		3,889		0		3,661				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		20		1		19		1		3,196		42		3,049				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools		0.0					I											
% Single-teacher schools		2.9					II											
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					III											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		100.0					IV											
% Schools with common toilets		93.6					V											
% Schools with girls toilets		10.0					VI											
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.7					VII											
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					VIII											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.4					Total Pr.											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3					Total U.P											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.6					8,505											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		96.8					8,173											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.2					10,482											
							10,296											
							11,365											
							89.8											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
						Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
						79.4												
% SC enrolment		0.000		% Muslim		Gender Parity Index		2006-07										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		Enrolment		Primary level		2007-08										
% ST enrolment		100.0		0.000		0.97		2008-09										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		0.0				142.0										
% OBC enrolment		0.000						141.0										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0						100.0										
								101.0										
								77.0										
								78.0										
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls		50.7					I				I							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17					II				II							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16					III				III							
% Schools with <= 50 students		17.9					IV				IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					V				V							
% Female teachers		32.9					I - V				VI							
% Schools established since 1995		10.7					VI				VII							
							VII				VIII							
							VIII				Total							
											17,393							
											168							
											119							
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		771				9		96		13		0		22		0		
Primary with Upper Primary		231				3		11		3		0		7		0		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		245				6		9		0		0		3		0		
Upper Primary only		155				7		21		1		0		5		0		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		145				4		11		3		0		3		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed				
										V boys				91.9		23.8		
Primary only		88		199		276		138		12		0		1		0		
Primary with Upper Primary		17		43		78		98		9		0		1		0		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0		23		66		66		6		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		36		58		50		130		16		0		0		0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		14		21		26		61		9		1		0		0		
Contractual-teachers		0		3		1		1		0		0		0		0		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*															%Teachers recvd In-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female		
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		5.1		714		479		235		0		0		4		4		
Primary with Upper Prim.		10.3		247		148		98		0		1		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		8.9		161		95		66		0		0		5		0		
Upper Primary only		8.6		294		247		43		0		4		0		13		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		6.3		132		102		30		0		0		7		1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
						16.3		26.2				School dev. grant		T L M grant				
Category				English		Others						Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only				11974		0						88.6		88.6				
P + UP				8319		0						0.0		0.0				
P+sec/hs				7474		512						0.0		0.0				
U.P. only				3705		0						100.0		97.1				
UP+Sec				3238		0						90.5		85.7				
# = not applicable															na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	TUENSANG					State	Nagaland			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		5		Number of villages		116		Number of schools		234				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		415		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		7.2		Sex ratio		897				
Sex ratio 0-6		958		Decadal growth rate		78.1		% SC population		na		% ST population		96.0				
Overall literacy		50.6		Female literacy		45.6												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		154	8	150	8	18,686	954	17,848	954	930	36							
Primary with Upper Primary		4	20	2	14	1,321	5,430	399	3,728	92	203							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		3	8	1	3	282	4,721	24	1,215	29	130							
Upper Primary only		27	1	26	0	6,003	100	5,529	0	263	4							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		9	0	8	0	2,197	0	1,755	0	118	0							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	11,160	14,398	12,525	13,112	7,317						
% Single-teacher schools		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	10,134	11,042	11,494	11,946	6,920						
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2	8.3	0.0	3.6	0.0	III	9,249	9,762	10,901	10,843	6,209						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		99.4	87.5	90.9	14.3	11.1	IV	8,043	8,351	9,585	9,722	5,673						
% Schools with common toilets		88.9	87.5	90.9	89.3	77.8	V	6,235	6,446	7,466	6,842	4,675						
% Schools with girls toilets		14.2	62.5	72.7	21.4	55.6	VI	5,263	5,545	6,605	5,994	3,339						
% Schools with drinking water facility		58.6	79.2	81.8	53.6	55.6	VII	4,448	5,035	5,836	5,210	2,851						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,029	5,113	5,983	4,553	2,710						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.1	19.6	5.6	98.4	100.0	Total Pr.	44,821	49,999	51,971	52,465	30,794						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	13,740	15,693	18,424	15,757	8,900						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.6	0.0	0.0	14.3	22.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					44.6						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		68.8	100.0	66.7	70.4	55.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.6	0.0	33.3	3.7	0.0												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		Flow rates				Enrolment						
				Primary	U.Primary													
% SC enrolment		0.208	0.000	% Muslim Enrolment		0.000		0.000		1.00		GER (Primary)		106.0	111.0	68.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		59.4	0.0									NER (Primary)		88.0	91.0	55.7		
% ST enrolment		99.8	100.0									GER(U.Prim)		57.0	50.0	28.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.0	47.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0				NER(U.Prim)		44.0	32.0	20.8		
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls		50.8	47.3	44.2	50.0	52.9	I	4.4	46.2	49.4	I	3,674	45	29				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20	23	31	23	19	II	3.7	47.6	48.7	II	3,534	31	22				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	29	31	40	25	III	3.7	47.5	48.9	III	3,093	17	24				
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.4	0.0	9.1	0.0	11.1	IV	3.8	51.5	44.7	IV	2,771	18	15				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	4.9	50.6	44.6	V	2,325	4	0				
% Female teachers		27.3	41.0	46.5	19.5	18.6	I - V	4.1	48.3	47.6	VI	1,593	0	1				
% Schools established since 1995		8.6	25.0	18.2	21.4	0.0	VI	4.8	52.2	43.0	VII	1,331	2	5				
							VII	5.2	48.0	46.7	VIII	1,273	1	1				
							VIII	6.1	#	#	Total	19,594	118	97				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		932	6.9	46.2	46.9	215	12	90	59	0	1	0						
Primary with Upper Primary		232	20.3	51.3	28.4	67	4	11	6	0	3	0						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		164	13.4	68.9	17.7	72	3	7	0	0	1	0						
Upper Primary only		152	0.7	49.3	50.0	72	7	17	3	0	0	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		87	5.7	59.8	34.5	38	2	4	3	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed							
											%	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		162	392	291	100	3	0	13	0	0	80.6	26.2						
Primary with Upper Primary		14	56	94	118	10	0	0	0	V boys	84.9	29.9						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		2	9	39	91	15	0	0	0	V girls	70.4	16.4						
Upper Primary only		30	60	60	109	7	0	1	0	VIII boys	71.8	18.6						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		7	15	11	71	14	0	0	0	VIII girls								
Contractual-teachers		2	3	2	3	0	0	1	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	6.0	966	700	261	0	2	3	0	6	2	693	261	0.1	1.1				
Primary with Upper Prim.	12.3	295	172	120	0	2	1	0	8	4	122	93	0.0	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	14.5	159	85	71	0	0	3	0	24	7	40	48	9.4	4.1				
Upper Primary only	9.5	267	215	52	0	0	0	0	21	1	186	51	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	13.1	118	96	22	0	0	0	0	11	0	72	22	5.2	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Others	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	18523	1117	0			77.8	84.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	6123	628	0			16.7	16.7	Text books	7482	7997	1878	2089						
P+sec/hs	4618	0	385			0.0	0.0	Uniform	99	98	0	0						
U.P. only	6103	0	0			89.3	89.3	Attendance	83	107	0	0						
UP+Sec	2197	0	0			66.7	88.9	Stationery	1318	1351	31	28						

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																						
District	WOKHA				State	Nagaland				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8								
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		41		Number of villages		112		Number of schools		188								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		161		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		23.3		Sex ratio		927		Sex ratio 0-6		985				
Decadal growth rate		95.0		% SC population		na		% ST population		95.5		Overall literacy		80.5		Female literacy		75.3				
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private						
Primary only			108	13		103	12		7,569	2,279		6,977	1,748		492	92						
Primary with Upper Primary			1	24		1	17		128	4,972		128	3,365		11	232						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			1	15		1	5		344	6,350		344	1,968		15	194						
Upper Primary only			17	0		17	0		2,275	0		2,275	0		155	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			9	0		8	0		2,147	0		1,708	0		90	0						
No response in school category			0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	6,706	7,261	7,618	3,991	4,288									
% Single-teacher schools			3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	6,307	7,235	7,501	3,857	4,121									
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	III	5,825	6,463	6,662	3,553	3,588									
% Schools with pre-primary sections			98.3	92.0	100.0	11.8	0.0	IV	5,463	6,391	6,425	3,280	3,382									
% Schools with common toilets			95.9	92.0	100.0	94.1	88.9	V	3,885	3,295	4,062	2,703	2,963									
% Schools with girls toilets			86.8	76.0	100.0	82.4	77.8	VI	3,333	2,878	5,918	2,552	2,836									
% Schools with drinking water facility			81.0	56.0	81.3	88.2	22.2	VII	3,137	2,842	5,252	2,543	2,615									
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	3,184	2,794	2,933	2,392	2,271									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			76.9	2.5	5.1	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	28,186	30,645	32,268	17,384	18,342									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	9,654	8,514	14,103	7,487	7,722									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			28.1	0.0	6.3	41.2	11.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						99.0								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			85.2	100.0	0.0	82.4	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.4				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index						2006-07	2007-08	2008-09							
					Primary	U.Primary								99.0	109.2							
% SC enrolment	0.512	0.414	% Muslim					NER (Primary)						85.0	92.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	35.1	50.0	Enrolment		0.000	0.000		GER(U.Prim)		112.0		60.0		62.9								
% ST enrolment	99.4	99.5						0.97		NER(U.Prim)		79.0		47.0	52.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	48.7	% Muslim girls to		0.0	0.0	Flow rates				Enrolment											
% OBC enrolment	0.033	0.065	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	40.0					I	4.3			I	2,142	9	7								
Indicators			School category					II	3.7	6.4	89.9	II	2,000	8	2							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	3.3	5.4	91.2	III	1,778	3	2							
% Girls	49.6	48.3	47.8	50.5	51.8			IV	4.3	9.0	86.7	IV	1,673	4	1							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	17	21	32	15	24			V	4.4			V	1,456	14	10							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	22	27	28	30			I - V	4.0	2.8	93.2	VI	1,393	5	4							
% Schools with <= 50 students	31.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			VI	6.3			VII	1,261	3	4							
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			VII	6.8	10.3	82.9	VIII	1,107	9	4							
% Female teachers	32.4	49.8	51.7	12.3	26.7			VIII	6.8	#	#	Total	12,810	55	34							
% Schools established since 1995	7.4	36.0	12.5	5.9	0.0			No. of schools by type of building*														
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Pucca										Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms															
Primary only	649	33.7	54.9	11.4	146	27										83	10	0	1	0		
Primary with Upper Primary	236	61.0	28.4	10.6	65	10										12	3	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.	246	62.2	32.5	5.3	61	8										5	0	0	3	0		
Upper Primary only	80	30.0	51.3	18.8	46	7										9	0	0	1	0		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec	72	29.2	34.7	36.1	45	2										4	2	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																						
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only			52	148	237	134	5	0	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary with Upper Primary			3	32	73	95	19	0	20	0	V boys	72.1	36.2									
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			12	21	55	95	18	0	0	0	V girls	89.4	38.2									
Upper Primary only			33	22	37	52	5	0	6	0	VIII boys	94.5	41.8									
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			7	16	7	50	7	1	2	0	VIII girls	95.7	40.8									
Contractual-teachers			2	2	2	6	3	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training											
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only	4.8	584	391	186	0	4	3	0	10	4	379	184	15.4	9.5								
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.7	243	121	121	0	1	0	0	10	4	92	108	0.0	0.0								
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	13.1	209	96	105	0	5	3	0	8	6	57	96	5.0	0.9								
Upper Primary only	9.1	155	136	19	0	0	0	0	5	0	127	19	5.9	0.0								
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	10.0	90	66	24	0	0	0	0	3	0	60	24	0.0	0.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
				15.1		16.7		School T L M dev. grant														
Category	English	Hindi	Others					Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	9019	531	298					86.8		82.6												
P + UP	4549	250	301					0.0		0.0	Text books		2911	3134	1093	1186						
P+sec/hs	6694	0	0					0.0		0.0	Uniform		0	0	39	59						
U.P. only	2275	0	0					94.1		82.4	Attendance		4	0	6	6						
UP+Sec	2147	0	0					100.0		88.9	Stationery		248	242	99	132						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - ZUNHEBOTO

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	ZUNHEBOTO					State	Nagaland					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		6		Number of villages		191		Number of schools		264	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		154		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		15.0		Sex ratio		947	
Sex ratio 0-6		944		Decadal growth rate		61.0		% SC population		na		% ST population		96.1	
Overall literacy		69.3		Female literacy		64.6									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		161	4	153	3	10,307	602	9,426	434	857	33				
Primary with Upper Primary		23	34	22	29	4,135	6,836	3,772	5,399	301	367				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		0	21	0	13	0	7,485	0	3,314	0	349				
Upper Primary only		7	0	7	0	851	0	851	0	67	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		13	1	12	0	2,710	282	2,092	0	210	15				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	I	5,819	6,028	4,678	5,706	5,391			
% Single-teacher schools		6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	5,600	5,581	5,617	5,288	5,443			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	1.8	9.5	0.0	7.1	III	5,001	4,819	5,420	5,082	5,107			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		100.0	94.7	100.0	0.0	7.1	IV	4,384	4,173	4,763	4,714	4,989			
% Schools with common toilets		97.6	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	3,161	3,157	3,892	3,039	3,533			
% Schools with girls toilets		26.1	54.4	90.5	100.0	14.3	VI	3,099	2,911	3,074	3,071	3,221			
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.7	75.4	85.7	85.7	71.4	VII	2,843	2,759	2,781	2,820	2,876			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	2,706	2,653	2,636	2,567	2,648			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.5	37.7	0.0	100.0	90.6	Total Pr.	23,965	23,758	24,370	23,829	24,463			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	8,648	8,323	8,491	8,458	8,745			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.2	3.5	0.0	28.6	7.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		85.7	91.3	0.0	100.0	84.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59.8				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		129.0	132.0	141.7		
									NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0		
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim		0.000	0.000	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		76.0	77.0	80.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment				0.97		NER(U.Prim)		65.0	50.0	49.4	
% ST enrolment		100.0	100.0	% Muslim girls to		0.0	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	50.2	Muslim Enrolment				Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000					I		1.4		4.2		94.4	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0					II		1.1		3.1		95.9	
								III		0.7		2.2		97.0	
								IV		1.2		25.0		73.8	
								V		1.8					
								I - V		1.2		6.2		92.6	
								VI		1.0		5.9		93.1	
								VII		0.6		6.4		92.9	
								VIII		1.1		#		#	
								Total		16,464		107		70	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		867	42.3	45.1	12.6	214	49	101	9	0	6	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		537	40.6	42.8	16.6	142	15	31	7	0	4	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		275	59.6	38.5	1.8	75	12	7	2	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only		33	42.4	54.5	3.0	15	2	4	0	0	1	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		109	36.7	33.0	30.3	57	5	6	2	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		63	257	416	136	11	0	4	0	V boys	95.8	30.7			
Primary with Upper Primary		33	130	190	284	22	2	6	0	V girls	96.3	31.6			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		3	15	123	165	40	2	1	0	VIII boys	94.5	30.8			
Upper Primary only		2	13	15	22	12	1	2	0	VIII girls	94.0	33.5			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		12	28	44	121	20	0	0	0						
Contractual-teachers		1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5.4	890	448	439	0	2	1	0	5	6	429	425	32.9	35.5	
Primary with Upper Prim.	11.7	668	417	250	0	0	1	0	19	10	298	224	14.9	12.7	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	16.6	349	203	146	0	0	0	0	6	2	61	111	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	9.6	67	57	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	7	10.5	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	16.1	225	150	75	0	0	0	0	6	1	127	69	7.3	12.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	English	Others			School T L M dev. grant				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	10841	68			54.5	73.3				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	10676	102			24.6	33.3			Text books	5080	5494	1189	1472		
P+sec/hs	7485	0			0.0	0.0			Uniform	51	121	159	213		
U.P. only	851	0			42.9	28.6			Attendance	8	4	0	0		
UP+Sec	2992	0			50.0	64.3			Stationery	75	69	56	60		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	ANGUL					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		138		Number of villages		1171		Number of schools		1842	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1140		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		13.9		Sex ratio		941	
Sex ratio 0-6		937		Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC population		17.2		% ST population		11.7	
Overall literacy		68.8		Female literacy		55.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			967	33	933	27	65,474	2,930	62,500	2,514	2,513	172			
Primary with Upper Primary			456	30	443	24	87,862	5,496	83,031	4,024	2,374	372			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			3	18	2	15	1,269	10,051	674	9,276	39	488			
Upper Primary only			76	30	76	30	8,862	2,163	8,862	2,163	212	58			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			134	95	122	94	15,133	6,199	12,846	6,127	1,085	766			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			5.2	0.4	0.0	0.9	0.4	I	36,108	31,058	16,238	28,188	27,681		
% Single-teacher schools			11.7	0.8	0.0	3.8	0.0	II	33,628	31,107	21,741	26,397	26,414		
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.9	6.0	4.8	24.5	1.7	III	30,107	31,067	24,104	26,892	25,975		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			16.5	22.8	71.4	4.7	2.6	IV	26,856	28,928	25,355	28,546	26,040		
% Schools with common toilets			44.2	66.5	76.2	53.8	54.6	V	24,362	25,788	28,334	29,516	27,635		
% Schools with girls toilets			31.3	55.8	95.2	43.4	48.9	VI	19,197	21,104	21,205	24,431	26,531		
% Schools with drinking water facility			82.2	92.0	95.2	79.2	78.6	VII	17,086	18,678	18,881	23,395	26,506		
% Schools with blackboard			99.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.6	VIII			3,367	17,523	18,657		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			95.7	94.1	11.2	80.4	70.9	Total Pr.	151,061	147,948	115,772	139,539	133,745		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			6.8	0.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	Total U.P	36,283	39,782	40,086	47,826	53,037		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			33.9	24.1	4.8	59.4	38.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						88.2	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			19.4	27.6	66.7	6.6	10.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			20.1	0.4	0.0	2.6	0.0	74.4							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index								
				Primary	U.Primary			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% SC enrolment	21.8	18.4	% Muslim		0.286	0.187	Primary level	GER (Primary)		97.0	119.0	116.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	49.0	Enrolment					NER (Primary)		72.0	97.0	93.4			
% ST enrolment	20.2	13.0			GER(U.Prim)			57.0	87.0	97.3					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	45.1	% Muslim girls to		48.3	47.0			NER(U.Prim)		34.0	61.0	66.8		
% OBC enrolment	40.5	46.6	Muslim Enrolment												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	49.0					Flow rates			Enrolment					
Indicators	School category					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	10.0	1.1	88.9	I	13,079	154	71		
	% Girls	48.6	48.3	46.7	48.4	II	5.1	0.2	94.7	II	12,831	147	111		
	Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	34	21	41	III	3.7	2.5	93.8	III	12,450	142	109		
	Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	35	25	44	IV	2.9	3.0	94.2	IV	12,699	186	108		
	% Schools with <= 50 students	46.5	1.2	4.8	12.3	V	2.6	9.3	88.2	V	13,409	176	131		
	% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.9	I - V	4.8	3.3	91.9	VI	12,667	143	77		
	% Female teachers	38.3	39.1	52.4	21.5	VI	2.1			VII	12,777	117	68		
% Schools established since 1995	23.5	4.7	33.3	6.6	10.5	VII	9.6	16.0	74.4	VIII	9,072	48	27		
						VIII	7.1	#	#	Total	98,984	1,113	702		
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		2,932	45.0	32.3	22.7	929	408	141	14	0	432	3			
Primary with Upper Primary		2,681	47.6	29.5	23.0	845	127	16	0	0	342	1			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		461	96.5	2.0	1.5	257	17	0	1	0	3	0			
Upper Primary only		248	32.3	37.1	30.6	156	48	25	1	0	31	1			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,095	38.5	30.2	31.2	635	95	22	3	0	107	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Terminal grade	% Passed			
Primary only		51	890	740	859	104	8	0	0	0	97.5	27.0			
Primary with Upper Primary		42	658	663	1,191	171	2	2	0	V boys	97.5	27.0			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		1	11	6	220	177	12	98	0	V girls	98.2	24.7			
Upper Primary only		0	21	56	173	20	0	0	0	VIII boys	81.4	13.0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		46	134	136	1,164	308	22	16	0	VIII girls	81.3	12.0			
Contractual-teachers		3	16	21	31	4	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	2685	1634	1018	0	23	10	0	293	171	372	144	38.1	41.7	
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.7	2746	1662	1067	0	9	8	0	232	143	293	111	37.5	39.6	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	25.1	527	249	276	0	2	0	0	13	3	10	5	4.0	3.6	
Upper Primary only	2.5	270	212	58	0	0	0	0	10	3	10	6	32.1	34.5	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.1	1851	1453	373	0	19	6	0	65	29	37	21	1.4	2.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				19.5	31.4			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Oriya	English	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	68056	276	0			78.9	79.4								
P + UP	92997	142	0			87.2	86.6	Text books	61540	58987	24774	25131			
P+sec/hs	6777	4241	302			4.8	4.8	Uniform	1343	55190	857	23551			
U.P. only	11025	0	0			77.4	73.6	Attendance	220	277	312	296			
UP+Sec	20297	599	0			10.0	7.9	Stationery	1287	1833	449	581			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	BALASORE					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		219		Number of villages		1721		Number of schools		3112	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2025		% 0 - 6 population		14.6		% Urban population		10.9		Sex ratio		953	
Sex ratio 0-6		944		Decadal growth rate		19.2		% SC population		18.8		% ST population		11.3	
Overall literacy		70.6		Female literacy		58.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			1,417	49	1,343	42	155,965	4,003	146,543	3,613	4,722	273			
Primary with Upper Primary			604	38	567	26	145,915	5,619	135,953	3,633	3,897	372			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			8	12	8	3	2,661	4,581	2,661	551	128	191			
Upper Primary only			207	257	201	252	19,529	17,120	18,762	16,898	617	545			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			303	217	282	203	28,053	13,107	24,479	11,853	2,348	1,696			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			4.6	0.2	0.0	3.0	0.0	I	54,022	52,907	39,360	53,766	58,818		
% Single-teacher schools			1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	59,341	50,393	40,616	49,111	55,668		
% Schools with SCR > 60			8.3	11.2	0.0	9.7	0.8	III	56,144	55,487	40,899	48,398	50,671		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			2.7	3.7	45.0	0.2	0.2	IV	49,045	54,008	45,921	48,901	49,581		
% Schools with common toilets			57.0	76.8	90.0	54.1	60.2	V	43,031	46,805	49,906	52,922	48,664		
% Schools with girls toilets			19.4	38.9	75.0	21.8	37.9	VI	38,111	40,447	37,999	48,745	48,509		
% Schools with drinking water facility			86.4	95.5	100.0	84.7	93.3	VII	36,291	37,186	35,051	43,058	47,233		
% Schools with blackboard			90.9	98.3	95.0	96.3	88.1	VIII			3,056	34,761	37,409		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			97.5	96.3	36.7	53.3	68.2	Total Pr.	261,583	259,600	216,702	253,098	263,402		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	74,402	77,633	73,050	91,803	95,742		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			25.2	11.1	15.0	73.1	45.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						90.5	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			22.8	29.3	62.5	14.0	20.8	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			16.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	88.2							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index	Primary level							
			Primary		U.Primary			GER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		GER(U.Prim)		NER(U.Prim)	
% SC enrolment			25.4	22.9	% Muslim Enrolment		3.2	2.5	0.95		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09	
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.3	49.8							154.0		175.0	128.6	
% ST enrolment			16.1	8.9							100.0		100.0	100.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.4	41.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.9	52.3			86.0		144.0	101.8	
% OBC enrolment			35.9	44.3							52.0		98.0	70.9	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.7	49.4											
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% Girls			49.5	48.1	45.8	48.1	49.4	I	8.2			I	28,524	495	356
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			32	35	23	32	10	II	3.8			II	27,195	546	469
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			34	41	28	37	19	III	2.9			III	24,862	602	518
% Schools with <= 50 students			12.7	0.9	5.0	20.7	36.7	IV	2.3	0.3	97.5	IV	24,212	718	519
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	1.9	7.6	90.5	V	23,779	580	444
% Female teachers			44.8	41.2	48.0	14.6	16.8	I - V	3.9			VI	23,575	626	529
% Schools established since 1995			20.3	5.0	20.0	5.8	5.6	VI	1.3	3.9	94.9	VII	22,843	603	467
								VII	2.3	12.7	85.0	VIII	18,426	475	422
								VIII	2.3	#	#	Total	193,416	4,645	3,724
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		4,710	49.6	23.8	26.7	2,129	463	70	57	4	802	62			
Primary with Upper Primary		3,695	48.3	23.2	28.5	1,490	134	15	5	0	486	2			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		255	77.3	18.0	4.7	114	10	2	0	0	8	0			
Upper Primary only		982	29.5	27.8	42.7	633	112	118	79	1	148	4			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		2,197	30.1	28.1	41.8	1,514	121	95	53	0	248	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)													Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed			
Primary only			76	1,542	1,400	1,716	241	11	7	0					
Primary with Upper Primary			30	899	952	1,956	412	15	1	0	V boys	98.1	32.3		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			5	30	66	149	65	3	1	0	V girls	97.5	31.6		
Upper Primary only			7	137	222	674	115	7	0	0	VIII boys	91.8	22.8		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			57	379	296	2,561	629	36	81	0	VIII girls	93.8	21.9		
Contractual-teachers			1	3	4	2	0	0	1	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.4	4995	2758	2235	0	1	1	0	465	319	375	165	36.2	34.4
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.6	4269	2508	1757	0	2	2	0	287	227	215	115	33.4	31.4
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		16.0	319	166	153	0	0	0	0	12	37	1	3	1.8	1.3
Upper Primary only		2.5	1162	992	170	0	0	0	0	46	23	31	9	32.9	25.3
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		7.8	4044	3361	678	0	4	1	0	99	40	41	13	1.0	0.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				20.6	30.3										
Category	Oriya	English	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	159240	209	106	268	0	84.9	84.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	149466	544	245	0	0	90.2	90.3	Text books	120019	116669	53976	55027			
P+sec/hs	3874	1909	1096	0	0	15.0	15.0	Uniform	796	110829	839	52270			
U.P. only	36524	1	0	0	0	83.2	83.6	Attendance	5973	4306	3967	4025			
UP+Sec	40912	0	63	0	40	9.6	9.4	Stationery	318	697	437	541			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	BARGARH					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		198		Number of villages		1183		Number of schools		2062					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1346		% 0 - 6 population		13.0		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		976		Sex ratio 0-6		957	
Decadal growth rate		11.5		% SC population		19.4		% ST population		19.4		Overall literacy		64.0		Female literacy		50.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,064	8	1,019	7	62,757	603	58,894	422	2,490	36							
Primary with Upper Primary			521	19	504	15	89,852	3,223	84,692	2,322	2,559	135							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			13	14	13	5	3,703	5,837	3,703	2,553	144	40							
Upper Primary only			104	53	101	51	12,385	3,589	12,183	3,480	320	96							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			117	149	104	144	13,843	9,731	11,238	9,481	928	1,128							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			5.1	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	I	29,105	27,617	18,649	25,275	24,417						
% Single-teacher schools			12.5	0.4	11.1	8.3	0.4	II	28,735	28,095	21,372	24,728	24,650						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.0	3.7	7.4	16.6	0.4	III	29,279	28,867	24,278	25,146	24,867						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			13.2	20.6	14.8	1.3	0.0	IV	30,211	31,008	25,836	26,603	25,193						
% Schools with common toilets			79.9	81.3	74.1	70.1	61.7	V	28,737	30,781	36,233	28,296	26,450						
% Schools with girls toilets			44.7	60.6	88.9	51.0	68.0	VI	22,280	23,747	20,387	25,134	26,516						
% Schools with drinking water facility			87.6	93.9	100.0	85.4	91.0	VII	19,444	23,505	26,428	27,455	30,282						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			2,370	19,237	23,148						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.0	96.5	38.8	77.5	58.7	Total Pr.	146,067	146,368	126,368	130,048	125,577						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.9	0.3	4.2	5.8	0.2	Total U.P.	41,724	47,252	46,815	52,589	56,798						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			49.7	31.1	11.1	54.8	61.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					90.6						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			30.5	56.8	30.8	18.3	19.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	87.9				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09								
				Primary	U.Primary														
% SC enrolment	23.3	21.6					GER (Primary)		59.0		62.0		92.2						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.5	% Muslim			0.164	NER (Primary)		40.0		51.0		75.3						
% ST enrolment	22.7	20.7	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		37.0		54.0		91.9						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	49.8					NER(U.Prim)		22.0		37.0		64.5						
% OBC enrolment	47.0	50.3	% Muslim girls to			44.2	Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	49.6	Muslim Enrolment			41.9	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
Indicators			School category					I	7.0			I	11,772	208	131				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	3.8			II	11,974	152	101				
% Girls			48.1	49.9	40.8	48.4	49.7	III	3.3			III	12,010	184	102				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			25	35	52	38	11	IV	2.8	1.0	96.2	IV	12,337	181	117				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			21	30	27	43	20	V	3.0	6.4	90.6	V	13,010	188	112				
% Schools with <= 50 students			56.6	1.7	0.0	12.1	19.2	I - V	3.9	1.1	94.9	VI	12,924	139	93				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.2	0.7	29.6	0.6	0.0	VI	3.5			VII	14,896	158	118				
% Female teachers			25.3	27.7	21.2	19.0	13.5	VII	15.1	5.8	79.0	VIII	11,387	74	41				
% Schools established since 1995			20.1	2.2	14.8	4.5	17.7	VIII	7.6	#	#	Total	100,310	1,284	815				
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		2,976	48.1	24.0	28.0	1,022	447	73	16	0	498	38							
Primary with Upper Primary		3,071	51.4	22.1	26.4	889	129	8	4	0	399	0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		357	71.1	17.1	11.8	101	9	2	0	0	16	0							
Upper Primary only		369	38.8	25.2	36.0	231	69	16	8	0	63	1							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,180	38.9	28.6	32.5	671	126	37	7	0	95	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed						
Primary only			29	868	654	793	127	6	2	0	V grade	Passed with >60%							
Primary with Upper Primary			22	657	733	1,035	206	3	1	0	V boys	97.6			14.2				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			2	15	22	105	35	3	2	0	V girls	96.6			13.2				
Upper Primary only			1	47	81	237	48	1	0	0	VIII boys	80.2			6.3				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			16	167	135	1,264	435	9	21	0	VIII girls	80.0			5.4				
Contractual-teachers			0	5	7	66	15	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.4	2526	1850	629	0	38	9	0	345	129	444	119	66.8	68.8					
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.0	2694	1920	737	0	27	10	0	295	142	344	134	57.7	51.3					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	6.8	184	145	39	0	0	0	0	12	6	10	0	7.6	7.7					
Upper Primary only	2.6	416	336	79	0	1	0	0	26	11	26	4	68.0	55.7					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.7	2056	1771	276	0	7	2	0	67	15	50	20	0.6	1.1					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Oriya	English	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	62721	0	0			93.4	93.5			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	92455	620	0			95.7	95.9	Text books		62694	60255	28558	30420						
P+sec/hs	5221	3701	0			44.4	44.4	Uniform		443	58816	221	27107						
U.P. only	15884	0	0			77.1	77.1	Attendance		124	261	123	139						
UP+Sec	23487	0	45			9.8	38.7	Stationery		8	328	43	304						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - BHADRAK

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	BHADRAK					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-7			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		124		Number of villages		1043		Number of schools		2043			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1334		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		10.6		Sex ratio		974			
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		20.5		% SC population		21.5		% ST population		1.9			
Overall literacy		73.9		Female literacy		62.8											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			1,014		33		960		27		102,609		3,055				
Primary with Upper Primary			474		18		448		13		111,479		3,445				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			3		12		2		8		1,395		3,893				
Upper Primary only			94		89		90		83		11,025		5,903				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			190		116		176		112		22,421		7,725				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			6.2					0.4					6.7				
% Single-teacher schools			12.5					0.6					6.7				
% Schools with SCR > 60			9.4					18.3					26.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			0.9					2.4					40.0				
% Schools with common toilets			58.5					78.0					73.3				
% Schools with girls toilets			23.9					39.6					53.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility			69.9					90.4					80.0				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			97.1					97.0					26.4				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			7.3					0.6					2.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			24.4					15.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			8.4					14.6					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			25.3					1.5					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment													
				Primary	U.Primary												
% SC enrolment		26.6		23.4		% Muslim Enrolment		6.2		3.3							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		49.3													
% ST enrolment		3.0		1.3													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.7		35.2													
% OBC enrolment		32.7		37.8													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		49.1													
Indicators			School category														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec										
% Girls			49.4					49.0					46.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			34					40					41				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			37					43					36				
% Schools with <= 50 students			17.6					0.2					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.9					2.0					20.0				
% Female teachers			44.3					40.7					46.1				
% Schools established since 1995			28.3					3.7					33.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms											
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs												
Primary only		2,872		53.1		20.9		26.0		845							
Primary with Upper Primary		2,687		51.3		20.8		27.9		840							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		145		73.1		15.9		11.0		56							
Upper Primary only		399		35.3		20.6		44.1		164							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,296		33.1		25.0		41.9		658							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only			23			1,114			696			1,086					
Primary with Upper Primary			7			753			571			1,257					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1			10			9			75					
Upper Primary only			0			59			91			254					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			11			197			135			1,450					
Contractual-teachers			0			6			0			14					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*						Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers					
School category			Avg. No. of Tch.			Total			Male			Female					
Primary only			3.0			3103			1728			1371					
Primary with Upper Prim.			5.9			2902			1717			1180					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			8.5			128			68			59					
Upper Primary only			2.6			467			380			86					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			7.3			2245			1816			416					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category			Oriya	Urdu	English	Hindi	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only			103771	1893	0	0	0	73.9	72.9	Text books	81301	79420	38196	39524			
P + UP			113797	751	0	376	0	88.0	87.4	Uniform	629	68364	285	29565			
P+sec/hs			4748	0	540	0	0	20.0	20.0	Attendance	421	770	218	223			
U.P. only			16820	0	108	0	0	77.6	76.5	Stationery	259	982	70	124			
UP+Sec			30089	0	0	0	57	11.4	10.1								

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																																									
District	BOLANGIR					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7																																										
Data reported from																																																									
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		218		Number of villages		1751		Number of schools		2527																																											
Basic Data, 2001																																																									
Total population (in 000's)		1337		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		11.5		Sex ratio		984		Sex ratio 0-6		967																																							
Decadal growth rate		8.5		% SC population		16.9		% ST population		20.6		Overall literacy		55.7		Female literacy		39.5																																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																																									
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																														
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																													
Primary only			1,375		18		1,311		14		88,457		1,870		82,595		1,081		3,039		157																																				
Primary with Upper Primary			656		19		630		13		108,221		2,809		100,678		1,617		2,831		209																																				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			57		16		56		5		14,740		6,676		14,393		1,510		302		309																																				
Upper Primary only			101		15		99		14		12,606		1,112		12,498		1,047		318		29																																				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			140		130		124		127		14,462		8,060		10,443		7,928		995		961																																				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																																												
% Single-classroom schools			19.7					2.4					1.4					2.6					0.4					I					41,614					42,561					25,505					41,473					41,836				
% Single-teacher schools			21.8					2.1					0.0					4.3					0.0					II					38,790					33,356					27,810					35,028					37,004				
% Schools with SCR > 60			5.7					11.0					27.4					29.3					0.4					III					38,302					32,631					26,776					35,527					33,633				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			1.7					4.3					17.8					0.0					0.4					IV					35,759					34,171					27,417					32,098					33,567				
% Schools with common toilets			63.3					76.6					78.1					62.9					54.8					V					31,981					30,258					37,721					31,770					30,420				
% Schools with girls toilets			22.1					29.6					52.1					28.4					48.1					VI					21,573					22,692					17,999					27,380					28,909				
% Schools with drinking water facility			81.6					88.9					91.8					81.0					92.6					VII					18,696					19,648					19,620					28,161					32,046				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII															1,109					16,959					21,598				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			97.9					97.5					68.8					91.9					64.2					Total Pr.					186,446					172,977					145,229					175,896					176,460				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			13.8					1.2					0.0					2.0					0.0					Total U.P.					40,269					42,340					37,619					55,541					60,955				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			41.6					40.6					23.3					53.4					57.4					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										83.9																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			31.8					36.0					42.1					5.9					7.9					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			9.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					65.6										2006-07					2007-08					2008-09									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)					2006-07					2007-08					2008-09																																	
% SC enrolment	19.8	19.1	% Muslim				Primary		U.Primary					NER (Primary)					128.0					130.4																																	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	47.0	Enrolment				0.175		0.242					GER(U.Prim)					156.0					83.0					95.5																												
% ST enrolment	25.1	20.2												0.97					NER(U.Prim)					97.0					58.0					69.0																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	45.9	% Muslim girls to				46.3		63.5					Flow rates					Enrolment																																						
% OBC enrolment	49.4	53.1	Muslim Enrolment											Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					All					With disability													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	47.6												I					20.7					2.6					76.7					I					20,469					376					304								
Indicators			School category					No. of schools by type of building*					II					14.8					1.7					83.5					II					18,236					411					353									
% Girls	49.4		47.8		51.6		47.1		45.7		III					12.3					3.3					84.4					III					16,742					527					419											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28		37		35		40		12		IV					11.2					3.8					85.0					IV					16,586					494					368											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29		36		38		48		20		V					9.9					6.2					83.9					V					14,682					435					297											
% Schools with <= 50 students	47.2		1.6		0.0		9.5		31.1		I - V					14.1					3.4					82.4					VI					13,687					277					200											
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5		1.5		2.7		0.0		0.7		VI					8.2										VII					15,342					269					183																
% Female teachers	30.4		32.4		37.0		25.6		13.8		VII					17.8					9.9					72.3					VIII					9,783					132					82											
% Schools established since 1995	15.9		2.4		5.5		4.3		20.0		VIII					7.3					#					#					Total					125,527					2,921					2,206											
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																									
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																											
Primary only			3,144				998		615								178		9		0		522		69																																
Primary with Upper Primary			3,059				944		182								17		1		0		474		1																																
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			565				259		33								3		0		0		37		0																																
Upper Primary only			283				181		41								25		2		0		47		1																																
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			1,102				565		149								27		1		0		90		3																																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																																																									
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																														
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																																																				
Primary only			24	1,214	928	854	119	3	4	0	V boys	98.0	13.2																																												
Primary with Upper Primary			19	934	900	993	150	6	2	0	V girls	97.4	10.5																																												
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			3	93	105	301	101	3	1	0	VIII boys	80.1	4.4																																												
Upper Primary only			3	98	75	151	16	0	0	0	VIII girls	77.6	3.9																																												
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			11	154	152	1,280	317	10	17	0																																															
Contractual-teachers			2	22	37	44	3	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training																																														
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																													
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																											
Primary only	2.3	3196	2186	960	0	38	12	0	416	152	463	135	78.8	78.5																																											
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.5	3040	2026	978	0	28	8	0	376	132	392	137	74.1	72.2																																											
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.4	611	382	225	0	3	1	0	51	22	53	20	34.5	28.8																																											
Upper Primary only	3.0	347	254	89	0	4	0	0	28	13	21	11	77.5	86.5																																											
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.2	1956	1672	269	0	14	1	0	105	12	73	9	1.7	1.9																																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																	
Category	Oriya	English	Hindi	Telugu	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																														
P. only	89959	143	59	63	35	89.0	87.2	Text books	80699		78930		31437		29974																																										
P + UP	110503	68	402	0	0	95.9	93.8	Uniform	639		75248		184		26588																																										
P+sec/hs	18473	2215	728	0	0	71.2	71.2	Attendance	678		634		769		744																																										
U.P. only	13581	0	43	0	0	85.3	82.8	Stationery	1394		1840		411		383																																										
UP+Sec	22233	241	24	0	0	10.0	8.9																																																		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																									

Elementary Education: Report Card - BOUDH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	BOUDH				State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		79		Number of villages		685		Number of schools		817					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		373		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		4.8		Sex ratio		984					
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		17.5		% SC population		21.9		% ST population		12.5					
Overall literacy		57.7		Female literacy		39.0													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private			
Primary only			466	4		459	3		27,660	182		27,179	144		1,106	12			
Primary with Upper Primary			239	5		231	5		40,328	462		38,601	462		1,190	34			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			6	2		6	1		808	457		808	78		28	19			
Upper Primary only			29	0		28	0		3,686	0		3,619	0		96	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			49	17		46	16		5,445	1,596		5,024	1,571		368	134			
No response in school category			0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			15.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	4.5	I	12,580	13,052	5,289	10,729	10,172						
% Single-teacher schools			8.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	11,399	10,943	9,590	10,160	10,816						
% Schools with SCR > 60			4.3	10.2	0.0	41.4	4.5	III	11,212	10,687	8,389	10,598	10,926						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			18.9	28.3	25.0	3.4	7.6	IV	9,465	10,991	8,803	10,363	11,128						
% Schools with common toilets			52.1	75.8	37.5	69.0	62.1	V	8,729	9,024	11,796	10,419	10,949						
% Schools with girls toilets			41.1	67.2	50.0	65.5	48.5	VI	6,406	7,802	5,692	9,921	9,927						
% Schools with drinking water facility			91.5	93.9	75.0	96.6	97.0	VII	5,274	6,651	7,199	8,358	10,127						
% Schools with blackboard			84.7	93.0	62.5	96.6	86.4	VIII			706	5,970	6,579						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.3	98.9	63.9	100.0	77.3	Total Pr.	53,385	54,697	43,867	52,269	53,991						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	11,680	14,453	12,891	18,279	20,054						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			55.7	41.4	12.5	69.0	62.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						89.8					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			34.5	46.0	33.3	27.6	22.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			10.1	2.1	33.3	3.4	4.1	83.7				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index												
				Primary	U.Primary	GER (Primary)		31.0	38.0	142.9									
% SC enrolment			26.5	24.2	% Muslim		0.044	0.259	NER (Primary)		22.0	31.0	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.2	46.9	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		15.0	28.0	110.4						
% ST enrolment			14.4	11.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.0	40.6	NER(U.Prim)		10.0	19.0	69.6						
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.6	46.3															
% OBC enrolment			55.7	58.1					Flow rates		Enrolment								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.9	50.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
Indicators			School category					I	5.8			I	4,945	153	116				
								II	4.6			II	5,316	162	108				
								III	3.9			III	5,403	143	105				
								IV	3.8			IV	5,541	156	108				
								V	4.1	6.2	89.8	V	5,595	124	98				
								I - V	4.4			VI	4,801	80	68				
								VI	5.8	1.3	93.0	VII	5,034	83	74				
								VII	10.8	16.6	72.6	VIII	3,204	38	25				
% Schools established since 1995			29.4	6.6	37.5	3.4	19.7	VIII	8.6	#	#	Total	39,839	939	702				
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		1,006	47.5	30.9	21.6	357	209	73	10	1	143	34							
Primary with Upper Primary		1,076	44.6	33.2	22.2	336	68	11	0	0	161	3							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		45	51.1	22.2	26.7	16	3	0	0	0	3	2							
Upper Primary only		84	58.3	27.4	14.3	63	4	3	1	0	20	1							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		274	38.0	36.5	25.5	137	29	8	1	0	24	4							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed					
										V boys				91.6		12.7			
Primary only		13	350	266	324	37	1	0	0	V girls <td colspan="2">91.5</td>				91.5					
Primary with Upper Primary		6	282	296	435	62	3	0	0	VIII boys <td colspan="2">81.0</td>				81.0					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	9	9	28	1	0	0	0	VIII girls <td colspan="2">81.1</td>				81.1					
Upper Primary only		0	27	22	31	5	0	0	0										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3	43	28	348	73	2	0	0										
Contractual-teachers												% Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.4	1118	739	252	0	107	20	0	155	65	149	23	61.6	49.3					
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.0	1224	792	292	0	117	23	0	148	47	118	48	59.0	52.1					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.9	47	31	16	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	1	16.1	12.5					
Upper Primary only	3.3	96	75	10	0	8	3	0	6	2	2	2	68.7	61.5					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.6	502	454	43	0	4	1	0	11	3	14	1	2.2	4.5					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Oriya	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	12304	1				72.6	72.3	Text books	25498	24934	9967	9758							
P + UP	16744	337				84.4	84.4												
P+sec/hs	715	0				12.5	0.0	Uniform	821	22577	201	8861							
U.P. only	2029	0				79.3	72.4	Attendance	90	86	105	168							
UP+Sec	5525	105				7.6	1.5	Stationery	694	1343	257	740							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	CUTTACK					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		255		Number of villages		1483		Number of schools		2734		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2341		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		938		
Sex ratio 0-6		939		Decadal growth rate		14.0		% SC population		19.1		% ST population		3.6		
Overall literacy		76.7		Female literacy		66.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			1,438	22	1,282	11	106,229	2,117	89,229	615	4,033	150				
Primary with Upper Primary			628	29	557	13	129,076	6,323	110,671	1,816	3,837	232				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			11	18	2	1	5,565	8,826	542	216	163	320				
Upper Primary only			130	65	117	63	13,808	4,872	12,027	4,644	404	136				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			276	117	233	102	29,001	8,442	22,854	6,999	2,362	934				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			6.5	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.3	I	51,078	47,911	31,233	40,878	37,972			
% Single-teacher schools			7.9	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.3	II	55,047	47,040	34,253	39,500	40,097			
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.4	4.7	13.8	14.4	0.8	III	55,255	50,799	36,185	41,878	39,114			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			8.1	9.4	31.0	0.5	0.3	IV	49,825	49,254	37,645	41,306	40,571			
% Schools with common toilets			56.5	70.6	82.8	51.8	59.0	V	46,661	45,673	48,246	44,392	40,895			
% Schools with girls toilets			31.5	45.4	93.1	33.8	46.6	VI	39,260	38,415	33,510	40,987	40,177			
% Schools with drinking water facility			87.8	96.3	100.0	85.1	94.4	VII	37,185	34,845	31,297	38,114	40,988			
% Schools with blackboard			99.7	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.7	VIII			5,922	30,758	34,445			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			98.0	95.3	38.7	73.9	77.5	Total Pr.	257,866	240,677	187,562	207,954	198,649			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.2	Total U.P.	76,445	73,260	64,807	79,101	81,165			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			25.3	10.2	0.0	49.2	19.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						88.6		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			10.6	13.4	18.2	2.3	6.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			10.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.1		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index										
				Primary	U.Primary		NER (Primary)	76.0	86.0	83.9						
% SC enrolment			24.5	20.1	% Muslim Enrolment	5.0	4.2	Primary level		NER(U.Prim)		45.0	72.0	76.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.4	49.4				0.98		NER(U.Prim)		26.0	48.0	52.4		
% ST enrolment			6.9	3.3				Flow rates		Enrolment						
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.7	43.1				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC enrolment			41.4	44.6				I	5.5			I	18,751	298	200	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.9	48.7				II	3.3	0.9	95.8	II	19,796	376	259	
Indicators			School category													
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	3.1	2.2	94.7	III	19,302	345	239	
% Girls			49.5	49.1	53.3	48.8	50.6	IV	2.2	1.3	96.6	IV	20,335	348	234	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			26	33	30	35	11	V	2.3	9.1	88.6	V	20,275	390	238	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			25	35	32	39	19	I - V	3.2	2.7	94.0	VI	20,093	266	180	
% Schools with <= 50 students			40.4	1.1	0.0	11.3	24.7	VI	2.0	0.1	97.8	VII	20,265	252	198	
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1	0.2	6.9	0.5	0.3	VII	2.3	14.3	83.3	VIII	17,011	100	66	
% Female teachers			48.6	48.3	59.0	25.4	34.1	VIII	8.7	#	#	Total	155,828	2,375	1,614	
% Schools established since 1995			12.2	2.6	10.3	3.1	3.8									
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*								
School category			Classrooms													
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only			4,402	50.9	27.9	21.2	2,007	525	118	9	0	746	62			
Primary with Upper Primary			3,883	49.6	25.7	24.7	1,563	151	15	2	0	488	1			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			453	74.2	10.4	15.5	129	22	0	0	0	6	1			
Upper Primary only			482	40.9	26.8	32.4	331	73	49	6	0	67	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			2,021	33.5	34.3	32.2	1,286	142	72	2	0	171	5			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
											Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only			42	1,574	1,034	1,312	198	9	2	0	V boys	97.7	25.1			
Primary with Upper Primary			31	1,024	879	1,767	332	22	4	0	V girls	98.0	25.4			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			4	22	56	288	110	2	1	0	VIII boys	96.5	12.2			
Upper Primary only			2	59	95	330	53	0	1	0	VIII girls	97.2	12.7			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			35	298	189	1,985	712	29	40	0						
Contractual-teachers			1	1	2	13	11	0	2	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.9	4183	2147	2024	0	3	9	0	357	203	255	78	61.2	58.7		
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.2	4069	2097	1962	0	7	3	0	250	169	198	60	60.6	56.1		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	16.7	483	198	285	0	0	0	0	3	15	1	0	4.0	4.2		
Upper Primary only	2.8	540	403	137	0	0	0	0	26	10	10	0	56.8	50.4		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.4	3296	2167	1121	0	4	4	0	61	54	10	7	13.0	10.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Oriya	English	Urdu	Telugu	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	107371	421	444	30	18	90.3	90.8	Text books	93079	91118	46781	49250				
P + UP	133491	1086	305	297	0	90.1	90.4									
P+sec/hs	11719	2672	0	0	0	27.6	27.6	Uniform	1282	88274	701	42823				
U.P. only	18680	0	0	0	0	68.7	67.7	Attendance	202	208	418	500				
UP+Sec	37354	15	74	0	0	13.7	13.2	Stationery	704	1099	173	538				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	DEOGARH				State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		50		Number of villages		467		Number of schools		678		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		274		% 0 - 6 population		15.5		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		980		
Sex ratio 0-6		956		Decadal growth rate		17.0		% SC population		15.4		% ST population		33.6		
Overall literacy		60.4		Female literacy		47.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			363	4	348	4	20,421	315	18,821	315	939	17				
Primary with Upper Primary			186	1	185	0	24,124	366	23,923	0	918	7				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0	2	0	0	0	633	0	0	0	34				
Upper Primary only			34	17	31	17	2,795	1,036	2,468	1,036	105	39				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			30	41	27	41	2,122	2,313	1,727	2,313	233	318				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			3.5	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.4	I	9,986	8,909	5,859	8,422	8,758			
% Single-teacher schools			6.3	0.5	0.0	3.9	0.0	II	8,725	7,844	6,017	7,123	7,308			
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	1.1	0.0	7.8	0.0	III	7,052	7,576	6,199	6,910	7,042			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			13.6	13.9	0.0	5.9	0.0	IV	6,253	6,803	6,533	7,675	6,857			
% Schools with common toilets			56.1	82.4	50.0	62.7	40.8	V	5,311	5,837	6,238	7,233	7,238			
% Schools with girls toilets			39.5	61.0	50.0	49.0	45.1	VI	4,006	4,636	4,641	5,808	6,593			
% Schools with drinking water facility			70.8	89.3	100.0	84.3	80.3	VII	3,801	4,167	3,930	5,321	5,962			
% Schools with blackboard			88.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.4	VIII			283	4,329	4,367			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			98.5	98.5	0.0	73.0	47.8	Total Pr.	37,327	36,969	30,846	37,363	37,203			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.4	0.2	0.0	2.4	0.0	Total U.P.	7,807	8,803	8,571	11,129	12,555			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			45.5	25.1	0.0	62.7	56.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					89.4			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			20.1	17.2	0.0	5.9	6.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			31.7	3.2	0.0	8.8	0.0	69.8		2006-07					2007-08	2008-09
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		107.0	132.0	134.1			
% SC enrolment	18.4	18.5	% Muslim		0.301		0.195		NER (Primary)		80.0	100.0	100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	48.0	Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		49.0	86.0	95.5			
% ST enrolment	45.0	34.3							NER(U.Prim)		31.0	62.0	69.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.3	49.4	% Muslim girls to		40.2		36.4		Flow rates		Enrolment					
% OBC enrolment	34.5	44.1	Muslim Enrolment						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	47.9							I	20.2			I	4,351	66	46
Indicators			School category					II	8.0			II	3,611	59	47	
% Girls	50.0	49.8	42.3	48.2	46.5		III	6.0			III	3,496	74	50		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	26	19	27	8		IV	4.0	5.2	90.8	IV	3,425	58	58		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	28	19	33	16		V	3.7	6.9	89.4	V	3,652	57	44		
% Schools with <= 50 students	62.7	5.3	0.0	27.5	46.5		I - V	8.7	2.0	89.3	VI	3,247	43	31		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		VI	2.2	0.9	96.9	VII	2,907	54	22		
% Female teachers	32.1	34.2	52.9	18.1	11.6		VII	6.2	13.7	80.0	VIII	2,054	18	15		
% Schools established since 1995	42.2	4.8	0.0	11.8	8.5		VIII	2.5	#	#	Total	26,743	429	313		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		886	48.1	23.8	28.1	476	139	56	11	0	120	41				
Primary with Upper Primary		885	44.9	25.1	30.1	363	41	14	2	0	130	0				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		33	100.0	0.0	0.0	11	2	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary only		116	42.2	17.2	40.5	115	13	9	2	0	26	1				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		275	14.2	36.7	49.1	254	9	15	4	0	43	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys	% Girls	% Boys	% Girls								
Primary only			9	327	249	310	21	1	1	0	0	97.6	25.4			
Primary with Upper Primary			6	227	281	380	30	1	0	0	0	98.8	21.5			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	2	0	27	4	0	0	0	0	89.0	18.8			
Upper Primary only			0	22	38	74	7	0	0	0	0	91.4	14.1			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2	40	32	388	74	2	11	0	0					
Contractual-teachers			1	7	13	18	4	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6	956	617	301	0	32	6	0	80	30	145	60	63.8	60.9		
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.9	925	609	316	0	0	0	0	80	49	105	72	63.7	53.5		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	17.0	34	15	18	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	2.8	144	115	26	0	3	0	0	5	5	10	4	63.6	61.5		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.8	551	485	64	0	2	0	0	10	5	18	5	1.4	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			21.4	27.3	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Oriya					69.8	69.2			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	20736					94.1	94.1	Text books	18100	17727	7337	7001				
P + UP	24490					0.0	0.0	Uniform	122	16104	51	6049				
P+sec/hs	633					90.2	90.2	Attendance	300	417	51	99				
U.P. only	3831					5.6	4.2	Stationery	284	256	92	60				
UP+Sec	4435															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	DHENKANAL				State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		136		Number of villages		892		Number of schools		1735			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1067		% 0 - 6 population		13.7		% Urban population		8.7		Sex ratio		961			
Sex ratio 0-6		925		Decadal growth rate		12.5		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		12.8			
Overall literacy		69.4		Female literacy		57.9											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			891	9	856	8	61,742	706	58,381	602	2,179	56					
Primary with Upper Primary			399	17	373	13	75,272	3,095	70,128	1,833	2,048	198					
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			17	4	16	1	4,895	2,014	4,269	453	109	83					
Upper Primary only			81	65	79	65	9,322	4,507	9,134	4,507	223	125					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			136	116	125	113	12,209	6,780	10,309	6,652	1,090	897					
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			3.7	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	I	24,207	25,534	17,190	24,701	23,421				
% Single-teacher schools			12.1	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	II	25,939	23,143	19,150	22,474	23,836				
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.0	5.0	4.8	15.1	0.0	III	25,785	25,543	20,344	22,622	22,396				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			1.2	3.6	14.3	0.7	0.4	IV	26,336	26,304	22,608	22,638	22,603				
% Schools with common toilets			52.0	73.8	66.7	48.6	58.7	V	24,665	26,458	28,655	24,706	22,381				
% Schools with girls toilets			27.4	45.7	66.7	31.5	50.0	VI	18,878	22,015	21,430	22,630	22,102				
% Schools with drinking water facility			80.7	91.8	100.0	75.3	82.1	VII	18,021	20,646	21,257	23,239	25,967				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			1,911	19,031	17,836				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			98.9	96.1	70.8	67.4	64.3	Total Pr.	126,932	126,982	107,947	117,141	114,637				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			6.9	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	Total U.P.	36,899	42,661	42,687	45,869	48,069				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			29.4	13.9	19.0	56.2	36.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						87.6			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			20.8	46.9	58.8	14.8	5.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			14.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.5				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
					Primary	U.Primary	Primary level			GER (Primary)	96.0	107.0	106.2				
% SC enrolment			23.0	21.1	% Muslim		0.110	0.179	NER (Primary)		64.0	86.0	86.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.1	47.6	Enrolment		0.110	0.179	GER(U.Prim)		63.0	93.0	95.6				
% ST enrolment			21.9	13.8					0.95		NER(U.Prim)		34.0	65.0	66.9		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			51.0	46.2	% Muslim girls to		42.9	70.3	Flow rates			Enrolment					
% OBC enrolment			41.8	49.2	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.8	49.3					I	6.0	0.0	94.0	I	11,311	128	113	
Indicators			School category					II <td>2.8</td> <td></td> <th colspan="2">II<td>11,947</td><td>114</td><td>90</td></th>		2.8		II <td>11,947</td> <td>114</td> <td>90</td>		11,947	114	90	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III <td>1.8</td> <td></td> <th colspan="2">III<td>10,819</td><td>185</td><td>135</td></th>		1.8		III <td>10,819</td> <td>185</td> <td>135</td>		10,819	185	135	
% Girls			48.8	48.5	48.7	47.5	48.2	IV		1.5	1.7	96.8	IV		10,893	263	163
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			28	35	36	40	10	V		1.9	10.5	87.6	V		10,827	203	149
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			26	33	38	42	18	I - V		2.8	2.4	94.8	VI		10,651	164	105
% Schools with <= 50 students			44.1	2.4	0.0	7.5	34.5	VI		2.0			VII		12,582	175	114
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1	0.0	4.8	1.4	0.0	VII		13.2	14.8	72.0	VIII		8,588	48	29
% Female teachers			43.8	44.6	49.5	22.7	19.4	VIII		5.8	#	#	Total		87,618	1,280	898
% Schools established since 1995			24.7	3.8	4.8	2.7	7.1										
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs												
Primary only		2,365	47.6	28.6	23.8	855	350	91	5	0	363	91					
Primary with Upper Primary		2,359	45.1	27.9	27.0	741	98	9	0	0	309	0					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		180	65.6	21.1	13.3	102	5	1	0	0	15	0					
Upper Primary only		330	35.5	29.4	35.2	180	59	37	4	0	45	1					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,085	34.1	32.4	33.5	659	100	25	2	0	124	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passecd with >60%					
Primary only		37	744	511	746	72	8	0	0	V boys	97.8	29.0					
Primary with Upper Primary		36	598	471	956	135	8	2	0	V girls	97.6	26.9					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		1	20	30	112	26	2	0	0	VIII boys	76.1	10.5					
Upper Primary only		0	51	85	171	38	1	0	0	VIII girls	77.1	9.5					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		17	141	138	1,308	339	11	21	0								
Contractual-teachers		2	66	24	73	7	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.5	2235	1186	932	0	71	46	0	208	119	184	82				
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.4	2246	1221	985	0	24	16	0	160	96	146	72				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		9.1	192	96	95	0	1	0	0	3	4	9	1				
Upper Primary only		2.4	348	268	78	0	1	1	0	13	8	8	6				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		7.9	1987	1591	384	0	10	2	0	35	16	9	7				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Oriya	English		19.1	30.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	62448	0				87.0	87.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	78367	0				94.7	94.7		55671	53811	26084	27653					
P+sec/hs	5514	1395				71.4	71.4	Uniform	435	51250	385	22706					
U.P. only	13829	0				87.0	87.0	Attendance	220	187	141	124					
UP+Sec	18767	222				6.0	5.2	Stationery	457	753	232	247					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	GAJAPATI				State	Orissa			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		110		Number of villages		1000		Number of schools		1341	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		519		% 0 - 6 population		17.9		% Urban population		10.2		Sex ratio		1031	
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		14.0		% SC population		7.5		% ST population		50.8	
Overall literacy		41.3		Female literacy		28.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only			885	6	859	5	39,840	99	38,485	99	1,867	20			
Primary with Upper Primary			360	12	346	9	47,565	1,966	44,201	997	1,634	134			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			11	4	11	0	3,865	1,015	3,865	0	110	66			
Upper Primary only			8	3	8	3	1,189	232	1,189	232	30	5			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			40	12	36	12	5,350	572	4,006	572	326	98			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			25.7	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	14,674	17,257	7,037	16,657	19,519		
% Single-teacher schools			18.5	0.3	0.0	9.1	0.0	II	16,632	15,234	7,638	13,899	16,720		
% Schools with SCR > 60			3.3	8.6	13.3	27.3	0.0	III	16,051	17,394	7,791	14,395	14,874		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			18.5	24.7	40.0	0.0	7.7	IV	15,246	15,008	8,470	13,513	14,135		
% Schools with common toilets			57.5	76.1	73.3	63.6	30.8	V	12,967	13,649	9,077	13,109	12,710		
% Schools with girls toilets			25.4	41.4	80.0	36.4	40.4	VI	7,310	8,970	4,836	8,858	9,384		
% Schools with drinking water facility			75.3	90.3	86.7	100.0	84.6	VII	6,210	7,815	5,158	8,149	7,927		
% Schools with blackboard			99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			1,043	4,715	6,424		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.8	96.0	79.2	83.7	90.3	Total Pr.	75,570	78,542	40,013	71,573	77,958		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			12.8	0.1	0.0	8.5	0.0	Total U.P.	13,520	16,785	9,994	17,007	17,311		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			51.1	40.1	6.7	45.5	28.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						68.0	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			45.2	65.3	90.9	50.0	17.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			20.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	5.0	80.9				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index							
									GER (Primary)	74.0	134.0	148.5			
% SC enrolment			7.5	10.5	% Muslim			Primary level		NER (Primary)		81.0	100.0	100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.3	40.6	Enrolment	5.8	5.6	0.92		GER(U.Prim)		32.0	64.0	70.8	
% ST enrolment			66.2	50.4				NER(U.Prim)		29.0	45.0	48.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.8	41.4	% Muslim girls to	50.4	45.5	Flow rates			Enrolment				
% OBC enrolment			14.2	19.3	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.6	48.9								Boys	Girls		
Indicators			School category					I	4.3			I	9,409	69	29
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	3.4			II	8,102	55	46
% Girls			50.6	43.8	54.6	39.1	44.0	III	6.7	0.7	92.6	III	7,126	77	46
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			21	28	28	41	14	IV	6.0	6.2	87.8	IV	6,681	57	47
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			25	29	33	39	21	V	6.4	25.6	68.0	V	6,060	88	45
% Schools with <= 50 students			77.8	11.0	0.0	9.1	23.1	I - V	5.3	4.9	89.8	VI	4,230	49	32
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1	0.5	6.7	18.2	0.0	VI	5.4	10.0	84.7	VII	3,418	57	33
% Female teachers			22.8	31.1	37.5	28.6	23.1	VII	5.2	20.5	74.3	VIII	2,745	16	9
% Schools established since 1995			35.8	6.7	6.7	0.0	26.9	VIII	7.8	#	#	Total	47,771	468	287
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		1,587	50.2	30.4	19.3	479	343	201	8	0	200	139			
Primary with Upper Primary		1,715	59.0	24.0	17.0	461	118	34	0	0	219	1			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		146	63.0	32.9	4.1	61	9	1	0	0	5	0			
Upper Primary only		36	55.6	22.2	22.2	28	4	0	0	0	7	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		285	62.1	22.1	15.8	134	29	1	1	0	19	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	%	% Passed			
										0	Passed with >60%				
Primary only		99	697	460	457	86	6	0	0	0	93.0	12.1			
Primary with Upper Primary		48	498	391	590	120	5	0	0	0	V boys	92.4	10.4		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		3	17	14	110	29	2	0	0	0	V girls	86.7	9.7		
Upper Primary only		0	4	7	22	2	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	88.4	10.6		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3	30	30	243	98	3	9	0	0	VIII girls				
Contractual-teachers		3	58	51	82	12	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	1887	1384	421	0	72	10	0	222	51	645	156	55.6	54.5	
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.8	1768	1121	531	0	97	19	0	163	82	408	129	56.2	58.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	11.7	176	110	65	0	0	1	0	3	6	19	10	4.5	4.5	
Upper Primary only	3.2	35	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	44.0	50.0	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.2	424	319	97	0	7	1	0	15	5	21	11	3.1	1.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				23.9	31.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Oriya	Telugu	English	Others							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	38364	1505	67	3		76.8	75.9								
P + UP	43637	4587	1307	0		90.3	88.4	Text books	34869	32063	11765	9508			
P+sec/hs	4507	0	373	0		66.7	66.7	Uniform	819	26565	175	7832			
U.P. only	1373	48	0	0		72.7	72.7	Attendance	614	579	543	418			
UP+Sec	5452	470	0	0		23.1	19.2	Stationery	1940	7284	525	2260			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																						
District	GANJAM					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7							
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		40		Number of Clusters		355		Number of villages		2359		Number of schools		4139								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		3161		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		17.6		Sex ratio		998		Sex ratio 0-6		939				
Decadal growth rate		16.0		% SC population		18.6		% ST population		2.9		Overall literacy		60.8		Female literacy		46.4				
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only			2,272		117		2,090		74		206,007		8,616		183,323		4,401		5,638		421	
Primary with Upper Primary			931		99		885		57		257,816		15,581		241,976		8,366		4,820		539	
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.			5		36		2		7		2,571		15,889		420		2,088		66		155	
Upper Primary only			116		81		108		71		17,870		7,057		17,033		6,296		341		148	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			265		215		211		204		41,689		16,312		26,401		15,045		2,099		1,440	
No response in school category			2		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools			7.5 0.4 0.0 2.5 0.4					I 84,791 81,963 59,800 80,694 79,857														
% Single-teacher schools			18.1 1.1 2.4 11.7 0.8					II 93,672 85,869 65,270 78,258 82,142														
% Schools with SCR > 60			7.0 20.3 4.9 28.9 1.5					III 93,368 95,460 71,955 82,996 81,579														
% Schools with pre-primary sections			5.7 8.3 41.5 0.0 0.0					IV 84,157 88,262 73,759 82,050 81,398														
% Schools with common toilets			59.4 77.7 82.9 52.8 47.7					V 71,139 79,717 80,859 83,060 80,764														
% Schools with girls toilets			29.8 49.1 90.2 37.6 43.1					VI 48,211 54,822 47,859 64,036 67,993														
% Schools with drinking water facility			76.6 92.1 97.6 74.1 84.8					VII 43,138 50,912 49,059 60,861 65,162														
% Schools with blackboard			99.9 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 4,651 44,027 50,513														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			96.0 94.3 13.9 71.7 71.9					Total Pr. 427,127 431,271 351,643 407,058 405,740														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			9.3 0.6 3.1 7.8 0.4					Total U.P. 91,349 105,734 96,918 124,897 133,155														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			39.8 36.3 14.6 54.8 42.5					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 78.2														
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			14.1 31.4 80.0 5.2 1.9					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			13.9 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0					86.8		2006-07 2007-08 2008-09												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)													
			% Muslim Enrolment	0.226	0.187				NER (Primary)	81.0	100.0	100.0										
% SC enrolment			23.0 17.2			0.94			GER(U.Prim) 48.0 82.0 89.9													
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.5 45.9						NER(U.Prim) 32.0 56.0 62.6													
% ST enrolment			5.0 2.4																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.1 39.1																			
% OBC enrolment			51.7 51.2																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.9 50.9																			
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls							
% Girls			48.8 48.9 42.1 51.8 49.1					I 9.5				I 38,321 527 361										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			35 51 84 51 16					II 7.9				II 39,817 469 335										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			32 44 24 48 24					III 10.2 1.0 88.7				III 39,783 568 383										
% Schools with <= 50 students			33.0 1.1 2.4 12.7 16.7					IV 9.5 0.9 89.7				IV 39,612 603 388										
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.4 6.4 61.0 6.1 0.2					V 8.7 13.1 78.2				V 39,547 618 424										
% Female teachers			35.2 35.8 57.9 22.1 25.2					I - V 9.2 2.1 88.7				VI 33,196 433 326										
% Schools established since 1995			18.6 8.6 26.8 8.6 15.6					VI 4.8 3.3 91.9				VII 32,582 422 372										
								VII 10.4 11.3 78.4				VIII 24,740 260 207										
								VIII 6.4 # #				Total 287,598 3,900 2,796										
Classrooms/Other rooms																						
School category			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*															
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only			6,697 59.2 23.5 17.3 2,805				1,076 211 2 0 881 219															
Primary with Upper Primary			6,213 60.7 21.6 17.7 2,474				394 19 0 0 617 0															
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.			775 93.4 5.2 1.4 288				32 2 0 0 7 0															
Upper Primary only			516 50.8 30.4 18.8 325				106 27 1 0 62 1															
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			2,387 46.9 26.7 26.4 1,870				246 30 0 0 201 3															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																						
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
			39	2,020	1,659	1,938	384	14	3	0	Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary only			26	1,255	1,254	2,274	506	22	4	0	V boys	96.0	22.5									
Primary with Upper Primary			1	9	20	124	51	2	3	0	V girls	95.7	19.9									
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	78	86	263	57	4	0	0	VIII boys	85.9	12.6									
Upper Primary only			26	281	234	2,091	777	27	84	0	VIII girls	83.6	10.3									
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	6	11	24	9	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training											
Contractual-teachers																						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only	2.5	6059	3925	2132	0	1	1	0	961	267	451	276	51.4	43.8								
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.2	5359	3437	1904	0	6	12	0	701	202	258	332	51.5	37.8								
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.4	221	90	120	0	3	8	0	1	2	0	2	10.8	3.9								
Upper Primary only	2.5	489	380	108	0	1	0	0	15	6	15	2	45.7	43.5								
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.4	3539	2631	889	0	16	3	0	92	27	25	177	1.1	1.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Oriya	English	Telugu	Sanskrit	Hindi		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	212556	352	1654	0	0	83.6	82.9				Boys		Girls									
P + UP	269706	1175	2516	0	0	86.0	83.9		Text books		189740		184035									
P+sec/hs	11263	7197	0	0	0	7.3	7.3		Uniform		1567		180774									
U.P. only	24768	0	110	49	0	58.4	57.4		Attendance		341		302									
UP+Sec	55985	0	1615	189	212	44.2	31.9		Stationery		2025		2384									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

Elementary Education: Report Card - JAGATSINGHPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	JAGATSINGHPUR					State	Orissa			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		136		Number of villages		992		Number of schools		1643	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1058		% 0 - 6 population		11.8		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		963	
Sex ratio 0-6		926		Decadal growth rate		13.1		% SC population		21.1		% ST population		0.8	
Overall literacy		79.1		Female literacy		69.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			859	5	836	5	58,301	461	55,644	461	2,117	21			
Primary with Upper Primary			346	6	333	5	62,590	675	58,974	561	1,782	32			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			2	8	1	4	952	3,750	281	1,176	24	122			
Upper Primary only			72	66	71	65	7,620	4,751	7,470	4,741	217	135			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			162	117	154	115	16,498	6,276	15,250	6,124	1,473	914			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			4.1	0.3	0.0	1.4	0.7	I	24,038	24,346	13,323	19,613	18,750		
% Single-teacher schools			13.2	0.3	0.0	3.6	0.0	II	27,343	23,971	14,555	19,288	20,537		
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.4	7.4	10.0	14.5	0.4	III	29,239	26,563	15,823	19,007	20,280		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			24.8	20.2	80.0	5.1	0.4	IV	25,905	27,632	18,018	19,562	19,747		
% Schools with common toilets			59.1	72.4	80.0	56.5	64.5	V	24,204	25,020	22,823	21,920	19,939		
% Schools with girls toilets			26.2	38.4	90.0	34.8	60.9	VI	20,605	21,623	15,959	22,520	20,334		
% Schools with drinking water facility			88.2	95.7	100.0	85.5	95.0	VII	21,112	20,322	17,051	20,796	22,085		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			2,131	19,786	20,202		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.2	98.9	20.2	61.6	72.4	Total Pr.	130,729	127,532	84,542	99,390	99,253		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			9.6	0.1	0.0	1.7	0.0	Total U.P.	41,717	41,945	33,010	43,316	42,419		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			12.8	11.4	0.0	48.6	17.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						90.8	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			15.3	16.8	0.0	5.6	13.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	79.5		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index			2006-07		2007-08	2008-09		
					Primary	U.Primary		GER (Primary)		76.0	91.0	92.8			
% SC enrolment			27.4	25.1	% Muslim Enrolment	3.2	3.8	Primary level		NER (Primary)		57.0	75.0	76.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.2	49.2				0.97		GER(U.Prim)		50.0	91.0	91.6	
% ST enrolment			1.7	1.1	Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.0	50.4			NER(U.Prim)		29.0	63.0	65.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment			51.7	53.0											
% OBC enrolment			40.8	44.1											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.8	49.5											
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% Girls			49.7	49.2	46.3	48.7	49.7	I	9.1			I	9,139	119	68
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			27	35	32	35	10	II	5.0			II	10,221	94	70
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			24	32	27	38	15	III	4.5			III	9,833	96	80
% Schools with <= 50 students			41.2	1.1	0.0	15.2	35.1	IV	3.7			IV	9,720	147	96
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.5	0.6	10.0	0.0	0.0	V	3.8	5.4	90.8	V	9,856	134	109
% Female teachers			62.0	55.2	59.6	27.6	29.4	I - V	5.2			VI	10,037	105	71
% Schools established since 1995			8.2	0.0	0.0	5.8	3.2	VI	1.9	3.1	94.9	VII	10,982	104	107
								VII	3.4	3.0	93.5	VIII	10,013	34	30
								VIII	3.8	#	#	Total	79,801	833	631
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		2,459	53.7	32.2	14.1	1,365	434	22	0	0	357	51			
Primary with Upper Primary		1,968	52.7	30.0	17.3	973	127	6	0	0	219	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		172	91.3	4.1	4.7	69	8	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper Primary only		329	42.9	41.6	15.5	274	83	7	0	0	45	3			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,521	32.7	38.7	28.5	1,113	104	40	0	0	131	4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					
										% Passed	% Boys	% Girls	% Boys	% Girls	
Primary only		11	856	534	637	95	5	0	0	97.4	24.7				
Primary with Upper Primary		9	503	406	748	140	7	1	0	97.4	26.6				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		1	20	5	82	36	2	0	0	94.1	13.0				
Upper Primary only		0	65	48	201	37	1	0	0	94.6	16.2				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		18	270	175	1,477	421	12	12	0						
Contractual-teachers											% Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.5	2138	813	1325	0	0	0	0	130	141	14	13	78.5	75.1	
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.2	1814	813	1001	0	0	0	0	109	117	12	14	64.1	57.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	14.6	146	59	87	0	0	0	0	3	4	2	2	18.6	18.4	
Upper Primary only	2.6	352	255	97	0	0	0	0	25	4	2	1	55.3	73.2	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.6	2387	1683	702	0	2	0	0	75	30	16	2	1.7	1.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Oriya	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	39483	0	0			89.9	86.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	41253	0	151			92.9	86.6	Text books	48743	47752	22920	25156			
P+sec/hs	2901	1801	0			10.0	10.0	Uniform	595	44533	556	21569			
U.P. only	8782	0	0			66.7	74.6	Attendance	416	442	46	127			
UP+Sec	21321	0	0			13.3	4.7	Stationery	174	941	77	559			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	JAJPUR					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		181		Number of villages		1393		Number of schools		2677					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1624		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		4.5		Sex ratio		972		Sex ratio 0-6		937	
Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		23.0		% ST population		7.8		Overall literacy		71.4		Female literacy		60.8	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private			
Primary only			1,274	82		1,233	78		113,506	5,948		110,060	5,678		3,640	520			
Primary with Upper Primary			515	44		501	37		114,647	7,587		111,059	6,134		3,220	500			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			7	11		6	6		1,691	3,824		1,532	1,468		78	213			
Upper Primary only			168	136		167	132		16,126	8,407		16,000	8,178		479	283			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			256	184		246	178		24,084	10,458		22,762	10,140		2,140	1,463			
No response in school category			0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			6.0	0.2	0.0	4.9	0.0	I	49,125	45,969	29,688	37,143	42,697						
% Single-teacher schools			8.8	0.2	0.0	1.3	0.0	II	52,744	47,551	34,962	38,550	39,987						
% Schools with SCR > 60			6.2	9.8	0.0	12.5	0.2	III	51,153	48,648	37,152	38,680	39,111						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			29.4	35.4	50.0	7.2	3.4	IV	42,457	47,001	37,745	39,494	38,583						
% Schools with common toilets			52.3	76.4	66.7	50.0	60.5	V	37,762	40,452	51,848	40,763	38,072						
% Schools with girls toilets			24.3	48.1	72.2	30.6	40.5	VI	31,598	33,658	26,934	38,237	36,858						
% Schools with drinking water facility			74.0	91.1	88.9	73.7	86.4	VII	30,274	30,701	37,781	35,741	39,394						
% Schools with blackboard			87.4	99.1	94.4	95.1	88.0	VIII			1,932	28,102	31,576						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			95.0	93.8	30.7	65.7	69.7	Total Pr.	233,241	229,621	191,395	194,630	198,450						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.8	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	Total U.P.	61,872	64,359	64,715	73,978	76,252						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			30.1	14.7	5.6	62.8	35.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						88.4					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			7.7	24.3	28.6	0.6	2.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			12.8	8.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	74.0				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09							
				Primary	U.Primary	GER (Primary)		NER (Primary)											
% SC enrolment	28.1	26.8	% Muslim		5.1	4.8	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)	62.0	96.0	102.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.3	Enrolment				0.94		NER(U.Prim)	39.0	64.0	72.1							
% ST enrolment	12.8	5.6					Flow rates			Enrolment									
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	43.3	% Muslim girls to		49.0	54.9	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% OBC enrolment	31.5	39.2	Muslim Enrolment				I	11.7			I	20,267	210	172					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	49.1					II	7.4			II	19,262	201	185					
Indicators			School category					I <td rowspan="2">11.7</td> <td rowspan="2"></td> <td rowspan="2"></td> <th rowspan="2">I<td rowspan="2">20,267</td><td rowspan="2">210</td><td rowspan="2">172</td></th>	11.7			I <td rowspan="2">20,267</td> <td rowspan="2">210</td> <td rowspan="2">172</td>	20,267	210	172				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec									II <td rowspan="2">7.4</td> <td rowspan="2"></td> <td rowspan="2"></td> <th rowspan="2">II<td rowspan="2">19,262</td><td rowspan="2">201</td><td rowspan="2">185</td></th>	7.4		
% Girls	48.9	47.8	49.7	50.1	48.8	III	6.1			III	19,034	244	189						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	33	19	32	10	IV	4.7	3.2	92.1	IV	18,808	261	176						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	32	39	22	40	18	V	4.2	7.4	88.4	V	18,758	278	182						
% Schools with <= 50 students	26.1	0.0	0.0	22.0	38.0	I - V	6.7			VI	17,931	228	146						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	2.1	1.1	96.7	VII	19,201	236	160						
% Female teachers	40.9	39.7	48.5	19.9	19.3	VII	6.7	7.2	86.1	VIII	15,493	118	74						
% Schools established since 1995	25.6	18.4	16.7	6.9	5.7	VIII	2.9	#	#	Total	148,754	1,776	1,284						
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		3,679	52.0	24.6	23.4	1,473	550	138	6	1	516	144							
Primary with Upper Primary		3,156	51.8	24.2	24.0	1,180	143	16	1	0	397	2							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		249	61.0	14.5	24.5	96	10	0	0	0	8	0							
Upper Primary only		619	34.6	30.4	35.1	306	141	66	4	0	73	20							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,912	33.6	29.1	37.3	1,148	186	64	3	0	184	3							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys	% Girls	% Passed				
Primary only		29	1,378	959	1,594	184		5	7	0									
Primary with Upper Primary		12	923	761	1,721	274	14	4	0	0	V boys	97.7	21.7						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		8	20	33	168	61	0	0	0	0	V girls	92.1	21.0						
Upper Primary only		5	104	141	435	74	1	1	0	0	VIII boys	90.7	14.1						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		29	318	214	2,386	594	22	28	0	0	VIII girls	93.2	14.9						
Contractual-teachers												%Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female	Male	Female			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.1	4160	2457	1699	0	3	1	0	379	204	222	88	52.3	44.5					
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.7	3720	2238	1471	0	6	5	0	226	146	128	72	56.1	45.3					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	16.2	291	149	141	0	1	0	0	9	5	3	24	5.3	2.1					
Upper Primary only	2.5	762	609	152	0	1	0	0	17	14	14	7	50.3	46.1					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.2	3603	2898	693	0	10	2	0	109	38	30	34	1.3	1.3					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Oriya	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	52269	319	1448	0	31	64.7	64.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	52174	963	319	0	0	74.1	72.1	Text books	91639	88640	42219	45780							
P+sec/hs	3319	771	157	0	0	11.1	11.1	Uniform	627	80160	448	31639							
U.P. only	13047	117	111	0	0	64.1	63.2	Attendance	850	825	196	261							
UP+Sec	30896	0	21	363	0	0.9	1.4	Stationery	445	504	52	36							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JHARSUGUDA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	JHARSUGUDA					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		59		Number of villages		383		Number of schools		865			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		510		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		36.5		Sex ratio		946		Sex ratio 0-6 949	
Decadal growth rate		15.1		% SC population		17.1		% ST population		31.3		Overall literacy		70.7		Female literacy 58.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		453	5	364	0	24,419	621	16,378	0	1,058	22						
Primary with Upper Primary		218	4	188	1	31,116	1,044	23,702	72	1,024	40						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		3	11	2	2	764	5,270	445	650	29	240						
Upper Primary only		56	13	37	12	5,212	1,019	3,649	953	145	25						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		55	47	38	34	6,800	3,382	3,863	2,042	422	400						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools		5.9	0.0	0.0	5.8	1.0	I	12,060	11,333	8,007	11,144	9,842					
% Single-teacher schools		15.1	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	II	12,323	11,342	8,254	10,138	9,444					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1	0.9	0.0	14.5	2.0	III	12,367	11,926	9,332	11,051	9,176					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.3	14.9	71.4	5.8	2.0	IV	11,972	12,536	10,165	11,112	10,010					
% Schools with common toilets		67.0	88.3	92.9	60.9	41.2	V	10,509	11,830	12,728	11,643	10,171					
% Schools with girls toilets		24.0	52.3	100.0	39.1	37.3	VI	9,462	10,139	9,548	11,381	10,216					
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.5	87.4	100.0	76.8	72.5	VII	8,741	9,909	10,454	11,514	11,086					
% Schools with blackboard		88.9	100.0	100.0	98.6	90.2	VIII			1,293	9,053	9,702					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.5	96.8	12.7	83.6	66.8	Total Pr.	59,231	58,967	48,486	55,088	48,643					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.3	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	Total U.P.	18,203	20,048	20,002	22,895	21,302					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.5	20.7	7.1	36.2	29.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					85.7					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		29.6	38.1	0.0	5.4	7.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		29.4	0.5	0.0	7.1	0.0	81.9				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	Enrolment								
									GER (Primary)	91.0	105.0	94.3					
% SC enrolment		20.3	19.3	% Muslim Enrolment	1.2	1.4	Primary level	NER (Primary)					63.0	83.0	75.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5	48.6					GER(U.Prim)					63.0	96.0	94.1		
% ST enrolment		38.2	35.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	55.6	0.98	NER(U.Prim)					41.0	68.0	68.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9	49.9														
% OBC enrolment		23.0	25.1														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6	48.1														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		50.3	49.6	43.7	50.4	48.6	I	6.6	11.7	81.6	I	4,808	224	165			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23	30	22	37	12	II	3.4	9.1	87.5	II	4,668	227	190			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	25	21	39	21	III	2.8	9.0	88.2	III	4,511	242	190			
% Schools with <= 50 students		72.3	2.3	0.0	18.8	24.5	IV	2.4	8.7	88.9	IV	5,043	232	201			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	V	2.5	11.9	85.7	V	5,104	254	221			
% Female teachers		44.1	42.4	56.9	31.8	28.8	I - V	3.5	10.1	86.3	VI	5,017	231	184			
% Schools established since 1995		34.9	2.3	7.1	10.1	15.7	VI	2.1	9.5	88.3	VII	5,428	232	211			
							VII	9.0	15.8	75.3	VIII	4,673	72	67			
							VIII	11.4	#	#	Total	39,252	1,714	1,429			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs												
Primary only		1,202	53.4	24.8	21.8	477	233	42	9	0	130	44					
Primary with Upper Primary		1,279	57.4	24.0	18.6	533	88	6	0	0	128	0					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		282	92.9	4.3	2.8	113	10	0	0	0	4	0					
Upper Primary only		158	56.3	21.5	22.2	129	41	7	0	0	19	2					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		491	39.5	29.3	31.2	372	61	8	1	0	29	3					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		24	392	282	334	44	1	0	0	0	98.6	24.8					
Primary with Upper Primary		12	301	287	386	74	0	3	0	0	V boys	98.6	24.8				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	6	8	160	87	6	2	0	0	V girls	99.0	26.3				
Upper Primary only		1	29	37	83	20	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	87.2	9.1				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		10	43	71	486	196	11	3	0	0	VIII girls	89.8	8.9				
Contractual-teachers												% Teachers recvd In-service training					
		0	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	0							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.4	1080	603	474	0	1	2	0	108	76	156	87	68.2	69.5			
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.8	1064	613	450	0	0	1	0	101	87	150	85	68.2	71.0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	19.2	269	116	153	0	0	0	0	6	43	4	0	4.3	2.0			
Upper Primary only	2.5	170	116	54	0	0	0	0	8	11	16	11	70.7	83.3			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.1	822	583	237	0	2	0	0	33	14	40	14	4.1	4.2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			20.0		27.4		School T L M dev. grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Oriya	English	Hindi								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	22465	0	2575					82.5	84.5								
P + UP	29996	760	1404					94.6	94.6	Text books	21971	21993	11494	11495			
P+sec/hs	1396	4163	475					14.3	14.3	Uniform	540	21246	227	11279			
U.P. only	5997	0	234					92.8	91.3	Attendance	253	247	72	117			
UP+Sec	8884	648	650					9.8	8.8	Stationery	201	244	153	777			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	KALAHANDI					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		199		Number of villages		1469		Number of schools		2372					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1335		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		7.5		Sex ratio		1001		Sex ratio 0-6		984	
Decadal growth rate		18.0		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		28.6		Overall literacy		45.9		Female literacy		29.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,428	20	1,377	20	107,748	1,139	103,467	1,139	3,377	107								
Primary with Upper Primary		566	26	552	19	109,293	4,193	104,830	2,721	2,537	283								
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		17	11	15	4	5,699	4,233	4,983	1,105	204	166								
Upper Primary only		92	16	89	16	11,115	786	10,600	786	289	29								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		104	92	93	92	12,927	6,036	10,525	6,036	878	707								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09							
% Single-classroom schools		5.0	0.8	0.0	3.7	0.0	I	42,724	49,171	41,820	47,137	43,084							
% Single-teacher schools		15.6	1.9	0.0	2.8	0.0	II	34,140	34,480	32,958	38,476	42,651							
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.1	14.9	14.3	19.4	1.5	III	29,449	31,676	30,436	34,594	39,214							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.3	7.3	28.6	0.0	0.0	IV	26,885	28,467	28,640	30,479	35,185							
% Schools with common toilets		33.2	55.1	46.4	53.7	38.8	V	23,017	26,424	33,426	29,961	31,393							
% Schools with girls toilets		9.3	24.5	67.9	19.4	29.1	VI	14,715	20,074	20,661	23,974	27,205							
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.7	92.6	96.4	87.0	78.1	VII	13,079	16,317	19,135	21,870	24,963							
% Schools with blackboard		98.4	100.0	96.4	100.0	100.0	VIII			1,912	16,362	19,474							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.0	96.3	57.4	93.4	68.2	Total Pr.	156,215	170,218	167,280	180,647	191,527							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.8	0.9	0.0	1.3	0.0	Total U.P.	27,794	36,391	39,796	45,844	52,168							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		54.7	49.3	7.1	75.0	58.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					88.4							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		23.5	30.7	41.2	5.4	14.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		19.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.7				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index			119.0	131.0	141.7								
				Primary	U.Primary														
% SC enrolment	20.0	22.8				Primary level	GER (Primary)		79.0	100.0	100.0								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	45.9	% Muslim				NER (Primary)		47.0	71.0	83.0								
% ST enrolment	31.7	25.5	Enrolment			0.98		GER(U.Prim)		30.0	53.0	61.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	43.0																	
% OBC enrolment	45.2	46.8	% Muslim girls to			Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.8	44.2	Muslim Enrolment			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
Indicators		School category					I	17.9			I	20,834	269	175					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	8.0			II	21,306	244	194					
% Girls	49.9	47.1	54.1	47.7	40.3	III	6.0			III	19,641	256	208						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	40	27	37	12	IV	5.0			IV	17,550	267	171						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	38	30	44	22	V	4.0	7.6	88.4	V	15,296	228	163						
% Schools with <= 50 students	37.6	1.4	3.6	12.0	26.5	I - V	9.0			VI	12,611	148	84						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	3.0			VII	11,075	128	67						
% Female teachers	22.8	25.0	33.0	12.9	11.2	VII	3.4	10.0	86.6	VIII	8,187	63	36						
% Schools established since 1995	24.9	3.0	10.7	1.9	14.8	VIII	3.2	#	#	Total	126,500	1,603	1,098						
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		3,327	42.8	29.0	28.2	1,778	689	126	18	0	411	204							
Primary with Upper Primary		2,961	50.7	26.3	23.0	1,345	205	28	1	0	355	3							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		336	71.7	21.1	7.1	206	17	2	0	0	9	0							
Upper Primary only		270	52.2	23.7	24.1	227	49	6	2	0	48	3							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		847	35.5	25.7	38.7	534	73	26	4	0	88	5							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	%	% Passed							
Primary only		96	1,487	979	759	97	10	0	0	V boys	99.2	14.5							
Primary with Upper Primary		42	1,000	715	884	125	11	2	0	V girls	99.1	12.4							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		1	47	43	201	68	5	1	0	VIII boys	95.9	8.2							
Upper Primary only		0	78	65	158	15	1	0	0	VIII girls	96.4	7.6							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		7	158	114	1,084	182	8	10	0										
Contractual-teachers		0	36	35	42	8	2	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.4	3484	2643	785	0	45	11	0	506	145	526	102	58.8	58.4					
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.8	2820	2081	698	0	35	6	0	379	121	358	88	54.9	51.0					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	13.2	370	244	122	0	4	0	0	34	20	36	4	10.5	5.7					
Upper Primary only	2.9	318	276	41	0	1	0	0	22	6	18	9	59.2	58.5					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.1	1585	1390	173	0	18	4	0	110	13	74	10	0.9	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Oriya	English	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	108756	42	0			83.8	78.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	112322	490	0			92.7	87.0	Text books	86017	84844	31016	24872							
P+sec/hs	7282	2650	0			46.4	39.3	Uniform	368	83923	327	23737							
U.P. only	11901	0	0			88.9	81.5	Attendance	150	206	138	26							
UP+Sec	18729	0	234			6.6	4.1	Stationery	327	309	142	71							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	KANDHAMAL					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		157		Number of villages		1407		Number of schools		1842					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		648		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		6.8		Sex ratio		1008		Sex ratio 0-6		970	
Decadal growth rate		18.6		% SC population		16.9		% ST population		52.0		Overall literacy		52.7		Female literacy		35.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,164	16	1,143	14	53,655	605	51,989	513	2,767	76							
Primary with Upper Primary			489	10	477	6	71,114	1,299	68,721	657	2,547	112							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			6	9	5	4	2,018	2,626	1,786	941	61	153							
Upper Primary only			27	0	26	0	2,364	0	2,264	0	77	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			62	59	57	57	8,605	2,961	7,117	2,872	488	431							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			8.4	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	I	25,194	27,967	16,781	25,220	25,580						
% Single-teacher schools			10.1	0.8	0.0	3.7	0.0	II	23,446	22,837	17,347	22,588	24,780						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.9	6.4	6.7	18.5	2.5	III	19,599	21,235	14,428	20,830	22,370						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			2.2	5.2	46.7	0.0	1.7	IV	17,425	18,066	14,031	18,627	20,385						
% Schools with common toilets			37.4	49.9	60.0	48.1	45.5	V	15,061	15,988	13,304	17,429	17,200						
% Schools with girls toilets			18.0	33.1	80.0	29.6	40.5	VI	10,458	11,738	8,901	12,292	13,637						
% Schools with drinking water facility			80.6	92.2	93.3	66.7	81.8	VII	8,744	9,965	8,430	10,907	11,764						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			2,180	8,810	9,531						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			98.9	98.2	43.5	100.0	74.4	Total Pr.	100,725	106,093	75,891	104,694	110,315						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			7.9	0.3	0.0	6.5	0.0	Total U.P	19,202	21,703	17,331	23,199	25,401						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			52.5	34.5	0.0	22.2	28.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										76.5	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			20.5	39.7	66.7	3.7	27.4	Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			11.6	0.4	16.7	0.0	8.1	66.6				2006-07		2007-08	2008-09				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		112.0		157.0	168.2					
% SC enrolment	22.8	26.0	% Muslim		Primary		U.Primary		NER (Primary)		95.0		100.0	100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	47.1	Enrolment		1.8		3.5		GER(U.Prim)		45.0		75.0	83.4					
% ST enrolment	57.9	48.3							0.97		NER(U.Prim)		34.0		54.0	59.9			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	45.8	% Muslim girls to		48.6		54.4		Flow rates				Enrolment						
% OBC enrolment	12.9	15.9	Muslim Enrolment						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.4	47.9							I	6.7			I	12,520	198	135			
Indicators			School category					I - V				VI - VIII							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	4.1				II	12,359	134	107			
% Girls	49.0		47.6	61.3	45.0	47.9	III	3.2	1.4	95.4	III	11,026	139	126					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	19		27	22	31	13	IV	2.8	7.1	90.1	IV	9,966	147	132					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	19		28	29	38	21	V	2.4	21.0	76.5	V	8,392	152	121					
% Schools with <= 50 students	70.2		6.4	0.0	18.5	43.0	I - V	4.1	4.7	91.2	VI	6,360	105	67					
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0		0.4	0.0	7.4	0.8	VI	2.4	5.3	92.3	VII	5,288	106	58					
% Female teachers	27.3		32.3	50.9	37.7	22.4	VII	3.8	14.2	82.0	VIII	4,622	44	25					
% Schools established since 1995	17.3		1.8	20.0	3.7	34.7	VIII	6.7	#	#	Total	70,533	1,025	771					
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		2,796	30.3	36.9	32.8	835	321	601	0	0	223	35							
Primary with Upper Primary		2,569	43.3	35.9	20.8	1,139	96	81	0	0	321	1							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		161	72.0	23.6	4.3	80	5	0	0	0	10	0							
Upper Primary only		63	34.9	27.0	38.1	55	8	7	0	0	12	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		559	35.2	38.1	26.7	344	44	42	0	0	33	2							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed							
Primary only			72	984	786	631	93	8	1	0	V boys	97.8	20.5						
Primary with Upper Primary			32	774	702	900	135	10	1	0	V girls	96.1	19.3						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			4	21	16	143	21	5	2	0	VIII boys	88.0	9.5						
Upper Primary only			1	22	17	29	7	0	0	0	VIII girls	92.7	10.5						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			14	72	59	553	185	8	13	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Contractual-teachers			12	164	119	84	10	2	0	0									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.4	2843	1838	737	0	230	38	0	497	144	736	256	54.1	57.9					
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.3	2659	1712	842	0	89	16	0	408	197	489	216	47.9	52.8					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	14.3	214	104	108	0	1	1	0	7	9	18	18	15.2	18.3					
Upper Primary only	2.9	77	47	29	0	1	0	0	4	9	5	56.3	55.2						
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.6	919	701	203	0	12	3	0	79	17	68	28	2.8	2.4					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Oriya	English	Hindi					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	54063	64	0					78.3	77.6			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	71476	204	0					87.4	84.6	Text books		47641	46476	19835	26106				
P+sec/hs	3812	600	232					40.0	33.3	Uniform		1521	41275	742	15768				
U.P. only	2364	0	0					88.9	92.6	Attendance		1095	976	719	700				
UP+Sec	11294	0	236					15.7	15.7	Stationery		429	3516	592	1303				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																					
District	KENDRAPARA				State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		152		Number of villages		1207		Number of schools		2262							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1302		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		5.7		Sex ratio		1014							
Sex ratio 0-6		940		Decadal growth rate		13.3		% SC population		20.5		% ST population		0.5							
Overall literacy		76.8		Female literacy		66.8															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,114		53		1,071		39		80,656		3,650		76,873							
Primary with Upper Primary		494		33		481		27		92,203		4,704		89,291							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		2		10		2		3		846		3,577		846							
Upper Primary only		121		91		118		90		11,365		6,165		11,053							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		217		127		207		125		21,091		7,530		19,171							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools		11.4					0.6					0.0					I				
% Single-teacher schools		10.4					0.8					0.0					II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.6					11.6					16.7					14.2				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.8					6.3					58.3					0.9				
% Schools with common toilets		49.7					69.1					83.3					41.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		27.0					41.6					75.0					27.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.0					90.7					100.0					79.2				
% Schools with blackboard		94.0					99.1					100.0					98.1				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.7					95.1					19.1					64.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.6					0.3					0.0					2.8				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.4					16.3					8.3					58.5				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.2					18.0					0.0					1.7				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		18.3					1.2					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		92.3															
				Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09									
% SC enrolment		24.6		23.7		% Muslim		4.6		3.3		GER (Primary)		95.0		111.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		49.9		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		70.0		93.0					
% ST enrolment		1.6		0.399								GER(U.Prim)		64.0		99.0					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.8		38.7		% Muslim girls to		51.0		54.0		NER(U.Prim)		35.0		67.0					
% OBC enrolment		50.3		44.9		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates			Enrolment						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5		50.1								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls				
Indicators		School category					I														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	4.8				II	13,336	132	93						
% Girls		49.3					48.7					41.8					50.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					34					28					35				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29					36					33					38				
% Schools with <= 50 students		39.3					0.8					0.0					16.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8					1.1					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		47.2					41.2					42.3					20.5				
% Schools established since 1995		21.1					5.1					25.0					5.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms																					
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		2,881		46.7		28.4		24.9		1,245		437		145		35					
Primary with Upper Primary		2,655		46.1		26.1		27.8		1,073		137		36		2					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		134		83.6		9.0		7.5		49		7		1		0					
Upper Primary only		462		33.3		27.9		38.7		217		79		61		24					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,606		38.7		28.6		32.7		1,169		141		47		6					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
		17	1,146	757	1,068	134	4	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary only		5		711		597		1,301		200		9		3		0					
Primary with Upper Primary		0		11		15		105		24		1		0		0					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		1		55		85		292		67		0		2		0					
Upper Primary only		4		235		165		1,778		453		8		50		0					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Contractual-teachers																					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers		Contractual-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	2.7	3127	1652	1475	0	0	0	0	230	146	44	27	55.9	49.6							
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.4	2826	1662	1164	0	0	0	0	189	112	33	25	56.1	48.4							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	13.0	156	90	66	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	1	13.3	7.6							
Upper Primary only	2.4	502	399	103	0	0	0	0	16	9	2	1	60.7	50.5							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.8	2693	2029	664	0	0	0	0	70	27	18	13	0.3	0.3							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Oriya	Urdu	English	Sanskrit				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	82857	1435	14	0				80.9	80.9	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	96008	593	74	0				91.1	90.1	Text books	66125	64954	32106								
P+sec/hs	3698	239	486	0				25.0	25.0	Uniform	305	61331	111								
U.P. only	17530	0	0	0				72.6	72.2	Attendance	200	115	150								
UP+Sec	28575	0	0	46				8.7	6.7	Stationery	187	345	73								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																						
District	KEONJHAR					State	Orissa			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7								
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		279		Number of villages		1790		Number of schools		2987								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		1562		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		13.6		Sex ratio		977								
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		16.8		% SC population		11.6		% ST population		44.5								
Overall literacy		59.2		Female literacy		46.2																
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only			1,590		68		1,504		54		126,702		5,487									
Primary with Upper Primary			527		37		501		31		94,991		5,780									
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			11		25		10		15		3,012		9,633									
Upper Primary only			230		60		220		55		17,348		3,141									
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			244		195		216		189		17,862		9,011									
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools			4.6					0.4					0.0									
% Single-teacher schools			7.7					0.2					0.0									
% Schools with SCR > 60			3.3					6.6					0.0									
% Schools with pre-primary sections			6.2					10.6					52.8									
% Schools with common toilets			62.3					75.4					61.1									
% Schools with girls toilets			34.0					48.0					72.2									
% Schools with drinking water facility			79.6					89.2					97.2									
% Schools with blackboard			90.8					96.1					86.1									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			95.8					94.3					23.8									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.0					0.1					0.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			43.5					30.5					16.7									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			23.6					30.6					45.5									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			9.5					0.4					0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09					
				Primary	U.Primary																	
% SC enrolment		11.5		14.5		% Muslim Enrolment		1.0		1.0		GER (Primary)		102.0		128.0		133.2				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		49.6								NER (Primary)		70.0		100.0		100.0				
% ST enrolment		56.0		39.5								GER(U.Prim)		45.0		78.0		81.7				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		45.0								NER(U.Prin)		28.0		55.0		58.0				
% OBC enrolment		25.9		37.0																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3		49.0																		
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls			48.7					47.9					45.8					48.1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			30					33					28					29				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			29					34					29					32				
% Schools with <= 50 students			31.4					1.6					2.8					29.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.4					0.2					5.6					0.0				
% Female teachers			31.7					32.1					38.5					14.2				
% Schools established since 1995			22.4					5.0					36.1					1.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms															No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms																
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																	
Primary only		4,638				27.5		3,120														
Primary with Upper Primary		2,964				31.3		1,585														
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		438				15.1		177														
Upper Primary only		637				41.6		549														
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,797				41.0		1,409														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed								
											0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
Primary only			67			1,663			1,059			1,378										
Primary with Upper Primary			32			786			643			1,319										
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			5			25			47			273										
Upper Primary only			5			135			123			378										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			42			311			250			2,254										
Contractual-teachers			4			81			83			125										
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training								
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only		2.7		4456		2949		1353		0		94										
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.5		3075		2017		950		0		70										
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		12.7		457		277		176		0		4										
Upper Primary only		2.4		704		597		96		0		7										
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		7.6		3357		2827		488		0		34										
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category		Oriya		English		Urdu		Hindi		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type						
P. only		129404		1435		458		11		95		85.7		82.1		Text books						
P + UP		99881		294		267		215		0		88.8		85.6		Uniform						
P+sec/hs		9394		2213		188		357		0		27.8		19.4		Attendance						
U.P. only		20233		0		0		0		149		79.7		74.8		Stationery						
UP+Sec		26605		0		0		113		0		13.9		10.0								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	KHORDHA				State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		219		Number of villages		1022		Number of schools		1897			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1877		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		42.9		Sex ratio		902			
Sex ratio 0-6		926		Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC population		13.5		% ST population		5.2			
Overall literacy		79.6		Female literacy		70.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			897		50		786		27		78,881		4,679		63,419		
Primary with Upper Primary			418		38		343		12		95,688		7,808		71,748		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			10		32		2		2		6,537		21,828		570		
Upper Primary only			124		35		105		33		14,051		2,605		11,749		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			176		117		125		101		25,429		9,075		14,245		
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			5.5					0.7					2.4				
% Single-teacher schools			8.3					2.0					26.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60			4.3					9.9					11.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			7.3					11.2					54.8				
% Schools with common toilets			56.6					71.5					85.7				
% Schools with girls toilets			33.8					55.3					90.5				
% Schools with drinking water facility			85.7					95.2					97.6				
% Schools with blackboard			96.1					99.6					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			94.4					92.5					23.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.9					2.5					22.9				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			20.8					14.7					4.8				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			20.3					29.2					40.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			13.9					2.2					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Retention rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
							Primary	U.Primary	81.5				GER / NER				
% SC enrolment			17.4		14.2		% Muslim		Gender Parity Index				2006-07				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.5		49.3		Enrolment		Primary level				2007-08				
% ST enrolment			8.1		5.0		0.680		0.97				2008-09				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.4		42.3		45.9						88.8				
% OBC enrolment			26.3		27.7		44.4						72.7				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.1		48.8								80.7				
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls			49.4					49.6					I				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			29					39					II				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			28					37					III				
% Schools with <= 50 students			34.1					1.5					IV				
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.1					3.9					V				
% Female teachers			57.5					57.3					VI				
% Schools established since 1995			17.8					8.3					VII				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs					Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only			2,988				48.2				328						
Primary with Upper Primary			2,769				52.0				140						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			784				95.5				34						
Upper Primary only			459				48.4				63						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			1,686				40.0				124						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
			No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%											
Primary only			39		693		675		1,256		215		14		4		
Primary with Upper Primary			22		485		532		1,261		290		12		1		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			9		42		7		136		39		1		0		
Upper Primary only			2		54		70		267		69		2		2		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			48		217		134		1,346		470		20		25		
Contractual-teachers																	
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd In-service training		
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male			Female			Male		Female		Male		
Primary only			3.1		2902			1228			1668			0		4	
Primary with Upper Prim.			5.8		2622			1109			1494			0		11	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			5.6		235			106			128			0		1	
Upper Primary only			2.9		469			315			151			0		3	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			7.8		2277			1485			775			0		13	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category			Oriya		English		Hindi		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only			83384		1		0		171		80.6		81.4		Text books		
P + UP			100917		1876		893		0		80.7		80.3		Type books		
P+sec/hs			13184		14119		1062		0		11.9		9.5		Uniform		
U.P. only			16583		0		62		0		73.6		73.6		Attendance		
UP+Sec			34167		227		0		0		11.3		9.2		Stationery		
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																						
District	KORAPUT					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7							
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		1473		Number of schools		2505								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		1181		% 0 - 6 population		17.0		% Urban population		16.8		Sex ratio		999		Sex ratio 0-6		983				
Decadal growth rate		14.4		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		49.6		Overall literacy		35.7		Female literacy		24.3				
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only			1,701		32		1,561		26		102,401		2,894		91,231		1,993		3,839		142	
Primary with Upper Primary			571		11		538		5		78,836		2,149		72,717		1,047		2,242		105	
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			17		17		12		1		7,287		7,564		5,469		1,055		198		237	
Upper Primary only			31		5		25		3		3,474		511		2,660		341		113		11	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			83		37		66		27		11,775		2,728		7,183		1,582		603		280	
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools			16.1 2.2 0.0 0.0 1.7					I 34,425 37,916 14,881 40,924 38,532														
% Single-teacher schools			22.2 4.5 0.0 2.8 0.0					II 40,432 33,331 21,011 34,149 40,288														
% Schools with SCR > 60			5.5 9.3 8.8 19.4 3.3					III 32,566 37,253 21,860 33,132 33,949														
% Schools with pre-primary sections			1.3 3.3 50.0 0.0 0.0					IV 33,751 29,989 22,458 30,213 32,116														
% Schools with common toilets			41.7 64.9 70.6 66.7 55.8					V 25,008 29,778 29,084 30,842 28,167														
% Schools with girls toilets			29.0 59.3 94.1 55.6 67.5					VI 12,282 15,461 8,688 16,467 18,366														
% Schools with drinking water facility			70.4 89.2 94.1 83.3 85.0					VII 10,246 12,697 8,709 16,242 16,174														
% Schools with blackboard			87.7 97.3 91.2 97.2 90.8					VIII 1,987 10,285 12,027														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			97.3 97.3 49.1 87.2 81.2					Total Pr. 166,182 168,267 109,294 169,260 173,052														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			16.7 2.4 0.0 0.1 0.0					Total U.P. 22,528 28,158 17,397 32,709 34,540														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			39.1 36.4 8.8 33.3 25.8					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										57.6				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			17.3 32.0 58.8 9.7 14.5					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			25.3 0.4 0.0 0.0 2.4					80.6		2006-07 2007-08 2008-09												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	2006-07 2007-08 2008-09															
				Primary	U.Primary		GER (Primary)	88.0	139.0	144.9												
% SC enrolment			16.7 21.6			% Muslim			0.495 1.1			NER (Primary)			64.0 100.0 100.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.9 44.2			Enrolment			0.495 1.1			GER(U.Prim)			25.0 56.0 61.0							
% ST enrolment			58.7 41.4						0.97			NER(U.Prim)			18.0 40.0 41.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.7 40.3			% Muslim girls to			51.1 50.0													
% OBC enrolment			7.0 7.9			Muslim Enrolment			51.1 50.0													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.8 45.4																			
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls			50.4 45.6 49.0 44.4 43.7					I 1.5 1.4 97.0				I 19,089 102 60										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			26 35 34 32 16					II 1.7 0.3 98.0				II 20,611 67 56										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			31 33 27 40 24					III 1.5 2.9 95.6				III 16,719 67 62										
% Schools with <= 50 students			56.7 9.3 2.9 8.3 35.8					IV 1.4 6.7 91.8				IV 15,594 87 43										
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.3 2.6 5.9 0.0 1.7					V 1.4 41.0 57.6				V 13,271 64 53										
% Female teachers			34.3 37.4 55.2 45.2 30.7					I - VI 1.5 9.6 88.8				VI 8,066 55 29										
% Schools established since 1995			28.4 2.1 8.8 5.6 21.7					VII 3.6 6.7 89.7				VII 6,858 53 18										
								VIII 8.6 22.1 69.3				VIII 5,207 38 17										
								VIII 7.6 # #				Total 105,415 533 338										
Classrooms/Other rooms																						
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*															
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		3,433 39.8 35.4 24.8				1,363	775 544 7 0 183 224															
Primary with Upper Primary		2,477 49.6 33.5 16.9				835	252 66 1 0 261 2															
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		555 85.0 11.9 3.1				218	23 1 0 8 9 1															
Upper Primary only		100 44.0 35.0 21.0				57	19 6 0 0 10 1															
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		605 44.6 31.9 23.5				427	60 18 0 0 35 7															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																						
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
												Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed								
Primary only			127	1,761	921	895	146	10	2	0	0	95.7	15.8									
Primary with Upper Primary			66	885	504	695	134	5	2	0	V boys	95.7	15.8									
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			5	22	39	221	132	3	2	0	V girls	95.0	14.9									
Upper Primary only			0	41	14	58	10	0	0	0	VIII boys	85.0	7.3									
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			5	72	91	522	170	6	13	0	VIII girls	82.1	7.0									
Contractual-teachers			8	72	52	46	13	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training											
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only	2.3	3981	2519	1343	0	98	21	0	469	169	610	153	48.8	48.2								
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.0	2347	1425	866	0	44	12	0	228	125	335	94	50.6	49.7								
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	12.8	435	188	236	0	7	4	0	18	10	25	6	0.0	0.0								
Upper Primary only	3.4	124	68	55	0	0	1	0	3	6	3	4	44.1	41.1								
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.4	883	611	268	0	1	3	0	40	22	21	10	1.1	0.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Oriya	English	Telugu	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary											
P. only	103467	227	348	19		66.8	67.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls										
P + UP	79672	790	0	0		77.0	81.4															
P+sec/hs	8685	6166	0	0		26.5	11.8	Uniform	2070	64981	311	13714										
U.P. only	3749	0	102	0		77.8	83.3	Attendance	3856	3136	894	378										
UP+Sec	14032	357	33	0		3.3	0.8	Stationery	27171	31812	3017	2604										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	MALKANGIRI				State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		109		Number of villages		705		Number of schools		1339	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		504		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		6.9		Sex ratio		997	
Sex ratio 0-6		982		Decadal growth rate		13.7		% SC population		21.4		% ST population		57.4	
Overall literacy		30.5		Female literacy		20.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			940	5	919	4	57,989	178	55,910	162	1,931	14			
Primary with Upper Primary			318	2	305	1	42,021	232	39,023	97	1,200	18			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			6	3	3	1	1,665	748	1,116	221	54	41			
Upper Primary only			6	3	5	3	608	205	491	205	18	4			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			38	18	34	18	3,961	667	3,442	667	239	110			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			6.1	3.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	I	21,618	17,447	13,995	23,424	20,593		
% Single-teacher schools			14.3	3.4	0.0	33.3	1.8	II	21,120	17,072	15,883	19,211	22,661		
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.3	4.7	11.1	11.1	3.6	III	17,302	16,233	13,908	16,243	17,739		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			0.7	2.5	44.4	0.0	0.0	IV	13,777	13,549	12,643	15,106	15,089		
% Schools with common toilets			33.3	56.3	55.6	77.8	50.0	V	11,134	10,286	12,922	13,087	13,789		
% Schools with girls toilets			12.0	27.2	88.9	44.4	46.4	VI	5,747	5,573	4,315	7,631	8,056		
% Schools with drinking water facility			71.9	87.8	100.0	88.9	85.7	VII	4,596	4,855	4,320	6,282	7,131		
% Schools with blackboard			87.1	99.1	100.0	100.0	96.4	VIII			580	4,372	3,216		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.7	99.5	69.0	74.8	85.6	Total Pr.	84,951	74,587	69,351	87,071	89,871		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			10.7	2.1	0.0	21.6	0.0	Total U.P.	10,343	10,428	8,635	13,913	15,187		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			52.2	42.5	11.1	11.1	35.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						60.1	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			11.5	34.9	66.7	0.0	34.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			28.2	4.1	0.0	0.0	7.9	62.0							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
				Primary	U.Primary	Primary level	GER (Primary)		131.0	168.0	175.0				
% SC enrolment			21.8	41.3	% Muslim	0.235	0.130	NER (Primary)		93.0	100.0	100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.7	47.1	Enrolment	0.235	0.130	GER(U.Prim)		28.0	55.0	56.5			
% ST enrolment			66.4	41.0				NER(U.Prim)		19.0	38.0	40.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.2	37.5	% Muslim girls to	50.7	41.7								
% OBC enrolment			3.2	3.1	Muslim Enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.7	44.0				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
Indicators			School category					I	3.8	1.6	94.6	I	10,203	97	48
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	2.6	7.6	89.8	II	11,747	122	85
% Girls			51.7	43.8	39.5	48.2	49.1	III	3.0	6.6	90.4	III	8,935	100	71
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			30	35	25	37	13	IV	2.7	8.6	88.7	IV	7,071	92	53
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			31	31	27	37	20	V	2.9	36.9	60.1	V	6,358	76	49
% Schools with <= 50 students			54.9	7.2	0.0	11.1	42.9	I - V	3.1	10.4	86.6	VI	3,399	54	28
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	2.4	11.4	86.1	VII	3,072	37	17
% Female teachers			22.8	29.3	47.4	40.9	20.3	VII	8.9	43.0	48.1	VIII	1,386	6	3
% Schools established since 1995			39.6	11.3	44.4	22.2	30.4	VIII	4.4	#	#	Total	52,171	584	354
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		1,871	47.5	33.6	18.9	995	222	346	20	2	148	207			
Primary with Upper Primary		1,372	51.0	34.2	14.8	573	75	79	1	0	157	8			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		91	89.0	9.9	1.1	63	6	1	0	0	2	0			
Upper Primary only		22	45.5	31.8	22.7	13	3	4	0	0	2	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		235	48.9	34.5	16.6	230	26	14	0	0	11	5			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		53	834	584	348	32	5	1	0	V boys	98.7	15.1			
Primary with Upper Primary		25	453	319	350	47	3	0	0	V girls	98.8	13.1			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	15	8	53	16	3	0	0	VIII boys	84.5	5.4			
Upper Primary only		0	4	4	10	3	0	0	0	VIII girls	83.2	4.4			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		7	25	32	224	50	1	1	0						
Contractual-teachers		3	54	30	28	1	3	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1945	1423	434	0	78	10	0	512	146	395	73	82.0	81.3	
Primary with Upper Prim.	3.8	1218	845	352	0	16	5	0	251	115	139	29	79.8	77.6	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	10.6	95	50	45	0	0	0	0	8	4	5	2	30.0	4.4	
Upper Primary only	2.4	22	13	8	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	76.9	66.7	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.2	349	273	67	0	5	4	0	29	13	24	13	5.4	2.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Oriya	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	58151	16				74.3	71.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	42118	135				91.3	85.9		41733	40192	13373	6755			
P+sec/hs	1627	786				22.2	22.2	Uniform	1996	32997	628	6023			
U.P. only	813	0				100.0	77.8	Attendance	798	1456	654	682			
UP+Sec	4595	0				37.5	28.6	Stationery	11445	13578	1599	1914			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - MAYURBHANJ

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	MAYURBHANJ					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluku		30		Number of Clusters		384		Number of villages		2900		Number of schools		4184			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2223		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		7.0		Sex ratio		980			
Sex ratio 0-6		956		Decadal growth rate		17.9		% SC population		7.7		% ST population		56.6			
Overall literacy		51.9		Female literacy		37.8											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			2,332		28		2,265		24		170,918		2,700				
Primary with Upper Primary			998		24		963		19		173,390		3,734				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			14		2		12		2		3,903		223				
Upper Primary only			223		50		219		47		22,581		3,381				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			312		201		290		200		23,016		9,800				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			4.4					0.3					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools			8.3					0.2					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.6					4.9					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			7.1					6.8					18.8				
% Schools with common toilets			38.9					63.5					56.3				
% Schools with girls toilets			26.9					49.5					68.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility			86.9					93.4					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard			99.9					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			98.4					97.9					94.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.0					0.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			33.6					20.3					6.3				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			36.7					51.3					64.3				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			11.0					0.7					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		61.9								
							Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index								
% SC enrolment			7.4		8.9		% Muslim		93.0								
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.0		48.6		Enrolment		73.0								
% ST enrolment			66.8		54.5		0.543		100.0								
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.0		45.5		48.9		79.3								
% OBC enrolment			18.9		26.6		51.4		28.0								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.3		49.1		Muslim Enrolment		52.0								
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls			48.7					47.7					70.1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			28					34					21				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			28					33					32				
% Schools with <= 50 students			32.6					1.5					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1					0.1					0.0				
% Female teachers			41.1					39.6					50.0				
% Schools established since 1995			20.1					2.8					6.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs					Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only			6,264				43.1				30.4						
Primary with Upper Primary			5,326				46.3				29.1						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			127				67.7				23.6						
Upper Primary only			651				38.9				29.2						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			2,074				30.3				30.1						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
			No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Primary only			91		2,320		1,546		2,014		221		12		5		
Primary with Upper Primary			36		1,470		1,266		2,180		276		7		3		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			2		30		33		98		29		1		0		
Upper Primary only			8		124		157		385		62		2		3		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			70		383		289		2,750		539		17		41		
Contractual-teachers			7		31		14		32		5		1		1		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training		
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male			Female			Male			Female			
Primary only			2.7		6270			3644			2565			0			
Primary with Upper Prim.			5.1		5256			3166			2072			0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			12.3		196			98			95			0			
Upper Primary only			2.7		743			546			195			0			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			8.0		4096			3316			773			0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category			Oriya		Hindi		English		Urdu		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant		
P. only			172148		0		219		472		0		84.6		83.3		
P + UP			175816		131		650		0		315		91.4		89.9		
P+sec/hs			3848		278		0		0		0		31.3		25.0		
U.P. only			25755		0		0		0		0		73.3		74.7		
UP+Sec			31953		562		0		0		44		4.9		3.3		
Incentive Type			Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls				
			Text books		139563		129850		54686		53303						
Uniform			2233		119054		1406		38609		53303		53303				
Attendance			1095		1084		928		763		763		763				
Stationery			485		1570		591		892		892		892				
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	NAWARANGAPUR					State	Orissa			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		183		Number of villages		864		Number of schools		1860		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1026		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		5.8		Sex ratio		991		
Sex ratio 0-6		991		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		55.0		Overall literacy		33.9		
Decadal growth rate		20.3		Female literacy		20.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			1,147	17	1,113	14	78,960	1,268	76,139	1,019	2,591	83				
Primary with Upper Primary			533	11	517	7	99,761	2,388	95,330	1,021	2,413	116				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			9	6	9	2	3,667	1,228	3,667	546	109	74				
Upper Primary only			28	4	27	3	3,896	383	3,702	302	109	11				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			53	52	47	52	7,759	2,748	6,608	2,748	435	386				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			5.2	0.9	6.7	3.1	1.0	I	31,619	35,422	25,613	36,073	36,533			
% Single-teacher schools			11.5	0.6	0.0	3.1	0.0	II	33,807	29,033	27,570	32,861	36,022			
% Schools with SCR > 60			3.8	10.8	33.3	31.3	6.7	III	28,353	29,486	24,944	30,751	31,902			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			7.2	7.7	6.7	3.1	2.9	IV	24,355	26,812	24,279	27,238	29,311			
% Schools with common toilets			39.2	63.6	73.3	46.9	49.5	V	19,229	20,748	27,685	24,548	24,694			
% Schools with girls toilets			18.6	38.8	73.3	50.0	51.4	VI	9,941	12,516	10,437	15,794	17,779			
% Schools with drinking water facility			71.7	93.6	86.7	90.6	82.9	VII	8,927	10,663	9,544	12,886	15,856			
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		1,734	8,631	9,961				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			98.4	97.7	74.9	91.0	73.8	Total Pr.	137,363	141,501	130,091	151,471	158,462			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			9.5	0.3	0.0	1.9	0.0	Total U.P.	18,868	23,179	19,981	28,680	33,635			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			56.7	47.2	0.0	25.0	38.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						68.4		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			54.6	75.4	77.8	42.9	39.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			34.6	2.6	11.1	3.6	3.8	73.4				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Enrolment			
				Primary	U.Primary	Boys							Girls			
% SC enrolment	15.8	23.9	% Muslim													
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	47.8	Enrolment	0.623	1.2	Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		121.0		143.0		152.7		
% ST enrolment	60.6	49.1				Primary level		NER (Primary)		85.0		100.0		100.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.5	42.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	50.3	1.00		GER(U.Prim)		32.0		56.0		65.8		
% OBC enrolment	13.4	12.3				NER(U.Prim)		22.0		41.0		46.6				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	41.7														
Indicators			School category					I	8.2			I	18,155	124	83	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	6.7	2.2	91.2	II	18,518	116	89	
% Girls	49.6	48.3	60.7	48.0	40.4	III	6.3	4.0	89.7 <th>III</th> <td>16,124</td> <th>117</th> <th>105</th>	III	16,124	117	105			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	40	27	36	13	IV	6.4	8.4	85.3 <th>IV</th> <td>14,544</td> <th>129</th> <th>95</th>	IV	14,544	129	95			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	38	44	50	22	V	6.0	25.6	68.4 <th>V</th> <td>11,854</td> <th>117</th> <th>51</th>	V	11,854	117	51			
% Schools with <= 50 students	36.3	1.3	6.7	3.1	41.0	I - V	6.8	6.5	86.7 <th>VI</th> <td>7,944</td> <th>68</th> <th>38</th>	VI	7,944	68	38			
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	6.3	4.4	89.4 <th>VII</th> <td>7,032</td> <th>67</th> <th>35</th>	VII	7,032	67	35			
% Female teachers	23.9	27.6	49.7	35.0	18.4	VII	13.5	17.4	69.1 <th>VIII</th> <td>4,245</td> <th>23</th> <th>9</th>	VIII	4,245	23	9			
% Schools established since 1995	44.2	5.0	26.7	9.4	38.1	VIII	12.2	#	#	Total	98,416	761	505			
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,682	57.6	25.4	16.9	1,340	534	155	9	0	332	134				
Primary with Upper Primary		2,689	55.8	26.3	17.9	1,329	144	41	0	0	359	0				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		112	79.5	15.2	5.4	75	11	0	0	0	3	1				
Upper Primary only		85	51.8	25.9	22.4	79	15	3	0	0	14	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		473	45.7	35.1	19.2	347	52	5	0	0	47	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%											
Primary only			115	1,117	713	497	53	4	2	0	V boys	99.0	9.9			
Primary with Upper Primary			82	920	632	704	68	7	3	0	V girls	98.5	8.2			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			6	21	21	112	21	0	1	0	VIII boys	84.2	3.6			
Upper Primary only			1	33	40	33	9	0	0	0	VIII girls	83.2	4.5			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			13	91	68	527	97	7	7	0						
Contractual-teachers			7	135	74	78	7	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.3	2674	1891	610	0	145	28	0	434	136	693	85	60.4	65.0		
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.6	2529	1730	686	0	102	11	0	367	155	612	119	61.8	60.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	12.2	183	91	91	0	1	0	0	12	6	7	7	19.6	16.5		
Upper Primary only	3.8	120	75	41	0	3	1	0	7	7	14	5	52.6	66.7		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.8	821	661	149	0	9	2	0	56	10	36	15	4.5	3.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Oriya	English	Hindi	Sanskrit	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	80098	0	0	60	0	70.7	70.1	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	101685	268	0	0	1	95.2	93.2	Uniform		73696	70649	22390	18967			
P+sec/hs	4238	497	0	0	0	40.0	26.7	Attendance		1864	60260	645	15735			
U.P. only	4279	0	0	0	0	87.5	84.4	Stationery		870	1153	675	942			
UP+Sec	10364	0	117	0	0	14.3	15.2			23976	28738	1848	2094			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - NAYAGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	NAYAGARH					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		126		Number of villages		986		Number of schools		1434					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		865		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		4.3		Sex ratio		938		Sex ratio 0-6		904	
Decadal growth rate		10.4		% SC population		14.0		% ST population		5.9		Overall literacy		70.5		Female literacy		57.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			730	32	714	27	50,839	1,890	49,227	1,456	2,010	182							
Primary with Upper Primary			332	22	329	19	66,214	3,424	65,699	2,900	1,943	221							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			4	6	4	4	794	1,773	794	954	37	79							
Upper Primary only			79	28	78	28	8,113	2,036	8,082	2,036	238	65							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			138	63	132	62	13,203	3,320	12,041	3,243	1,037	485							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	I	21,348	18,902	13,944	18,897	21,999						
% Single-teacher schools			6.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.5	II	22,286	18,372	15,895	17,763	19,723						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.8	4.2	0.0	12.1	1.0	III	21,643	19,771	17,099	17,911	18,723						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			1.7	3.4	30.0	0.0	0.0	IV	19,955	19,649	18,981	18,087	18,833						
% Schools with common toilets			58.9	83.1	80.0	60.7	60.7	V	17,835	18,332	24,754	19,652	18,789						
% Schools with girls toilets			38.3	61.9	70.0	39.3	57.7	VI	14,834	14,832	15,684	18,907	19,036						
% Schools with drinking water facility			74.4	87.6	90.0	74.8	84.6	VII	13,456	13,454	17,520	17,045	18,665						
% Schools with blackboard			99.2	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			2,210	13,231	15,838						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			96.4	95.1	30.9	79.9	79.9	Total Pr.	103,067	95,026	90,673	92,310	98,067						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	Total U.P.	28,290	28,286	33,204	35,952	37,701						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			43.2	23.2	20.0	55.1	42.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					95.1						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			23.4	33.4	75.0	8.9	2.9	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			30.3	2.1	0.0	2.5	0.7	85.5				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09								
				Primary	U.Primary														
% SC enrolment	17.0	14.1	% Muslim Enrolment	0.270	0.360	Primary level	GER (Primary)		100.0		112.1								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	46.7					NER (Primary)		66.0		85.0		88.3						
% ST enrolment	8.7	5.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	26.4	37.8	0.91		GER(U.Prim)		62.0		95.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.7	46.4				NER(U.Prim)		35.0		59.0		64.9							
% OBC enrolment	59.0	60.1					Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.7	49.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
Indicators			School category					I	10.2			I	10,215	265	167				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	4.8			II	9,350	203	169				
% Girls	48.4	47.3	39.2	48.8	48.2	III	3.6			III	8,852	207	169						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	24	32	22	33	11	IV	2.6			IV	9,111	234	148						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	34	27	41	20	V	2.7	2.2	95.1	V	9,075	229	179						
% Schools with <= 50 students	47.5	1.1	0.0	7.5	31.3	I - V	4.8			VI	9,155	195	131						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.8	1.1	97.0	VII	9,096	175	125						
% Female teachers	33.3	34.3	39.7	21.5	19.1	VII	1.9	6.8	91.3	VIII	7,531	100	58						
% Schools established since 1995	34.4	7.6	30.0	11.2	10.0	VIII	2.1	#	#	Total	72,385	1,608	1,146						
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		2,035	48.2	27.5	24.3	909	229	89	22	0	311	111							
Primary with Upper Primary		2,078	49.8	23.8	26.5	823	58	15	1	0	279	1							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		96	80.2	17.7	2.1	49	4	0	0	0	6	0							
Upper Primary only		248	31.5	40.3	28.2	159	37	39	3	0	26	2							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		830	32.0	33.5	34.5	514	52	68	5	0	75	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		20	649	561	855	94	4	0	0	97.7	23.5								
Primary with Upper Primary		17	459	501	1,022	152	6	0	0	V boys	97.7	23.5							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		1	8	8	83	14	1	0	0	V girls	98.0	19.4							
Upper Primary only		2	37	75	168	20	1	0	0	VIII boys	97.0	12.9							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		8	80	96	1,066	238	6	21	0	VIII girls	97.6	11.1							
Contractual-teachers										% Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.9	2192	1459	724	0	4	5	0	195	63	196	52							
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.1	2164	1416	741	0	5	2	0	169	94	93	38							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	11.6	116	69	46	0	1	0	0	3	1	2	1							
Upper Primary only	2.8	303	238	65	0	0	0	0	8	8	3	3							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.6	1522	1224	291	0	7	0	0	21	10	11	1							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Oriya	English		21.3	32.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	52729	0				77.0	73.8	Text books	Uniform	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	69037	601				91.5	85.9			46265	42760	19385	19365						
P+sec/hs	2302	265				30.0	20.0	870		39721	335	16666							
U.P. only	10149	0				80.4	60.7	2242		3142	386	148							
UP+Sec	16523	0				8.5	18.4	574		780	228	421							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	NUAPADA					State	Orissa			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		89		Number of villages		620		Number of schools		1166	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		531		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		5.7		Sex ratio		1007	
Sex ratio 0-6		969		Decadal growth rate		13.0		% SC population		13.6		% ST population		34.7	
Overall literacy		42.0		Female literacy		25.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			621	15	601	14	43,236	1,196	41,477	979	1,619	105			
Primary with Upper Primary			326	11	317	9	52,062	1,477	50,568	1,218	1,451	120			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			24	5	24	2	6,171	1,596	6,171	412	127	61			
Upper Primary only			27	31	26	31	3,155	1,752	2,928	1,752	89	62			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			43	63	38	63	5,234	3,688	4,346	3,688	388	471			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			5.0	0.3	0.0	5.2	0.9	I	20,667	20,727	14,693	19,512	20,858		
% Single-teacher schools			4.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	II	18,220	17,003	13,594	17,407	18,658		
% Schools with SCR > 60			3.3	5.9	10.3	10.3	0.9	III	16,183	16,007	13,501	16,117	17,715		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			1.6	2.7	6.9	0.0	0.0	IV	12,937	14,172	13,032	14,992	16,040		
% Schools with common toilets			53.6	71.2	75.9	62.1	71.7	V	11,404	11,690	13,688	14,547	14,722		
% Schools with girls toilets			15.1	27.0	48.3	15.5	72.6	VI	7,113	8,288	7,558	10,627	12,611		
% Schools with drinking water facility			74.4	88.1	93.1	81.0	90.6	VII	6,164	6,635	7,004	8,615	10,902		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			1,465	7,143	8,061		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			97.3	97.2	79.5	64.3	58.7	Total Pr.	79,411	79,599	68,508	82,575	87,993		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.1	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	Total U.P.	13,277	14,923	14,562	19,242	23,513		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			64.5	51.6	31.0	75.9	66.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						84.9	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			30.0	50.9	79.2	7.4	14.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			31.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	67.8		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		123.0	151.0	163.9			
			Primary	U.Primary	NER (Primary)			85.0	100.0	100.0					
% SC enrolment			14.7	16.2	% Muslim Enrolment	0.050	0.035	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		45.0	76.0	92.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.0	45.6				1.01		NER(U.Prim)		30.0	56.0	67.0	
% ST enrolment			40.7	33.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.2	27.3	Flow rates			Enrolment				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			51.5	44.2				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC enrolment			41.1	45.2				I	20.7	I	10,431	123	81		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.7	43.8				II	9.2	II	9,523	117	69		
									III	7.5	III	8,959	149	74	
									IV	6.1	IV	8,086	126	60	
									V	4.8	V	7,216	106	59	
									I - V	10.3	VI	5,804	73	32	
									VI	2.4	VII	4,922	51	36	
									VII	2.0	VIII	3,335	22	13	
									VIII	2.4	#	#	Total	58,276	767
									No. of schools by type of building*						
									Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
									379	56	22	0	179	0	
									117	14	2	0	203	0	
									11	0	0	0	18	0	
									33	4	5	0	16	0	
									43	16	3	0	44	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed			
Primary only			42	712	548	371	40	6	0	0	97.4	16.8			
Primary with Upper Primary			29	537	539	408	49	3	2	0	V boys	97.4	16.8		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1	34	55	73	22	1	0	0	V girls	95.8	13.7		
Upper Primary only			0	38	41	60	12	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.1	13.0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			8	84	58	586	100	2	13	0	VIII girls	97.7	11.8		
Contractual-teachers			0	11	1	7	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	1724	1337	382	0	5	0	0	203	53	396	42	54.6	38.2	
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.7	1571	1210	357	0	3	1	0	147	59	317	74	51.7	48.3	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	6.5	188	121	65	0	1	1	0	19	6	23	12	36.1	13.6	
Upper Primary only	2.6	151	132	19	0	0	0	0	6	3	11	2	44.7	26.3	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.1	859	778	73	0	7	1	0	30	6	46	2	0.6	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Oriya	English	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	44432	0	0			63.2	65.1			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	53319	220	0			89.6	85.2	Text books		37779	38834	14114	11598		
P+sec/hs	6975	283	509			62.1	62.1	Uniform		955	32930	367	9678		
U.P. only	4907	0	0			34.5	39.7	Attendance		2682	2829	517	403		
UP+Sec	8650	229	0			5.7	5.7	Stationery		18487	18793	6496	5483		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	PURI				State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		188		Number of villages		1276		Number of schools		2329		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1503		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		13.6		Sex ratio		968		
Sex ratio 0-6		931		Decadal growth rate		14.8		% SC population		18.2		% ST population		0.3		
Overall literacy		78.0		Female literacy		67.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,223		18		1,167		13		87,657		1,739		80,126		
Primary with Upper Primary		504		28		474		12		98,948		5,951		91,312		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		3		9		2		3		1,373		3,452		666		
Upper Primary only		133		96		126		94		13,140		6,646		12,342		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		188		127		171		116		24,601		8,122		19,317		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		7.3		0.4		0.0		1.7		0.3		I		34,956		
% Single-teacher schools		8.6		0.2		0.0		2.6		0.0		II		38,470		
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.4		9.4		8.3		8.3		0.6		III		37,825		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.3		8.8		58.3		0.0		0.6		IV		35,562		
% Schools with common toilets		40.9		57.5		75.0		46.7		48.9		V		32,285		
% Schools with girls toilets		24.1		35.9		83.3		21.8		37.5		VI		27,650		
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.6		91.4		100.0		75.1		85.7		VII		26,322		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		3,602		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.1		94.3		28.5		66.4		75.2		Total Pr.		179,098		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.0		0.1		0.0		1.5		0.0		Total U.P		53,972		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.9		15.0		0.0		60.7		26.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		14.1		21.4		66.7		11.3		7.4		90.9				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		25.9		0.6		0.0		3.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		85.1		GER / NER						
						Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		94.0		100.0		
% SC enrolment		24.2		20.9		% Muslim		1.7		1.7		NER (Primary)		70.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		49.7		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		64.0		
% ST enrolment		1.1		1.2				49.3		52.3		NER(U.Pr)		37.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		44.8		% Muslim girls to						Flow rates				
% OBC enrolment		53.9		54.2		Muslim Enrolment						Enrolment				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5		48.5								With disability				
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	13.2					I		16,170	
% Girls		49.2		48.2		41.9		49.0		48.8		II		5.8		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28		35		28		36		12		III		4.8		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28		35		34		38		20		IV		3.7		
% Schools with <= 50 students		44.9		0.6		0.0		12.7		26.3		V		4.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.4		0.3		I - V		6.3		
% Female teachers		49.7		49.2		45.6		22.9		25.7		VI		3.7		
% Schools established since 1995		27.6		4.1		25.0		7.9		3.5		VII		6.3		
												VIII		3.6		
												#		#		
												Total		122,224		
														1,661		
														1,091		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,177		46.8		28.3		24.9		1,486		389		214		
Primary with Upper Primary		2,960		46.3		28.1		25.6		1,247		109		47		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		143		74.8		9.8		15.4		50		6		0		
Upper Primary only		526		22.8		36.1		41.1		340		59		102		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,619		32.6		33.7		33.7		1,248		72		98		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed			
Primary only		19		814		834		1,326		212		11		0		
Primary with Upper Primary		14		518		644		1,466		357		13		0		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0		1		15		95		51		5		4		
Upper Primary only		3		43		120		335		52		1		1		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		7		131		178		1,759		529		18		40		
Contractual-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training		
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.6		3216		1619		1597		0		0		0		
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.7		3012		1529		1483		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		14.3		171		93		78		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		2.4		555		428		127		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		8.5		2662		1977		685		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Oriya	English	Hindi	Urdu				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only	89174	79	0	143				78.9	78.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	104064	835	0	0				88.3	88.2	Text books	73436	70994	33668	35665		
P+sec/hs	2667	2158	0	0				16.7	16.7	Uniform	540	68443	171	34603		
U.P. only	19786	0	0	0				74.7	72.5	Attendance	250	274	107	127		
UP+Sec	32537	0	186	0				34.0	31.7	Stationery	415	594	110	262		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	RAYAGADA					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		182		Number of villages		1368		Number of schools		1870					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		831		% 0 - 6 population		17.5		% Urban population		13.9		Sex ratio		1028		Sex ratio 0-6		981	
Decadal growth rate		15.3		% SC population		13.9		% ST population		55.8		Overall literacy		36.1		Female literacy		24.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private			
Primary only			1,251	28		1,194	20		66,949	1,706		62,596	1,107		3,098	166			
Primary with Upper Primary			345	22		330	14		42,958	2,550		38,382	1,399		1,587	226			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			102	15		102	7		19,132	4,332		19,132	1,430		593	225			
Upper Primary only			17	5		17	4		1,772	327		1,772	218		63	11			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			56	29		47	29		9,091	1,909		6,368	1,909		400	239			
No response in school category			0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0			
Performance indicators			School category						Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec		Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			15.1	4.4	0.0	4.5	0.0		I	23,677	25,544	10,736	29,079	27,732					
% Single-teacher schools			8.8	0.8	0.9	4.5	2.4		II	22,642	21,287	17,965	23,864	26,383					
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.3	6.0	10.3	9.1	1.2		III	22,533	23,437	16,847	22,655	23,940					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			3.5	6.5	12.8	0.0	4.7		IV	22,585	21,416	17,028	19,163	21,107					
% Schools with common toilets			44.3	59.4	70.1	54.5	41.2		V	19,071	20,722	24,566	18,938	17,911					
% Schools with girls toilets			16.2	23.4	37.6	18.2	43.5		VI	10,373	11,275	8,534	13,534	12,127					
% Schools with drinking water facility			77.7	85.3	94.0	72.7	90.6		VII	7,914	9,461	9,067	11,100	12,317					
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		VIII			2,635	8,463	9,209					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			97.5	94.4	81.5	84.4	82.6		Total Pr.	110,508	112,406	87,142	113,699	117,073					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.1	0.7	0.5	1.4	2.7		Total U.P.	18,287	20,736	17,601	24,634	24,444					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			56.1	45.8	42.7	36.4	28.2		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						60.8				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			25.8	39.7	53.9	11.8	26.8		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			10.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	7.1		73.4				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index												
				Primary	U.Primary			GER (Primary)	100.0	133.0	139.2								
% SC enrolment			17.8	21.7	% Muslim Enrolment	0.287	0.374	Primary level		NER (Primary)		80.0	100.0	100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.4	43.8				0.91		GER(U.Prim)		37.0	61.0	62.7					
% ST enrolment			61.4	45.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	40.5	Flow rates			Enrolment								
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.8	44.2				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC enrolment			11.6	14.3				I	1.9	9.1	89.0	I	12,888	156	114				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.3	46.9				II	2.1	0.5	97.4	II	13,326	123	99				
Indicators			School category																
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III <td>3.0</td> <td>5.9</td> <td>91.1</td> <td>III</td> <td>11,674</td> <td>127</td> <td>103</td>	3.0	5.9	91.1	III	11,674	127	103				
% Girls			50.3	44.8	43.2	40.4	45.9	IV	2.5	6.8	90.7	IV	9,698	155	74				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			21	25	29	28	17	V	2.8	36.4	60.8	V	8,291	119	80				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			23	28	32	37	25	I - V	2.4	10.8	86.8	VI	5,318	90	53				
% Schools with <= 50 students			68.8	13.4	1.7	18.2	32.9	VI	4.5	10.9	84.6	VII	5,544	75	65				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.3	1.7	0.0	2.4	VII	7.8	17.9	74.3	VIII	4,189	51	44				
% Female teachers			23.9	32.3	33.6	31.1	23.6	VIII	11.4	#	#	Total	70,928	896	632				
% Schools established since 1995			20.1	6.8	5.1	9.1	36.5												
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only			2,931	47.8	27.9	24.3	1,364	459	312	21	0	383	104						
Primary with Upper Primary			1,622	55.9	23.2	20.8	666	99	31	0	0	236	1						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			731	67.0	22.2	10.8	426	37	7	0	0	72	1						
Upper Primary only			57	49.1	26.3	24.6	50	9	4	0	0	9	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			440	51.1	29.5	19.3	312	46	4	0	0	34	1						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed				
											V boys				98.4		17.9		
Primary only			164	1,289	699	834	113	6	0	0	V girls				98.0		14.9		
Primary with Upper Primary			65	572	362	692	81	3	0	0	VIII boys				91.6		13.0		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			19	185	121	363	99	2	1	0	VIII girls				90.6		13.2		
Upper Primary only			2	15	11	38	5	1	0	0									
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			6	48	80	395	89	8	9	0									
Contractual-teachers			1	47	48	116	19	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.6	3264	2369	736	0	114	45	0	425	71	622	118	50.8	44.2					
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.9	1813	1207	568	0	21	17	0	185	53	248	70	46.3	45.1					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	7.0	818	528	262	0	15	13	0	91	26	95	28	37.2	20.0					
Upper Primary only	3.4	74	50	22	0	1	1	0	1	3	2	1	54.9	26.1					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.5	639	485	150	0	3	1	0	25	13	25	6	0.8	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				22.3	27.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
Category	Oriya	English	Telugu	Hindi															
P. only	67090	666	654	209				84.2	82.2										
P + UP	44337	561	243	259				88.6	88.3	Text books	52026	48573	18572	15623					
P+sec/hs	20182	2882	65	0				77.8	76.1	Uniform	2181	40671	1101	11864					
U.P. only	2097	0	2	0				86.4	77.3	Attendance	658	582	900	641					
UP+Sec	10879	118	3	0				20.0	14.1	Stationery	2838	3179	768	874					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - SAMBALPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	SAMBALPUR				State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		193		Number of villages		1050		Number of schools		1714		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		936		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		27.1		Sex ratio		969		
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		14.2		% SC population		17.0		% ST population		34.5		
Overall literacy		67.3		Female literacy		55.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			945	20	851	17	50,031	2,119	39,553	1,617	2,454	109				
Primary with Upper Primary			426	14	393	10	60,022	1,711	51,491	1,351	2,318	151				
Primary with Upper Primary_Sec/Higher Sec.			18	8	11	2	3,941	3,134	2,358	402	229	113				
Upper Primary only			92	14	68	13	8,567	1,231	6,603	1,130	289	37				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			117	60	93	57	11,994	4,319	8,384	4,110	965	467				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			4.8	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.6	I	19,403	19,125	11,597	18,344	20,040			
% Single-teacher schools			7.8	0.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	II	18,457	17,210	11,704	16,329	18,958			
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.8	2.0	0.0	10.4	0.6	III	19,162	17,907	12,522	16,219	18,038			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			22.4	27.5	46.2	5.7	1.1	IV	19,697	20,171	13,993	17,273	18,306			
% Schools with common toilets			59.8	72.7	69.2	61.3	57.1	V	18,667	20,014	23,646	18,173	18,478			
% Schools with girls toilets			36.5	54.3	84.6	43.4	53.7	VI	14,177	15,958	12,359	17,853	17,709			
% Schools with drinking water facility			86.8	91.8	100.0	86.8	91.5	VII	13,341	14,875	16,385	18,594	20,419			
% Schools with blackboard			92.4	95.0	88.5	94.3	88.7	VIII			1,621	10,851	15,121			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			95.9	97.2	55.7	87.4	73.5	Total Pr.	95,386	94,427	73,462	86,338	93,820			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.4	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	Total U.P.	27,518	30,833	28,744	36,447	38,128			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			33.6	17.5	0.0	33.0	28.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					93.9			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			32.6	38.3	44.4	7.6	12.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			13.8	4.0	0.0	7.6	2.6	92.2								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index										
				Primary	U.Primary		Primary level	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% SC enrolment			19.7	19.2	% Muslim	2.5	1.7	GER (Primary)		75.0		90.0		99.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.8	46.6	Enrolment			NER (Primary)		54.0		72.0		78.0		
% ST enrolment			44.9	41.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.97		GER(U.Prim)		49.0		77.0		88.1	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.9	49.0	47.6		56.6	Flow rates		Enrolment						
% OBC enrolment			27.1	28.8		Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.2	48.9	I		10.0			I	9,569	86	53			
Indicators			School category					II		5.2		II	9,430	64	48	
% Girls			49.6	48.7	46.8	50.0	47.4	III		3.5		III	8,932	51	60	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			20	25	21	30	11	IV		3.2		IV	9,058	69	38	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			21	27	25	37	21	V		3.3	2.9	93.9	V	9,104	66	49
% Schools with <= 50 students			66.3	6.8	15.4	17.0	27.7	I - V		5.1		VI	8,737	44	43	
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		3.6		VII	9,827	68	42	
% Female teachers			46.8	47.7	52.6	38.7	32.8	VII		11.4	14.4	74.3	VIII	7,254	38	19
% Schools established since 1995			30.3	11.8	11.5	12.3	18.6	VIII		12.1	#	#	Total	71,911	486	352
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms										
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,501	52.7	26.3	21.0	1,034	503	81	13	1	313	53				
Primary with Upper Primary		2,273	52.0	28.1	19.9	839	147	19	6	0	259	9				
Primary with U.P. Sec/Hr. Sec.		285	71.6	17.5	10.9	94	14	0	0	0	11	1				
Upper Primary only		266	44.0	37.6	18.4	159	44	27	1	0	32	2				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		785	36.3	38.3	25.4	591	67	28	0	0	73	9				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys				
Primary only		37	847	692	672	108	5	21	0	V boys	98.3	23.3				
Primary with Upper Primary		27	574	621	917	165	8	25	0	V girls	98.1	24.9				
Primary with U. P. Sec/ Hr. Sec.		14	16	36	174	79	1	20	0	VIII boys	81.5	8.5				
Upper Primary only		4	45	76	154	32	0	3	0	VIII girls	84.6	7.8				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		8	85	105	837	329	21	32	0							
Contractual-teachers		5	69	80	156	28	2	2	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.7	2563	1242	1140	0	122	59	0	203	147	361	231	68.5	60.6		
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.6	2469	1211	1126	0	80	52	0	173	127	281	223	61.0	52.8		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	13.2	342	162	178	0	0	2	0	12	16	16	22	13.6	11.7		
Upper Primary only	3.1	326	191	123	0	9	3	0	23	15	29	15	48.0	48.4		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.1	1432	954	463	0	9	6	0	43	18	74	110	2.9	1.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Oriya	English	Hindi	Urdu	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	51020	15	775	175	0	84.0	83.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	59944	676	80	224	164	88.0	86.4	Uniform	42379	42024	21344	20190				
P+sec/hs	5218	1595	262	0	0	34.6	30.8	Stationery	957	37905	535	19262				
U.P. only	9386	0	262	0	82	79.2	75.5	Attendance	649	796	3925	7432				
UP+Sec	15422	141	520	0	0	13.0	10.7	Stationery	634	1444	105	255				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	SONEPUR					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		103		Number of villages		744		Number of schools		1104	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		542		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		966	
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		13.4		% SC population		23.6		% ST population		9.8	
Overall literacy		62.8		Female literacy		46.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		649	5	610	3	31,174	281	28,943	146	1,324	16				
Primary with Upper Primary		267	11	258	9	43,828	1,598	41,863	1,305	1,195	66				
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		1	7	1	3	184	1,719	184	600	5	25				
Upper Primary only		43	15	43	14	5,256	939	5,256	844	121	21				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		60	46	53	44	6,698	3,535	5,451	3,412	437	321				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		21.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.9	I	12,032	11,175	7,056	11,484	11,950			
% Single-teacher schools		25.2	0.7	12.5	20.7	1.9	II	13,618	11,375	9,376	11,673	11,609			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.7	10.1	0.0	19.0	2.8	III	14,076	13,311	10,368	11,562	11,883			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.2	11.2	50.0	0.0	2.8	IV	14,864	13,169	11,904	11,638	11,519			
% Schools with common toilets		49.2	59.4	50.0	55.2	56.6	V	13,228	14,005	16,978	13,002	11,787			
% Schools with girls toilets		29.7	45.0	75.0	55.2	52.8	VI	10,763	11,166	11,146	12,174	12,345			
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.4	85.6	100.0	77.6	86.8	VII	9,948	11,381	11,568	13,554	14,280			
% Schools with blackboard		99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			390	8,988	9,839			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1	96.5	9.7	84.8	65.5	Total Pr.	67,818	63,035	55,682	59,359	58,748			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.2	0.3	5.4	12.5	1.5	Total U.P.	20,711	22,547	22,714	25,728	26,625			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.1	44.2	50.0	65.5	56.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					90.8			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		20.2	39.7	100.0	4.7	11.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	94.7		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		98.0	106.0	107.2				
			Primary	U.Primary	NER (Primary)		62.0	85.0	85.5						
% SC enrolment	28.4	27.2	% Muslim Enrolment	0.077	0.683	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		64.0	98.0	104.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	49.0				NER(U.Prim)		34.0	68.0	71.8					
% ST enrolment	11.9	9.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	49.0	Flow rates			Enrolment						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.2	52.9				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC enrolment	52.0	54.8				I	4.6			I	5,855	76	60		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	49.3				II	3.1			II	5,743	69	70		
Indicators		School category					III	2.7	0.3	97.0	III	5,897	80	56	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	IV	2.6			IV	5,587	92	73	
% Girls	49.3	50.0	45.5	51.7	48.1	V	3.1	6.1	90.8	V	5,883	79	74		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	36	63	44	14	I - V	3.2	0.4	96.4	VI	6,197	82	74		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	36	22	43	24	VI	4.4			VII	7,225	92	69		
% Schools with <= 50 students	67.9	0.7	0.0	12.1	15.1	VII	15.4	18.2	66.4	VIII	4,816	29	33		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.4	50.0	3.4	0.0	VIII	9.3	#	#	Total	47,203	599	509		
% Female teachers	24.4	26.5	30.0	9.9	13.6										
% Schools established since 1995	28.3	4.0	62.5	6.9	14.2										
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		1,349	45.1	29.4	25.5	431	314	110	4	0	179	47			
Primary with Upper Primary		1,269	46.6	29.4	24.0	383	81	24	1	0	172	0			
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		87	82.8	17.2	0.0	21	5	2	0	0	1	0			
Upper Primary only		145	42.1	30.3	27.6	95	22	16	1	0	18	1			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		421	34.4	37.3	28.3	226	51	20	3	0	30	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed		
										% Boys	% Girls	% Boys	% Girls		
Primary only		30	481	406	379	39	2	0	0	V boys	97.4	13.0			
Primary with Upper Primary		11	336	389	456	65	0	0	0	V girls	97.8	11.9			
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	4	22	3	1	0	0	VIII boys	77.8	4.9			
Upper Primary only		0	34	35	60	13	0	0	0	VIII girls	77.5	3.9			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		8	72	45	507	107	7	4	0						
Contractual-teachers		0	3	3	5	3	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.0	1340	1010	327	0	3	0	0	204	70	143	47	72.1	76.1	
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.5	1261	924	333	0	3	1	0	190	54	119	37	70.4	58.4	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	3.8	30	21	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	19.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	2.4	142	128	14	0	0	0	0	13	2	7	4	65.6	78.6	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.2	758	647	103	0	8	0	0	37	10	16	1	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Oriya	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	31455	0							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	45173	253				80.1	81.8	Text books	28855	28836	15004	14386			
P+sec/hs	1574	329				85.6	86.0	Uniform	430	27418	47	12681			
U.P. only	6195	0				12.5	12.5	Attendance	207	193	123	122			
UP+Sec	10092	141				77.6	74.1	Stationery	207	193	123	122			
						2.8	0.9		147	266	71	163			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - SUNDARGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																						
District	SUNDARGARH					State	Orissa				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-7							
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		21		Number of Clusters		283		Number of villages		1576		Number of schools		3082								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		1831		% 0 - 6 population		14.5		% Urban population		34.4		Sex ratio		957		Sex ratio 0-6		970				
Decadal growth rate		16.3		% SC population		8.6		% ST population		50.2		Overall literacy		64.9		Female literacy		53.9				
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only			1,619		217		1,530		178		90,021		20,350		76,714		17,722		4,199		660	
Primary with Upper Primary			673		48		624		20		105,844		4,644		90,163		3,850		3,962		231	
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			22		35		19		8		6,001		8,245		5,724		4,569		186		248	
Upper Primary only			118		56		93		50		10,981		6,299		7,638		5,037		403		147	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			181		113		138		103		21,366		7,649		15,178		6,243		1,572		848	
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools			3.1 0.1 0.0 1.1 0.7					I 45,921 46,338 24,111 44,694 47,729														
% Single-teacher schools			18.1 0.1 5.3 4.6 1.7					II 42,039 36,337 27,083 36,217 39,049														
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.2 2.9 5.3 16.7 0.7					III 39,204 37,197 26,548 35,685 35,379														
% Schools with pre-primary sections			9.1 14.4 19.3 1.7 4.1					IV 34,814 36,320 27,768 34,429 34,687														
% Schools with common toilets			60.3 79.8 68.4 56.3 51.7					V 31,825 32,581 33,437 35,365 33,666														
% Schools with girls toilets			18.2 37.6 50.9 40.2 51.7					VI 26,199 27,174 21,602 32,033 32,385														
% Schools with drinking water facility			69.5 86.5 96.5 75.9 87.4					VII 25,573 25,600 22,434 30,803 32,343														
% Schools with blackboard			100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 3,550 24,934 26,162														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			81.6 95.8 42.1 63.5 73.6					Total Pr. 193,803 188,773 138,947 186,390 190,510														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			8.3 0.0 11.6 5.0 0.2					Total U.P. 51,772 52,774 44,036 62,836 64,728														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			22.7 13.9 1.8 24.1 15.6					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					89.0									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			31.8 52.7 59.1 16.9 21.0					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			27.5 1.2 0.0 6.8 1.7					71.4					2006-07 2007-08 2008-09									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U.Primary		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		72.0		99.0		102.9				
% SC enrolment		10.1	10.8	% Muslim		1.9		2.1		Primary level		NER (Primary)		70.0		78.0		80.3				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	49.2	Enrolment						0.97		GER(U.Prim)		39.0		73.0		76.8				
% ST enrolment		65.7	59.3	% Muslim girls to		48.9		48.9		Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	48.9	Muslim Enrolment						Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade All Girls Boys Girls										
% OBC enrolment		12.9	14.2							I 10.4 5.6 83.9		I 23,307 218 158										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6	49.4							II 4.2 1.3 94.5		II 19,343 159 141										
Indicators			School category					No. of schools by type of building*														
% Girls			49.8 48.2 48.8 47.6 50.7					Pucca Partially Pucca Kuchcha Tent Multiple Type No Building														
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			23 26 33 31 12					738 203 38 1 584 272														
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			22 26 21 39 20					198 32 3 0 482 6														
% Schools with <= 50 students			62.4 9.0 38.6 21.3 28.2					30 13 0 0 14 0														
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.4 0.3 5.3 1.1 0.0					82 22 2 0 59 9														
% Female teachers			48.7 49.2 55.1 42.7 35.6					161 16 4 0 107 6														
% Schools established since 1995			27.2 3.7 3.5 9.8 16.0																			
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*														
School category			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only			4,965	49.1	28.0	22.9	2,255	738	203	38	1	584	272									
Primary with Upper Primary			4,209	49.3	27.6	23.0	1,647	198	32	3	0	482	6									
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			664	78.6	14.3	7.1	302	30	13	0	0	14	0									
Upper Primary only			439	46.0	29.8	24.1	378	82	22	2	0	59	9									
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			1,478	43.4	34.7	21.9	1,224	161	16	4	0	107	6									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)													Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed									
Primary only			75	2,146	1,391	1,101	117	4	3	0	V boys	98.6	14.8									
Primary with Upper Primary			31	1,504	1,122	1,317	203	4	3	0	V girls	98.8	15.4									
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1	36	75	246	66	3	5	0	VIII boys	88.5	3.7									
Upper Primary only			3	132	113	256	42	1	1	0	VIII girls	90.6	3.1									
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			26	219	186	1,544	347	13	36	0	VIII girls	90.6	3.1									
Contractual-teachers			6	16	16	35	8	0	3	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training											
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only	2.6	4859	2487	2350	0	8	14	0	317	229	841	816	53.0	53.3								
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.8	4193	2127	2057	0	5	4	0	277	192	568	541	54.7	56.3								
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	7.6	434	194	238	0	1	1	0	21	14	21	45	15.9	10.9								
Upper Primary only	3.2	550	314	234	0	1	1	0	18	14	89	91	62.9	51.5								
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.2	2420	1521	850	0	38	11	0	75	43	259	197	1.7	2.2								
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Oriya	English	Urdu	Hindi		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary											
P. only	106274	774	1116	181		62.4	61.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls										
P + UP	107698	380	1383	298		86.3	84.7	Text books	86865	85183	35903	37752										
P+sec/hs	9609	4637	0	0		29.8	29.8	Uniform	2212	69657	1302	30972										
U.P. only	16049	4	190	716		60.9	63.2	Attendance	353	267	322	236										
UP+Sec	28037	0	49	519		24.1	27.6	Stationery	165	1002	249	563										

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	KARAIKAL					State	Puducherry					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		1		Number of villages		40		Number of schools		154					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		171		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		43.6		Sex ratio		1022		Sex ratio 0-6		976	
Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		81.9		Female literacy		74.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			66	11	48	6	4,471	1,332	3,062	400	281	87							
Primary with Upper Primary			19	6	13	6	5,203	1,153	3,702	1,153	241	67							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			11	27	8	15	3,304	11,769	2,749	6,679	184	598							
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			14	0	10	0	2,257	0	1,563	0	332	0							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	3,148	3,294	3,626	3,583	3,530						
% Single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	3,209	3,078	3,650	3,449	3,627						
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	3,258	3,046	3,506	3,561	3,555						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			81.8	72.0	71.1	0.0	0.0	IV	3,116	3,095	3,533	3,334	3,659						
% Schools with common toilets			98.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	V	3,279	3,233	3,789	3,363	3,488						
% Schools with girls toilets			84.4	88.0	94.7	0.0	78.6	VI	3,700	3,626	4,636	4,084	3,924						
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII	3,708	3,571	4,146	3,793	4,007						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	3,451	3,528	3,956	4,193	3,699						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			77.0	81.9	21.9	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	16,010	15,746	18,104	17,290	17,859						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	10,859	10,725	12,738	12,070	11,630						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			16.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			39.4	63.2	90.9	0.0	7.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		92.0		88.0	92.3							
% SC enrolment	20.8	22.7			Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		NER (Primary)		76.0	72.0	78.4						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.9	49.3	% Muslim Enrolment		12.7	11.9	0.96		GER(U.Prim)		105.0	100.0	96.9						
% ST enrolment	0.039	0.009							NER(U.Prim)		78.0	75.0	78.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	71.4	0.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.2	44.2	Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability								
% OBC enrolment	75.5	73.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	48.3					I	0.1			I	1,733	24	8					
Indicators			School category					II	0.1		II	1,773	25	16					
% Girls	58.5	45.7	45.7	0.0	50.6		III	0.1			III	1,744	21	11					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	16	21	19	0	7		IV	0.1			IV	1,818	27	40					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	18	27	22	0	9		V	0.7			V	1,666	37	35					
% Schools with <= 50 students	45.5	0.0	2.6	0.0	7.1		I - V	0.2			VI	1,878	42	40					
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		VI	4.0	1.2	94.7	VII	1,948	41	24					
% Female teachers	70.9	58.1	72.1	0.0	41.0		VII	3.6	1.4	95.0	VIII	1,778	33	39					
% Schools established since 1995	11.7	16.0	28.9	0.0	0.0		VIII	2.3	#	#	Total	14,338	250	213					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		320	83.8	7.5	8.8	100	48	2	0	0	27	0							
Primary with Upper Primary		237	83.5	13.5	3.0	69	13	2	0	0	10	0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		670	99.7	0.0	0.3	141	29	2	0	0	7	0							
Upper Primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		247	78.9	20.2	0.8	133	11	0	0	0	3	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed						
										V boys	97.8	59.7	V girls	99.1	63.5				
Primary only		2	63	169	78	36	1	4	0	V boys	97.8	59.7	V girls	99.1	63.5				
Primary with Upper Primary		0	33	92	97	78	6	1	0	V boys	97.8	59.7	V girls	99.1	63.5				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		2	25	108	328	275	23	12	0	V boys	97.8	59.7	V girls	99.1	63.5				
Upper Primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V boys	97.8	59.7	V girls	99.1	63.5				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	10	9	69	211	23	2	0	V boys	97.8	59.7	V girls	99.1	63.5				
Contractual-teachers		0	1	12	8	8	1	3	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.8	368	106	247	0	1	14	0	29	32	0	0	25.2	19.2					
Primary with Upper Prim.	12.3	308	129	178	0	0	1	0	29	29	0	0	22.5	24.6					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	20.6	782	218	555	0	0	9	0	27	53	5	5	6.9	5.3					
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	23.7	332	190	134	0	6	2	0	40	17	5	5	15.3	14.7					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Tamil	English	Telugu	French	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	4078	1664	34	0	27	84.4	0.0	Text books	6760	7198	5580	5961							
P + UP	5203	1153	0	0	0	76.0	0.0	Uniform	4945	5123	4161	4491							
P+sec/hs	4240	10768	0	65	0	36.8	0.0	Attendance	79	108	0	0							
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	6713	6378	5458	5905							
UP+Sec	1629	411	217	0	0	85.7	0.0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																				
District	MAHE				State	Puducherry				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8							
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluku		1		Number of Clusters		1		Number of villages		6		Number of schools		30						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		37		% 0 - 6 population		11.6		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		1147						
Sex ratio 0-6		920		Decadal growth rate		10.1		% SC population		0.3		% ST population		na						
Overall literacy		95.7		Female literacy		94.0														
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			10	3	0	0	1,357	350	0	0	55	18								
Primary with Upper Primary			2	6	0	0	183	1,837	0	0	24	87								
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.			1	3	0	0	448	1,058	0	0	28	55								
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			5	0	0	0	1,401	0	0	0	169	0								
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators			School category				Enrolment*													
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09							
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	885	1,245	1,039	1,058	981							
% Single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	886	1,130	994	1,024	987							
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	980	1,094	932	1,011	994							
% Schools with pre-primary sections			84.6	87.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV	843	1,210	905	918	930							
% Schools with common toilets			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	V	625	687	1,049	912	922							
% Schools with girls toilets			84.6	87.5	100.0	0.0	80.0	VI	535	462	838	738	737							
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII	459	460	744	612	653							
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	355	196	660	569	430							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			79.5	9.1	29.7	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	4,219	5,366	4,919	4,923	4,814							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	1,349	1,118	2,242	1,919	1,820							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						78.9						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			60.0	50.0	100.0	0.0	80.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		2006-07						2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)						116.0	117.0	115.4			
							Primary level		NER (Primary)						100.0	100.0	100.0			
% SC enrolment			0.332	0.110	% Muslim		23.7		0.88		GER(U.Prim)						85.0	74.0	70.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment			56.3	50.0	Enrolment		47.8				NER(U.Prim)						62.0	57.0	60.6	
% ST enrolment			0.000	0.000	% Muslim girls to		43.4		Flow rates		Enrolment									
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0.0	0.0	Muslim Enrolment				Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC enrolment			86.7	89.6					I					I	485	6	4			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			46.6	46.5					II		0.1			II	427	9	7			
									III					III	469	6	1			
									IV					IV	443	3	2			
									V		2.0			V	425	3	2			
									I - V		0.4			VI	333	7	4			
									VI		2.3			VII	316	8	5			
									VII					VIII	193	2	0			
									VIII		1.1			Total	3,091	44	25			
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*												
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only			70	91.4	8.6	0.0	25	10	0	0	0	0	2	1						
Primary with Upper Primary			112	98.2	1.8	0.0	27	7	0	0	0	1	0							
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.			61	88.5	11.5	0.0	20	3	0	0	0	1	0							
Upper Primary only			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			129	70.5	27.1	2.3	30	2	0	0	0	3	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed						
											V boys			93.7		35.9				
Primary only			0	26	22	14	11	0	0	0	V girls <th colspan="2">98.7</th> <th colspan="2">40.8</th>			98.7		40.8				
Primary with Upper Primary			0	6	25	57	13	1	3	0	VIII boys <th colspan="2">95.2</th> <th colspan="2">23.8</th>			95.2		23.8				
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1	6	9	38	21	2	4	0	VIII girls <th colspan="2">95.2</th> <th colspan="2">36.7</th>			95.2		36.7				
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2	24	2	54	77	4	4	0										
Contractual-teachers			0	0	2	5	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	5.6	73	15	58	0	0	0	3	4	1	0	73.3	48.3							
Primary with Upper Prim.	13.9	111	11	94	0	2	4	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	20.8	83	13	68	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	42.9	17.4							
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	33.8	169	72	95	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	0.0	2.1							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	English	Malayalam	Urdu	French	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	928	779	0	0	76.9		76.9	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	1537	437	0	46	25.0		25.0	Uniform		1135	967	464	477							
P+sec/hs	1249	257	0	0	0.0		25.0	Attendance		1146	965	464	477							
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Stationery		0	0	0	0							
UP+Sec	350	552	400	0	60.0		60.0			1135	967	464	477							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	PONDICHERRY				State	Puducherry				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		1		Number of villages		94		Number of schools		476			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		735		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		68.8		Sex ratio		990			
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		20.8		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		80.7		Female literacy		72.8											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			156	35	98	18	20,829	2,268	11,856	1,216	1,003	243					
Primary with Upper Primary			43	48	26	24	13,335	7,765	8,119	4,593	624	522					
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			17	111	12	45	7,024	69,712	4,864	23,154	387	2,985					
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			66	0	29	0	16,770	0	8,340	0	1,805	0					
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	10,893	14,063	16,748	15,954	17,038				
% Single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	11,503	12,541	17,109	15,704	16,606				
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	III	10,481	12,333	15,898	16,895	16,493				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			97.4	86.8	85.2	0.0	0.0	IV	10,428	12,489	15,871	15,589	17,660				
% Schools with common toilets			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	V	10,483	14,198	16,235	15,830	16,766				
% Schools with girls toilets			82.7	97.8	96.9	0.0	80.3	VI	11,784	12,780	17,672	17,459	18,360				
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII	11,929	12,165	16,902	16,601	18,033				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	10,993	11,834	16,959	15,503	16,747				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			90.2	63.2	9.2	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	53,788	65,624	81,861	79,972	84,563				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	34,706	36,779	51,533	49,563	53,140				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			4.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			20.5	27.9	35.3	0.0	6.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
					Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		GER (Primary)		96.0	95.0	101.5				
					4.4		4.5		NER (Primary)		78.0	74.0	84.0				
					Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		98.0	95.0	102.9				
					48.2		48.7		NER(U.Prim)		75.0	66.0	79.5				
					Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates				Enrolment				
									Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
									I	0.2			I	8,160	42	27	
									II	0.1			II	7,956	53	35	
									III	0.1			III	8,134	51	33	
									IV	0.2			IV	8,627	72	37	
									V	1.1			V	8,129	69	60	
									I - V	0.4			VI	8,597	74	46	
									VI	4.0			VII	8,701	53	62	
									VII	3.6			VIII	8,109	67	53	
									VIII	2.8	#	#	Total	66,413	481	353	
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,116	83.7	12.2	4.1	246	153	9	0	0	27	2					
Primary with Upper Primary		964	92.7	6.1	1.1	272	62	7	0	0	19	2					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		3,094	95.5	3.6	0.9	743	91	1	0	0	35	0					
Upper Primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,232	83.4	11.8	4.9	505	57	1	0	0	8	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		17	159	336	488	209	21	6	0	0	97.2	54.5					
Primary with Upper Primary		1	62	253	430	306	60	14	0	V boys	97.2	54.5					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		27	181	372	1,322	1,142	137	100	0	V girls	98.3	64.6					
Upper Primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	92.1	33.7					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		5	45	39	447	1,041	154	41	0	VIII girls	95.2	40.1					
Contractual-teachers		2	1	39	55	48	5	4	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		6.5	1246	431	805	0	0	10	0	68	100	4	5	36.4	34.4		
Primary with Upper Prim.		12.6	1146	344	782	0	7	13	0	66	107	2	2	29.1	20.3		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		26.3	3372	916	2365	0	20	71	0	111	179	0	5	7.8	5.3		
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		27.3	1805	898	874	0	15	18	0	128	88	0	0	14.8	14.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				17.2	22.7												
Category	English	Tamil	Hindi	Others	French	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	11366	11694	0	0	0	81.2	1.0			Boys		Girls		Boys			
P + UP	9321	10883	0	488	0	48.4	3.3	Text books		27138		28486		21810			
P+sec/hs	66557	8577	761	0	424	22.7	13.3	Uniform		22483		25412		19837			
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance		82		857		206			
UP+Sec	5629	11141	0	0	0	89.4	10.6	Stationery		26410		28755		21129			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	YANAM				State	Puducherry				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		1		Number of villages		6		Number of schools		32	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		31		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		975	
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		54.5		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		73.7		Female literacy		68.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		15	0	0	0	2,722	0	0	0	104	0				
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		2	5	0	0	975	2,875	0	0	36	146				
Upper Primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		8	2	0	0	2,097	0	0	0	142	16				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	591	860	1,126	972	1,040			
% Single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	601	724	1,153	1,153	980			
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.3	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	III	556	773	1,065	1,181	1,166			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		86.7	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV	907	683	1,083	1,129	1,160			
% Schools with common toilets		73.3	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	V	591	703	1,054	1,268	1,102			
% Schools with girls toilets		46.7	0.0	85.7	0.0	90.0	VI	434	704	1,072	1,167	1,228			
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.3	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII	378	571	882	922	1,085			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	0.0	85.7	0.0	100.0	VIII	350	623	907	977	908			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	0.0	25.3	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	3,246	3,743	5,481	5,703	5,448			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	1,162	1,898	2,861	3,066	3,221			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					89.8			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index									
				Primary	U.Primary			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% SC enrolment		15.4	17.4	% Muslim		1.5	1.2	GER (Primary)		151.0	159.0	153.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	51.5	Enrolment				NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0			
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000			0.95		GER(U.Prim)		128.0	138.0	146.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		40.2	55.0	Flow rates		Enrolment					
% OBC enrolment		56.6	52.9					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4	50.9					I	0.4			I	493	1	8
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	0.9			II	477	9	6	
% Girls		52.6	0.0	46.2	0.0	51.3	III	0.7	1.5	97.8	III	586	4	6	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	0	21	0	13	IV	0.4	6.2	93.4	IV	588	11	11	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	0	28	0	23	V	3.8	6.4	89.8	V	510	8	15	
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	I - V	1.3	2.7	96.0	VI	598	14	4	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	7.6	5.7	86.7	VII	552	6	8	
% Female teachers		55.8	0.0	67.0	0.0	34.8	VII	7.9	1.1	91.0	VIII	480	21	13	
% Schools established since 1995		20.0	0.0	42.9	0.0	20.0	VIII	7.1	#	#	Total	4,284	74	71	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		77	92.2	0.0	7.8	6	14	0	0	0	0	0	1		
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		140	99.3	0.7	0.0	31	6	0	0	0	1	0	0		
Upper Primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		93	82.8	2.2	15.1	62	10	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
		2	0	25	30	19	1	0	0	V boys	93.9	52.7			
Primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	95.7	50.0			
Primary with Upper Primary		10	9	31	90	27	0	2	0 <th>VIII boys</th> <th>85.1</th> <th>24.8</th>	VIII boys	85.1	24.8			
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 <th>VIII girls</th> <th>86.7</th> <th>18.8</th>	VIII girls	86.7	18.8			
Upper Primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	1	2	54	86	6	0	0						
Contractual-teachers		0	0	8	29	11	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6.9	104	36	41	0	10	17	0	12	10	0	0	43.5	24.1	
Primary with Upper Prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	26.0	182	56	113	0	4	9	0	8	16	1	0	16.7	7.4	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	15.8	158	98	51	0	5	4	0	14	10	0	0	27.2	16.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Telugu	English		15.9	27.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	1821	901				80.0	80.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	2116	2636	1016	1085			
P+sec/hs	975	2875				28.6	28.6	Attendance	1646	2029	902	557			
U.P. only	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	206	241	0	6			
UP+Sec	1556	541				60.0	60.0		1939	2171	895	557			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	AMRITSAR					State	Punjab					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		116		Number of villages		833		Number of schools		1545					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		3096		% 0 - 6 population		13.9		% Urban population		39.5		Sex ratio		876		Sex ratio 0-6		790	
Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		28.8		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		67.3		Female literacy		61.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			893	75	772	21	102,006	12,373	80,479	3,365	3,011	387							
Primary with Upper Primary			24	60	17	32	5,641	12,745	3,934	6,782	207	523							
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.			15	64	8	36	5,466	24,452	2,918	13,922	160	705							
Upper Primary only			149	11	126	1	13,506	2,282	11,005	188	779	69							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			206	48	155	13	40,847	15,529	27,441	3,086	1,612	396							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			2.5	1.2	0.0	5.0	0.0	I	59,283	32,198	26,703	25,303	30,148						
% Single-teacher schools			9.2	1.2	0.0	4.4	0.0	II	61,779	35,944	26,662	26,665	31,319						
% Schools with SCR > 60			4.8	2.4	0.0	3.1	4.3	III	61,442	40,775	27,900	26,007	32,377						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			11.3	77.4	72.2	1.9	9.4	IV	56,141	38,025	29,007	25,741	30,051						
% Schools with common toilets			99.7	100.0	100.0	98.8	98.8	V	50,331	30,844	24,847	24,309	29,075						
% Schools with girls toilets			95.2	97.6	92.4	85.6	79.5	VI	42,598	29,754	22,072	23,168	27,267						
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	38,468	26,831	20,250	20,985	25,350						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	39,267	29,401	22,867	24,677	29,260						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			89.2	30.7	18.3	85.5	72.5	Total Pr.	288,976	177,786	135,119	128,025	152,970						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.9	1.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	Total U.P	120,333	85,986	65,189	68,830	81,877						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			8.0	0.0	0.0	9.4	3.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			28.6	4.2	20.0	2.7	3.9	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			4.0	45.8	13.3	1.3	3.4	47.9		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index	2006-07		2007-08	2008-09								
				Primary	U.Primary	GER (Primary)		45.0	43.0	51.9									
% SC enrolment			51.6	41.8	% Muslim Enrolment	0.116	0.006	NER (Primary)		31.0	32.0	42.5							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.9	45.7				GER(U.Prim)		34.0	36.0	44.2							
% ST enrolment			0.578	0.440	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.1	0.0	NER(U.Prim)		20.0	19.0	31.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.6	42.5															
% OBC enrolment			10.7	12.6															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			46.0	49.7															
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% Girls			47.2	40.2	40.4	46.3	47.5	I	2.1			I	13,828	75	37				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			34	25	35	19	28	II	6.0			II	14,312	94	60				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			30	20	22	27	21	III	8.6			III	15,056	93	70				
% Schools with <= 50 students			19.6	6.0	0.0	11.9	1.2	IV	8.1			IV	13,625	87	49				
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.0	1.2	3.8	0.0	0.0	V	2.7			V	13,341	67	43				
% Female teachers			73.2	85.6	84.2	58.6	62.7	I - V	5.6			VI	12,453	48	68				
% Schools established since 1995			8.2	66.7	41.8	57.5	13.4	VI	7.3			VII	11,750	71	64				
								VII	6.4			VIII	13,169	79	69				
								VIII	16.8	#	#	Total	107,534	614	460				
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		3,858	69.2	23.4	7.4	1,075	923	5	0	0	27	11							
Primary with Upper Primary		941	94.9	5.1	0.0	236	83	1	0	0	0	0							
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,360	98.2	1.8	0.0	349	79	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary only		586	70.8	23.2	6.0	253	156	0	0	0	3	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		2,667	76.2	15.0	8.8	1,089	238	4	0	0	11	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd In-service training									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		587	534	551	821	523	12	11	0	0	98.6	39.5							
Primary with Upper Primary		40	43	132	277	212	1	10	0	V boys	98.1	39.4							
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.		25	38	94	395	305	2	2	0	V girls	76.3	27.5							
Upper Primary only		71	123	83	289	246	15	2	0	VIII boys	79.2	30.0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		118	175	129	761	758	15	22	0	VIII girls									
Contractual-teachers		15	21	14	205	171	1	0	0										
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		3.5	3398	848	2191	0	62	297	0	176	333	4	18						
Primary with Upper Prim.		8.7	730	99	616	0	6	9	0	13	50	2	9						
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		10.9	865	135	726	0	2	2	0	10	29	0	2						
Upper Primary only		5.3	848	345	484	0	6	13	0	36	51	3	2						
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		7.9	2008	737	1241	0	11	19	0	81	121	5	5						
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Punjabi	English	Others	Hindi		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only	109931	1876	1004	1281		69.9	78.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	11967	5913	84	422		1.2	1.2	Text books	42953	47991	20881	27650							
P+sec/hs	17672	8755	1515	125		0.0	0.0	Uniform	177	175	715	723							
U.P. only	15121	91	45	531		62.5	73.8	Attendance	860	33006	6044	5097							
UP+Sec	48904	4869	1111	1100		55.5	60.6	Stationery	1319	2301	1133	692							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	BARNALA					State	Punjab			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		21		Number of villages		179		Number of schools		311	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		190	0	153	0	28,930	0	23,071	0	612	0				
Primary with Upper Primary		0	1	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	5				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		1	3	1	0	36	1,829	36	0	5	19				
Upper Primary only		34	0	30	0	3,385	0	2,940	0	176	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		81	1	70	0	16,639	248	13,384	0	547	9				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		3.2	0.0	0.0	2.9	3.7	I				5,271	5,683			
% Single-teacher schools		3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				5,614	6,222			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.9	0.0	0.0	2.9	11.0	III				5,828	6,237			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.2	100.0	0.0	2.9	2.4	IV				6,124	6,140			
% Schools with common toilets		88.4	100.0	75.0	88.2	80.5	V				5,916	6,038			
% Schools with girls toilets		87.9	100.0	75.0	91.2	86.6	VI				7,310	7,333			
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.8	VII				6,584	6,341			
% Schools with blackboard		96.3	100.0	75.0	97.1	91.5	VIII				8,249	7,143			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	0.0	1.9	100.0	98.5	Total Pr.				28,753	30,320			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P				22,143	20,817			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		7.9	0.0	25.0	26.5	6.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		88.4	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.7	0.0	100.0	0.0	2.5									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% SC enrolment	68.9	50.1	% Muslim			Primary level		NER (Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	47.8	Enrolment			0.90		GER(U.Prim)							
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000						NER(U.Prim)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0	% Muslim girls to												
% OBC enrolment	10.5	13.5	Muslim Enrolment												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	49.3													
Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls	47.6	41.4	41.8	48.4	48.1	I	18.9			I	2,654	54	24		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	14	78	19	30	II	15.3			II	2,920	34	19		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	38	12	33	29	30	III	14.2			III	2,879	37	15		
% Schools with <= 50 students	17.4	0.0	25.0	8.8	0.0	IV	11.2			IV	2,943	31	15		
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.3	0.0	25.0	0.0	1.2	V	4.0			V	2,962	28	20		
% Female teachers	68.1	80.0	58.3	36.9	50.0	I - V	12.6			VI	3,396	27	13		
% Schools established since 1995	5.8	0.0	25.0	73.5	20.7	VI	13.2	10.2	76.6	VII	3,044	29	25		
						VII	11.2	9.3	79.5	VIII	3,538	23	24		
						VIII	23.2	#	#	Total	24,336	263	155		
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		769	74.6	22.2	3.1	443	163	0	0	0	1	26			
Primary with Upper Primary		6	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		57	100.0	0.0	0.0	32	3	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper Primary only		117	70.9	27.4	1.7	93	33	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		567	67.2	28.7	4.1	353	75	1	0	0	1	5			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					
										%	% Passed	% Boys			
Primary only		104	73	37	116	190	7	1	0	V boys	96.9	30.7			
Primary with Upper Primary		0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	V girls	98.8	43.2			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	1	1	9	12	0	0	0	VIII boys	59.0	11.2			
Upper Primary only		21	20	6	63	66	0	0	0	VIII girls	64.2	16.3			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		24	58	31	183	223	7	9	0						
Contractual-teachers		3	2	1	57	42	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.2	612	177	351	0	18	66	0	84	69	1	73.3			
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.0	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	6.0	24	10	13	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	5.2	176	111	65	0	0	0	0	22	3	0	79.3			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.8	556	273	262	0	5	16	0	51	17	1	60.8			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Punjabi	Others	Hindi	English			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	28930	0	0	0			Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	8	0	62	0			Uniform	11293	12519	5927	10138				
P+sec/hs	1745	0	89	4			Attendance	24	56	29	31				
U.P. only	3385	0	0	0			Stationery	278	9060	3306	3091				
UP+Sec	16232	655	0	0				231	555	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																								
District	BATHINDA					State	Punjab			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		43		Number of villages		392		Number of schools		895										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1183		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		29.7		Sex ratio		870										
Sex ratio 0-6		785		% SC population		30.0		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		61.2										
Female literacy		53.7																						
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		392		103		342		67		62,796		9,562		53,855										
Primary with Upper Primary		2		52		1		22		288		8,876		77										
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		23		67		11		20		12,327		29,156		2,897										
Upper Primary only		87		1		77		1		8,339		381		7,327										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		164		4		142		1		31,485		956		25,695										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09												
% Single-classroom schools		0.8					0.0					1.1					0.0							
% Single-teacher schools		2.0					0.0					0.0					0.0							
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.4					0.0					4.4					2.3							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.1					77.8					70.0					3.4							
% Schools with common toilets		94.1					92.6					94.4					84.1							
% Schools with girls toilets		90.9					98.1					98.9					88.6							
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.2					100.0					98.9					100.0							
% Schools with blackboard		99.8					98.1					100.0					100.0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.8					3.1					29.7					95.6							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.7					0.0					0.0					0.0							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.5					0.0					2.2					6.8							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		55.1					0.0					4.3					4.6							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.0					0.0					13.0					2.3							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																		
				Primary	U.Primary	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																
% SC enrolment		49.0		35.8		% Muslim Enrolment		0.561		0.326		98.8		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.4		47.6		Enrolment		52.6		48.7		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		92.0		83.0						
% ST enrolment		0.273		0.334								Primary level		NER (Primary)		70.0		66.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.0		59.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		52.6		48.7		0.79		GER(U.Prim)		81.0		76.0						
% OBC enrolment		10.6		12.0										NER(U.Prim)		54.0		53.0						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.1		46.5																				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability											
% Girls		46.1					39.3					38.6					48.4							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34					20					36					17							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29					17					25					29							
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.1					3.7					1.1					14.8							
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.4					0.0					5.6					0.0							
% Female teachers		67.6					81.3					80.3					54.0							
% Schools established since 1995		17.4					53.7					41.1					70.5							
Classrooms/Other rooms															No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca						Partially Pucca				Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		486		0		0		0		0		1		8					
Primary only		2,469				84.2		11.5		4.4		1,003		54		0		0		0		0		
Primary with Upper Primary		540				97.2		2.2		0.6		123		89		0		0		0		0		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,688				99.2		0.7		0.1		518		88		0		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		305				83.6		14.4		2.0		207		167		0		0		0		0		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,219				84.5		11.2		4.3		655		0		0		0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade						% Passed								
										V boys		V girls		VIII boys		VIII girls		Passed with >60%						
Primary only		125		288		291		766		537		11		10		0		96.1		48.3				
Primary with Upper Primary		7		22		78		208		142		1		1		0		96.7		53.2				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		27		47		50		467		517		12		23		1		69.0		31.7				
Upper Primary only		26		64		29		152		227		9		2		0		73.1		35.3				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		42		101		79		740		789		23		10		0								
Contractual-teachers		5		5		16		65		48		2		0		0		% Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		4.3		2139		652		1376		0		40		71		0		185		226				
Primary with Upper Prim.		8.5		461		86		373		0		0		2		0		9		27				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		12.8		1155		225		918		1		1		10		0		8		18				
Upper Primary only		5.9		515		234		275		0		3		3		0		23		16				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		10.7		1795		686		1098		0		4		7		0		63		63				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Punjabi		English		Hindi		Others		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		69212		1021		699		981		76		76.2		75.2		Text books		22125		27182				
P + UP		7328		866		864		106		0		1.9		0.0		Uniform		277		261				
P+sec/hs		18776		16166		3819		1224		357		2.2		1.1		Attendance		329		18063				
U.P. only		8615		0		0		105		0		96.6		95.5		Stationery		3311		3038				
UP+Sec		31107		1180		0		154		0		95.2		91.7				1535		5742				
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	FARIDKOT					State	Punjab					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		30		Number of villages		229		Number of schools		498	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		551		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		35.1		Sex ratio		883	
Sex ratio 0-6		883		Sex ratio 0-6		883		Sex ratio 0-6		883		Sex ratio 0-6		883	
Decadal growth rate		21.4		% SC population		36.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		62.0	
Female literacy		62.0		Female literacy		62.0		Female literacy		62.0		Female literacy		62.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		250	14	206	6	35,501	1,308	28,614	531	1,132	72				
Primary with Upper Primary		2	27	1	13	160	6,659	72	2,262	13	316				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		13	37	3	16	9,430	13,285	1,279	5,549	292	503				
Upper Primary only		81	0	69	0	6,310	0	5,033	0	518	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		74	0	68	0	11,711	0	9,951	0	811	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		2.7	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	I	12,696	10,652	11,529	10,528	11,417			
% Single-teacher schools		2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	12,500	10,200	10,964	10,856	11,403			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.8	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.4	III	12,284	10,635	10,988	10,302	11,490			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		47.3	82.8	64.0	1.2	0.0	IV	11,741	10,351	11,217	9,998	10,636			
% Schools with common toilets		91.3	93.1	94.0	84.0	82.4	V	11,185	9,482	10,431	9,953	10,046			
% Schools with girls toilets		90.9	100.0	98.0	87.7	90.5	VI	10,648	9,391	10,370	9,271	10,547			
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.9	100.0	100.0	97.5	98.6	VII	9,422	8,432	9,298	8,807	9,033			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,704	9,033	9,832	10,157	9,792			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.4	2.3	41.5	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	60,406	51,320	55,129	51,637	54,992			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	29,774	26,856	29,500	28,235	29,372			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.7	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					96.3			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		19.6	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.0	50.0	7.7	0.0	1.4	74.9		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	Enrolment								
			Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		GER (Primary)	NER (Primary)	GER(U.Prim)	NER(U.Prim)					
% SC enrolment		54.6	42.7	% Muslim		0.000	0.000	0.80							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9	46.1	Enrolment		0.000	0.000	0.80							
% ST enrolment		0.096	0.003	Enrolment		0.000	0.000	0.80							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.9	0.0	% Muslim girls to		0.0	0.0	0.80							
% OBC enrolment		7.6	9.3	Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0	0.80							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.2	48.3	Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0	0.80							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		47.1	39.5	39.3	44.7	49.9	I	12.9			I	5,093	50	28	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	21	29	12	14	II	13.5			II	5,102	45	32	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32	20	21	25	21	III	13.6			III	5,183	37	26	
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.2	3.4	0.0	22.2	2.7	IV	12.1			IV	4,629	45	21	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	V	5.3			V	4,480	39	23	
% Female teachers		61.1	66.9	78.5	52.1	58.6	I - V	11.5			VI	4,625	64	41	
% Schools established since 1995		7.2	62.1	42.0	75.3	20.3	VI	10.4			VII	4,036	43	31	
							VII	8.0			VIII	4,459	42	31	
							VIII	16.0	#	#	Total	37,607	365	233	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		1,157	73.9	19.9	6.2	482	260	2	0	0	0	2			
Primary with Upper Primary		338	98.2	0.9	0.9	93	29	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,080	100.0	0.0	0.0	362	50	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only		254	78.0	18.9	3.1	186	81	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		554	74.9	17.0	8.1	409	74	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		127	162	160	415	292	3	7	3	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with Upper Primary		10	15	20	136	107	1	0	40	V boys	96.3	51.4			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		5	20	35	370	335	6	13	0	V girls	97.0	51.5			
Upper Primary only		36	60	26	142	240	5	1	1	VIII boys	78.6	41.8			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		17	54	36	262	387	13	6	16	VIII girls	76.9	42.4			
Contractual-teachers		1	3	3	23	43	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.6	1204	451	715	3	14	21	0	114	147	1	3	73.1	72.1	
Primary with Upper Prim.	11.3	329	70	220	39	0	0	0	10	16	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	15.9	795	168	616	0	3	8	0	17	27	2	1	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	6.4	518	245	265	1	2	5	0	33	22	0	0	81.8	77.4	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	11.0	811	311	464	16	9	11	0	41	50	2	1	70.9	81.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	36761	48	0			88.6	89.4			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	4299	2196	324			0.0	0.0	Text books		13011	15167	6892	8806		
P+sec/hs	9261	11556	1898			0.0	0.0	Uniform		0	0	132	122		
U.P. only	6310	0	0			98.8	96.3	Attendance		726	9369	4601	4248		
UP+Sec	11684	9	18			95.9	94.6	Stationery		691	2249	204	194		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																											
District	FATEHGARH SAHIB					State	Punjab			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8													
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		58		Number of villages		459		Number of schools		683													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		538		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		28.1		Sex ratio		854													
Sex ratio 0-6		766		Decadal growth rate		18.6		% SC population		30.7		% ST population		na													
Overall literacy		73.6		Female literacy		68.3																					
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		459		2		428		1		28,396		505		24,388													
Primary with Upper Primary		0		2		0		2		0		103		0													
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		2		20		1		11		556		8,528		275													
Upper Primary only		117		0		114		0		5,757		0		5,678													
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		76		5		65		1		13,036		1,480		10,285													
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09															
% Single-classroom schools		3.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		6,926		6,292		7,006		8,607		7,202					
% Single-teacher schools		4.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		6,540		5,701		6,596		8,499		6,846					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4		0.0		4.5		0.0		0.0		III		7,030		6,193		6,681		8,673		7,162					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.0		100.0		77.3		6.0		7.4		IV		7,049		6,432		7,069		8,511		7,048					
% Schools with common toilets		85.0		100.0		100.0		42.7		81.5		V		7,443		6,142		7,212		8,722		6,763					
% Schools with girls toilets		82.4		100.0		100.0		47.9		84.0		VI		6,003		4,594		5,247		9,653		8,018					
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.2		100.0		100.0		61.5		100.0		VII		5,831		3,858		5,050		8,925		7,342					
% Schools with blackboard		98.0		100.0		100.0		56.4		100.0		VIII		5,933		4,652		5,566		10,449		7,980					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.3		0.0		6.1		100.0		89.8		Total Pr.		34,988		30,760		34,564		43,012		35,021					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		17,767		13,104		15,863		29,027		23,340					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.8		0.0		0.0		1.7		2.5		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										78.4					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		49.9		0.0		0.0		2.6		2.6		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.1		0.0		0.0		44.4		1.3		95.1		2006-07										2007-08		2008-09	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U.Primary		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		67.0		83.0		68.4									
				% Muslim	Enrolment	2.8	2.3	Primary level	NER (Primary)	52.0		64.0		54.1													
% SC enrolment		53.3		49.4						0.80		GER(U.Prim)		47.0		88.0		72.5									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.8		46.4								NER(U.Prim)		30.0		63.0		48.5									
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000						Flow rates				Enrolment													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability											
% OBC enrolment		14.1		15.6						I	9.8	17.2	73.1	I	3,305	51	42										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.0		46.8						II	6.6	16.0	77.5	II	3,023	60	28										
Indicators		School category					I - V				VI				VII				VIII								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.									
% Girls		46.0		43.7		35.8		45.2		47.2		III		6.7		17.6		75.7		III		3,127		50		18	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24		9		48		16		29		IV		5.7		17.0		77.4		IV		3,106		49		31	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20		7		24		23		24		V		2.0		19.6		78.4		V		3,022		49		23	
% Schools with <= 50 students		46.6		50.0		0.0		47.9		0.0		I - V		6.1		17.5		76.4		VI		3,446		27		14	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		9.1		0.0		0.0		VI		12.2		21.2		66.5		VII		3,296		19		13	
% Female teachers		66.8		75.0		79.9		50.7		57.4		VII		10.3		26.3		63.4		VIII		3,716		22		16	
% Schools established since 1995		3.0		100.0		40.9		75.2		12.3		VIII		22.2		#		#		Total		26,041		327		185	
Classrooms/Other rooms																No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building										
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																						
Primary only		1,427		66.4		24.9		8.7		669		448		3		0		0		4		6					
Primary with Upper Primary		14		100.0		0.0		0.0		19		2		0		0		0		0		0					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		378		100.0		0.0		0.0		146		22		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper Primary only		254		74.0		20.9		5.1		188		66		0		0		0		0		51					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		605		78.0		15.9		6.1		392		80		0		0		0		0		1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed																
Primary only		90		95		93		305		361		10		1		0		V boys		97.0		38.5					
Primary with Upper Primary		0		0		1		10		1		0		0		0		V girls		97.8		46.7					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0		3		2		81		96		3		1		0		VIII boys		61.3		18.2					
Upper Primary only		28		41		17		109		157		5		5		0		VIII girls		67.3		22.7					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		20		37		23		144		248		5		2		0											
Contractual-teachers		3		7		1		167		90		0		1		0		%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers		Contractual-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers																	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary only	2.6	1191	362	593	0	33	203	0	154	203	1	1	86.3	73.5													
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.0	12	3	9	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.6	189	38	148	0	0	3	0	4	7	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Upper Primary only	3.2	371	180	182	0	3	6	0	48	52	0	0	91.8	88.3													
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.2	500	207	272	0	6	15	0	51	51	2	1	72.8	79.4													
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls															
P. only	28527	295	0	79	93.1	92.2	Text books	11967	12086	6992	8561																
P + UP	81	22	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	98	347	177	200																
P+sec/hs	4341	3941	802	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	854	7678	3250	3178																
U.P. only	5757	0	0	0	59.0	55.6	Stationery	142	130	147	147																
UP+Sec	13918	473	125	0	84.0	92.6																					
# = not applicable																na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items							

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																											
District	GURDASPUR					State	Punjab			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8																													
Data reported from																																											
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		226		Number of villages		1531		Number of schools		2456																													
Basic Data, 2001																																											
Total population (in 000's)		2104		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		25.4		Sex ratio		890																													
Sex ratio 0-6		789		Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		24.7		% ST population		na																													
Overall literacy		73.8		Female literacy		67.2																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																											
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																															
Primary only			1,564		125		1,511		92		99,552		11,795																														
Primary with Upper Primary			26		116		19		85		4,172		20,760																														
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.			16		126		12		75		4,534		41,922																														
Upper Primary only			238		0		232		0		19,749		0																														
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			235		10		216		6		41,023		2,872																														
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0																														
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																														
% Single-classroom schools			6.5					0.0					10.1																														
% Single-teacher schools			12.9					0.0					0.8																														
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.1					0.0					1.4																														
% Schools with pre-primary sections			4.9					3.5					5.6																														
% Schools with common toilets			90.5					95.1					96.5																														
% Schools with girls toilets			88.2					97.9					100.0																														
% Schools with drinking water facility			96.0					98.6					94.4																														
% Schools with blackboard			99.9					100.0					100.0																														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			89.4					16.7					9.8																														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			9.7					0.0					0.0																														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			10.0					0.0					0.0																														
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			10.7					7.7					0.0																														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.7					30.8					6.3																														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			100.0																																	
							Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER / NER																																	
% SC enrolment			41.3		37.6		% Muslim			72.0																																	
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.7		47.3		Enrolment			63.0																																	
% ST enrolment			0.050		0.065		0.119			64.8																																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			45.5		76.3		44.0			61.0																																	
% OBC enrolment			20.6		21.0		38.2			55.0																																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			45.7		46.3					72.5																																	
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment																															
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																													
% Girls			47.6					40.8					41.0																														
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			25					26					42																														
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			22					18					20																														
% Schools with <= 50 students			44.3					7.0					0.7																														
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.9					1.4					4.9																														
% Female teachers			67.1					76.4					74.1																														
% Schools established since 1995			5.7					50.0					34.5																														
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																			
School category			Total classrooms		% Good condition		% Minor repairs		% Major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																				
			5,128		59.6		32.1		8.3		1,557		1,644		15		0		0		18		11																				
Primary only			1,416		90.9		9.1		0.0		367		141		0		0		0		0		1																				
Primary with Upper Primary			2,309		99.2		0.8		0.0		618		141		1		0		0		0		0																				
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.			658		56.7		34.0		9.3		269		228		1		0		0		2		7																				
Upper Primary only			1,929		52.3		34.6		13.1		902		235		3		0		0		6		1																				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec																																											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																												
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed																						
			179		1,034		962		1,252		658		15		29		0		V boys		98.6																						
Primary only			7		63		119		443		295		5		34		0		V girls <td colspan="2">50.0</td>		50.0																						
Primary with Upper Primary			9		62		62		533		399		13		17		0		VIII boys <td colspan="2">72.2</td>		72.2																						
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.			34		238		116		483		421		12		9		0		VIII girls <td colspan="2">29.5</td>		29.5																						
Upper Primary only			31		174		110		686		510		9		33		0				33.3																						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary																																											
Contractual-teachers			5		7		8		171		155		1		7		0		%Teachers recvd In-service training																								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																														
Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male			Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																										
Primary only			2.6		4457			1408			2721			0			60			268			0			436			594			7			14			68.2			58.3		
Primary with Upper Prim.			6.8		972			228			738			0			1			5			0			54			110			1			8			0.0			0.5		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			7.7		1097			284			811			0			0			2			0			30			66			0			2			0.0			0.4		
Upper Primary only			5.6		1323			678			635			0			5			5			0			139			97			9			1			74.4			71.9		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			6.4		1561			807			746			0			2			6			0			150			105			2			6			61.7			57.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																
					16.5		27.7		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																										
Category			Punjabi		English		Hindi		Others		Marathi																																
P. only			106407		2288		2273		236		0		81.3		84.3																												
P + UP			15447		5512		3973		0		0		0.0		0.0		Text books		37950		47960		22252		28348																		
P+sec/hs			19218		16784		10454		0		0		0.0		0.7		Uniform		117		135		629		568																		
U.P. only			19749		0		0		0		0		79.0		93.7		Attendance		437		12123		6710		6988																		
UP+Sec			41559		586		1581		0		169		60.4		83.3		Stationery		1810		2343		2829		1427																		
# = not applicable															na = not available																												
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																												

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	HOSHIARPUR				State	Punjab				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		161		Number of villages		1253		Number of schools		1875			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1481		% 0 - 6 population		12.4		% Urban population		19.7		Sex ratio		935			
Sex ratio 0-6		812		Decadal growth rate		13.8		% SC population		34.3		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		81.0		Female literacy		75.3											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,276		18		1,231		9		75,566		3,360		70,061			
Primary with Upper Primary		8		31		6		25		1,232		6,622		913			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		20		63		14		35		8,387		27,390		6,133			
Upper Primary only		192		3		187		3		14,114		325		13,510			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		237		27		222		18		41,559		7,747		38,236			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools		5.1					0.0					2.1					
% Single-teacher schools		11.2					0.0					3.1					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8					0.0					1.2					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.3					56.4					43.4					
% Schools with common toilets		83.5					94.9					91.6					
% Schools with girls toilets		86.5					94.9					96.4					
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.9					97.4					98.8					
% Schools with blackboard		99.8					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.7					15.7					23.4					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.3					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.4					0.0					0.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		17.9					0.0					25.0					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.5					12.5					10.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U.Primary		80.9		GER / NER			
% SC enrolment		46.9		45.9		% Muslim		0.231		0.032		2006-07		2007-08			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.4		48.3		Enrolment						83.0		75.0			
% ST enrolment		0.047		0.053								66.0		59.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		28.0		40.5		% Muslim girls to		43.7		40.0		91.0		89.5			
% OBC enrolment		19.5		20.8		Muslim Enrolment						61.0		59.0			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.7		46.3								NER(U.Prim)		60.7			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls		46.4					43.4					41.3					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24					21					39					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21					18					20					
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.6					5.1					1.2					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4					0.0					3.6					
% Female teachers		67.1					74.1					75.4					
% Schools established since 1995		1.9					53.8					22.9					
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,773				6.6		1,229									
Primary with Upper Primary		446				0.0		38									
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,759				0.0		82									
Upper Primary only		605				5.6		169									
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		2,578				7.9		240									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category		Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		No response			
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		200		676		490		830		641		14		10			
Primary with Upper Primary		1		15		20		184		142		1		7			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		6		64		55		444		320		7		16			
Upper Primary only		42		194		83		339		294		11		6			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		43		285		168		1,200		1,009		12		12			
Contractual-teachers																	
		4		28		18		223		212		3		7			
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
						Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.5		3231		958			1903			0		104			
Primary with Upper Prim.		9.5		371		95			275			0		1			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		11.1		925		225			687			0		3			
Upper Primary only		5.2		1006		509			460			0		11			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		10.6		2803		1491			1238			0		32			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Punjabi		English		Hindi		Others		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant			
P. only		76975		1220		147		216		67		96.3		91.7			
P + UP		4223		2139		1492		0		0		0.0		0.0			
P+sec/hs		13361		16468		5296		649		0		0.0		0.0			
U.P. only		14135		301		3		0		0		82.6		88.2			
UP+Sec		45526		2095		1685		0		0		81.4		86.0			
Category		Punjabi		English		Hindi		Others		Marathi		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
														Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books		26218		34611		18530		26276									
Uniform		227		272		249		254									
Attendance		342		18855		3893		4080									
Stationery		758		3242		325		2725									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	JALANDHAR				State	Punjab				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		152		Number of villages		942		Number of schools		1538			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1963		% 0 - 6 population		11.7		% Urban population		47.5		Sex ratio		887			
Sex ratio 0-6		806		Decadal growth rate		18.4		% SC population		37.7		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		78.0		Female literacy		73.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		999		20		857		2		80,516		4,293		63,580			
Primary with Upper Primary		5		5		1		2		802		1,512		106			
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec./Higher Sec.		16		34		4		4		13,815		13,610		4,650			
Upper Primary only		171		4		146		1		14,810		670		12,637			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		259		25		204		10		42,889		5,579		31,778			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools		4.3					0.0					0.0					
% Single-teacher schools		7.3					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1					0.0					4.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.8					50.0					38.0					
% Schools with common toilets		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		64.2					100.0					90.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		99.8					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.9					34.7					50.4					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.8					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.8					0.0					2.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		20.7					0.0					18.8					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.3					40.0					0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		73.0		GER / NER		2006-07		2007-08			
		61.1		61.1		Primary		U.Primary		Gender Parity Index		55.0		56.0			
% SC enrolment		63.1		47.2		% Muslim		0.303		0.239		NER (Primary)		41.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2		48.6		Enrolment		0.303		0.239		GER(U.Prim)		66.0			
% ST enrolment		0.013		0.012		% Muslim girls to		41.8		45.9		NER(U.Prim)		41.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		30.8		66.7		Muslim Enrolment		41.8		45.9							
% OBC enrolment		9.1		10.7													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.4		47.2													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		47.0					51.8					42.9					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30					26					36					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24					18					28					
% Schools with <= 50 students		35.6					10.0					2.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4					0.0					0.0					
% Female teachers		74.0					84.1					79.7					
% Schools established since 1995		5.6					20.0					10.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,571				73.5		19.5		7.0		1,987		958			
Primary with Upper Primary		130				93.1		6.9		0.0		46		10			
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		985				98.0		2.0		0.0		411		47			
Upper Primary only		614				81.1		13.0		5.9		457		167			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		2,045				79.6		14.3		6.1		1,321		275			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		230	336	297	757	787	14	5	0	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only		4		1		14		40		26		1		0			
Primary with Upper Primary		17		24		35		330		333		9		3			
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		63		114		106		288		308		4		5			
Upper Primary only		73		211		131		823		880		19		11			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		10		14		12		280		158		2		0			
Contractual-teachers																	
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd In-service training				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.8	2821	651	1775	0	83	312	0	363	673	6	13	76.6	69.5			
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.8	88	12	74	0	2	0	0	3	6	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	15.1	754	153	598	0	0	3	0	17	73	0	11	3.3	3.8			
Upper Primary only	5.1	900	350	538	0	5	7	0	134	153	2	0	74.1	72.8			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.8	2212	841	1307	0	24	40	0	281	354	7	13	68.7	67.6			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Punjabi	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only	81908	2524	377	0	0	93.0	83.2	Text books	34494	38031	24294	30258					
P + UP	927	578	809	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	426	590	269	760					
P+sec/hs	5419	12230	9646	130	0	12.0	4.0	Attendance	920	22928	8870	9235					
U.P. only	15000	236	0	244	0	96.0	92.6	Stationery	15453	29786	7363	17899					
UP+Sec	44056	2524	1482	0	161	87.7	88.7										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - KAPURTHALA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09														
District	KAPURTHALA					State	Punjab				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		68		Number of villages		491		Number of schools		785
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		755		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		32.7		Sex ratio		888
Sex ratio 0-6		785		Decadal growth rate		16.3		% SC population		29.9		% ST population		na
Overall literacy		73.9		Female literacy		68.3								
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*			
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only			525	1	490	0	38,364	156	34,551	0	1,483	6		
Primary with Upper Primary			1	1	1	0	283	271	283	0	12	10		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			4	13	3	1	2,749	8,094	2,454	1,469	56	125		
Upper Primary only			120	1	115	1	7,359	150	7,034	150	500	6		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			113	6	101	3	16,072	1,820	13,673	618	808	51		
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	
% Single-classroom schools			6.7	0.0	0.0	4.1	2.5	I	10,300	9,166	10,541	9,860	9,122	
% Single-teacher schools			6.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	II	10,612	9,012	10,180	9,886	9,126	
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	6.7	III	10,845	9,935	10,568	10,110	9,416	
% Schools with pre-primary sections			0.6	50.0	41.2	0.8	0.8	IV	10,908	9,787	10,807	9,808	9,201	
% Schools with common toilets			86.5	100.0	100.0	65.3	72.3	V	10,315	8,869	10,206	9,440	8,840	
% Schools with girls toilets			68.4	50.0	94.1	59.5	76.5	VI	10,405	10,187	10,875	10,169	9,585	
% Schools with drinking water facility			94.1	100.0	100.0	89.3	97.5	VII	9,621	9,271	10,251	9,706	8,978	
% Schools with blackboard			99.0	100.0	100.0	90.9	100.0	VIII	10,078	11,580	12,244	12,570	11,050	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.6	51.1	25.4	98.0	89.8	Total Pr.	52,980	46,769	52,302	49,104	45,705	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	Total U.P	30,104	31,038	33,370	32,445	29,613	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			7.8	0.0	0.0	13.2	3.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					91.1	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			28.6	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			2.5	100.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	82.6		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index								
			Primary	U.Primary	GER (Primary)		72.0	68.0	63.7					
% SC enrolment			58.8	53.4	% Muslim Enrolment	0.424	0.169	NER (Primary)		54.0	50.0	47.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.0	48.9				GER(U.Prim)		71.0	70.0	65.6		
% ST enrolment			0.184	0.240	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.9	30.0	NER(U.Prim)		44.0	43.0	43.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			40.5	53.5				Flow rates		Enrolment				
% OBC enrolment			15.9	16.5	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			46.1	47.8	I		9.6	8.4	82.0	I	4,195	52	25	
					II		10.5	5.4	84.0	II	4,205	52	27	
					III		10.9	7.2	81.9	III	4,248	50	31	
					IV		9.4	3.9	86.7	IV	4,135	44	27	
					V		3.6	5.3	91.1	V	4,064	38	20	
					I - V		8.9	6.1	85.1	VI	4,265	22	13	
					VI		9.7	9.5	80.8	VII	4,227	23	19	
					VII		7.9	10.2	81.9	VIII	5,264	30	21	
					VIII		24.7	#	#	Total	34,603	311	183	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs									
Primary only		1,546	73.4	17.5	9.2	931	512	2	0	0	5	7		
Primary with Upper Primary		18	100.0	0.0	0.0	18	2	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		383	98.4	1.6	0.0	131	17	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper Primary only		320	73.8	17.5	8.8	231	108	0	0	0	2	11		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		664	74.8	17.5	7.7	387	114	0	0	0	5	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)														
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys		
Primary only		178	208	217	412	298	7	2	0	0	93.6	27.3		
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0	1	6	7	1	0	0	V boys	93.6	27.3		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		2	15	17	88	55	2	2	0	V girls	97.0	33.1		
Upper Primary only		32	89	44	176	148	3	1	0	VIII boys	57.6	13.8		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		35	64	50	358	321	10	8	0	VIII girls	62.1	19.1		
Contractual-teachers		5	4	7	127	57	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.8	1489	430	892	0	26	141	0	144	238	1	5		
Primary with Upper Prim.	11.0	22	2	13	0	0	7	0	1	5	0	0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	10.6	181	28	153	0	0	0	0	2	20	1	4		
Upper Primary only	4.2	506	243	250	0	5	8	0	54	47	4	3		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.2	859	367	479	0	4	9	0	84	116	7	6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Punjabi	Hindi	English	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only	38340	0	0	180		96.0	93.7	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	0	0	271	283		0.0	0.0	Text books	15058	17022	8850	11019		
P+sec/hs	4000	4184	2364	295		0.0	0.0	Uniform	127	905	307	188		
U.P. only	7509	0	0	0		85.1	83.5	Attendance	883	8444	3981	4216		
UP+Sec	16963	0	613	316		89.1	90.8	Stationery	381	345	317	298		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																									
District	LUDHIANA					State	Punjab				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8											
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		136		Number of villages		977		Number of schools		2046											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		3033		% 0 - 6 population		12.2		% Urban population		55.8		Sex ratio		824											
Sex ratio 0-6		817		Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC population		25.0		% ST population		na											
Overall literacy		76.5		Female literacy		71.9																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		1,026		117		888		53		108,607		17,725		86,571											
Primary with Upper Primary		10		120		5		44		1,571		27,934		788											
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		14		180		9		57		7,252		78,716		5,734											
Upper Primary only		192		10		172		2		16,715		1,968		14,740											
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		331		46		274		16		56,552		15,155		43,715											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09													
% Single-classroom schools		1.8		0.8		0.0		0.5		0.0		I		33,937		29,340		35,281		29,558		44,539			
% Single-teacher schools		5.7		0.0		0.0		1.5		0.0		II		33,110		28,274		34,040		30,212		41,890			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.7		0.8		2.6		0.5		0.5		III		33,597		29,288		33,834		29,659		41,789			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.0		74.6		73.7		4.5		9.0		IV		32,016		28,495		33,755		29,297		40,833			
% Schools with common toilets		89.3		92.3		90.2		90.6		85.1		V		30,796		25,962		32,476		28,230		40,089			
% Schools with girls toilets		88.2		93.1		93.8		90.1		89.4		VI		33,554		24,664		34,032		29,873		41,027			
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.1		100.0		100.0		97.5		99.7		VII		28,338		22,688		31,107		27,818		38,786			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		99.7		VIII		28,749		23,643		35,017		33,447		43,242			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.0		5.3		8.4		89.5		78.9		Total Pr.		163,456		141,359		169,386		146,956		209,140			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2		0.0		0.0		1.1		0.0		Total U.P		90,641		70,995		100,156		91,138		123,055			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.2		0.8		0.0		2.0		1.6		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		25.4		0.0		14.3		2.6		3.0		Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.6		20.0		7.1		0.5		1.5		100.0					2006-07					2007-08		2008-09	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09												
			% Muslim Enrolment	0.512	0.410				GER (Primary)	58.0	51.0	72.5													
% SC enrolment	39.5	39.2						Primary level	NER (Primary)		45.0		39.0		57.3										
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	47.6						0.82	GER(U.Prim)		53.0		49.0		67.8										
% ST enrolment	0.238	0.525							NER(U.Prim)		36.0		32.0		46.7										
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.0	47.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			44.6	53.0	Flow rates				Enrolment													
% OBC enrolment	7.5	8.3						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.6	46.3						I	10.2			I	20,016	167	89										
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+Sec		II		9.0		II		18,808		93		66			
% Girls	46.6	42.5	42.5		46.0		47.5				III		9.5		III		18,751		144		75				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	26	38		16		22				IV		7.9		IV		18,310		115		71				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	20	23		24		19				V		2.0		V		18,299		98		58				
% Schools with <= 50 students	23.5	6.9	2.1		13.4		1.3				I - V		7.8		VI		18,356		86		74				
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	0.0	3.6		0.0		0.0				VI		14.2		VII		17,913		84		84				
% Female teachers	76.1	84.6	85.1		59.4		64.2				VII		11.8		VIII		20,159		72		85				
% Schools established since 1995	9.4	60.8	37.6		64.4		14.1				VIII		28.2		#		#		Total		150,612		859		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		5,075	81.8	13.3	4.8	1,956	1,084	5	0	0	16	38													
Primary with Upper Primary		1,454	99.2	0.8	0.1	345	128	0	0	0	0	2													
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		3,721	98.9	1.1	0.0	1,088	188	0	0	0	1	5													
Upper Primary only		780	90.4	8.1	1.5	519	192	0	0	0	1	9													
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		3,846	80.9	16.1	3.0	2,188	369	1	0	0	1	6													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)													
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed														
Primary only		552	359	419	1,258	1,149	23	24	0	0	97.0	55.0													
Primary with Upper Primary		23	70	181	505	325	6	6	0	V boys	97.7	59.8													
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		51	79	186	1,089	776	19	11	0	V girls	67.3	33.2													
Upper Primary only		109	110	66	367	503	11	6	0	VIII boys	72.0	35.6													
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		174	216	159	1,168	1,382	31	24	0	VIII girls															
Contractual-teachers		17	16	34	166	145	1	7	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training															
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only	3.5	4057	913	2871	0	58	215	0	352	809	4	16	64.5												
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.8	1138	173	943	0	2	20	0	21	96	4	5	0.0												
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	11.5	2239	318	1893	0	15	13	0	34	95	3	11	0.3												
Upper Primary only	5.9	1184	471	701	0	10	2	0	115	138	2	2	73.4												
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.5	3205	1126	2028	0	21	30	0	264	369	9	8	62.2												
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																		
Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary															
P. only	119582	1681	4405	500	164	82.2	77.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls													
P + UP	17076	5037	7339	38	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	47229	53295	30942	35715													
P+sec/hs	35287	32354	14181	3134	533	1.0	0.0	Attendance	740	1472	357	978													
U.P. only	17849	495	279	0	60	82.7	81.2	Stationery	1194	33551	11943	12095													
UP+Sec	63451	5977	1742	537	0	78.5	77.5		18048	20773	5956	7695													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

Elementary Education: Report Card - MANSA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																						
District	MANSA				State	Punjab				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8								
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		44		Number of villages		281		Number of schools		525								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		689		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		20.7		Sex ratio		880								
Sex ratio 0-6		782		Decadal growth rate		19.8		% SC population		30.3		% ST population		na								
Overall literacy		52.4		Female literacy		45.2																
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only			292	11	267	9	46,459	778	42,748	637	1,261	58										
Primary with Upper Primary			0	15	0	7	0	3,154	0	1,393	0	163										
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			7	21	5	10	4,810	8,036	3,250	3,655	225	296										
Upper Primary only			82	0	80	0	8,840	0	8,583	0	393	0										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			94	3	84	0	17,225	1,313	14,807	0	813	63										
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	1.0	I	17,947	10,611	11,767	10,797	13,404									
% Single-teacher schools			1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	14,580	9,776	10,235	10,294	11,406									
% Schools with SCR > 60			5.9	0.0	0.0	3.7	6.2	III	14,009	10,594	10,842	9,852	11,506									
% Schools with pre-primary sections			31.7	80.0	82.1	1.2	5.2	IV	13,739	10,161	11,209	10,223	11,049									
% Schools with common toilets			84.5	93.3	96.4	84.1	76.3	V	13,668	9,506	10,841	9,963	10,813									
% Schools with girls toilets			80.5	93.3	96.4	86.6	85.6	VI	12,972	11,562	11,539	10,633	11,823									
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.7	100.0	100.0	98.8	100.0	VII	10,183	9,206	10,434	9,335	10,121									
% Schools with blackboard			99.3	100.0	92.9	100.0	100.0	VIII	10,326	8,955	10,119	10,705	10,493									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			98.4	0.0	37.4	100.0	92.9	Total Pr.	73,943	50,648	54,894	51,129	58,178									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	33,481	29,723	32,092	30,673	32,437									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			13.2	0.0	0.0	23.2	12.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)														
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			63.0	0.0	14.3	1.2	2.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	57.8														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		83.0	78.0	88.8									
% SC enrolment			52.8	37.4	% Muslim		Primary level		NER (Primary)		61.0	57.0	67.7									
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.0	45.8	Enrolment		0.81		GER(U.Prim)		75.0	73.0	78.7									
% ST enrolment			0.034	0.216	Enrolment				NER(U.Prim)		47.0	45.0	52.5									
% ST girls to ST enrolment			40.0	38.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.7		45.0													
% OBC enrolment			10.7	12.4					Flow rates		Enrolment											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			45.8	46.7					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
Indicators			School category					I				II				III						
% Girls			P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			36					19					25					22				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			35					19					21					30				
% Schools with <= 50 students			7.9					0.0					0.0					4.9				
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.3					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers			52.8					77.3					72.0					40.7				
% Schools established since 1995			8.6					40.0					53.6					72.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category			Total classrooms		% Good condition		% Minor repairs		% Major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent					
Primary only			1,359		85.7		9.0		5.3		301		0		0		0					
Primary with Upper Primary			169		99.4		0.6		0.0		15		0		0		0					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			609		99.8		0.2		0.0		28		0		0		0					
Upper Primary only			298		85.9		8.4		5.7		82		0		0		0					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			633		75.2		16.6		8.2		96		0		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response					
Primary only			85		153		184		417		403		7		2		0					
Primary with Upper Primary			4		6		19		67		59		0		7		0					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			7		21		21		170		260		10		1		0					
Upper Primary only			20		52		43		93		174		2		0		0					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			18		57		38		323		416		7		4		0					
Contractual-teachers			2		4		4		49		57		3		3		0					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*															%Teachers recvd In-service training							
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res					
Primary only			4.4		1319		585		666		0		37		31		0					
Primary with Upper Prim.			10.9		163		37		125		0		0		1		0					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			18.6		521		138		352		0		8		23		0					
Upper Primary only			4.8		393		229		155		0		4		5		0					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			9.0		876		415		448		0		7		6		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category			Punjabi		English		Sanskrit		Hindi		Others		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only			47149		29		0		0		59		91.7		88.8		Boys					
P + UP			2500		654		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Text books					
P+sec/hs			6066		6780		0		0		0		3.6		0.0		Uniform					
U.P. only			8693		0		147		0		0		95.1		98.8		Attendance					
UP+Sec			17714		710		0		114		0		88.7		89.7		Stationery					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	MOGA				State	Punjab				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		41		Number of villages		338		Number of schools		737	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		895		% 0 - 6 population		13.0		% Urban population		20.0		Sex ratio		887	
Sex ratio 0-6		887		Sex ratio 0-6		887		Sex ratio 0-6		887		Sex ratio 0-6		887	
Decadal growth rate		13.9		% SC population		31.8		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		63.5	
Female literacy		63.5		Female literacy		63.5		Female literacy		63.5		Female literacy		63.5	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		381	28	353	20	57,173	5,507	52,730	3,553	1,366	175				
Primary with Upper Primary		4	29	1	18	796	5,450	173	3,447	37	258				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		12	48	4	25	6,508	20,503	2,011	10,083	169	574				
Upper Primary only		83	0	78	0	6,079	0	5,867	0	383	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		148	4	142	4	26,390	907	24,793	907	1,378	34				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		2.4	3.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	I	16,485	15,620	15,150	14,094	16,820			
% Single-teacher schools		4.4	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	II	17,652	16,444	14,720	14,610	17,057			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.2	6.1	5.0	1.2	0.7	III	16,393	17,161	15,217	14,326	17,240			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.9	63.6	63.3	4.8	3.3	IV	15,830	16,132	15,367	14,251	16,337			
% Schools with common toilets		85.1	97.0	90.0	68.7	76.3	V	14,584	14,973	14,268	13,968	15,366			
% Schools with girls toilets		82.4	97.0	95.0	73.5	84.9	VI	12,686	14,653	14,934	13,751	16,602			
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	10,626	12,748	12,970	12,641	14,083			
% Schools with blackboard		94.6	100.0	93.3	92.8	94.7	VIII	10,840	12,668	14,301	14,635	15,808			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.2	12.7	24.1	100.0	96.7	Total Pr.	80,944	80,330	74,722	71,249	82,820			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.8	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	Total U.P	34,152	40,069	42,205	41,027	46,493			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		7.8	0.0	0.0	9.6	3.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		58.3	0.0	0.0	4.8	5.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.4	0.0	25.0	1.2	0.7	90.0				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	With disability	
			Primary	U.Primary											
% SC enrolment	55.4	41.5	% Muslim												
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	48.1	Enrolment	0.250	0.219										
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000													
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0	% Muslim girls to	45.9	56.9										
% OBC enrolment	9.0	11.0	Muslim Enrolment												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.6	49.1													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		46.4	39.3	41.3	47.6	48.1	I	13.3			I	7,637	57	40	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		41	21	36	16	19	II	14.5			II	7,659	44	31	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	18	24	24	24	III	15.2			III	7,712	50	35	
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.5	9.1	0.0	24.1	0.0	IV	13.7			IV	7,279	70	41	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	V	3.8			V	7,078	54	39	
% Female teachers		66.2	78.3	80.9	44.6	52.8	I - V	12.2			VI	7,586	68	62	
% Schools established since 1995		8.3	72.7	43.3	69.9	15.1	VI	11.7			VII	6,527	70	51	
							VII	9.6			VIII	7,263	62	55	
							VIII	24.8	#	#	Total	58,741	475	354	
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		2,046	83.1	11.1	5.8	793	387	0	0	0	0	22			
Primary with Upper Primary		351	99.7	0.3	0.0	106	31	0	0	0	1	1			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,113	99.6	0.4	0.0	311	58	0	0	0	0	2			
Upper Primary only		258	77.5	17.1	5.4	205	78	0	0	0	0	5			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,123	80.9	11.9	7.1	631	149	1	0	0	1	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed	
										V boys				98.0	
Primary only		119	305	235	444	268	5	5	0	V girls <td colspan="2">93.7</td>				93.7	
Primary with Upper Primary		6	20	34	131	86	2	2	0	VIII boys <td colspan="2">68.8</td>				68.8	
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		8	23	49	339	283	0	6	0	VIII girls <td colspan="2">73.8</td>				73.8	
Upper Primary only		16	53	33	120	123	3	6	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		48	115	57	564	547	8	19	0						
Contractual-teachers		4	17	9	157	100	4	1	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.8	1541	485	896	0	36	124	0	161	174	12	16	56.2	43.0	
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.9	295	59	222	0	5	9	0	7	14	4	4	0.0	4.3	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	12.4	743	133	575	0	9	26	0	13	9	6	9	0.0	1.7	
Upper Primary only	4.6	383	198	156	0	14	15	0	41	20	0	0	50.9	52.6	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	9.3	1412	635	723	0	32	22	0	94	71	28	19	55.0	47.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
			26.9	32.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit										
P. only	61885	282	0	365	0	86.6		77.8							
P + UP	4206	1668	151	221	0	0.0		0.0		Text books		18658		24318	
P+sec/hs	15780	7878	1924	752	0	0.0		0.0		Uniform		48		39	
U.P. only	6079	0	0	0	0	95.2		72.3		Attendance		577		15144	
UP+Sec	26701	358	0	0	238	94.7		88.8		Stationery		3051		16487	
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																					
District	MOHALI				State	Punjab				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		58		Number of villages		432		Number of schools		622							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na							
Sex ratio 0-6		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na							
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		420		11		382		3		29,126		618		25,459							
Primary with Upper Primary		1		14		0		6		244		2,718		0							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		6		28		4		7		1,342		7,034		782							
Upper Primary only		63		0		59		0		5,323		0		5,005							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		76		3		70		1		14,291		778		12,745							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools		1.2					0.0					0.0					I				
% Single-teacher schools		5.6					0.0					0.0					II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5					0.0					1.6					10.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.7					73.3					52.9					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		87.5					93.3					88.2					79.4				
% Schools with girls toilets		83.5					100.0					100.0					73.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.5					100.0					100.0					96.8				
% Schools with blackboard		90.7					86.7					85.3					84.1				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.9					8.2					16.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.5					0.0					0.0					1.6				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		56.2					0.0					16.7					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.6					0.0					16.7					9.5				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index											
						Primary		U.Primary													
% SC enrolment		42.8		39.6		% Muslim				3.4											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9		48.2		Enrolment				3.2											
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% Muslim girls to				45.1											
% OBC enrolment		18.5		21.5		Muslim Enrolment				50.9											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.6		48.1																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		46.4					38.6					43.3									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24					24					28									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22					19					19									
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.9					13.3					2.9									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0									
% Female teachers		78.0					88.1					88.1									
% Schools established since 1995		3.7					60.0					35.3									
Classrooms/Other rooms																					
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		1,340				65.7		28.1		6.2		540		412		0					
Primary with Upper Primary		159				98.1		1.9		0.0		39		14		0					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		433				90.5		6.0		3.5		174		31		0					
Upper Primary only		211				63.5		30.8		5.7		119		55		1					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		630				64.3		24.8		11.0		334		75		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																					
School category		Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		Others							
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Boys		% Girls		% Boys		% Girls							
Primary only		168		108		123		393		333		12		5							
Primary with Upper Primary		10		1		8		62		44		1		0							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		24		31		23		121		93		1		0							
Upper Primary only		20		44		33		108		175		9		4							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		20		69		54		227		318		5		1							
Contractual-teachers																					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male			Female			No res			Male		Female						
Primary only		2.9		1239			262			880			0								
Primary with Upper Prim.		8.4		126			15			111			0								
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		8.9		302			36			257			0								
Upper Primary only		6.3		395			118			275			0								
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		8.8		696			184			510			0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
		Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only		29143		139		279		0		83		91.2		89.6							
P + UP		1628		848		288		198		0		0.0		0.0							
P+sec/hs		2926		4333		893		224		0		8.8		8.8							
U.P. only		5323		0		0		0		0		81.0		85.7							
UP+Sec		15055		0		14		0		0		89.9		89.9							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	MUKTSAR				State	Punjab			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		38		Number of villages		288		Number of schools		667		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		777		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		25.5		Sex ratio		891		
Sex ratio 0-6		811		Sex ratio 0-6		811		Sex ratio 0-6		811		Sex ratio 0-6		811		
Decadal growth rate		18.7		% SC population		37.8		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		58.2		
Female literacy		50.3		Female literacy		50.3		Female literacy		50.3		Female literacy		50.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		337	34	305	24	51,864	4,427	45,565	2,537	1,238	209					
Primary with Upper Primary		5	33	4	18	1,157	7,198	1,051	3,458	46	309					
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec./Higher Sec.		17	36	6	22	8,939	12,119	1,517	5,604	269	457					
Upper Primary only		75	0	72	0	4,856	0	4,634	0	407	0					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		127	3	118	0	19,247	511	16,392	0	1,342	25					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		0.5	0.0	1.9	2.7	0.0	I	12,069	12,382	14,286	14,107	15,965				
% Single-teacher schools		4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	13,256	11,474	13,734	14,491	15,382				
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.4	0.0	3.8	0.0	6.2	III	12,855	12,183	13,178	14,154	15,217				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.1	71.1	75.5	0.0	0.0	IV	11,421	11,337	13,255	13,296	14,182				
% Schools with common toilets		87.9	100.0	96.2	80.0	83.8	V	12,022	10,406	12,937	13,327	13,432				
% Schools with girls toilets		86.5	97.4	100.0	88.0	92.3	VI	8,114	11,302	12,274	11,569	12,800				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	9,743	7,464	11,228	10,721	11,266				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	8,780	10,508	10,358	11,624	12,074				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.1	13.8	42.4	100.0	97.4	Total Pr.	61,623	57,782	67,390	69,375	74,178				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	26,637	29,274	33,860	33,914	36,140				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.4	0.0	0.0	18.7	5.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								88.4	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		64.7	20.0	11.8	1.3	0.8	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.5	20.0	5.9	0.0	1.6	99.5				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		90.0	93.0	100.3		
								Primary level		NER (Primary)		71.0	73.0	77.8		
% SC enrolment		60.3	42.8	Enrolment			0.075		0.061		77.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	47.2								77.7					
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000								54.1					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0													
% OBC enrolment		8.3	11.1													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.9	47.7													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		47.2	38.6	37.0	47.8	49.5	I	16.6			I	7,159	75	52		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39	24	29	12	14	II	16.4			II	6,956	72	43		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	22	23	21	33	III	16.3			III	6,802	100	38		
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.4	0.0	0.0	29.3	2.3	IV	15.1			IV	6,385	53	46		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	15.1			VI	5,899	82	88		
% Female teachers		63.9	75.2	75.9	38.3	48.9	VI	8.8	1.4	89.8	VII	5,133	61	65		
% Schools established since 1995		14.3	57.9	43.4	77.3	32.3	VII	8.2	3.0	88.8	VIII	5,347	85	78		
							VIII	22.0	#	#	Total	49,723	598	456		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,588	76.8	18.7	4.5	688	362	0	0	0	0	0	9			
Primary with Upper Primary		388	100.0	0.0	0.0	134	38	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		922	99.3	0.7	0.0	373	52	0	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper Primary only		233	67.8	28.8	3.4	186	75	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		602	76.7	19.6	3.7	620	130	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed				
Primary only		32	246	183	443	264	6	0	0							
Primary with Upper Primary		0	12	39	144	160	0	0	0	V boys	90.1	46.3				
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		2	27	37	348	304	6	1	0	V girls	92.2	50.3				
Upper Primary only		8	63	30	123	166	6	0	0	VIII boys	69.2	31.4				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		14	92	37	537	615	14	5	0	VIII girls	70.4	36.9				
Contractual-teachers		0	4	33	177	119	5	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.9	1447	413	761	0	110	163	0	159	147	0	0	72.5	63.6	
Primary with Upper Prim.		9.3	355	88	267	0	0	0	0	15	18	0	0	0.0	0.4	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		13.7	726	174	551	0	1	0	0	14	15	0	0	0.6	0.0	
Upper Primary only		5.4	407	247	149	0	4	7	0	35	14	0	0	86.1	83.3	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		10.5	1367	676	638	0	23	30	0	112	58	0	0	88.7	87.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	55613	372	306				81.4	73.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	6645	1394	26				0.0	0.0		17745	20666	8328	11371			
P+sec/hs	10200	10169	689				0.0	0.0	Uniform	16	11	147	162			
U.P. only	4856	0	0				97.3	88.0	Attendance	789	13599	6680	6531			
UP+Sec	19755	0	3				96.9	93.1	Stationery	374	367	114	525			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NAWANSHAHR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	NAWANSHAHR					State	Punjab			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		59		Number of villages		445		Number of schools		667		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		587		% 0 - 6 population		12.2		% Urban population		13.8		Sex ratio		914		
Sex ratio 0-6		808		Decadal growth rate		10.4		% SC population		40.5		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		76.4		Female literacy		69.5										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only			448	0	432	0	30,175	0	28,422	0	1,166	0				
Primary with Upper Primary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.			2	6	2	0	587	1,437	587	0	38	49				
Upper Primary only			99	1	97	1	6,548	83	6,339	83	370	4				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			101	10	93	7	15,815	2,986	14,375	1,026	684	77				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	6,892	6,407	9,225	6,019	6,062			
% Single-teacher schools			6.7	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.9	II	7,148	6,520	8,537	6,704	6,038			
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	III	7,967	7,192	9,015	6,737	6,784			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			19.9	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.9	IV	7,834	7,721	9,362	6,898	6,635			
% Schools with common toilets			88.8	0.0	87.5	81.0	86.5	V	7,778	7,161	9,525	7,008	6,621			
% Schools with girls toilets			78.3	0.0	87.5	83.0	91.9	VI	9,664	9,041	11,412	8,558	8,303			
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.0	0.0	100.0	90.0	100.0	VII	8,426	8,746	10,443	8,042	7,781			
% Schools with blackboard			98.2	0.0	100.0	87.0	97.3	VIII	8,771	9,272	12,205	10,275	9,407			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			100.0	0.0	29.0	98.7	84.1	Total Pr.	37,619	35,001	45,664	33,366	32,140			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.4	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.5	Total U.P.	26,861	27,059	34,060	26,875	25,491			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			11.8	0.0	0.0	12.0	7.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			51.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			1.3	0.0	50.0	9.1	0.0	94.1								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index									
					Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		GER (Primary)		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% SC enrolment	61.9	60.6	% Muslim				0.812		NER (Primary)		81.0	59.0	57.5			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.7	47.3	Enrolment				0.133		GER(U.Prim)		61.0	45.0	44.6			
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000							NER(U.Prim)		93.0	75.0	72.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0	% Muslim girls to								62.0	47.0	46.3			
% OBC enrolment	16.0	15.4	Muslim Enrolment		44.4	58.8			Flow rates		Enrolment					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.7	47.2							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
Indicators			School category					I	5.2	2.1	92.7	I	2,804	46	30	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	6.8			II	2,710	43	20	
			% Girls	45.9	0.0	39.1	47.2	47.2	III	7.6	0.2	92.2	III	3,125	34	24
			Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	0	23	18	25	IV	6.2			IV	2,993	30	20
			Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	0	17	20	22	V	1.9			V	3,024	35	22
			% Schools with <= 50 students	41.3	0.0	0.0	32.0	0.9	I - V	5.5			VI	3,709	29	13
			% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	VI	15.1	5.1	79.7	VII	3,639	15	19
			% Female teachers	65.4	0.0	70.1	42.2	38.9	VII	11.9	6.8	81.3	VIII	4,630	22	24
% Schools established since 1995	2.5	0.0	12.5	60.0	8.1	VIII	27.9	#	#	Total	26,634	254	172			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs											
Primary only		1,468	75.5	21.0	3.5	829	445	0	0	0	0	1	2			
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		121	100.0	0.0	0.0	45	8	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only		324	80.9	17.9	1.2	220	91	0	0	0	0	0	9			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		874	83.2	16.5	0.3	596	111	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)													Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%			
										V boys	98.6	35.5				
Primary only		24	198	144	324	302	4	0	0	V boys	98.6	35.5				
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	98.6	50.4				
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	7	3	50	25	2	0	0	VIII boys	62.0	17.3				
Upper Primary only		11	66	32	129	107	0	2	0	VIII girls	64.9	21.8				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		8	77	32	316	305	8	0	0							
Contractual-teachers		0	0	3	143	65	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6	1166	372	624	0	32	138	0	211	305	0	1	85.9	82.8		
Primary with Upper Prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	10.9	87	26	61	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.7	374	205	142	0	11	16	0	95	46	2	0	89.4	79.7		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.9	761	459	287	0	6	9	0	170	95	0	0	77.4	73.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	30175	0	0			97.8	85.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Text books	18831	13634	8493	10802				
P+sec/hs	888	364	772			0.0	0.0	Uniform	20	15	5	65				
U.P. only	6631	0	0			89.0	80.0	Attendance	89	8086	3354	3720				
UP+Sec	17025	1498	278			89.2	87.4	Stationery	104	3485	5	1551				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District PATIALA				State Punjab		Primary cycle				1-5		U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		127		Number of villages		980		Number of schools		1437			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1845		% 0 - 6 population		13.0		% Urban population		34.9		Sex ratio		868			
Sex ratio 0-6		777		Decadal growth rate		20.3		% SC population		23.1		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		69.8		Female literacy		62.9											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,007		0		898		0		83,567		0		2,596			
Primary with Upper Primary		7		4		5		0		1,644		1,423		1,323			
Primary with Upper Primary_Sec/Higher Sec.		48		25		18		0		31,315		11,504		10,305			
Upper Primary only		161		0		157		0		14,149		0		13,513			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		184		1		156		0		37,482		266		30,194			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools		4.6					0.0					0.6					
% Single-teacher schools		12.7					0.0					1.9					
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.4					0.0					0.6					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.5					54.5					61.6					
% Schools with common toilets		97.4					90.9					94.5					
% Schools with girls toilets		90.1					72.7					97.3					
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.5					100.0					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		99.5					100.0					94.5					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					53.6					73.1					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.6					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.0					0.0					0.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		7.3					0.0					6.3					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.4					14.3					14.6					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
					Primary	U.Primary	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% SC enrolment		42.0		35.9				88.2				2006-07		2007-08			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.4		46.5		% Muslim Enrolment		1.5		1.6		GER (Primary)		56.0			
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000								NER (Primary)		44.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.4		46.2		GER(U.Prim)		56.0			
% OBC enrolment		20.3		21.9								NER(U.Prim)		38.0			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3		45.9										40.0			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls		46.9					41.2					40.4					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32					36					47					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26					25					24					
% Schools with <= 50 students		34.2					18.2					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8					0.0					12.3					
% Female teachers		67.2					88.2					85.9					
% Schools established since 1995		2.0					54.5					27.4					
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms											
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		3,198				71.6				20.3				8.1			
Primary with Upper Primary		121				86.0				14.0				0.0			
Primary with U.P. Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,769				98.7				1.3				0.0			
Upper Primary only		494				70.2				21.7				8.1			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,487				76.3				17.2				6.5			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% In-service training				
Primary only		72		315		293		730		969		25		7			
Primary with Upper Primary		1		7		5		49		21		1		0			
Primary with U. P. Sec/ Hr. Sec.		14		34		24		323		485		17		3			
Upper Primary only		27		103		56		187		375		27		2			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		20		116		92		645		1,083		49		9			
Contractual-teachers		3		7		6		142		79		2		1			
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.6		2596			780			1631			0				
Primary with Upper Prim.		7.7		85			10			74			0				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		12.4		902			126			774			0				
Upper Primary only		4.9		796			348			429			0				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		11.1		2047			711			1303			0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Punjabi		English		Hindi		Sanskrit		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant			
P. only		82120		956		0		57		51		95.4		89.1			
P + UP		1585		1221		261		0		0		0.0		0.0			
P+sec/hs		9413		27638		4762		0		0		4.1		4.1			
U.P. only		14149		0		0		0		0		84.5		85.1			
UP+Sec		36759		747		49		0		0		95.7		94.6			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - RUPNAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	RUPNAGAR					State	Punjab					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		59		Number of villages		538		Number of schools		813					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1116		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		32.5		Sex ratio		871		Sex ratio 0-6		794	
Decadal growth rate		23.4		% SC population		23.9		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		78.1		Female literacy		71.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			584	6	563	2	34,120	643	32,048	77	1,470	27							
Primary with Upper Primary			9	12	8	7	1,606	2,501	1,320	1,181	54	64							
Primary with Upper Primary_Sec/Higher Sec.			14	15	11	5	4,637	4,692	2,660	1,372	96	101							
Upper Primary only			82	2	82	2	6,785	115	6,785	115	434	9							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			81	8	75	7	15,088	1,444	14,016	1,203	627	51							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	13,931	12,132	8,324	7,339	8,278						
% Single-teacher schools			8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	14,848	12,239	7,804	7,407	8,043						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	5.6	III	15,626	13,428	8,006	7,478	8,355						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			13.4	47.6	41.4	3.6	6.7	IV	15,513	13,853	8,637	7,498	8,287						
% Schools with common toilets			81.0	85.7	96.6	76.2	84.3	V	14,826	13,192	9,040	7,741	8,202						
% Schools with girls toilets			86.4	85.7	96.6	79.8	93.3	VI	18,115	15,763	10,831	9,195	10,067						
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.0	95.2	96.6	98.8	100.0	VII	16,542	14,775	9,756	8,590	9,743						
% Schools with blackboard			95.6	81.0	86.2	88.1	91.0	VIII	16,364	15,632	10,882	9,746	10,656						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			98.2	39.1	49.7	98.3	91.3	Total Pr.	74,744	64,844	41,811	37,463	41,165						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	51,021	46,170	31,469	27,531	30,466						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			9.0	4.8	3.4	3.6	3.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			37.7	11.1	14.3	4.9	7.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			1.9	11.1	7.1	12.2	1.2	58.4				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		39.0	35.0	38.8						
			% Muslim Enrolment	1.0	0.762				NER (Primary)		30.0	27.0	30.4						
0.88		GER(U.Prim)				45.0	40.0	45.6											
								NER(U.Prim)		30.0	27.0	31.8							
Indicators	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Flow rates				Enrolment									
						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability							
% Girls			47.3	55.1	39.8	45.8	48.7	I	10.8		I	3,954	54	20					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			23	35	47	16	24	II	7.4		II	3,762	34	27					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			21	21	18	23	24	III	7.1		III	3,850	29	27					
% Schools with <= 50 students			52.5	14.3	0.0	17.9	1.1	IV	5.1		IV	3,877	40	27					
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.2	0.0	13.8	0.0	0.0	V	0.9		V	3,790	34	11					
% Female teachers			64.5	72.9	70.6	51.9	58.4	I - V	6.2		VI	4,505	21	6					
% Schools established since 1995			3.4	47.6	20.7	60.7	12.4	VI	14.7		VII	4,687	17	13					
								VII	13.2		VIII	5,199	9	16					
								VIII	28.4	#	#	Total	33,624	238	147				
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		1,649	66.3	27.2	6.5	768	566	2	1	0	10	11							
Primary with Upper Primary		197	100.0	0.0	0.0	76	19	0	0	0	1	1							
Primary with U.P. Sec/Hr. Sec.		529	92.1	7.6	0.4	148	28	0	0	0	0	1							
Upper Primary only		304	78.3	20.7	1.0	178	80	0	0	0	0	4							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		691	65.8	25.9	8.2	324	81	0	0	0	5	3							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd In-service training									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys							
Primary only		102	184	206	499	459	6	1	0	V boys	98.9	40.9							
Primary with Upper Primary		7	24	3	41	39	1	0	0	V girls	98.8	50.1							
Primary with U. P. Sec/ Hr. Sec.		7	11	12	80	73	0	12	0	VIII boys	65.7	19.2							
Upper Primary only		20	73	45	114	184	4	0	0	VIII girls	67.3	26.9							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		16	99	70	218	240	8	10	0										
Contractual-teachers		0	5	3	22	34	1	0	0										
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.5	1497	521	936	0	10	30	0	166	257	4	11							
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.6	118	32	83	0	0	3	0	9	6	0	1							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	6.8	197	57	138	0	1	1	0	7	6	0	0							
Upper Primary only	5.3	443	211	229	0	2	1	0	49	35	0	0							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.6	678	279	382	0	3	14	0	49	55	1	3							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	34125	0	159	373		94.4	92.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	2913	280	863	51		33.3	38.1	Uniform	11036	16885	6923	11572							
P+sec/hs	3818	4576	405	530		34.5	27.6	Stationery	9	30	45	52							
U.P. only	6900	0	0	0		84.5	83.3	Attendance	144	6043	2371	2488							
UP+Sec	16153	0	379	0		88.8	82.0		62	227	94	148							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	SANGRUR					State	Punjab					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		656		Number of schools		1132	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2000		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		29.2		Sex ratio		871	
Sex ratio 0-6		786		Decadal growth rate		18.6		% SC population		27.6		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		60.0		Female literacy		53.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		663	13	592	5	74,682	1,046	65,773	210	1,935	66				
Primary with Upper Primary		2	35	1	17	517	7,451	457	3,743	17	296				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		3	54	2	21	846	24,427	685	6,777	28	613				
Upper Primary only		150	1	142	1	12,903	71	12,022	71	730	7				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		198	13	175	11	36,364	4,198	30,422	3,673	1,478	113				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		2.7	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.5	I	28,171	28,041	22,494	15,630	20,233			
% Single-teacher schools		8.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.5	II	28,201	26,134	21,896	16,278	19,404			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.4	2.7	8.8	1.3	4.7	III	26,691	26,704	23,202	16,522	20,205			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.1	13.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	IV	26,501	26,524	23,610	17,094	19,745			
% Schools with common toilets		96.9	97.3	96.5	98.7	95.3	V	25,967	25,834	22,797	16,467	19,264			
% Schools with girls toilets		77.4	89.2	93.0	86.8	96.2	VI	24,595	27,124	27,852	19,408	21,919			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	16,809	25,443	25,309	17,303	19,764			
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	94.6	96.5	100.0	99.5	VIII	8,985	22,394	27,903	20,961	21,971			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.6	6.5	3.3	99.5	89.7	Total Pr.	135,531	133,237	113,999	81,991	98,851			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.8	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.2	Total U.P	50,389	74,961	81,064	57,672	63,654			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.0	0.0	0.0	17.9	10.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		39.7	0.0	0.0	1.3	4.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.1	0.0	33.3	3.3	1.0	67.3		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		59.0	43.0	52.0		
									NER (Primary)		46.0	34.0	39.8		
% SC enrolment	50.8	42.0	% Muslim Enrolment	8.3	6.9	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		65.0	47.0	53.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	46.6				NER(U.Prim)		42.0	31.0	34.9					
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.0	47.1	Flow rates			Enrolment						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC enrolment	18.1	18.8				I	13.0			I	9,005	131	64		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.0	47.5				II	10.0			II	8,680	84	41		
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	9.4			III	9,258	91	53	
% Girls	47.2	38.8	41.2	45.8	46.6	IV	7.8			IV	9,080	67	45		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	25	39	18	25	V	1.9			V	8,927	66	37		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	19	25	24	24	I - V	8.4			VI	9,811	95	59		
% Schools with <= 50 students	18.2	8.1	1.8	12.6	0.9	VI	12.5			VII	9,108	70	56		
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.1	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.9	VII	10.4			VIII	10,253	88	69		
% Female teachers	62.9	78.9	74.6	40.7	49.2	VIII	27.5	#	#	Total	74,122	692	424		
% Schools established since 1995	3.0	67.6	47.4	72.8	19.0										
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		2,564	68.8	26.3	4.8	1,144	649	6	0	0	10	11			
Primary with Upper Primary		419	94.5	3.8	1.7	107	37	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,014	98.4	1.6	0.0	378	55	0	0	0	0	2			
Upper Primary only		534	80.1	18.7	1.1	348	147	1	0	0	3	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,670	74.1	20.5	5.4	927	207	1	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		87	290	262	556	658	14	7	0	0	99.2	41.4			
Primary with Upper Primary		10	12	50	123	91	5	8	0	V boys	99.2	41.4			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		6	37	71	228	277	6	11	0	V girls	95.1	48.8			
Upper Primary only		18	113	64	202	303	14	11	0	VIII boys	61.9	21.6			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		35	118	86	548	745	26	7	0	VIII girls	63.6	24.5			
Contractual-teachers		3	4	10	82	83	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.0	2001	709	1165	0	34	93	0	218	280	4	9			
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.5	313	64	235	0	2	12	0	7	19	1	7			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	11.2	641	161	475	0	2	3	0	10	14	0	2			
Upper Primary only	4.9	737	433	292	0	4	8	0	83	46	0	1			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.5	1591	797	768	0	12	14	0	146	80	3	4			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			23.4	34.4											
Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	75393	0	116	0	123	92.5	91.7	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	4954	2588	426	0	0	0.0	2.7	Uniform		26575	34922	17180	23251		
P+sec/hs	13008	7885	4109	271	0	5.3	1.8	Attendance		142	105	203	159		
U.P. only	12974	0	0	0	0	93.4	92.1	Stationery		3818	27948	8201	6726		
UP+Sec	37469	2588	505	0	0	88.6	92.4			1391	2171	337	387		
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - TARAN TARAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																					
District	TARAN TARAN				State	Punjab				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		59		Number of villages		523		Number of schools		863							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na							
Sex ratio 0-6		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na							
Decadal growth rate		na		% Female literacy		na		Male literacy		na		Female literacy		na							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		537		16		516		8		59,588		2,541		56,804							
Primary with Upper Primary		2		39		1		36		515		9,942		285							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		3		26		2		20		861		11,326		758							
Upper Primary only		95		1		94		1		7,056		79		6,985							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		136		8		130		5		23,142		3,773		21,623							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools		3.6					0.0					0.0					I				
% Single-teacher schools		6.5					0.0					0.0					II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.7					2.4					0.0					III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.4					70.7					58.6					IV				
% Schools with common toilets		77.4					95.1					96.6					V				
% Schools with girls toilets		77.2					90.2					93.1					VI				
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.3					100.0					100.0					VII				
% Schools with blackboard		89.5					85.4					93.1					VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9					4.9					7.1					98.9				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.0					0.0					0.0					8.5				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.1					0.0					0.0					10.4				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		34.6					50.0					0.0					7.4				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.9					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U.Primary		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09			
				% Muslim	Enrolment															0.368	0.364
% SC enrolment		56.0		39.0						0.85		GER(U.Prim)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		42.7								NER (Primary)									
% ST enrolment		0.260		0.223								NER(U.Prim)									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.1		38.0																	
% OBC enrolment		9.2		12.0																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0		48.1																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability							
% Girls		47.8					38.0					36.8					44.1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34					28					44					22				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					23					21					26				
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.3					4.9					0.0					29.2				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8					0.0					3.4					0.0				
% Female teachers		63.5					73.0					76.8					47.1				
% Schools established since 1995		3.3					58.5					48.3					55.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms															No. of schools by type of building*						
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																
Primary only		2,006				60.8				25.5				13.7							
Primary with Upper Primary		457				100.0				0.0				0.0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		576				99.1				0.9				0.0							
Upper Primary only		278				61.9				26.6				11.5							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,064				66.3				22.7				11.0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed								
										0	V boys	99.4	26.2	0	V girls	99.1	24.5				
Primary only		266		248		325		390		324		6		3							
Primary with Upper Primary		2		39		44		147		130		2		0							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		4		13		23		140		90		3		1							
Upper Primary only		31		51		42		97		91		1		2							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		46		90		83		322		295		7		1							
Contractual-teachers		4		8		9		241		38		0		2							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*															% Teachers recvd In-service training						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		3.3		1824		573		989		0		93		169							
Primary with Upper Prim.		9.0		370		99		265		0		1		5							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		9.7		280		63		211		0		2		4							
Upper Primary only		3.4		325		167		148		0		5		5							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		6.0		862		444		400		0		7		11							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Punjabi		English		Others		Hindi		Assamese		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type					
P. only		61324		247		91		75		20		87.2		85.9		Text books					
P + UP		6822		3227		408		0		0		2.4		0.0		Uniform					
P+sec/hs		8370		3803		0		14		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance					
U.P. only		7100		0		35		0		0		82.3		81.3		Stationery					
UP+Sec		24392		1564		806		34		0		85.4		81.3							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	AJMER					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		1208		Number of schools		3014					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2182		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		40.1		Sex ratio		931		Sex ratio 0-6		922	
Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		2.4		Overall literacy		64.6		Female literacy		48.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,026	204	926	116	76,322	18,188	66,741	8,943	2,747	982							
Primary with Upper Primary			864	404	708	169	145,959	71,801	118,613	29,531	4,961	3,404							
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.			78	154	62	31	19,740	48,517	13,466	8,672	593	1,551							
Upper Primary only			18	2	18	0	1,076	187	1,076	0	56	6							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			252	12	195	0	28,119	2,038	20,874	0	746	36							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			2.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	81,498	82,515	82,682	74,799	72,119						
% Single-teacher schools			14.9	1.8	0.0	10.0	0.8	II	62,332	66,075	68,533	64,339	62,134						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.4	2.4	3.9	0.0	3.0	III	56,699	55,427	58,170	57,413	55,892						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			13.7	27.8	55.6	0.0	0.4	IV	47,986	49,127	49,295	49,607	49,714						
% Schools with common toilets			44.5	59.4	71.1	30.0	45.1	V	43,089	45,170	47,340	45,755	46,384						
% Schools with girls toilets			81.6	91.7	97.4	75.0	72.7	VI	38,271	41,834	45,583	46,367	46,679						
% Schools with drinking water facility			92.0	97.2	99.6	95.0	98.1	VII	27,016	32,707	36,998	38,047	40,014						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	26,149	27,026	32,219	33,830	39,011						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			80.8	67.0	28.9	85.2	93.2	Total Pr.	291,604	298,314	306,020	291,913	286,243						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			9.1	0.7	0.0	6.8	0.4	Total U.P.	91,436	101,567	114,800	118,244	125,704						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			26.1	18.1	7.8	35.0	48.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					89.2						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			81.3	80.6	82.1	50.0	30.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			16.1	5.2	2.6	72.2	6.0	54.3				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index												
				Primary	U.Primary	GER (Primary)		103.0	100.0	99.3									
% SC enrolment			19.4	18.3	% Muslim			NER (Primary)		81.0	79.0	88.5							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.4	40.2	Enrolment	4.2	2.9	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)	64.0	66.0	70.4						
% ST enrolment			3.2	2.6				0.83		NER(U.Prim)	45.0	44.0	49.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment			41.9	34.4	% Muslim girls to	46.0	42.6	Flow rates			Enrolment								
% OBC enrolment			60.2	57.1	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			45.0	35.3			I	15.9	11.2	73.0	I	33,931	644	491					
Indicators			School category					II	11.7	9.7	78.6	II	29,107	667	487				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	9.3	9.0	81.7	III	25,036	725	513				
% Girls			43.4	45.3	40.4	64.7	33.6	IV	5.6	5.2	89.2	IV	21,739	712	488				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			25	26	32	20	39	V	4.7	6.1	89.2	V	19,899	669	431				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			23	25	25	22	21	I - V	10.2	8.6	81.2	VI	18,274	357	228				
% Schools with <= 50 students			41.2	4.7	1.3	40.0	8.3	VI	12.7	8.9	78.4	VII	15,509	275	166				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.6	0.8	4.7	0.0	0.8	VII	9.6	1.5	89.0	VIII	14,670	253	160				
% Female teachers			50.9	54.2	56.4	54.8	33.0	VIII	15.3	#	#	Total	178,165	4,302	2,964				
% Schools established since 1995			57.6	31.8	27.6	80.0	14.0												
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		4,186	75.1	17.2	7.6	1,625	1,198	4	0	0	17	11							
Primary with Upper Primary		8,618	83.6	11.6	4.9	2,672	1,235	6	0	0	21	6							
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		2,764	91.2	6.8	2.0	1,064	227	2	0	0	3	0							
Upper Primary only		58	91.4	1.7	6.9	50	20	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,461	71.1	20.3	8.6	1,617	261	0	0	0	2	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response										
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		92	257	1,153	1,087	837	2	4	0	0	94.8	50.3							
Primary with Upper Primary		168	425	1,895	2,884	2,735	33	11	0	V boys	94.8	50.3							
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		42	50	299	867	848	7	0	0	V girls	93.0	51.0							
Upper Primary only		1	2	21	21	11	0	0	0	VIII boys	71.5	51.7							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3	11	78	271	391	2	4	0	VIII girls	73.3	54.4							
Contractual-teachers		20	39	169	194	142	0	6	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		3.0	3729	1636	1796	0	196	101	0	288	208	88	59	10.8	7.9				
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.6	8365	3731	4420	0	102	112	0	672	440	224	152	11.0	6.6				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		9.2	2144	922	1191	0	13	18	0	113	67	41	19	3.2	1.7				
Upper Primary only		3.1	62	25	31	0	3	3	0	9	2	6	2	32.1	17.6				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		3.0	782	507	253	0	17	5	0	102	11	27	3	4.6	4.3				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Sanskrit			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	93709	414	154	0			74.6	72.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	211978	4840	413	0			65.9	63.6		94764	87173	48442	33553						
P+sec/hs	55571	11300	0	0			27.6	28.0	Uniform	1219	1052	668	949						
U.P. only	1263	0	0	0			40.0	30.0	Attendance	1229	1477	2526	1801						
UP+Sec	30138	0	0	19			66.7	69.3	Stationery	6462	6406	2051	2599						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																																																																
District	ALWAR				State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8																																																																		
Data reported from																																																																																
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		1952		Number of schools		5281																																																																		
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																
Total population (in 000's)		2993		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		14.5		Sex ratio		886		Sex ratio 0-6		887																																																														
Decadal growth rate		30.2		% SC population		18.0		% ST population		8.0		Overall literacy		61.7		Female literacy		43.3																																																														
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																	
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																
Primary only			1,802			138			1,721			109			125,552			12,627			120,789			9,534			4,135			620																																																		
Primary with Upper Primary			1,320			981			1,261			818			199,458			178,016			191,165			154,077			7,385			7,016																																																		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			163			542			157			431			35,424			135,252			32,654			108,140			1,214			4,848																																																		
Upper Primary only			13			0			8			0			1,101			0			699			0			60			0																																																		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			299			23			283			9			26,966			2,100			25,630			664			1,953			147																																																		
No response in school category			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																		
Performance indicators			School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																																																																			
% Single-classroom schools			5.2						0.4						0.0						0.6						I						88,472						134,499						142,453						136,151						133,818																							
% Single-teacher schools			19.4						0.3						0.0						0.0						0.0						II						70,209						101,440						111,094						111,245						111,940																	
% Schools with SCR > 60			3.9						5.9						3.7						0.0						0.9						III						58,311						81,366						90,694						92,649						93,969																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections			2.3						10.8						19.0						0.0						0.3						IV						50,274						73,437						77,836						79,114						81,630																	
% Schools with common toilets			48.5						71.1						87.8						46.2						74.5						V						47,000						70,532						76,236						75,111						76,546																	
% Schools with girls toilets			86.3						97.1						99.3						84.6						93.8						VI						38,554						63,962						71,479						72,600						73,359																	
% Schools with drinking water facility			84.6						91.7						98.0						92.3						96.9						VII						31,800						55,851						64,947						67,423						68,659																	
% Schools with blackboard			100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						VIII						31,059						51,677						66,216						67,573						76,575																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			90.9						52.8						20.8						100.0						92.8						Total Pr.						314,266						461,274						498,313						494,270						497,903																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			14.8						0.1						0.0						0.0						0.0						Total U.P.						101,413						171,490						202,642						207,596						218,593																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			39.1						37.1						29.9						0.0						54.3																																																					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			57.9						64.5						66.3						69.2						27.4																																																					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			12.6						3.7						1.2						53.8						1.7																																																					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		Retention rate (Primary level)						GER / NER																																																																
					Primary	U.Primary																																																																										
% SC enrolment		19.9	19.8	% Muslim						84.3						2006-07				2007-08				2008-09																																																								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	43.6	Enrolment				15.1		7.6		Gender Parity Index						GER (Primary)				123.0				123.0				125.9																																																		
% ST enrolment		8.9	9.4									Primary level						NER (Primary)				86.0				89.0				100.0																																																		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	44.6	% Muslim girls to				44.1		27.3		0.86						GER(U.Prim)				83.0				85.0				89.2																																																		
% OBC enrolment		58.4	54.1	Muslim Enrolment														NER(U.Prim)				60.0				59.0				67.8																																																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.9	41.5																																																																													
Indicators			School category						Flow rates				Enrolment																																																																			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																																																																		
% Girls			50.1						45.4						39.6						81.1						48.6						I						16.6						10.7						72.8						I						61,484						570						308					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			29						26						28						18						14						II						11.6						9.4						79.0						II						52,423						401						291					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			25						27						26						28						19						III						6.5						8.5						85.0						III						43,631						405						226					
% Schools with <= 50 students			37.4						5.2						2.0						7.7						19.3						I - V						9.4						7.8						82.8						VI						32,299						282						187					
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.8						0.3						0.9						0.0						0.3						VI						5.9						4.0						90.1						VII						29,301						257						185					
% Female teachers			31.7						29.3						25.6						76.7						21.8						VII						4.8												VIII						31,827						311						165											
% Schools established since 1995			59.4						44.6						49.9						69.2						8.7						VIII						11.8						#						#						Total						323,138						2,853						1,862					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*																																																																									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																															
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																																																																											
Primary only		5,573				76.5				15.3				8.1				2,194				1,742		3		0		2		29		164																																																
Primary with Upper Primary		14,035				86.3				9.7				3.9				4,321				2,227		9		0		0		44		19																																																
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		6,618				93.9				4.3				1.8				2,207				691		1		0		0		11		2																																																
Upper Primary only		40				95.0				2.5				2.5				48				12		0		0		0		0		1																																																
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,563				82.1				11.2				6.7				1,729				318		0		0		0		4		0																																																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																															
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade						% Passed																																																															
											V boys						97.7						62.5																																																									
Primary only			126						177						813						1,949						1,103						4						3						0						V girls						98.3						57.5																	
Primary with Upper Primary			312						581						1,975						7,455						3,760						21						10						0						VIII boys						79.1						69.5																	
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			151						175						579						3,799						1,257						7						3						0						VIII girls						75.8						67.6																	
Upper Primary only			3						2						11						18						14						0						0						0						0						0						0																	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			34						70						236						968						750						5						2						0						0						0						0																	
Contractual-teachers			33						58						218						470						224						1						1						0												% Teachers recvd In-service training																							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																																																				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																														
Primary only	2.5	4755	2783	1392	0	466	114	0	518	125	332	91	66.3	54.7																																																																		
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.3	14401	10036	4078	0	144	143	0	1714	393	1166	233	37.1	36.8																																																																		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.6	6062	4469	1502	0	41	50	0	550	106	315	51	13.9	6.8																																																																		
Upper Primary only	4.6	60	14	34	0	0	12	0	1	4	0	8	71.4	28.3																																																																		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.5	2100	1620	445	0	23	12	0	213	25	163	21	38.5	28.9																																																																		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																							
Category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit		13.4	24.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																																																				
P. only	132859	283	0				87.0	83.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																																																			
P + UP	362286	1308	100				54.8	53.6	Text books	134356	145955	54971	56556																																																																			
P+sec/hs	154035	8381	0				17.4	17.4	Uniform	1822	2713	956	1618																																																																			
U.P. only	1101	0	0				30.8	30.8	Attendance	1374	1348	10961	11124																																																																			
UP+Sec	27508	0	0				9.6	9.3	Stationery	10503	13540	3926	5163																																																																			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	BANSWARA					State	Rajasthan			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		87		Number of villages		1402		Number of schools		3577			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1502		% 0 - 6 population		21.0		% Urban population		7.2		Sex ratio		974			
Sex ratio 0-6		964		% Decadal growth rate		29.8		% SC population		4.3		% ST population		72.3			
Overall literacy		44.6		Female literacy		28.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			2,301		185		2,250		170		143,309		12,230				
Primary with Upper Primary			678		162		654		128		122,790		26,542				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			85		33		83		25		20,858		11,497				
Upper Primary only			9		1		9		0		1,065		37				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			120		3		114		2		13,146		564				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			5.3					0.7					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools			27.4					1.4					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.1					3.6					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			5.6					16.1					24.6				
% Schools with common toilets			29.8					56.7					68.6				
% Schools with girls toilets			63.6					87.9					96.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility			86.5					95.1					94.1				
% Schools with blackboard			95.9					98.9					99.2				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			92.1					82.2					64.5				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			21.5					0.5					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			36.5					33.9					25.4				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			75.8					84.1					87.1				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			5.2					2.1					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		56.0								
							Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		
% SC enrolment			4.6		5.2		% Muslim		1.2		1.6		GER (Primary)		143.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.3		42.7		Enrolment		47.9		51.3		NER (Primary)		100.0		
% ST enrolment			83.1		75.6								GER(U.Prim)		72.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.2		41.0		% Muslim girls to		47.9		51.3		NER(U.Prim)		51.0		
% OBC enrolment			7.4		11.3		Muslim Enrolment										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.4		45.6												
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls			48.2					13.8				14.5					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			28					9.4				14.0					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			25					7.2				15.4					
% Schools with <= 50 students			40.3					5.6				11.7					
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.0					10.3				14.8					
% Female teachers			29.2					7.5				9.9					
% Schools established since 1995			73.5					10.8				#					
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only			6,303				2,308										
Primary with Upper Primary			5,247				799										
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			1,130				117										
Upper Primary only			36				8										
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			831				120										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only			111	269	1,161	2,265	613	7	12	12	Terminal grade	%	% Passed				
Primary with Upper Primary			48	201	919	3,058	1,218	9	46	2	V boys	98.6	42.5				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			15	38	155	504	267	0	1	0	V girls	98.8	38.8				
Upper Primary only			2	0	8	25	10	0	0	0	VIII boys	80.1	37.4				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3	13	108	352	256	2	5	1	VIII girls	82.3	35.7				
Contractual-teachers			103	154	396	535	157	0	7	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.2	5524	3091	1359	0	820	254	0	435	123	1826	429	52.1	57.7		
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.8	5735	3854	1647	0	126	108	0	476	112	1667	294	50.4	39.8		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		8.6	1012	712	268	0	5	27	0	82	15	286	40	42.3	26.1		
Upper Primary only		5.1	51	26	19	0	2	4	0	6	4	12	6	57.1	26.1		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		6.1	746	611	129	0	2	4	0	62	6	141	6	36.4	44.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	154473	674				81.0	65.0	Text books		Boys		Girls					
P + UP	147370	256				77.9	71.7	Uniform		89		79		4			
P+sec/hs	29620	1524				68.6	66.1	Attendance		9820		1613		7489			
U.P. only	1102	0				60.0	50.0	Stationery		2330		2614		517			
UP+Sec	13710	0				54.5	60.2			2330		2614		517			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	BARAN				State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		77		Number of villages		1032		Number of schools		2176	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1022		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		16.8		Sex ratio		909	
Sex ratio 0-6		919		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		21.2		Overall literacy		59.5	
Female literacy		41.5		Male literacy		30.5		Total literacy		41.5		Total population		1022	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,031	88	951	76	60,825	7,270	53,165	6,174	2,064	441				
Primary with Upper Primary		532	292	504	190	80,155	50,594	73,781	33,407	2,673	2,329				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		40	94	37	40	6,897	23,645	6,224	10,291	275	859				
Upper Primary only		12	0	12	0	809	0	809	0	38	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		82	5	77	2	7,077	614	6,706	291	430	30				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		15.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	11,636	44,715	46,654	41,775	37,805			
% Single-teacher schools		36.7	3.2	0.7	8.3	1.1	II	9,071	33,891	37,965	37,336	37,482			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1	4.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	III	9,792	33,101	33,523	35,120	35,990			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.5	28.4	53.7	8.3	0.0	IV	9,962	33,025	30,828	29,551	31,154			
% Schools with common toilets		24.9	57.2	79.1	33.3	75.9	V	8,735	33,990	31,828	29,080	28,072			
% Schools with girls toilets		54.9	90.9	98.5	91.7	92.0	VI	7,053	25,286	27,022	25,340	24,340			
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.7	94.2	100.0	100.0	95.4	VII	5,025	19,800	21,692	22,213	21,219			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,964	16,566	19,667	20,038	21,824			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.3	61.3	22.6	100.0	92.0	Total Pr.	49,196	178,722	180,798	172,862	170,503			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		25.7	1.8	0.2	2.2	0.7	Total U.P.	17,042	61,652	68,381	67,591	67,383			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.4	42.2	20.9	41.7	62.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					72.8			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		37.4	69.0	57.5	58.3	29.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		27.4	4.5	2.5	50.0	2.4	100.0				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		NER (Primary)		NER (U.Prim)		NER (U.Prim)			
% SC enrolment	19.7	19.3	% Muslim												
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	38.6	Enrolment		5.1	4.0									
% ST enrolment	25.4	20.3													
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	37.4	% Muslim girls to		47.5	48.6									
% OBC enrolment	46.8	49.8	Muslim Enrolment												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.5	41.5													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		48.9	44.1	40.2	65.1	41.8	I	4.2	9.4	86.5	I	17,116	205	189	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	26	27	21	17	II	3.6	4.1	92.3	II	17,708	240	209	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	28	26	18	15	III	4.4	9.6	86.0	III	17,085	286	211	
% Schools with <= 50 students		54.7	4.1	0.7	41.7	14.9	IV	3.2	5.8	91.1	IV	14,626	272	197	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	4.0	23.2	72.8	V	13,081	277	228	
% Female teachers		19.7	22.8	27.6	34.2	16.7	I - V	3.9	10.0	86.1	VI	10,435	166	123	
% Schools established since 1995		65.5	38.3	44.8	50.0	11.5	VI	12.5	12.8	74.7	VII	8,759	121	76	
							VII	10.3	5.4	84.3	VIII	8,144	146	74	
							VIII	15.5	#	#	Total	106,954	1,713	1,307	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		2,617	70.9	17.1	12.0	828	954	45	34	0	8	78			
Primary with Upper Primary		4,599	84.5	11.0	4.5	1,151	767	23	6	0	23	5			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,161	94.4	4.5	1.1	324	129	1	0	0	3	1			
Upper Primary only		45	88.9	11.1	0.0	24	12	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		522	69.2	24.5	6.3	334	86	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		74	124	485	947	339	3	1	0						
Primary with Upper Primary		75	214	835	2,625	953	15	4	1	V boys	99.0	51.9			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		2	52	155	648	239	0	8	0	V girls	98.8	44.5			
Upper Primary only		0	0	7	19	6	0	0	0	VIII boys	71.8	57.0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		6	13	46	206	164	0	0	0	VIII girls	68.7	55.1			
Contractual-teachers		90	137	237	292	117	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.2	2505	1563	410	0	449	83	0	363	66	378	36			
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.1	5002	3668	1054	0	196	84	0	706	107	425	51			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.5	1134	809	295	0	12	18	0	139	36	62	14			
Upper Primary only	3.2	38	22	10	0	3	3	0	3	2	1	1			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.3	460	366	69	0	17	8	0	77	11	37	6			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English		8.7	25.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	67813	0				72.1	70.6			Boys		Girls			
P + UP	130396	101				63.1	61.9	Text books		52520		53827			
P+sec/hs	30437	0				22.4	23.1	Uniform		5497		5178			
U.P. only	809	0				66.7	50.0	Attendance		2591		2332			
UP+Sec	7596	0				47.1	47.1	Stationery		9609		9706			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	BARMER							State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		91		Number of villages		1861		Number of schools		5565					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1965		% 0 - 6 population		22.2		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		892		Sex ratio 0-6		919	
Decadal growth rate		36.8		% SC population		15.7		% ST population		6.0		Overall literacy		59.0		Female literacy		43.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			3,676	78	3,642	72	217,596	6,954	214,859	6,249	5,568	283							
Primary with Upper Primary			1,327	193	1,284	155	203,382	37,103	195,798	30,052	5,442	1,436							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			100	41	99	18	21,238	15,008	21,080	5,884	539	423							
Upper Primary only			4	0	4	0	298	0	298	0	14	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			142	4	139	3	15,178	863	14,920	746	747	28							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			6.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	I	75,705	129,023	121,867	111,324	112,520						
% Single-teacher schools			57.1	8.0	1.4	0.0	2.7	II	50,025	87,227	91,576	91,842	90,790						
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.9	7.2	5.0	0.0	3.4	III	48,051	73,979	74,402	79,606	78,152						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			3.3	10.7	22.7	0.0	0.7	IV	30,446	66,418	61,809	64,176	65,541						
% Schools with common toilets			10.9	31.8	36.9	0.0	46.6	V	24,002	49,184	60,108	57,758	57,352						
% Schools with girls toilets			51.3	80.1	88.7	100.0	85.6	VI	17,734	34,669	37,875	42,744	44,294						
% Schools with drinking water facility			79.8	92.2	98.6	75.0	98.6	VII	10,647	27,636	28,403	32,173	36,046						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	8,475	19,407	25,433	26,622	32,925						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			96.9	84.6	58.6	100.0	94.6	Total Pr.	228,229	405,831	409,762	404,706	404,355						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			51.1	4.0	0.7	0.0	2.5	Total U.P	36,856	81,712	91,711	101,539	113,265						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			25.8	52.8	43.3	0.0	77.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					70.7						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			26.3	34.5	39.0	25.0	12.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			12.9	6.1	3.0	100.0	0.7	72.6		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index	NER (Primary)											
				Primary	U.Primary			NER (Primary)	54.0	81.0	97.6								
% SC enrolment	16.9	14.4	% Muslim Enrolment	4.0	3.4	0.82		GER(U.Prim)											
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.7	31.8				57.0					63.0	70.4							
% ST enrolment	6.5	3.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	41.0	25.3	Flow rates		Enrolment											
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.3	24.7				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability							
% OBC enrolment	64.7	67.9	% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.8	35.9	I	23.6	6.8	69.6	I	51,384	572	360						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.8	35.9				II	14.5	9.8	75.7	II	41,389	394	280						
Indicators			School category					I - V		VI		VII		VIII					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec														
% Girls	46.0	41.7	35.8	100.0	31.3		III	10.8	11.8	77.4	III	35,572	420	241					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	35	38	21	21		IV	6.1	8.2	85.7	IV	29,426	346	199					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	30	30	33	19		V	4.1	25.2	70.7	V	24,798	319	154					
% Schools with <= 50 students	46.6	3.8	1.4	0.0	12.3		I - V	13.5	11.3	75.2	VI	16,089	238	100					
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	3.0	2.8	0.0	0.7		VI	8.1	10.8	81.2	VII	12,539	150	62					
% Female teachers	17.6	17.6	17.3	100.0	9.3		VII	4.2	1.5	94.3	VIII	10,607	146	47					
% Schools established since 1995	85.6	36.1	19.1	100.0	2.7		VIII	9.8	#	#	Total	221,804	2,585	1,443					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		8,635	66.8	23.7	9.5	4,274	3,471	14	22	2	64	172							
Primary with Upper Primary		7,936	72.2	20.0	7.8	3,343	1,432	23	1	0	54	9							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,224	79.2	14.2	6.5	461	132	1	0	0	8	0							
Upper Primary only		9	66.7	33.3	0.0	8	2	0	0	0	0	2							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		837	72.8	17.9	9.3	859	140	0	0	0	4	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed						
										V boys	97.5	55.9							
Primary only		546	284	1,308	1,605	587	0	13	12	V boys	97.5	55.9							
Primary with Upper Primary		587	251	1,328	2,804	1,433	15	8	22	V girls	96.7	53.0							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		70	32	144	463	190	2	0	0	V girls	96.7	53.0							
Upper Primary only		0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	79.0	55.3							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		59	25	119	288	257	2	1	0	VIII girls	79.9	53.1							
Contractual-teachers		283	238	602	695	196	0	4	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		1.6	5851	3597	758	0	1227	269	0	849	120	203	18						
Primary with Upper Prim.		4.5	6878	5373	1075	0	296	134	0	1110	153	223	24						
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		6.8	962	757	144	0	39	22	0	150	15	23	1						
Upper Primary only		3.5	14	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0						
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		5.3	775	680	71	0	23	1	0	134	3	39	1						
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				37.4	24.0	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category	Hindi	English										Boys		Girls					
P. only	224484	39				79.1		77.2		Text books		185456		158100					
P + UP	239716	109				79.5		76.3		Uniform		119		106					
P+sec/hs	34755	1139				63.1		57.4		Attendance		773		766					
U.P. only	298	0				25.0		25.0		Stationery		2652		3559					
UP+Sec	15753	0				21.9		23.3											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - BHARATPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	BHARATPUR				State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		103		Number of villages		1312		Number of schools		3499				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2101		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		19.5		Sex ratio		854				
Sex ratio 0-6		879		Decadal growth rate		27.0		% SC population		21.7		% ST population		2.2				
Overall literacy		63.6		Female literacy		43.6												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,133		198		1,045		156		89,369		25,727		82,605				
Primary with Upper Primary		833		690		757		496		124,541		152,651		113,633				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		113		298		107		165		21,846		81,418		19,173				
Upper Primary only		12		1		10		0		910		79		752				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		204		17		188		3		16,343		1,628		14,517				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools		5.8					0.9					0.0						
% Single-teacher schools		15.4					0.7					0.2						
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.4					8.7					7.3						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.2					9.2					19.7						
% Schools with common toilets		24.9					50.4					73.2						
% Schools with girls toilets		82.5					87.9					92.9						
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.8					90.3					96.1						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.6					44.9					21.2						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.8					0.2					0.1						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.5					51.1					42.6						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0					0.0					0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.2					2.6					0.9						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment												
									Primary		U.Primary							
% SC enrolment		24.0		22.2		% Muslim			0.000		0.000							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8		40.1		Enrolment			0.000		0.000							
% ST enrolment		2.7		3.3														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6		48.4		% Muslim girls to			0.0		0.0							
% OBC enrolment		58.8		57.1		Muslim Enrolment												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.0		41.3														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls		48.3					45.3					40.3						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32					29					32						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					32					29						
% Schools with <= 50 students		31.1					3.3					2.4						
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.9					1.1					1.5						
% Female teachers		21.0					19.7					19.5						
% Schools established since 1995		51.3					43.1					43.1						
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		3,738				73.4	17.1	9.5	1,531	1,235	2	0	0	16	78			
Primary with Upper Primary		8,722				87.7	8.7	3.5	2,490	1,466	0	0	0	36	21			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		3,616				91.5	6.8	1.7	988	398	0	0	0	10	3			
Upper Primary only		46				78.3	19.6	2.2	31	11	0	0	0	0	2			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,006				75.4	17.1	7.5	1,135	216	0	0	0	4	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed				
										V boys	99.0	74.0	V girls	98.5	64.8			
Primary only		55		215		729		1,502		832		8		2		0		
Primary with Upper Primary		94		376		1,519		4,819		2,511		13		25		0		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		47		107		414		1,830		757		12		6		0		
Upper Primary only		0		2		4		21		20		1		0		0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		4		29		134		503		545		6		3		0		
Contractual-teachers		23		37		140		262		136		0		5		0		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.7		3642		2634		709		0		244		55		0		
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.3		9580		7564		1793		0		125		98		0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		7.9		3232		2575		598		0		26		33		0		
Upper Primary only		4.0		52		25		23		0		0		4		0		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		5.6		1242		1088		136		0		18		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit	Marathi	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	112744	166	0	0	0	79.2	75.0	Text books	87135	96980	35726	36871						
P + UP	272209	877	377	0	234	52.5	49.8	Uniform	55	66	92	341						
P+sec/hs	100760	1487	0	336	0	23.6	20.0	Attendance	268	196	4198	3487						
U.P. only	989	0	0	0	0	53.8	38.5	Stationery	8095	10345	2354	3496						
UP+Sec	17802	0	0	0	42	14.0	0.9											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	BHILWARA					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		125		Number of villages		1829		Number of schools		3965					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2014		% 0 - 6 population		17.9		% Urban population		20.6		Sex ratio		962		Sex ratio 0-6		949	
Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		15.7		% ST population		9.0		Overall literacy		50.7		Female literacy		33.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,990	177	1,889	136	104,190	12,225	96,677	9,129	3,752	753							
Primary with Upper Primary			1,090	284	1,006	128	153,538	43,166	137,308	18,394	5,139	2,220							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			128	47	120	16	25,412	12,483	21,852	4,139	762	474							
Upper Primary only			8	0	8	0	576	0	576	0	27	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			234	7	213	1	24,782	2,419	21,211	109	1,152	60							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			14.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	I	85,056	80,890	88,619	75,818	71,699						
% Single-teacher schools			35.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	II	63,597	55,693	68,045	62,193	58,869						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.7	2.4	1.7	0.0	0.4	III	59,324	48,760	56,749	53,189	51,390						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			6.6	17.0	22.9	0.0	0.0	IV	57,108	46,152	51,238	44,495	44,530						
% Schools with common toilets			26.9	54.0	67.4	37.5	65.1	V	47,309	48,081	51,535	42,208	40,734						
% Schools with girls toilets			77.2	93.6	95.4	75.0	93.4	VI	40,853	41,263	46,445	43,138	41,875						
% Schools with drinking water facility			96.8	98.8	99.4	100.0	99.2	VII	27,895	30,044	34,588	36,131	35,823						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	24,784	23,402	28,857	28,482	33,871						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			89.5	78.1	67.1	100.0	91.1	Total Pr.	312,394	279,576	316,186	277,903	267,222						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			25.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	Total U.P	93,532	94,709	109,890	107,751	111,569						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			28.1	28.4	27.4	0.0	56.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					84.4						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			74.8	90.4	85.9	100.0	76.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			6.1	2.8	2.3	87.5	0.9	45.6				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
					Primary	U.Primary													
			% Muslim	Enrolment															
															4.5	5.1			
% SC enrolment	19.3	17.0	48.4	46.5															
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	37.4																	
% ST enrolment	11.0	7.5																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.8	34.7																	
% OBC enrolment	55.3	53.7	Muslim Enrolment																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.4	36.1																	
Indicators		School category					I	19.2	13.5	67.2	I	34,550	681	417					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec									II	12.7	11.3	76.0	II
% Girls		44.3	45.8	39.3	100.0	33.4	III	7.8	12.3	79.9	III	23,836	837	447					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	27	31	21	22	IV	4.5	8.2	87.2	IV	19,682	868	514					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23	26	27	23	22	V	4.5	11.1	84.4	V	17,145	944	540					
% Schools with <= 50 students		59.2	3.3	0.6	0.0	8.7	I - V	11.0	11.6	77.4	VI	15,980	685	470					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.4	1.1	0.0	0.4	VI	14.5	11.6	73.8	VII	13,650	585	432					
% Female teachers		36.2	45.5	42.5	100.0	26.0	VII	11.0	7.3	81.7	VIII	13,365	532	353					
% Schools established since 1995		74.9	25.9	13.1	100.0	3.7	VIII	15.3	#	#	Total	166,292	5,810	3,614					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		5,145	70.2	20.3	9.6	2,359	2,109	2	0	1	14	33							
Primary with Upper Primary		7,488	76.5	15.3	8.2	2,714	1,330	0	0	0	34	8							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,430	75.8	14.0	10.2	663	164	0	0	0	10	1							
Upper Primary only		25	92.0	8.0	0.0	30	8	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,212	64.2	23.8	12.0	1,463	234	0	0	0	5	2							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		124	243	1,085	1,285	926	10	6	0										
Primary with Upper Primary		63	282	1,490	2,807	2,364	22	27	3	V boys	97.7	46.4							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		7	36	170	533	436	4	0	0	V girls	97.6	46.2							
Upper Primary only		0	0	1	12	7	0	0	0	VIII boys	76.1	51.2							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		7	29	121	417	595	5	16	0	VIII girls	76.5	54.6							
Contractual-teachers		31	64	383	445	269	5	9	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.1	4505	2244	1435	0	630	196	0	602	157	191	53							
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.4	7359	3860	3198	0	153	148	0	880	288	286	102							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	7.1	1236	694	492	0	17	33	0	135	19	34	7							
Upper Primary only	3.4	27	0	20	0	0	7	0	0	1	0	3							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.0	1212	883	307	0	14	8	0	150	12	44	5							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Sanskrit		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	115521	596	298	0		71.2	67.5	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	191809	4134	311	418		72.9	72.7	Uniform		110993	102057	54651	34685						
P+sec/hs	33392	4503	0	0		60.0	58.3	Attendance		556	491	325	703						
U.P. only	576	0	0	0		12.5	25.0	Stationery		738	591	3122	1468						
UP+Sec	27035	0	0	44		59.8	58.9			2447	2694	736	1145						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																				
District	BIKANER					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8						
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		801		Number of schools		3057						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		1674		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		35.5		Sex ratio		890						
Sex ratio 0-6		916		Decadal growth rate		38.2		% SC population		20.0		% ST population		0.4						
Overall literacy		56.9		Female literacy		42.0														
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private				
Primary only			1,459			155			1,369			93			102,656					
Primary with Upper Primary			642			412			538			189			116,222					
Primary with Upper Primary_Sec/Higher Sec.			63			147			53			41			22,414					
Upper Primary only			5			0			5			0			496					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			146			28			109			2			14,861					
No response in school category			0			0			0			0			0					
Performance indicators			School category						Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec		Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			1.4						0.5						0.0					
% Single-teacher schools			42.6						1.4						0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60			3.0						3.8						1.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			3.5						17.9						38.1					
% Schools with common toilets			56.1						72.2						81.4					
% Schools with girls toilets			89.8						97.3						98.1					
% Schools with drinking water facility			84.9						96.9						99.0					
% Schools with blackboard			100.0						100.0						100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			84.8						60.7						37.2					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			31.1						0.6						0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			27.2						27.6						19.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			57.6						69.8						65.1					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			21.2						3.4						0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% SC enrolment			24.1		16.1		% Muslim				47.1		2006-07							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			44.8		35.9		Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		129.0							
% ST enrolment			0.806		0.727		6.5				Primary level		127.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			45.4		44.6		37.9				0.86		90.0							
% OBC enrolment			49.1		53.2		45.6				Flow rates		NER (Primary)							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			46.9		39.9		Muslim Enrolment						95.0							
Indicators			School category						Grade				Enrolment							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec													
% Girls			47.5						I				I							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			35						II				II							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			23						III				III							
% Schools with <= 50 students			37.4						IV				IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.8						V				V							
% Female teachers			33.3						I - V				VI							
% Schools established since 1995			75.0						VI				VII							
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only			5,188					1,572												
Primary with Upper Primary			7,259					1,008												
Primary with U.P. Sec/Hr. Sec.			2,379					201												
Upper Primary only			14					4												
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			1,005					172												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																				
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
													Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed					
Primary only			128		193	766	1,084	723	12	5	0	V boys								
Primary with Upper Primary			110		284	1,093	2,847	2,242	26	25	0	V girls								
Primary with U. P. Sec/ Hr. Sec.			44		73	246	923	538	1	4	0	VIII boys								
Upper Primary only			0		0	0	7	9	0	0	0	VIII girls								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			9		44	111	334	342	2	1	0	VIII girls								
Contractual-teachers			55		90	267	265	184	6	2	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	2.1	3440	1875	1036	0	418	111	0	413	89	55	28	49.1	36.8						
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.5	6881	4048	2579	0	128	126	0	648	191	135	72	38.6	33.8						
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	9.0	1881	1064	765	0	31	21	0	120	36	31	15	22.2	6.4						
Upper Primary only	4.0	20	4	12	0	0	4	0	2	3	0	0	100.0	12.5						
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.0	873	531	312	0	19	11	0	78	11	29	1	26.5	22.9						
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English			11.6	27.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	119530	1489					75.2	74.4		Boys		Girls								
P + UP	189461	2066					60.2	59.0	Text books	96622		94162								
P+sec/hs	52136	8047					24.8	24.8	Uniform	263		209								
U.P. only	496	0					20.0	20.0	Attendance	669		571								
UP+Sec	17946	189					70.1	67.8	Stationery	3696		3591								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	BUNDI					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		67		Number of villages		837		Number of schools		2015	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		963		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		907	
Sex ratio 0-6		912		Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		20.2	
Overall literacy		55.6		Female literacy		37.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		947	114	857	85	49,046	8,194	43,981	5,797	1,767	513				
Primary with Upper Primary		476	238	430	156	65,603	35,979	58,767	24,481	2,464	1,867				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		48	85	47	38	9,365	18,588	9,056	8,396	284	840				
Upper Primary only		2	0	1	0	203	0	103	0	9	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		98	7	84	0	9,610	1,031	8,593	0	472	51				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		8.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	4.8	I	33,327	40,571	41,064	32,527	31,934			
% Single-teacher schools		35.7	3.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	II	27,241	29,596	29,879	28,452	28,127			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1	3.1	0.8	0.0	2.9	III	30,456	28,651	27,563	27,159	26,712			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.3	28.3	55.6	0.0	0.0	IV	25,934	29,329	25,573	23,620	24,060			
% Schools with common toilets		31.1	53.8	76.7	0.0	66.7	V	21,098	28,674	27,672	23,724	23,268			
% Schools with girls toilets		90.9	94.4	99.2	100.0	87.6	VI	16,235	23,372	25,059	24,039	22,969			
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.2	94.5	97.0	100.0	95.2	VII	11,890	17,251	18,934	20,078	20,028			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	11,127	15,234	17,152	18,286	20,521			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.7	64.6	33.5	100.0	90.3	Total Pr.	138,056	156,821	151,751	135,482	134,101			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		27.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	Total U.P	39,252	55,857	61,145	62,403	63,518			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.5	28.4	23.3	0.0	53.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					79.1			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		49.0	75.0	87.5	100.0	9.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.6	4.2	0.0	100.0	3.1	65.8				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	NER (Primary)		116.0	105.0	105.5				
				Primary	U.Primary		NER (U.Prim)		78.0	79.0	80.6				
% SC enrolment		20.5	18.7	% Muslim Enrolment		5.0	4.0	0.86		53.0		54.0	56.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3	38.8												
% ST enrolment		20.9	20.8												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5	40.1												
% OBC enrolment		50.4	49.3												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.4	39.2												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		47.7	44.0	39.3	100.0	38.0	I	10.4	9.3	80.3	I	14,591	199	145	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	23	25	23	20	II	7.1	5.2	87.6	II	12,961	233	167	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	25	25	25	25	III	6.5	8.9	84.5	III	12,630	225	179	
% Schools with <= 50 students		56.8	5.9	0.0	0.0	15.2	IV	4.6	2.6	92.8	IV	11,115	231	156	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	5.7	15.1	79.1	V	10,530	247	177	
% Female teachers		34.4	36.1	39.4	100.0	20.8	I - V	7.1	8.2	84.7	VI	9,595	134	90	
% Schools established since 1995		70.4	34.9	30.1	100.0	9.5	VI	17.4	10.2	72.4	VII	7,945	95	58	
							VII	13.1	3.8	83.1	VIII	7,900	86	44	
							VIII	21.0	#	#	Total	87,267	1,450	1,016	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		2,581	69.5	19.4	11.0	1,074	1,017	4	11	0	2	27			
Primary with Upper Primary		4,021	80.9	12.6	6.4	1,234	696	2	3	0	7	6			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,136	87.5	8.6	3.9	339	129	0	0	0	4	0			
Upper Primary only		8	100.0	0.0	0.0	14	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		432	65.5	24.1	10.4	334	105	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys			
Primary only		40	122	557	835	417	2	1	0	0	96.9	51.1			
Primary with Upper Primary		67	157	777	1,902	1,265	6	1	0	V boys	96.3	44.5			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		8	23	160	530	335	0	0	0	V girls	61.3	61.0			
Upper Primary only		0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	VIII boys	60.1	57.5			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3	11	77	210	207	2	3	0	VIII girls					
Contractual-teachers		21	27	128	232	135	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.1	2280	1264	710	0	232	74	0	288	69	255	67			
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.1	4331	2669	1506	0	97	59	0	421	162	524	114			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.5	1124	640	416	0	41	27	0	90	28	121	20			
Upper Primary only	4.5	9	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.0	523	407	106	0	7	3	0	71	2	50	2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	57051	41				84.4	80.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	100601	816				66.1	63.0	Text books	46703	47236	25206	20114			
P+sec/hs	26860	1093				33.1	31.6	Uniform	221	323	467	407			
U.P. only	203	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	452	701	3930	3012			
UP+Sec	10641	0				26.7	0.0	Stationery	35586	37340	6217	7001			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHITTAURGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	CHITTAURGARH					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		129		Number of villages		1505		Number of schools		2770	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1804		% 0 - 6 population		17.3		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		964	
Sex ratio 0-6		929		Decadal growth rate		21.5		% SC population		13.9		% ST population		21.5	
Overall literacy		54.1		Female literacy		36.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,084	253	1,041	201	49,118	18,925	46,776	14,523	2,069	1,210				
Primary with Upper Primary		891	226	834	129	102,822	36,059	94,163	20,051	4,104	1,972				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		141	38	121	8	22,524	9,956	17,287	1,974	884	430				
Upper Primary only		6	0	1	0	434	0	50	0	25	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		125	6	115	4	11,753	900	10,268	432	780	49				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		2.3	1.6	0.0	16.7	0.0	I	108,895	67,464	69,984	66,434	46,618			
% Single-teacher schools		29.9	5.0	0.0	16.7	0.8	II	84,397	46,351	53,886	54,763	37,654			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8	4.7	3.4	0.0	3.1	III	83,891	40,707	46,961	49,126	34,154			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.6	18.4	12.3	16.7	0.8	IV	74,740	40,269	42,390	42,873	30,923			
% Schools with common toilets		49.8	60.8	77.7	16.7	64.9	V	60,598	40,883	41,879	41,235	28,960			
% Schools with girls toilets		82.6	91.6	97.8	16.7	85.5	VI	48,474	36,540	35,408	39,178	27,989			
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.8	95.8	96.1	83.3	99.2	VII	34,595	28,496	28,708	33,836	23,510			
% Schools with blackboard		99.6	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	30,738	23,249	25,345	29,244	22,683			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.2	74.0	69.3	100.0	92.9	Total Pr.	412,521	235,674	255,100	254,431	178,309			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.7	2.0	0.0	11.5	0.4	Total U.P.	113,807	88,285	89,461	102,258	74,182			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.6	29.9	24.6	0.0	48.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					59.5			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.1	0.2	0.0	50.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.7	5.1	2.8	33.3	4.8	25.5				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index					104.0	105.0	74.8		
			Primary	U.Primary	Primary level				NER (Primary)	76.0				71.0	59.0
% SC enrolment		18.2	17.2	% Muslim Enrolment		0.065	0.000	0.88		GER(U.Prim)		61.0	69.0	50.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9	40.3							NER(U.Prim)		40.0	39.0	32.7	
% ST enrolment		16.2	8.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.3	0.0	Flow rates			Enrolment				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5	35.9					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC enrolment		47.2	49.2					I	12.3	36.9	50.8	I	22,620	221	158
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.5	41.1					II	7.1	34.4	58.5	II	17,959	207	133
% Girls		45.3	46.9	43.0	33.6	35.3	III	4.3	35.1	60.6	III	15,891	209	124	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21	23	25	17	15	IV	2.6	32.7	64.7	IV	14,205	230	149	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20	26	26	27	20	V	3.0	37.5	59.5	V	12,917	203	126	
% Schools with <= 50 students		63.4	12.6	3.4	83.3	13.7	I - V	6.5	35.4	58.1	VI	11,709	135	67	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	1.1	1.7	0.0	0.8	VI	8.8	35.9	55.2	VII	9,801	95	81	
% Female teachers		41.4	43.5	41.3	56.0	22.6	VII	5.5	33.3	61.2	VIII	9,416	120	84	
% Schools established since 1995		71.4	32.1	11.2	83.3	10.7	VIII	6.8	#	#	Total	114,518	1,420	922	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		3,346	71.3	19.8	8.8	1,348	1,253	2	0	0	10	72			
Primary with Upper Primary		5,376	80.5	12.9	6.6	1,862	1,073	2	0	0	19	23			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,227	79.5	13.5	7.0	628	172	0	0	0	4	3			
Upper Primary only		16	56.3	0.0	43.8	6	5	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		635	64.9	23.0	12.1	725	128	0	0	0	2	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed		
										18	19	20	21	22	23
Primary only		88	167	803	1,262	576	4	4	10	V boys	97.3	47.1			
Primary with Upper Primary		111	233	1,065	2,783	1,580	14	9	18	V girls	96.6	44.2			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		16	35	198	607	395	2	5	13	VIII boys	75.5	45.9			
Upper Primary only		0	1	9	6	9	0	0	0	VIII girls	78.5	48.6			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		5	12	74	382	335	1	0	4						
Contractual-teachers		22	40	217	278	128	0	2	0						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*												% Teachers recvd In-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.5	3279	1650	1264	0	272	93	0	344	102	106	32	37.9	23.7
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.4	6076	3300	2513	0	132	131	0	625	222	258	73	39.5	29.5
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		7.3	1314	757	514	0	14	29	0	131	24	30	14	32.3	15.5
Upper Primary only		4.2	25	11	14	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	36.4	28.6
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		6.3	829	627	186	0	15	1	0	100	11	21	2	39.3	28.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English		21.2	35.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	14197	0				72.5	68.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	25327	1174				74.5	72.2	Text books	60337	57377	28420	21624			
P+sec/hs	6789	2344				57.0	58.1	Uniform	963	888	197	441			
U.P. only	0	0				16.7	16.7	Attendance	402	337	3672	2424			
UP+Sec	2570	0				22.9	23.7	Stationery	7941	6792	2051	1918			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																				
District	CHURU					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8						
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		78		Number of villages		818		Number of schools		2622						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		1924		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		27.9		Sex ratio		948						
Sex ratio 0-6		911		Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		21.2		% ST population		0.5						
Overall literacy		66.8		Female literacy		53.3														
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only			739	91	635	57	48,946	10,096	40,998	5,956	1,825	397								
Primary with Upper Primary			822	439	721	271	129,596	81,127	113,353	50,007	4,574	3,171								
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec./Higher Sec.			119	200	100	107	21,368	53,175	17,019	27,676	896	1,881								
Upper Primary only			8	4	2	2	629	373	99	174	41	21								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			186	14	163	7	16,806	1,354	14,154	474	1,226	109								
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*												
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09							
% Single-classroom schools			6.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	I	74,160	77,688	74,950	64,268	61,718							
% Single-teacher schools			18.7	1.4	0.3	0.0	1.0	II	53,884	54,642	59,386	53,758	51,546							
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.5	3.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	III	55,370	48,759	51,058	50,328	47,480							
% Schools with pre-primary sections			5.4	9.9	20.7	0.0	0.0	IV	44,542	47,963	45,580	44,378	45,124							
% Schools with common toilets			51.8	71.8	81.8	50.0	67.5	V	40,890	44,206	47,391	42,132	41,483							
% Schools with girls toilets			81.2	94.3	97.8	75.0	85.0	VI	36,794	41,377	42,692	42,338	40,384							
% Schools with drinking water facility			94.7	97.1	98.7	100.0	98.0	VII	28,474	34,359	37,881	37,461	37,577							
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	25,543	30,659	35,577	36,279	38,158							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			82.9	61.5	28.7	62.8	92.5	Total Pr.	268,846	273,258	278,365	254,864	247,351							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			14.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	Total U.P.	90,811	106,395	116,150	116,078	116,119							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			40.1	37.7	37.0	16.7	63.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						89.0						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			59.7	72.9	48.7	37.5	28.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			21.2	7.7	2.5	50.0	2.2	54.9				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index													
				Primary	U.Primary	GER (Primary)		107.0	99.0	97.3										
% SC enrolment			25.4	19.6	% Muslim Enrolment	3.0	2.3	Primary level		NER (Primary)		77.0	71.0	89.3						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			45.5	43.2				0.87		GER(U.Prim)		74.0	74.0	73.7						
% ST enrolment			1.1	1.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.9	42.4	Flow rates		Enrolment										
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.8	44.7				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% OBC enrolment			54.4	57.4					I	11.0	14.0	75.0	I	28,297	251	124				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.0	44.7					II	6.2	9.2	84.6	II	24,202	184	103				
Indicators			School category																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% Girls			46.6	48.1	40.5	78.6	40.6	III	4.0	8.5	87.5	III	22,489	231	134					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			27	27	27	16	14	IV	2.4	5.9	91.7	IV	21,193	187	132					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			23	26	26	24	19	V	1.9	9.1	89.0	V	19,171	167	129					
% Schools with <= 50 students			44.1	5.2	5.6	16.7	14.0	I - V	5.6	9.7	84.7	VI	18,554	168	121					
% Schools with PTR > 100			2.5	1.6	0.6	0.0	0.5	VI	6.8	9.3	83.9	VII	17,057	135	126					
% Female teachers			26.5	25.4	22.1	59.7	14.0	VII	5.5	0.5	94.0	VIII	16,284	108	108					
% Schools established since 1995			72.2	42.9	50.5	66.7	7.0	VIII	8.1	#	#	Total	167,247	1,431	977					
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*												
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only			2,585	82.3	12.1	5.6	1,342	750		5		0		0		18		57		
Primary with Upper Primary			8,230	85.0	10.2	4.9	3,298	1,138		6		0		0		83		31		
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.			2,849	92.7	5.6	1.7	1,293	289		1		0		0		19		10		
Upper Primary only			42	100.0	0.0	0.0	62	9		0		0		0		0		3		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			976	83.5	13.0	3.5	1,852	196		0		0		0		2		2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																				
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
											Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary only			38	165	462	762	464	3	7	82	V boys	98.6	60.2							
Primary with Upper Primary			126	418	1,215	3,253	2,094	20	18	192	V girls	98.4	58.0							
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.			49	125	400	1,326	642	6	17	111	VIII boys	80.2	62.1							
Upper Primary only			0	2	7	22	22	0	0	0	VIII girls	82.1	62.4							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			14	41	132	536	486	3	1	70										
Contractual-teachers			22	88	177	357	156	4	5	1	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	2.7	2222	1457	526	0	177	62	0	323	67	68	22	50.7	53.7						
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.1	7745	5512	1824	0	268	141	0	1011	183	278	97	33.7	35.2						
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.7	2777	2086	590	0	77	24	0	292	44	84	23	15.6	8.5						
Upper Primary only	5.2	62	25	28	0	0	9	0	5	3	0	1	56.0	16.2						
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.7	1335	1105	178	0	43	9	0	161	9	52	5	15.6	14.4						
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	58504	0	364			81.8	78.3			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	208441	1268	0			63.0	60.0	Text books		67617	72018	32728	33947							
P+sec/hs	71802	1528	0			30.1	24.5	Uniform		856	1011	429	370							
U.P. only	1002	0	0			16.7	16.7	Attendance		951	947	3671	2228							
UP+Sec	17915	0	0			53.5	16.5	Stationery		13094	14209	4127	5083							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	DAUSA					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		68		Number of villages		926		Number of schools		2605					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1317		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		10.3		Sex ratio		899		Sex ratio 0-6		906	
Decadal growth rate		32.4		% SC population		21.2		% ST population		26.8		Overall literacy		61.8		Female literacy		42.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,058	106	1,019	98	72,188	10,861	69,159	10,270	2,205	455							
Primary with Upper Primary			594	427	576	365	97,091	85,346	94,618	73,080	3,109	2,951							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			57	201	56	135	11,245	49,142	11,140	34,955	379	1,657							
Upper Primary only			14	0	12	0	961	0	786	0	57	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			137	11	132	6	15,403	982	14,725	454	692	70							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			7.6	0.8	0.4	0.0	2.0	I	66,997	66,946	70,961	64,290	61,946						
% Single-teacher schools			23.7	1.5	1.2	7.1	4.1	II	49,400	50,971	52,529	51,586	51,819						
% Schools with SCR > 60			3.3	3.9	3.9	0.0	5.4	III	43,280	42,544	44,381	44,160	45,150						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			6.2	23.5	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV	38,708	38,510	38,350	39,107	40,289						
% Schools with common toilets			22.3	48.3	77.9	42.9	44.6	V	35,163	38,132	37,717	36,834	38,348						
% Schools with girls toilets			62.7	85.2	95.0	64.3	79.7	VI	29,575	32,922	34,704	34,951	35,211						
% Schools with drinking water facility			92.9	96.0	98.1	92.9	94.6	VII	23,379	29,321	31,078	33,207	32,747						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	21,248	26,434	31,267	32,735	37,709						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			86.9	53.2	18.6	100.0	94.0	Total Pr.	233,548	237,103	243,938	235,977	237,552						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			18.3	0.7	0.5	1.9	3.3	Total U.P	74,202	88,677	97,049	100,893	105,667						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			50.0	54.9	38.8	50.0	69.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						88.8					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			17.4	22.6	22.8	0.0	9.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			13.0	3.9	0.0	42.9	2.9	55.8				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index												
				Primary	U.Primary	GER (Primary)		137.0	134.0	136.5									
% SC enrolment			22.4	20.5	% Muslim Enrolment	1.1	0.315	NER (Primary)		97.0		100.0	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.2	41.8				GER(U.Prim)		90.0		94.0	98.0						
% ST enrolment			28.8	31.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.8	41.1	0.91		NER(U.Prim)		65.0		65.0	71.4				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.3	44.7															
% OBC enrolment			36.7	33.8															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.5	41.3															
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls			51.3	45.9	39.2	55.2	48.2	I	15.0	12.5	72.5	I	28,993	468	341				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			31	30	30	17	22	II	10.1	6.8	83.2	II	25,459	435	353				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			26	29	25	18	20	III	5.1	6.1	88.8	III	21,752	511	388				
% Schools with <= 50 students			35.5	2.7	1.9	28.6	13.5	IV	2.8	1.7	95.5	IV	19,047	440	379				
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.3	0.6	0.4	0.0	1.4	V	2.7	8.5	88.8	V	17,755	456	378				
% Female teachers			18.5	15.9	18.4	29.8	13.5	I - V	8.1	7.6	84.3	VI	15,838	289	223				
% Schools established since 1995			71.6	45.1	39.5	64.3	8.1	VI	7.1	4.7	88.2	VII	14,284	217	198				
								VII	5.8			VIII	15,383	212	144				
								VIII	12.5	#	#	Total	158,511	3,028	2,404				
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		3,208	70.1	17.9	11.9	1,484	1,117	5	1	0	20	21							
Primary with Upper Primary		6,294	83.8	10.5	5.8	2,221	955	15	1	0	37	12							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		2,378	92.6	5.4	2.1	817	243	1	0	0	11	3							
Upper Primary only		52	96.2	3.8	0.0	23	14	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		811	73.7	17.9	8.4	882	144	0	0	0	2	2							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed						
Primary only		61	145	464	961	585	6	2	0	V boys			97.8		63.0				
Primary with Upper Primary		99	328	929	2,842	1,671	14	9	0	V girls			97.7		54.8				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		18	140	241	1,067	510	15	5	0	VIII boys			78.7		66.8				
Upper Primary only		1	3	1	31	19	1	0	0	VIII girls			74.9		62.2				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		10	35	90	272	347	0	1	0										
Contractual-teachers		25	38	136	293	154	4	2	0						% Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.3	2660	1802	422	0	365	71	0	422	52	429	61	55.2	51.5					
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.9	6060	4974	918	0	123	45	0	930	124	960	92	28.7	28.8					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	7.9	2036	1633	363	0	28	12	0	208	38	252	18	7.6	3.2					
Upper Primary only	4.1	57	40	16	0	0	1	0	14	3	5	2	72.5	47.1					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.1	762	655	100	0	4	3	0	88	8	107	4	20.0	12.6					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English		9.8	27.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	82238	337				85.1	79.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	178888	1173				56.3	53.5	Text books	65735	74971	27120	28441							
P+sec/hs	60136	251				18.2	16.7	Uniform	196	182	84	232							
U.P. only	961	0				57.1	42.9	Attendance	677	530	5253	5440							
UP+Sec	16309	0				38.5	2.7	Stationery	9749	11411	2383	2945							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	DHAULPUR				State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		789		Number of schools		1826	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		983		% 0 - 6 population		22.4		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		827	
Sex ratio 0-6		860		Decadal growth rate		31.1		% SC population		20.1		% ST population		4.8	
Overall literacy		60.1		Female literacy		41.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			852	31	755	19	71,015	2,874	63,122	1,743	1,857	167			
Primary with Upper Primary			388	257	363	157	79,695	48,986	74,612	32,109	2,112	1,890			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			69	123	68	61	19,577	30,749	19,518	16,742	422	1,131			
Upper Primary only			14	0	11	0	1,537	0	883	0	69	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			83	9	77	2	10,243	933	9,466	202	546	85			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			5.4	1.2	0.5	7.1	5.4	I	44,175	47,042	45,457	45,366	41,854		
% Single-teacher schools			25.6	0.6	0.0	14.3	1.1	II	37,860	42,601	42,633	42,178	42,765		
% Schools with SCR > 60			8.3	15.7	10.9	14.3	4.3	III	36,990	37,350	39,384	39,919	39,913		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			2.7	7.4	14.1	7.1	0.0	IV	30,251	34,254	33,164	34,899	35,336		
% Schools with common toilets			29.8	59.1	80.7	42.9	67.4	V	24,995	30,890	33,176	32,416	33,060		
% Schools with girls toilets			81.5	91.3	94.8	71.4	89.1	VI	16,944	22,233	23,879	25,817	27,306		
% Schools with drinking water facility			88.7	93.3	96.9	100.0	95.7	VII	12,685	17,844	20,025	21,758	22,460		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	11,139	15,356	18,010	20,767	22,915		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			96.1	61.9	38.9	100.0	91.7	Total Pr.	174,271	192,137	193,814	194,778	192,928		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			19.2	0.2	0.0	10.2	0.6	Total U.P.	40,768	55,433	61,914	68,342	72,681		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			43.6	48.2	44.3	50.0	70.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						84.2	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			10.1	0.3	5.8	35.7	0.0	74.8			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		145.0	148.0	148.5		
					Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0		
					0.000	0.000 <th colspan="2"></th> <td colspan="2">GER(U.Prim)</td> <td>77.0</td> <td>85.0</td> <td>90.3</td>			GER(U.Prim)		77.0	85.0	90.3		
									NER(U.Prim)		52.0	59.0	68.4		
Indicators	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Flow rates				Enrolment					
						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls			48.7	43.3	39.2	53.2	43.0	II	5.7	94.3	I	18,529	0	0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			37	32	32	22	18	IV	5.3	94.7	III	16,078	0	0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			34	37	33	28	24	V	15.8	84.2	V	15,073	0	0	
% Schools with <= 50 students			27.4	1.6	1.0	14.3	5.4	I - V	8.4	91.6	VI	11,723	0	0	
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.3	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	VI	13.0	87.0	VII	9,246	0	0	
% Female teachers			24.1	19.9	19.4	23.2	13.9	VII			VIII	8,840	0	0	
% Schools established since 1995			63.2	42.3	46.9	50.0	5.4	VIII	#	#	Total	116,996	0	0	
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		2,169	72.0	17.1	10.9	1,017	816	0	0	0	0	67			
Primary with Upper Primary		3,513	87.8	8.6	3.6	1,132	621	4	0	0	13	7			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,534	92.7	5.5	1.8	461	185	2	1	0	1	3			
Upper Primary only		54	83.3	5.6	11.1	39	13	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		460	80.2	8.7	11.1	413	90	0	0	0	1	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
										Terminal grade	%	% Passed			
Primary only		19	83	502	694	507	4	10	0	V boys	99.1	63.0			
Primary with Upper Primary		22	113	585	1,966	1,176	11	8	0	V girls	98.9	53.2			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		17	49	197	843	413	7	4	0	VIII boys	70.0	55.9			
Upper Primary only		0	4	11	19	32	0	0	0	VIII girls	61.1	47.7			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		2	14	55	275	278	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Contractual-teachers		8	42	134	114	55	1	4	0						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	2024	1383	436	0	154	51	0	233	54	127	25	69.2	52.8	
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.2	4002	3102	779	0	102	19	0	405	62	306	37	36.0	33.2	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.1	1553	1235	295	0	16	7	0	147	17	72	12	21.2	13.9	
Upper Primary only	4.9	69	51	15	0	2	1	0	6	3	6	1	58.5	25.0	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.9	631	539	86	0	4	2	0	57	5	39	0	16.9	15.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
				3.7		24.2		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category	Hindi	English									Boys		Girls		
P. only	8450	0									71371		68145		
P + UP	23834	287									Text books		23206		
P+sec/hs	8287	0									Uniform		39		
U.P. only	1015	0									Attendance		3497		
UP+Sec	1319	196									Stationery		4440		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - DUNGARPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																													
District	DUNGARPUR					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8															
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		54		Number of villages		879		Number of schools		2815															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		1108		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		1022															
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		26.6		% SC population		4.2		% ST population		65.1															
Overall literacy		48.6		Female literacy		31.8																							
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		1,726		173		1,679		166		100,232		11,552		97,708															
Primary with Upper Primary		586		154		558		130		100,580		24,796		96,379															
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		58		17		56		4		10,964		4,995		10,677															
Upper Primary only		4		0		4		0		364		0		364															
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		94		3		92		2		11,027		586		10,856															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																	
% Single-classroom schools		4.0		0.5		2.7		0.0		2.1		I		18,706		62,433		58,778		52,172		52,744							
% Single-teacher schools		23.5		0.7		1.3		0.0		1.0		II		14,657		40,327		43,292		41,463		40,614							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2		3.1		8.0		0.0		9.3		III		12,339		33,966		34,823		35,285		35,710							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.1		12.4		14.7		0.0		1.0		IV		9,971		33,039		31,093		29,831		32,234							
% Schools with common toilets		35.6		54.6		61.3		25.0		50.5		V		8,881		32,365		32,285		29,142		29,585							
% Schools with girls toilets		80.7		87.8		90.7		100.0		85.6		VI		7,072		25,470		27,761		27,310		26,925							
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.5		97.0		96.0		100.0		99.0		VII		5,216		20,422		21,443		24,009		23,575							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		4,489		16,300		18,676		20,297		23,709							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.7		80.2		68.7		100.0		95.0		Total Pr.		64,554		202,130		200,271		187,893		190,887							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		18.6		0.3		0.8		0.0		0.4		Total U.P.		16,777		62,192		67,880		71,616		74,209							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.9		32.2		38.7		0.0		59.8		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										80.7							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		60.1		65.4		50.0		75.0		13.8		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER															
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.4		2.2		0.0		75.0		0.0		100.0		2006-07										2007-08		2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09																	
			% Muslim	Enrolment				0.588	0.786	GER (Primary)	133.0	127.0	130.5	NER (Primary)	99.0	98.0	100.0												
% SC enrolment		4.3		5.2		Enrolment		0.588		0.786		GER(U.Prim)		75.0		79.0		81.8											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7		45.8		Enrolment		0.588		0.786		NER(U.Prim)		53.0		55.0		58.3											
% ST enrolment		79.1		69.3		Enrolment		0.588		0.786		0.88																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		44.3		Enrolment		0.588		0.786		Flow rates		Enrolment		All		With disability											
% OBC enrolment		10.4		15.5		Enrolment		0.588		0.786		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Boys		Girls					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3		46.1		Enrolment		0.588		0.786		I		17.0		12.4		70.6		I		24,622		414					
Indicators		School category																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	9.2	8.9	82.0	II	19,236	378	292	III	4.9	6.5	88.6	III	16,643	395	288							
% Girls		47.6		46.2		43.3		100.0		37.7		IV		3.2		3.2		93.6		IV		15,369		350					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26		26		29		17		20		V		5.7		13.6		80.7		V		13,732		348					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21		26		25		36		21		I - V		9.1		9.2		81.7		VI		11,861		275					
% Schools with <= 50 students		44.1		2.0		1.3		0.0		13.4		VI		12.5		9.5		78.0		VII		10,639		204					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0		0.1		1.3		0.0		1.0		VII		9.5		6.3		84.2		VIII		10,669		210					
% Female teachers		32.2		30.0		27.7		100.0		15.7		VIII		17.2		#		#		Total		122,771		2,574					
% Schools established since 1995		76.0		25.1		10.7		75.0		6.2												1,970							
Classrooms/Other rooms															No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms																							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																	
Primary only		5,244		57.7		30.3		12.0		1,817		1,799		12		14		0		44		30							
Primary with Upper Primary		4,820		68.8		20.9		10.3		1,528		704		7		2		0		25		2							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		639		75.9		18.0		6.1		335		71		1		0		0		3		0							
Upper Primary only		10		100.0		0.0		0.0		23		4		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		546		53.7		33.5		12.8		545		90		0		0		0		6		1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)														
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed																
										4	V boys	98.3 <th>42.9<th>4</th><th>V girls</th><th>98.3<th>41.1<th>4</th><th>VIII boys</th><th>72.6<th>39.8<th>4</th><th>VIII girls</th><th>71.1<th>36.4</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	42.9 <th>4</th> <th>V girls</th> <th>98.3<th>41.1<th>4</th><th>VIII boys</th><th>72.6<th>39.8<th>4</th><th>VIII girls</th><th>71.1<th>36.4</th></th></th></th></th></th>	4	V girls	98.3 <th>41.1<th>4</th><th>VIII boys</th><th>72.6<th>39.8<th>4</th><th>VIII girls</th><th>71.1<th>36.4</th></th></th></th></th>	41.1 <th>4</th> <th>VIII boys</th> <th>72.6<th>39.8<th>4</th><th>VIII girls</th><th>71.1<th>36.4</th></th></th></th>	4	VIII boys	72.6 <th>39.8<th>4</th><th>VIII girls</th><th>71.1<th>36.4</th></th></th>	39.8 <th>4</th> <th>VIII girls</th> <th>71.1<th>36.4</th></th>	4	VIII girls	71.1 <th>36.4</th>	36.4				
Primary only		199		274		950		1,674		602		0		0		2													
Primary with Upper Primary		80		214		918		2,349		1,133		3		1		4													
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		15		24		67		288		157		0		0		0													
Upper Primary only		0		3		3		5		6		0		0		0													
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1		13		77		280		199		0		1		0													
Contractual-teachers		56		74		179		262		104		0		0		0													
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training																
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female													
Primary only		2.2		4264		2451		1250		0		438		125		0		317		109		1216		422					
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.5		4800		3310		1392		0		52		46		0		438		101		1233		375					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		7.5		559		401		150		0		3		5		0		30		9		116		27					
Upper Primary only		5.3		21		0		17		0		0		4		0		0		1		0		4					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		5.9		573		481		90		0		2		0		0		40		11		114		7					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary <th colspan="2">Upper Primary<th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th><th colspan="2">School dev. grant<th colspan="2">T L M grant<th colspan="2">Incentive Type</th><th colspan="2">Primary<th colspan="2">Upper primary</th><th colspan="2"></th><th colspan="2"></th></th></th></th></th>		Upper Primary <th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th> <th colspan="2">School dev. grant<th colspan="2">T L M grant<th colspan="2">Incentive Type</th><th colspan="2">Primary<th colspan="2">Upper primary</th><th colspan="2"></th><th colspan="2"></th></th></th></th>		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant <th colspan="2">T L M grant<th colspan="2">Incentive Type</th><th colspan="2">Primary<th colspan="2">Upper primary</th><th colspan="2"></th><th colspan="2"></th></th></th>		T L M grant <th colspan="2">Incentive Type</th> <th colspan="2">Primary<th colspan="2">Upper primary</th><th colspan="2"></th><th colspan="2"></th></th>		Incentive Type		Primary <th colspan="2">Upper primary</th> <th colspan="2"></th> <th colspan="2"></th>		Upper primary											
Category	Hindi	English																											
P. only	110788	98								78.5	76.4																		
P + UP	124420	276								74.1	73.1																		
P+sec/hs	14802	1157								44.0	57.3																		
U.P. only	364	0								0.0	0.0																		
UP+Sec	11613	0								23.7	41.2																		
# = not applicable															na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																													

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - HANUMANGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	HANUMANGARH					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		61		Number of villages		1024		Number of schools		2291		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1518		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		20.0		Sex ratio		894		
Sex ratio 0-6		872		Decadal growth rate		24.3		% SC population		26.1		% ST population		0.7		
Overall literacy		63.1		Female literacy		49.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			581	53	549	29	38,151	5,968	35,956	2,908	1,251	240				
Primary with Upper Primary			631	509	576	353	88,502	89,642	80,974	61,707	3,054	3,062				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			95	265	93	144	13,828	62,695	13,519	31,381	502	2,165				
Upper Primary only			1	0	1	0	77	0	77	0	5	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			122	34	115	18	12,118	3,833	11,415	1,651	696	219				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			5.7	1.0	0.8	0.0	1.3	I	67,168	61,943	59,688	54,291	56,604			
% Single-teacher schools			35.3	3.9	0.6	0.0	1.9	II	41,725	41,893	43,083	39,847	40,465			
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.2	2.9	3.1	0.0	3.2	III	39,311	36,481	39,997	37,118	37,376			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			8.5	11.1	17.8	0.0	1.9	IV	37,089	35,385	36,243	35,073	35,838			
% Schools with common toilets			59.5	70.9	74.4	100.0	62.8	V	36,653	35,622	36,758	33,060	34,948			
% Schools with girls toilets			94.5	97.6	98.3	100.0	91.7	VI	33,389	34,074	36,725	37,492	40,933			
% Schools with drinking water facility			95.3	98.9	99.2	100.0	100.0	VII	26,611	29,906	34,262	35,792	32,847			
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	25,669	27,338	34,186	33,402	35,803			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			86.5	49.7	18.1	100.0	76.0	Total Pr.	221,946	211,324	215,769	199,389	205,231			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			20.5	2.4	0.4	0.0	2.2	Total U.P.	85,669	91,318	105,173	106,686	109,583			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			30.3	38.5	33.9	0.0	50.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			45.3	61.8	36.8	100.0	13.9	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			14.1	4.8	2.1	100.0	1.6	51.2		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index										
				Primary	U.Primary		GER (Primary)	105.0	98.0	102.3						
% SC enrolment			32.6	25.3	% Muslim Enrolment	5.1	3.0	NER (Primary)		76.0	71.0	85.4				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.6	46.8				GER(U.Prim)		85.0	86.0	88.1				
% ST enrolment			1.2	1.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.7	43.9	NER(U.Prim)		61.0	59.0	66.2				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.8	46.2				Flow rates				Enrolment				
% OBC enrolment			51.4	55.4			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			46.2	46.4			I		14.1	15.2	70.7	I	25,859	316	249	
Indicators			School category					II		5.2	3.9	90.9	II	19,090	285	259
								III		3.1	2.1	94.8	III	17,479	290	272
% Girls			P. only					IV	1.9	0.0	98.1	IV	16,868	263	275	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			P + UP					V	1.6			V	16,281	264	288	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			P+sec/hs					I - V	6.1	1.9	92.0	VI	19,128	137	128	
% Schools with <= 50 students			U.P. only					VI	4.5	11.2	84.3	VII	15,424	119	113	
% Schools with PTR > 100			UP+Sec					VII	3.5	4.5	92.0	VIII	16,536	125	130	
% Female teachers								VIII	8.6	#	#	Total	146,665	1,799	1,714	
% Schools established since 1995																
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms										
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,027	82.1	12.1	5.7	1,030	603	1	1	0	10	19				
Primary with Upper Primary		7,105	90.3	6.6	3.0	2,547	1,032	32	5	0	61	10				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		3,213	91.8	6.3	1.9	1,244	338	6	0	0	11	5				
Upper Primary only		3	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		914	81.9	12.8	5.3	1,004	154	0	0	0	2	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		117	80	325	515	285	1	0	0	V boys	97.6	74.7				
Primary with Upper Primary		499	302	1,108	2,663	1,369	17	1	0	V girls	97.6	72.2				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		173	106	371	1,346	612	11	11	0	VIII boys	83.0	75.0				
Upper Primary only		5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	82.1	73.4				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		66	31	131	407	269	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Contractual-teachers		10	13	84	184	80	1	0	0							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*												In-service training				
School category		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.4	1491	914	409	0	118	50	0	217	46	41	19	65.9	66.9	
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.4	6116	4282	1677	0	91	66	0	750	176	195	49	40.1	45.4	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		7.4	2667	1927	703	0	31	6	0	246	61	57	9	13.9	6.2	
Upper Primary only		5.0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		5.9	915	730	175	0	7	3	0	105	11	32	3	40.8	29.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				16.6		24.9		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary
Category		Hindi	English													
P. only		43882	165					84.5		82.0						
P + UP		174602	3074					54.2		53.5		Text books		53162		
P+sec/hs		72312	4211					20.8		18.1		Uniform		358		
U.P. only		77	0					100.0		100.0		Attendance		684		
UP+Sec		15884	0					40.4		19.2		Stationery		26857		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	JAIPUR					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		220		Number of villages		2213		Number of schools		7464			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		5251		% 0 - 6 population		17.5		% Urban population		49.4		Sex ratio		897			
Sex ratio 0-6		899		Decadal growth rate		35.1		% SC population		14.8		% ST population		7.9			
Overall literacy		69.9		Female literacy		55.5											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			2,507		232		2,090		124		172,299		21,665				
Primary with Upper Primary			1,611		1,320		1,364		735		250,967		212,680				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			149		1,120		137		505		37,803		281,371				
Upper Primary only			8		5		7		0		521		532				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			462		50		359		11		46,420		6,666				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			3.9					0.5					0.1				
% Single-teacher schools			20.1					1.2					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			4.3					3.4					1.6				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			6.8					28.4					59.7				
% Schools with common toilets			31.1					56.1					77.8				
% Schools with girls toilets			66.1					89.8					98.7				
% Schools with drinking water facility			87.7					96.7					99.5				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			88.8					54.1					11.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			14.3					0.5					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			26.7					26.7					19.6				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			30.6					38.0					43.6				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			18.2					4.8					1.3				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Retention rate (Primary level)							
							Primary		U.Primary		GER / NER						
% SC enrolment			18.9		16.4		% Muslim			68.6							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.1		43.1		Enrolment			Gender Parity Index							
% ST enrolment			11.3		10.8		7.6			Primary level							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.6		42.4		48.3			0.91							
% OBC enrolment			43.7		45.2		44.8			Flow rates							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.0		44.9					Enrolment							
Indicators			School category					Grade				All Girls					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls			
% Girls			50.7					47.8				42.4					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			28					24				28					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			26					24				23					
% Schools with <= 50 students			41.2					5.2				1.3					
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.2					0.4				0.7					
% Female teachers			46.8					38.6				35.8					
% Schools established since 1995			65.8					44.6				59.3					
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only			7,592				73.3		2,471								
Primary with Upper Primary			18,953				83.3		2,815								
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			13,630				94.2		1,227								
Upper Primary only			62				93.5		12								
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			3,240				75.9		510								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
			No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only			115		384		1,380		2,701		2,140		25		5		
Primary with Upper Primary			327		713		2,716		9,009		5,805		70		29		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			119		224		1,027		6,428		3,322		42		10		
Upper Primary only			0		1		2		26		26		0		0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			28		86		250		1,218		1,347		13		1		
Contractual-teachers																	
			32		31		141		303		198		2		0		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
							Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only			2.6		7028		3547			3203			0		190		
Primary with Upper Prim.			6.5		18957		11474			7195			0		157		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			8.9		11281		7185			3987			0		62		
Upper Primary only			4.8		62		23			32			0		2		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			5.8		2968		1966			977			0		14		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	189785	3477	702						74.8	66.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	455654	7993	0						48.2	44.6		167237	188267	71578	79495		
P+sec/hs	283158	36016	0						10.2	8.5	Uniform	1066	993	842	945		
U.P. only	1053	0	0						15.4	15.4	Attendance	1010	1297	5516	4387		
UP+Sec	52726	360	0						7.2	0.8	Stationery	24835	27789	6949	8811		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JAISALMER

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	JAISALMER				State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		36		Number of villages		542		Number of schools		1596		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		508		% 0 - 6 population		22.0		% Urban population		15.0		Sex ratio		821		
Sex ratio 0-6		869		Decadal growth rate		47.5		% SC population		14.6		% ST population		5.5		
Overall literacy		51.0		Female literacy		32.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only			998	55	974	45	47,753	6,279	46,015	4,368	1,450	224				
Primary with Upper Primary			384	66	358	43	51,040	10,891	46,468	6,704	1,711	497				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			25	12	24	8	5,107	2,653	4,216	1,565	146	122				
Upper Primary only			2	0	2	0	138	0	138	0	8	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			48	6	45	1	3,734	1,161	3,407	277	286	66				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	I	28,577	38,363	36,784	34,353	34,090			
% Single-teacher schools			59.1	5.1	0.0	0.0	1.9	II	16,156	21,441	22,241	23,251	23,200			
% Schools with SCR > 60			3.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	14,527	17,233	17,748	19,322	19,176			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			4.4	10.9	27.0	0.0	0.0	IV	9,722	15,042	13,988	15,818	15,492			
% Schools with common toilets			39.3	62.7	81.1	0.0	53.7	V	7,421	11,298	13,335	13,585	13,519			
% Schools with girls toilets			69.3	87.1	91.9	100.0	92.6	VI	4,599	7,904	8,613	8,911	9,173			
% Schools with drinking water facility			81.3	94.2	94.6	100.0	98.1	VII	2,611	5,627	6,344	6,854	7,361			
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	2,263	4,097	5,291	5,567	6,745			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			88.4	82.4	65.8	100.0	76.3	Total Pr.	76,403	103,377	104,096	106,329	105,477			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			48.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	1.1	Total U.P.	9,473	17,628	20,248	21,332	23,279			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			23.2	54.2	56.8	0.0	68.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							60.7	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			72.8	74.2	68.0	50.0	14.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			14.9	8.6	4.0	100.0	4.2	44.9				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		151.0	156.0	157.1			
									NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0			
									GER(U.Prim)		49.0	51.0	55.9			
									NER(U.Prim)		32.0	31.0	34.8			
									Flow rates		Enrolment					
											With disability					
											Boys			Girls		
											Grade			All Girls		
											I			15,585	220	129
											II			10,477	182	99
											III			8,219	157	85
											IV			6,332	163	53
											V			5,319	123	59
											I - V			2,887	89	33
											VI			2,199	76	19
											VII			1,892	66	15
											VIII			52,910	1,076	492
											Total					
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,127	68.6	22.6	8.8	1,507	992	1	1	0	11	46				
Primary with Upper Primary		2,908	73.3	19.6	7.0	1,458	441	0	0	0	2	7				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		338	75.7	19.2	5.0	186	33	0	0	0	3	1				
Upper Primary only		5	100.0	0.0	0.0	8	1	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		340	71.5	18.8	9.7	527	51	0	0	0	3	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only			96	119	398	468	189	1	8	0	V boys	96.6	44.5			
Primary with Upper Primary			66	112	430	931	505	3	13	0	V girls	96.0	40.7			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			14	14	49	122	46	4	0	0	VIII boys	75.6	45.9			
Upper Primary only			0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	VIII girls	78.8	42.5			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			16	12	50	142	109	0	0	0						
Contractual-teachers			60	67	166	206	82	1	4	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.6	1674	1026	253	0	347	48	0	310	35	73	6	33.3	34.9		
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.9	2208	1602	458	0	101	47	0	350	46	81	9	27.1	21.6		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	7.2	268	204	45	0	15	4	0	38	4	6	3	20.1	16.3		
Upper Primary only	4.0	8	0	7	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	100.0		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.5	352	298	31	0	17	6	0	56	2	16	0	17.1	2.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	53269	0	43			71.2	65.9	Text books	42010	35681	14857	7456				
P + UP	61240	431	0			74.7	74.0									
P+sec/hs	7760	0	0			54.1	51.4	Uniform	0	0	152	122				
U.P. only	138	0	0			0.0	0.0									
UP+Sec	4816	0	0			46.3	48.1	Attendance		163		90		607	213	
									Stationery		86		108		198	189

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	JALOR					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		83		Number of villages		735		Number of schools		2890				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1449		% 0 - 6 population		21.5		% Urban population		7.6		Sex ratio		964				
Sex ratio 0-6		921		% SC population		18.0		% ST population		8.8		Overall literacy		46.5				
Female literacy		27.8																
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			1,316	220	1,274	198	94,088	20,921	90,927	18,370	2,592	779						
Primary with Upper Primary			688	361	662	301	121,558	63,601	117,149	53,365	3,291	2,441						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			82	52	81	28	18,767	13,815	18,527	8,262	523	583						
Upper Primary only			28	0	25	0	1,979	0	1,729	0	96	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			128	15	123	5	12,893	1,579	12,499	501	902	115						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			3.0	0.5	0.7	7.1	0.0	I	73,145	84,576	79,464	70,960	69,860					
% Single-teacher schools			35.3	2.9	0.7	7.1	1.4	II	57,139	57,961	64,319	59,525	56,973					
% Schools with SCR > 60			3.5	7.1	6.7	3.6	2.1	III	50,863	48,599	51,771	51,575	50,778					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			3.8	6.4	9.0	0.0	0.0	IV	37,935	42,346	43,947	41,833	43,570					
% Schools with common toilets			48.8	61.3	67.9	57.1	65.7	V	33,083	36,776	43,490	37,599	39,468					
% Schools with girls toilets			78.6	89.2	95.5	75.0	85.3	VI	28,431	31,816	31,131	34,375	34,287					
% Schools with drinking water facility			85.7	96.1	100.0	92.9	99.3	VII	18,627	24,929	24,288	28,306	28,983					
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	14,334	17,211	20,070	22,957	25,282					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			81.8	65.7	57.6	100.0	89.1	Total Pr.	252,165	270,258	282,991	261,492	260,649					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			26.9	1.4	0.3	4.7	0.9	Total U.P.	61,392	73,956	75,489	85,638	88,552					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			47.1	54.2	37.3	64.3	72.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						91.2				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			39.4	60.9	65.9	17.9	15.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			13.8	6.0	1.2	53.6	3.1	54.0				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index				144.0	135.0	136.2					
					Primary	U.Primary	Primary level	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0						
% SC enrolment		21.2	18.7	% Muslim		1.7	1.1	0.82		GER(U.Prim)		64.0	72.0	74.6				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.4	34.0	Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		42.0	48.0	52.5				
% ST enrolment		10.6	5.6	% Muslim girls to		40.4	33.3	Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.6	22.8	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC enrolment		52.7	56.3					I		19.7	80.3	I	31,938	508	297			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.1	34.8					II		14.7	85.3	II	26,440	433	292			
Indicators			School category							III	15.5	84.5	III	23,144	461	287		
% Girls			46.1	41.9	35.7	45.4	29.3	IV		5.7	94.3	IV	18,927	485	268			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			34	32	29	21	14	V		8.8	91.2	V	16,702	398	230			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			27	32	30	22	17	I - V		13.9	86.1	VI	12,601	365	150			
% Schools with <= 50 students			28.9	2.4	0.7	17.9	13.3	VI		15.7	84.3	VII	9,816	310	136			
% Schools with PTR > 100			2.9	2.8	1.5	0.0	0.7	VII		10.7	89.3	VIII	7,806	279	117			
% Female teachers			12.3	17.4	16.4	28.1	10.1	VIII		#	#	Total	147,374	3,239	1,777			
% Schools established since 1995			84.2	49.5	29.1	78.6	14.0											
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		4,264	67.8	21.4	10.8	1,548	1,347	57	23	0	42	66						
Primary with Upper Primary		5,861	74.4	18.3	7.3	2,100	875	71	6	0	84	13						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,070	76.7	16.1	7.2	442	119	6	0	0	8	1						
Upper Primary only		88	86.4	5.7	8.0	45	25	1	0	0	0	2						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		833	63.0	23.5	13.4	691	135	1	0	0	4	3						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passecd with >60%					
Primary only			110	178	934	1,243	375	0	7	0	V boys	97.9	54.3					
Primary with Upper Primary			100	225	1,227	2,725	1,110	11	12	0	V girls	97.0	49.2					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			19	28	157	587	257	1	6	0	VIII boys	85.1	49.7					
Upper Primary only			0	3	5	43	39	0	0	0	VIII girls	82.8	44.4					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			5	21	105	452	392	2	1	0								
Contractual-teachers			73	74	254	376	156	2	7	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.2	3371	2492	355	0	463	61	0	700	79	178	17	48.7	41.8			
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.5	5732	4505	905	0	227	95	0	1171	177	254	35	39.6	36.2			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		8.3	1106	902	153	0	23	28	0	218	21	39	5	30.8	28.7			
Upper Primary only		3.4	96	67	23	0	2	4	0	14	1	1	0	78.3	63.0			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		7.1	1017	890	88	0	24	15	0	215	9	70	5	35.4	30.1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	English		11.9	29.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	114281	110				81.4	79.4	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	183119	497				66.7	66.0	Uniform		94362	91194	43439	28660					
P+sec/hs	32354	0				56.0	56.0	Attendance		399	780	261	757					
U.P. only	1979	0				92.9	96.4	Stationery		717	868	3756	2022					
UP+Sec	14147	228				37.1	42.0			3921	6377	1943	3080					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																					
District	JHALAWAR					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		1429		Number of schools		2374							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1180		% 0 - 6 population		17.7		% Urban population		14.3		Sex ratio		926							
Sex ratio 0-6		934		Decadal growth rate		23.3		% SC population		15.6		% ST population		12.0							
Overall literacy		57.3		Female literacy		40.0															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,070		108		1,023		99		61,087		8,721		57,719							
Primary with Upper Primary		728		225		685		170		104,459		47,870		96,407							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		76		63		75		27		15,444		18,345		14,817							
Upper Primary only		4		0		4		0		309		0		309							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		100		0		94		0		8,150		0		7,467							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools		4.3					0.6					0.7					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools		34.7					2.7					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.5					6.3					3.6					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.1					19.2					36.7					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		17.5					48.3					63.3					25.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		60.3					86.6					92.1					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.4					91.4					91.4					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		99.7					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.5					68.6					45.7					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		28.5					1.7					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.1					43.5					29.5					25.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		41.9					57.0					50.0					75.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.7					4.1					0.0					75.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Retention rate (Primary to Upper Primay)															
				Primary	U.Primary	72.1		GER / NER													
% SC enrolment		18.7		16.6		% Muslim Enrolment		4.3		3.8		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		121.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7		37.1		Enrolment		48.6		48.3		Primary level		NER (Primary)		97.0					
% ST enrolment		15.8		13.2		Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.6		48.3		0.90		GER(U.Prim)		63.0					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.7		37.3										NER(U.Prim)		45.0					
% OBC enrolment		54.9		55.9																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6		40.2																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		48.6					44.9					41.8					95.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					28					30					16				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28					33					31					26				
% Schools with <= 50 students		52.1					4.2					0.7					25.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8					1.4					0.7					0.0				
% Female teachers		24.7					28.9					27.8					78.9				
% Schools established since 1995		72.1					32.8					30.2					100.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																
Primary only		2,505				73.6				16.8				9.6							
Primary with Upper Primary		4,628				81.9				13.3				4.8							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,077				85.8				10.4				3.8							
Upper Primary only		12				91.7				8.3				0.0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		526				72.8				18.3				8.9							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary only		123		145		516		948		389		3		4							
Primary with Upper Primary		203		227		911		2,581		1,392		8		4							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		68		27		163		537		278		4		1							
Upper Primary only		0		0		2		7		3		0		0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		11		8		74		257		207		0		3							
Contractual-teachers		37		65		172		234		128		2		4							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	2.2	2554	1555	573	0	368	58	0	332	73	183	43	30.8	31.5							
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.8	5485	3804	1522	0	96	63	0	663	187	532	87	20.4	23.1							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.0	1117	785	293	0	21	18	0	117	25	72	11	16.3	8.4							
Upper Primary only	4.8	19	4	8	0	0	7	0	1	7	0	2	0.0	6.7							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.7	571	493	67	0	7	4	0	71	9	39	5	15.8	9.9							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu					School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	68548	33	0					81.4		80.6				Boys		Girls					
P + UP	147317	1451	0					73.9		72.5		Text books		65955		65661					
P+sec/hs	32770	192	98					51.8		50.4		Uniform		291		244					
U.P. only	309	0	0					25.0		50.0		Attendance		13108		15258					
UP+Sec	7699	0	0					68.0		50.0		Stationery		4656		5505					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																										
District	JHUNJHUNUN					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8																												
Data reported from																																										
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		110		Number of villages		1060		Number of schools		3493																												
Basic Data, 2001																																										
Total population (in 000's)		1914		% 0 - 6 population		17.5		% Urban population		20.6		Sex ratio		946																												
Sex ratio 0-6		863		Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		16.2		% ST population		1.9																												
Overall literacy		73.0		Female literacy		59.5																																				
Key data: Elementary Education																																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																															
Primary only		1,156		84		1,078		56		49,848		8,786		44,620																												
Primary with Upper Primary		800		423		746		308		84,237		65,517		76,402																												
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		103		586		96		422		19,740		143,128		16,936																												
Upper Primary only		2		1		0		0		110		24		0																												
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		294		44		276		20		21,032		5,174		19,689																												
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																														
% Single-classroom schools		4.7					0.3					0.0					0.6																									
% Single-teacher schools		14.8					0.5					0.1					0.0																									
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6					0.6					2.3					0.0																									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.1					5.1					8.4					0.0																									
% Schools with common toilets		56.6					74.6					81.1					66.7																									
% Schools with girls toilets		81.5					93.9					98.4					100.0																									
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.4					97.3					99.0					66.7																									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0																									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.0					56.3					12.1					82.1																									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.8					0.1					0.0					0.0																									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.9					26.2					24.1					0.0																									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		53.4					72.5					71.8					100.0																									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		16.5					4.5					1.9					100.0																									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Retention rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																				
				Primary	U.Primary	68.1		GER / NER																																		
% SC enrolment		19.9		17.8		% Muslim Enrolment		10.8		6.1		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		108.0		103.0		101.8																						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0		47.2										NER (Primary)		70.0		68.0		95.7																						
% ST enrolment		2.3		2.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.5		37.6		0.86		GER(U.Prim)		95.0		90.0		89.5																						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.4		45.8										NER(U.Prim)		64.0		62.0		69.3																						
% OBC enrolment		64.3		64.9																																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.0		45.5																																						
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																													
% Girls		49.6					49.4					40.8					89.6																									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19					20					31					13																									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17					19					27					19																									
% Schools with <= 50 students		70.1					11.0					1.9					33.3																									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4					0.0					0.9					0.0																									
% Female teachers		45.5					33.9					24.7					100.0																									
% Schools established since 1995		58.4					39.0					58.6					100.0																									
Classrooms/Other rooms																																										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																		
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																													
Primary only		3,481				79.0		13.5		7.5		1,892		1,160		4		0		1		5		70																		
Primary with Upper Primary		8,048				84.5		9.1		6.4		3,031		1,173		8		0		0		27		15																		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		6,133				96.9		2.1		1.1		2,533		660		1		0		0		25		3																		
Upper Primary only		7				100.0		0.0		0.0		5		3		0		0		0		0		0																		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,340				79.0		14.7		6.3		2,618		335		0		0		0		0		3																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																																										
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																
										Terminal grade	% Passed																															
Primary only		15		134		673		1,087		832		2		1		0		V boys		99.6		69.1																				
Primary with Upper Primary		40		203		1,076		3,377		2,562		17		7		0		V girls		99.6		65.9																				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		33		128		554		2,994		1,383		8		25		0		VIII boys		85.1		72.9																				
Upper Primary only		0		0		0		4		6		0		0		0		VIII girls		84.1		71.2																				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		6		32		142		544		522		4		4		0																										
Contractual-teachers		3		25		123		257		137		1		1		0		%Teachers recvd In-service training																								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																									
Primary only		2.5		3052			1475			1269			0			189			119			0			296			93			60			39			77.9			73.2		
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.1		7422			4820			2462			0			86			54			0			895			229			280			111			51.5			55.9		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		7.6		5203			3866			1259			0			54			24			0			590			76			116			19			11.7			11.0		
Upper Primary only		3.3		10			0			10			0			0			0			0			0			1			0			0			0.0			0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		3.8		1275			991			263			0			14			7			0			172			18			50			8			47.0			42.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																														
Category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit	Urdu	5.9		22.6		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																									
P. only	57067	1177	0	103					84.9		81.2		Text books		49444		56470																									
P + UP	141597	6197	68	0					64.7		63.7		Uniform		246		396																									
P+sec/hs	149609	12403	142	0					12.5		12.5		Attendance		560		716																									
U.P. only	110	24	0	0					0.0		0.0		Stationery		5004		5453																									
UP+Sec	25953	36	107	0					55.3		43.8																															
# = not applicable																na = not available																										
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																										

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	JODHPUR				State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		99		Number of villages		1140		Number of schools		4792		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2887		% 0 - 6 population		19.3		% Urban population		33.8		Sex ratio		907		
Sex ratio 0-6		920		Decadal growth rate		33.8		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		2.8		
Overall literacy		56.7		Female literacy		38.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			2,516	97	2,370	62	179,772	11,517	163,870	7,871	4,914	437				
Primary with Upper Primary			1,146	521	1,010	336	184,592	114,604	161,471	81,882	5,690	4,024				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			116	174	105	82	28,452	49,944	20,729	31,633	718	1,729				
Upper Primary only			11	2	8	1	989	637	669	584	56	9				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			193	16	173	7	17,653	1,931	16,474	516	1,136	132				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			8.3	1.1	0.3	7.7	1.0	I	122,810	133,522	139,717	123,548	120,246			
% Single-teacher schools			39.3	5.5	0.3	7.7	1.4	II	88,304	97,002	105,535	99,442	99,431			
% Schools with SCR > 60			6.6	8.0	6.6	15.4	1.4	III	82,839	79,765	85,960	82,633	85,230			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			2.8	14.5	32.8	0.0	2.9	IV	59,604	75,329	70,724	68,691	74,012			
% Schools with common toilets			27.7	55.8	59.7	53.8	54.1	V	48,513	62,808	69,981	61,936	68,028			
% Schools with girls toilets			60.8	89.4	92.1	92.3	88.5	VI	36,032	44,573	48,405	50,027	52,719			
% Schools with drinking water facility			87.2	95.6	97.9	100.0	98.6	VII	26,187	36,970	40,317	42,564	46,860			
% Schools with blackboard			97.8	99.3	99.7	92.3	99.0	VIII	23,266	30,154	35,095	37,239	43,565			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			94.0	61.7	36.3	60.8	90.1	Total Pr.	402,070	448,426	471,917	436,250	446,947			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			34.2	4.0	0.1	6.2	1.3	Total U.P.	85,485	111,697	123,817	129,830	143,144			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			31.0	36.6	26.9	0.0	41.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							85.1	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			45.5	57.6	38.8	36.4	15.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			13.0	6.5	5.2	72.7	1.0	55.4				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index									
				Primary	U.Primary	NER (Primary)		121.0	113.0	117.2						
% SC enrolment			20.0	17.0	% Muslim Enrolment	3.9	1.9	Primary level		NER(U.Prim)		53.0	55.0	60.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			45.5	41.5				0.90		36.0		40.0	46.7			
% ST enrolment			4.9	3.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.1	35.3	Flow rates			Enrolment					
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.4	40.3				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC enrolment			49.4	50.0				I		19.5	80.5	I	56,757	350	185	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.8	41.6				II		14.3	85.7	II	47,230	267	188	
Indicators			School category													
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III		10.4	89.6	III	40,932	246	159	
% Girls			48.5	45.5	42.6	67.0	39.4	IV		1.0	99.0	IV	34,908	238	130	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			36	31	32	25	15	V		14.9	85.1	V	31,542	228	124	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			29	29	27	32	14	I - V		13.0	87.0	VI	22,744	155	76	
% Schools with <= 50 students			35.1	3.2	2.8	7.7	22.0	VI		6.3	93.7	VII	19,521	118	54	
% Schools with PTR > 100			5.5	4.7	3.8	7.7	2.4	VII				VIII	17,390	126	44	
% Female teachers			30.0	34.8	34.2	75.4	25.7	VIII		#	#	Total	271,024	1,728	960	
% Schools established since 1995			82.3	40.1	42.1	61.5	11.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*								
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only			6,657	66.8	23.3	10.0	2,842	2,421		10	2	0	34	145		
Primary with Upper Primary			10,221	76.6	17.1	6.3	3,980	1,554		13	0	0	77	22		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			2,920	86.1	9.0	4.9	1,238	269		1	0	0	18	2		
Upper Primary only			51	90.2	7.8	2.0	34	13		0	0	0	0	0		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			1,398	70.0	22.0	7.9	1,387	203		0	0	0	4	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
											V boys	96.4	54.0			
Primary only			150	266	1,128	1,642	957	5	18	0	V girls	96.0	48.0			
Primary with Upper Primary			248	469	1,632	4,316	2,628	42	49	0	VIII boys	88.5	62.5			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			37	101	298	1,307	632	11	16	0	VIII girls	87.7	62.9			
Upper Primary only			0	2	6	28	22	0	0	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			28	17	116	553	532	2	1	0						
Contractual-teachers											% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.0	5351	2729	1437	0	1016	169	0	601	125	124	41	35.9			
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.8	9714	6132	3252	0	205	125	0	973	214	220	86	26.1			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.4	2447	1592	810	0	18	27	0	237	54	22	23	11.9			
Upper Primary only	5.0	65	16	42	0	0	7	0	1	6	0	1	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.1	1268	929	320	0	13	6	0	149	30	38	8	21.5			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				15.0	22.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu													
P. only	190364	0	468			52.3	52.2	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	297442	0	68			45.8	44.9		113977	114741	35496	26934				
P+sec/hs	77564	760	0			16.9	17.2	Uniform	601	504	266	341				
U.P. only	1626	0	0			7.7	15.4	Attendance	741	599	2110	991				
UP+Sec	19482	45	0			3.8	2.4	Stationery	3719	5638	1063	1704				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																					
District	KARAU LI					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		56		Number of villages		762		Number of schools		2256							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1210		% 0 - 6 population		20.6		% Urban population		14.2		Sex ratio		855							
Sex ratio 0-6		873		Decadal growth rate		30.0		% SC population		23.2		% ST population		22.4							
Overall literacy		63.4		Female literacy		44.4															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,079		80		1,011		69		70,392		29,160		65,214							
Primary with Upper Primary		479		320		449		292		73,726		86,145		69,181							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		55		114		54		105		11,964		31,173		11,697							
Upper Primary only		6		0		6		0		541		0		541							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		121		2		115		2		10,509		155		10,044							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools		6.6					0.9					0.6					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools		27.4					8.5					7.1					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.8					11.9					10.1					16.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.1					12.9					20.7					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		37.8					58.3					66.3					50.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		76.4					88.1					89.9					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.5					83.0					95.9					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.7					46.1					27.7					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		21.4					11.1					7.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.0					54.8					56.2					16.7				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		8.8					2.3					7.3					50.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)															
				Primary	U.Primary	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER													
						100.0				2006-07		2007-08		2008-09							
% SC enrolment		26.7		24.5		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		GER (Primary)		130.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2		39.6		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		89.0							
% ST enrolment		23.6		27.0		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		72.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2		45.8		Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		55.0							
% OBC enrolment		33.2		30.3																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6		38.5																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Enrolment								
% Girls		50.3					46.3					38.8					84.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38					40					48					24				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33					35					30					22				
% Schools with <= 50 students		41.6					3.9					1.8					33.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.9					15.5					22.5					0.0				
% Female teachers		16.1					14.3					10.5					65.2				
% Schools established since 1995		69.7					40.2					49.7					83.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms																					
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		3,049				1,224		1,009													
Primary with Upper Primary		4,556				1,432		657													
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,461				453		142													
Upper Primary only		25				10		6													
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		696				705		106													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
		Terminal grade	% Passed																		
Primary only		153	190	431	907	540	9	5	0	0	97.1	59.9									
Primary with Upper Primary		344	241	524	1,547	1,135	16	5	0	V boys	97.1	59.9									
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		105	66	74	383	207	2	0	0	V girls	97.1	50.5									
Upper Primary only		1	0	9	3	9	1	0	0	VIII boys	74.4	58.1									
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		71	45	64	265	290	4	0	0	VIII girls	66.6	51.3									
Contractual-teachers		45	51	141	196	126	8	2	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training											
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	2.2	2587	1868	367	0	302	50	0	404	43	536	52	33.9	22.8							
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.9	3951	3277	535	0	108	31	0	505	58	812	78	26.4	28.1							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.3	902	750	87	0	57	8	0	97	6	179	20	11.9	26.3							
Upper Primary only	3.8	23	8	15	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	62.5	33.3							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.1	752	680	59	0	13	0	0	89	3	163	4	18.9	22.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Hindi	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	98837	623			70.6	67.8	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP	159614	0			57.2	52.4	Uniform		56384	61196	21886	20327									
P+sec/hs	43137	0			24.9	22.5	Attendance		26	77	31	71									
U.P. only	541	0			50.0	33.3	Stationery		617	671	3624	2654									
UP+Sec	10664	0			7.3	4.9			8748	9448	2520	2571									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	KOTA					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluku		6		Number of Clusters		66		Number of villages		885		Number of schools		2329					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1569		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		53.5		Sex ratio		896		Sex ratio 0-6		912	
Decadal growth rate		28.5		% SC population		19.2		% ST population		9.7		Overall literacy		73.5		Female literacy		60.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			743	114	556	80	45,281	7,902	30,887	5,614	1,843	562							
Primary with Upper Primary			560	404	422	187	83,634	60,953	59,874	32,140	3,354	3,045							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			45	318	32	57	11,851	75,507	5,166	13,945	293	3,123							
Upper Primary only			1	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	4	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			137	7	93	2	12,026	695	8,672	149	794	64							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			5.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	39,573	53,066	60,215	52,296	46,187						
% Single-teacher schools			23.0	2.2	0.3	0.0	0.7	II	35,887	41,105	45,004	48,028	43,014						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.9	3.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	III	37,422	40,938	41,684	45,268	40,891						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			11.2	33.2	79.9	0.0	0.0	IV	31,064	39,061	39,725	41,062	35,960						
% Schools with common toilets			52.3	77.5	66.9	0.0	98.6	V	26,806	37,526	39,348	40,434	34,714						
% Schools with girls toilets			75.6	96.1	98.1	0.0	88.2	VI	22,523	34,621	36,194	37,996	34,902						
% Schools with drinking water facility			88.4	97.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	16,368	28,410	30,465	32,920	30,269						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	13,429	26,383	29,679	31,526	31,992						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			85.1	57.8	13.6	100.0	94.5	Total Pr.	170,752	211,696	225,976	227,088	200,766						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			18.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	Total U.P.	52,320	89,414	96,338	102,442	97,163						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			31.0	22.4	12.7	0.0	34.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					75.7						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			31.0	58.2	48.9	0.0	16.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			21.7	9.5	11.1	0.0	4.4	82.4				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		106.0	108.0	96.9						
					NER (Primary)				77.0	85.0	88.2								
% SC enrolment			25.7	22.1	% Muslim		8.5	7.1	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		75.0	80.0	75.6				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.7	42.3	Enrolment				0.90		NER(U.Prim)		53.0	59.0	61.0				
% ST enrolment			11.5	11.8					Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability						
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.3	44.7	% Muslim girls to		48.1	50.2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC enrolment			39.9	41.4	Muslim Enrolment				I	7.2	15.6	77.2	I	21,671	443	358			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.6	44.1					II	5.5	15.6	78.9	II	20,576	466	389			
Indicators			School category					I <td>7.2</td> <td>15.6</td> <td>77.2</td> <td>III</td> <td>19,299</td> <td>580</td> <td>497</td>	7.2	15.6	77.2	III	19,299	580	497				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	5.5	15.6	78.9	IV	16,930	540	487				
% Girls			48.9	47.7	42.2	0.0	46.9	III	6.7	18.4	74.9	V	16,350	457	436				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			22	23	26	20	15	IV	5.0	15.6	79.4	VI	15,984	302	289				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			24	25	23	27	15	V	5.2	19.1	75.7	VII	13,472	246	206				
% Schools with <= 50 students			51.7	8.1	3.3	0.0	23.6	I - V	6.0	16.8	77.2	VIII	13,551	155	146				
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.1	0.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	VI	11.3	15.7	73.0	Total	137,833	3,189	2,808				
% Female teachers			37.0	43.3	47.4	50.0	38.3	VII	7.7	6.1	86.3								
% Schools established since 1995			69.7	44.5	38.0	0.0	15.3	VIII	11.4	#	#								
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		2,184	78.9	15.1	6.0	671	700	4	6	0	8	138							
Primary with Upper Primary		5,822	88.9	8.1	3.0	1,709	898	10	16	0	24	15							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		3,808	97.7	1.5	0.7	1,322	350	4	0	0	7	2							
Upper Primary only		3	100.0	0.0	0.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		855	83.4	11.5	5.1	606	141	0	0	0	3	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed						
										%	%	%	%	%	%				
Primary only		70	114	593	813	509	1	2	0	V boys	97.1	54.9							
Primary with Upper Primary		244	206	1,042	2,825	1,855	11	16	0	V girls	96.2	51.4							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		413	85	383	1,528	878	16	26	0	VIII boys	75.2	55.4							
Upper Primary only		0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	74.4	57.0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		33	17	115	312	367	1	0	0										
Contractual-teachers		10	48	120	288	133	2	2	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.8	2405	1296	806	0	220	83	0	311	99	173	39	52.2	51.5					
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.6	6399	3511	2688	0	120	80	0	716	286	335	101	39.7	43.1					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	9.4	3416	1744	1585	0	54	33	0	325	121	71	38	7.5	2.0					
Upper Primary only	4.0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.0	858	518	327	0	11	2	0	75	10	55	10	27.4	24.3					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	8.9	19.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	52757	199	120			74.4	70.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	142494	1573	0			55.2	53.5	Text books	49659	53954	22993	22477							
P+sec/hs	80158	6650	0			9.1	8.5	Uniform	618	605	457	316							
U.P. only	80	0	0			100.0	100.0	Attendance	528	500	3876	3181							
UP+Sec	12481	240	0			12.5	9.7	Stationery	10941	11745	4214	3788							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	NAGAU				State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		140		Number of villages		1555		Number of schools		5222	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2775		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		17.2		Sex ratio		947	
Sex ratio 0-6		915		Decadal growth rate		29.3		% SC population		19.6		% ST population		0.2	
Overall literacy		57.3		Female literacy		39.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,258		145		2,114		113		128,496		15,063		116,653	
Primary with Upper Primary		1,357		716		1,290		549		190,903		138,458		179,697	
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		93		335		93		235		15,709		97,334		15,709	
Upper Primary only		13		0		8		0		1,086		0		741	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		288		17		264		7		24,084		2,010		21,437	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		7.0		1.2		0.2		0.0		1.3		I		137,425	
% Single-teacher schools		31.2		2.2		0.5		0.0		2.6		II		90,240	
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7		3.7		4.0		0.0		2.0		III		77,846	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.5		10.0		29.2		0.0		0.0		IV		66,215	
% Schools with common toilets		27.8		61.0		84.3		53.8		71.5		V		61,879	
% Schools with girls toilets		59.1		90.5		97.9		84.6		84.9		VI		50,825	
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.6		97.5		99.3		100.0		98.7		VII		39,061	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		32,363	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.5		58.0		13.9		100.0		92.3		Total Pr.		433,605	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		24.0		1.0		0.1		0.0		1.8		Total U.P.		122,249	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.4		52.1		44.2		7.7		72.5		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		46.6		59.1		60.2		69.2		11.8		Retention rate (Primary level)			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		21.2		9.1		6.5		84.6		6.3		GER / NER			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		49.2				2006-07		2007-08	
								Gender Parity Index		131.0		122.0			
% SC enrolment		23.5		17.1		% Muslim		6.3		4.8		NER (Primary)		90.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.9		35.8		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		75.0	
% ST enrolment		0.808		0.929								NER(U.Prim)		51.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.8		36.1		% Muslim girls to		45.5		38.9		Flow rates			
% OBC enrolment		61.9		65.1		Muslim Enrolment						Enrolment			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.9		41.7								With disability			
Indicators		School category					Grade				All				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		48.0		46.5		36.9		84.0		40.2		II		12.9	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28		29		32		22		14		III		7.6	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25		27		28		22		17		IV		4.4	
% Schools with <= 50 students		53.4		4.3		1.9		15.4		21.6		V		2.1	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4		0.7		1.2		0.0		0.3		I - V		6.8	
% Female teachers		15.9		19.5		16.5		82.0		13.0		VI		4.9	
% Schools established since 1995		80.2		45.5		56.1		84.6		9.8		VII		3.2	
												VIII		7.5	
												#		#	
												Total		275,120	
												3,047		2,004	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		5,826		77.0		14.7		8.3		2,831		2,144		10	
Primary with Upper Primary		12,364		83.1		10.9		6.0		4,559		1,917		10	
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		3,993		91.9		5.5		2.6		1,259		402		2	
Upper Primary only		50		78.0		6.0		16.0		41		13		0	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,492		75.4		14.9		9.7		1,609		300		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category		Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
		No response													
Primary only		176		214		954		1,831		988		11		9	
Primary with Upper Primary		341		569		1,883		5,258		3,017		31		16	
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		144		152		467		1,910		764		12		2	
Upper Primary only		0		0		4		22		12		0		0	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		36		62		186		715		752		5		2	
Contractual-teachers		89		123		392		574		320		1		4	
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Regular teachers		Contractual-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd In-service training	
						Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.2		5201		3529		675		0		846		151	
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.6		11524		9017		2122		0		261		124	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		8.2		3526		2893		563		0		52		18	
Upper Primary only		3.8		50		9		29		0		0		12	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		5.9		1801		1536		226		0		30		9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*															
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
								9.8 <td colspan="2">27.3</td> <th colspan="2">School dev. grant</th> <th colspan="2">T L M grant</th> <th colspan="2">Incentive Type</th>		27.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant	
P. only		143064		104		169						85.4		83.4	
P + UP		327338		1073		0						63.5		62.0	
P+sec/hs		112399		644		0						20.6		19.6	
U.P. only		1086		0		0						38.5		38.5	
UP+Sec		26094		0		0						49.8		49.5	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	PALI					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		129		Number of villages		1082		Number of schools		3133			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1820		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		21.5		Sex ratio		981			
Sex ratio 0-6		925		Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		17.8		% ST population		5.8			
Overall literacy		54.4		Female literacy		36.5											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			1,024			157		973		116		59,525		13,848			
Primary with Upper Primary			1,011			483		919		313		158,502		82,137			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			96			107		92		40		20,445		29,033			
Upper Primary only			21			0		18		0		854		0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			222			12		199		5		25,242		1,469			
No response in school category			0			0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			2.9					0.5					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools			29.2					3.1					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.6					2.3					2.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			8.3					19.8					36.5				
% Schools with common toilets			32.3					54.1					74.4				
% Schools with girls toilets			76.0					89.2					95.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility			97.1					98.9					99.0				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			81.1					65.9					41.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			19.3					1.4					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			41.0					39.6					27.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			41.5					61.2					62.5				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			19.9					7.2					5.2				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		50.7										
							Gender Parity Index										
% SC enrolment			21.2		18.9		% Muslim		3.4		2.5		NER (Primary)				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			44.9		39.3		Enrolment		47.3		43.2		NER(U.Prim)				
% ST enrolment			7.6		5.0								NER(U.Prim)				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			41.3		31.1		% Muslim girls to		47.3		43.2		Flow rates				
% OBC enrolment			59.9		61.3		Muslim Enrolment						Enrolment				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			46.4		38.3								With disability				
Indicators			School category					Grade				All					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls			44.1					46.1					38.9				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			27					28					29				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			22					26					26				
% Schools with <= 50 students			49.0					4.0					1.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.0					0.9					0.5				
% Female teachers			22.5					27.3					30.7				
% Schools established since 1995			77.0					44.0					29.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only			3,342				74.3				17.5						
Primary with Upper Primary			9,167				83.6				12.1						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			1,886				87.2				10.3						
Upper Primary only			35				100.0				0.0						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			1,339				69.3				18.7						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
											Terminal grade	%	% Passed	% Boys			
Primary only			151		148		563		983		548		2				
Primary with Upper Primary			262		338		1,403		4,057		2,128		16				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			87		31		174		990		352		9				
Upper Primary only			1		1		2		19		13		0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			25		30		188		574		565		7				
Contractual-teachers			46		52		164		378		176		1				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.3	2764	1846	560	0	295	63	0	572	89	136	37	50.2				
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.7	8554	5995	2229	0	228	102	0	1718	322	377	109	35.9				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.5	1716	1157	488	0	32	39	0	245	61	48	13	23.7				
Upper Primary only	2.6	55	11	25	0	8	11	0	3	4	9	1	42.1				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.1	1430	1207	182	0	37	4	0	245	21	44	3	44.8				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English			12.1	33.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	72869	157					76.6	75.0	Text books	Boys		Girls					
P + UP	235157	2273					64.1	62.0		87441		86123					
P+sec/hs	45971	3146					42.4	39.9	Uniform	529		743					
U.P. only	854	0					23.8	23.8	Attendance	7356		5556					
UP+Sec	26304	0					61.5	65.4	Stationery	2319		2890					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																								
District	PRATAPGARH(RAJASTHAN)				State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		64		Number of villages		668		Number of schools		1597										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na										
Sex ratio 0-6		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na										
Decadal growth rate																								
na																								
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		947		75		931		62		57,829		4,790		57,199										
Primary with Upper Primary		392		78		376		56		63,328		13,707		60,689										
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		32		15		32		6		6,173		4,123		6,173										
Upper Primary only		7		0		7		0		549		0		549										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		49		2		46		0		5,178		195		4,892										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09												
% Single-classroom schools		5.4					0.9					0.0												
% Single-teacher schools		51.4					5.3					2.1												
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.3					5.5					0.0												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.2					8.7					14.9												
% Schools with common toilets		37.6					54.9					57.4												
% Schools with girls toilets		74.5					90.6					93.6												
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.1					94.9					100.0												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.4					82.2					60.0												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		47.3					3.9					0.6												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.8					42.3					34.0												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		59.7					63.5					50.0												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		10.3					2.8					0.0												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																		
				Primary	U.Primary	Retention rate (Primary level)			GER / NER			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09										
% SC enrolment		6.8		9.0		% Muslim		1.8		2.1		Gender Parity Index Primary level		0.86										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		44.8		Enrolment		47.4		44.2		Flow rates		Enrolment										
% ST enrolment		71.9		57.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.4		44.2		Grade		R.R.										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7		39.3								D.O.R.		P.R.										
% OBC enrolment		14.2		22.6								Grade		All Girls										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2		44.1								Boys		With disability										
Indicators		School category					I				II													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total										
% Girls		46.8					44.5					44.2												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35					32					28												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27					31					28												
% Schools with <= 50 students		41.1					4.3					4.3												
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.5					4.5					0.0												
% Female teachers		26.0					29.4					32.9												
% Schools established since 1995		68.8					27.4					17.0												
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		968	11	1	0	9	32												
Primary only		2,358				61.1				24.9				14.0				1,029						
Primary with Upper Primary		2,486				76.4				15.6				8.0				834						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		363				80.7				13.5				5.8				164						
Upper Primary only		21				71.4				14.3				14.3				10						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		255				71.8				22.0				6.3				163						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed with >60%									
										V boys	98.5	42.0	V girls	98.2	39.5	VIII boys	69.2	36.2	VIII girls	70.7	35.3			
Primary only		69		159		498		537		197		1		7		0		V boys		98.5		42.0		
Primary with Upper Primary		31		79		528		1,136		540		0		3		0		V girls		98.2		39.5		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		5		13		62		167		100		1		1		0		VIII boys		69.2		36.2		
Upper Primary only		1		1		5		15		4		0		0		0		VIII girls		70.7		35.3		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1		8		35		127		108		0		1		0								
Contractual-teachers		85		77		119		130		54		0		6		0		%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers													
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only		1.8		1813		1056		412		0		286		59		0		247		69		581		
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.1		2418		1662		655		0		45		56		0		332		76		476		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		7.8		365		239		110		0		6		10		0		41		5		63		
Upper Primary only		4.1		29		17		9		0		0		3		0		8		3		5		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		5.6		286		231		49		0		5		1		0		41		0		33		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	English				7.7	24.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary											
P. only	40713	33						82.0	74.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls										
P + UP	42828	649						78.9	73.4		44360	40728	20541	15329										
P+sec/hs	4392	123						57.4	53.2	Uniform	138	367	5	105										
U.P. only	456	0						57.1	42.9	Attendance	209	216	4108	2485										
UP+Sec	2442	0						35.3	51.0	Stationery	3033	3122	1465	1292										
# = not applicable															na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - RAJSAMAND

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	RAJSAMAND					State	Rajasthan			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		89		Number of villages		926		Number of schools		2326					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		987		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		13.0		Sex ratio		1000					
Sex ratio 0-6		936		Decadal growth rate		19.9		% SC population		12.4		% ST population		13.1					
Overall literacy		55.7		Female literacy		37.6													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,173		107		1,157		97		60,761		7,562						
Primary with Upper Primary			675		134		635		86		92,462		19,926						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			61		36		58		13		10,976		11,499						
Upper Primary only			5		0		4		0		370		0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			133		2		128		0		13,029		459						
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			2.9					0.5					0.0						
% Single-teacher schools			35.8					3.5					0.0						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.1					1.4					2.1						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			8.6					16.2					37.1						
% Schools with common toilets			46.0					60.7					69.1						
% Schools with girls toilets			98.1					98.8					97.9						
% Schools with drinking water facility			91.4					96.8					95.9						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			88.9					82.3					48.8						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			26.2					1.7					0.0						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			28.0					29.7					26.8						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			51.8					67.0					75.4						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			10.1					3.4					0.0						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
						Primary									U.Primary				
% SC enrolment		13.3		14.5		% Muslim Enrolment		1.4		1.1		56.5							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0		43.4								Gender Parity Index							
% ST enrolment		16.0		7.1								Primary level							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.8		27.1								0.90							
% OBC enrolment		48.5		50.8								Flow rates							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2		41.3								Enrolment							
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade				Enrolment								
							R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls						
% Girls		46.9		46.6		40.5		100.0		34.4		I							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27		27		28		26		16		II							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22		25		24		23		19		III							
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.6		4.9		4.1		20.0		11.9		IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.9		1.0		0.0		0.0		V							
% Female teachers		33.9		40.1		38.3		100.0		17.3		I - V							
% Schools established since 1995		78.1		25.8		17.5		100.0		5.2		VI							
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		3,153		58.9		29.1		12.0		1,531		1,229		6		0		10	
Primary with Upper Primary		4,514		76.1		16.5		7.4		1,752		777		1		0		15	
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		919		82.0		13.9		4.0		461		94		0		0		2	
Upper Primary only		16		100.0		0.0		0.0		23		5		0		0		0	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		694		43.8		33.7		22.5		742		134		0		0		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed							
Primary only			88		165		744		676		399		4						
Primary with Upper Primary			48		203		858		1,673		1,238		5						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			6		23		118		382		249		0						
Upper Primary only			0		0		0		6		7		0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3		23		86		308		399		2						
Contractual-teachers			76		105		179		189		115		0						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*												%Teachers recvd In-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.0		2528		1317		762		0		354		95					
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.2		4197		2441		1588		0		75		93					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		8.3		805		486		293		0		11		15					
Upper Primary only		2.8		14		0		13		0		0		1					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		6.3		845		681		141		0		18		5					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
					12.6	30.2													
Category	Hindi	English																	
P. only	67970		246																
P + UP	111008		503																
P+sec/hs	20099		2109																
U.P. only	370		0																
UP+Sec	13370		0																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	SAWAI MADHOPUR					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		57		Number of villages		690		Number of schools		2047	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1117		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		19.0		Sex ratio		889	
Sex ratio 0-6		902		Decadal growth rate		27.4		% SC population		20.0		% ST population		21.6	
Overall literacy		56.7		Female literacy		35.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		924	67	879	53	58,327	6,903	54,236	5,336	2,149	311				
Primary with Upper Primary		421	306	390	230	66,897	52,330	61,068	41,153	2,517	2,206				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		51	153	48	73	9,737	37,619	9,083	17,769	355	1,373				
Upper Primary only		6	1	6	1	460	37	460	37	18	9				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		108	10	101	1	9,112	806	8,303	131	621	62				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		4.1	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	I	46,160	47,549	52,747	46,391	42,736			
% Single-teacher schools		17.7	0.1	1.0	0.0	0.8	II	37,097	37,225	38,994	39,101	39,539			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.2	4.0	2.9	0.0	2.5	III	36,026	33,179	34,149	34,224	34,811			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.0	25.2	54.4	28.6	1.7	IV	28,566	28,853	28,716	28,972	28,911			
% Schools with common toilets		36.0	61.6	74.5	28.6	68.6	V	24,827	26,418	27,914	26,584	27,080			
% Schools with girls toilets		74.0	87.9	93.6	85.7	79.7	VI	20,690	21,309	23,850	23,983	24,015			
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.9	92.0	94.1	100.0	95.8	VII	15,753	17,961	20,645	21,351	21,602			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	15,292	14,777	20,773	19,845	23,534			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.4	56.1	20.6	92.6	91.9	Total Pr.	172,676	173,224	182,520	175,272	173,077			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.9	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.4	Total U.P.	51,735	54,047	65,268	65,179	69,151			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		55.3	47.7	31.9	28.6	68.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					83.3			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		45.7	57.5	49.0	83.3	19.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		8.3	3.3	9.8	83.3	4.6	56.4								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	With disability	
			Primary	U.Primary											
% SC enrolment	21.8	19.8	% Muslim												
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	34.8	Enrolment	8.8	5.8	Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		121.0		117.0		117.3	
% ST enrolment	21.8	26.6				Primary level		NER (Primary)		90.0		88.0		100.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	39.9				0.87		GER(U.Prim)		72.0		71.0		75.6	
% OBC enrolment	45.2	39.3	% Muslim girls to	47.3	38.1			NER(U.Prim)		52.0		49.0		54.4	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.1	34.8	Muslim Enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment							
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	12.1	10.3	77.6	I	20,122	183	146	
% Girls		49.3	43.8	37.9	80.3	37.4	II	9.0	8.7	82.3	II	18,844	202	161	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	25	27	18	15	III	7.7	11.4	80.9	III	16,467	223	146	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23	26	26	20	15	IV	4.2	5.9	89.9	IV	13,034	181	125	
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.1	2.8	2.9	28.6	22.0	V	3.9	12.7	83.3	V	11,899	193	118	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	I - V	8.0	9.8	82.2	VI	9,726	95	46	
% Female teachers		18.1	20.5	25.1	48.1	16.4	VI	7.8	6.8	85.4	VII	8,220	70	61	
% Schools established since 1995		65.3	42.4	44.1	85.7	11.0	VII	5.3			VIII	8,080	100	46	
							VIII	14.1	#	#	Total	106,392	1,247	849	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		2,824	73.6	14.2	12.2	1,222	922	3	1	0	13	50			
Primary with Upper Primary		4,551	80.4	12.1	7.5	1,406	679	8	0	0	30	10			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,819	88.0	8.7	3.3	643	192	4	1	0	5	2			
Upper Primary only		25	88.0	4.0	8.0	14	7	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		653	68.9	19.8	11.3	561	115	1	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		48	69	400	1,039	499	2	5	0	V boys	97.8	64.8			
Primary with Upper Primary		55	130	631	2,573	1,200	5	14	0	V girls	97.0	54.6			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		25	42	144	1,073	410	0	2	0	VIII boys	73.3	59.8			
Upper Primary only		1	0	5	15	6	0	0	0	VIII girls	68.5	56.4			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3	20	46	346	250	2	1	0						
Contractual-teachers		36	25	103	272	119	1	4	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.5	2460	1657	405	0	357	41	0	391	58	445	57	34.1	43.5	
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.5	4723	3668	940	0	89	26	0	657	111	722	115	24.4	30.3	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.5	1728	1273	423	0	21	11	0	171	34	229	26	9.0	8.5	
Upper Primary only	3.9	27	14	13	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	0.0	38.5	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.8	683	561	107	0	10	5	0	96	13	106	11	17.2	11.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			9.8	28.0			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu												
P. only	63295	113	294												
P + UP	117884	517	0												
P+sec/hs	44574	1738	0												
U.P. only	497	0	0												
UP+Sec	9812	0	0												
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																																																			
District	SIKAR					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8																																																				
Data reported from																																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		136		Number of villages		1156		Number of schools		4291																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		2288		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		20.6		Sex ratio		951		Sex ratio 0-6		885																																																	
Decadal growth rate		24.1		% SC population		14.9		% ST population		2.7		Overall literacy		70.5		Female literacy		56.1																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																					
Primary only			1,493		144		1,374		91		77,113		12,071		68,111		7,156		3,256		598																																														
Primary with Upper Primary			989		559		927		399		123,088		95,977		113,234		69,256		5,194		3,730																																														
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			115		645		111		446		19,721		157,319		18,387		109,045		763		5,241																																														
Upper Primary only			6		0		3		0		151		0		60		0		20		0																																														
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			301		39		283		13		25,741		4,407		23,919		1,132		1,501		222																																														
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																																																						
% Single-classroom schools			4.2					0.3					0.1					0.0					0.3					I					91,307					103,968					108,385					93,471					87,040														
% Single-teacher schools			25.1					1.4					0.3					0.0					1.2					II					64,878					78,551					83,258					73,187					71,573														
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.0					1.1					1.8					0.0					0.9					III					58,220					70,313					75,267					65,927					64,261														
% Schools with pre-primary sections			3.6					9.5					20.7					0.0					0.3					IV					55,597					66,197					70,009					61,059					59,169														
% Schools with common toilets			52.5					64.5					78.9					33.3					66.8					V					55,756					66,823					69,985					60,184					58,170														
% Schools with girls toilets			85.6					92.1					95.8					83.3					85.3					VI					51,895					61,420					62,375					58,975					56,942														
% Schools with drinking water facility			92.4					96.0					98.9					83.3					99.1					VII					43,497					57,207					60,448					57,729					55,362														
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					40,702					52,523					60,406					60,062					63,071														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			86.5					56.2					11.1					100.0					85.4					Total Pr.					325,758					385,852					406,904					353,828					340,213														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			19.3					0.9					0.1					0.0					1.1					Total U.P.					136,094					171,150					183,229					176,766					175,375														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			36.2					42.2					37.8					50.0					67.6					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										91.3																													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			64.3					72.5					67.8					50.0					18.6					Retention rate (Primary level)			GER / NER																																				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			17.4					5.1					1.7					33.3					1.3					62.9						2006-07			2007-08			2008-09																											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment								Gender Parity Index		2006-07 <th colspan="2">2007-08<th colspan="2">2008-09</th></th>		2007-08 <th colspan="2">2008-09</th>		2008-09																																																		
							Primary		U.Primary		Primary level		GER (Primary)		131.0		116.0		112.6																																																
% SC enrolment			18.8		16.0		% Muslim				9.6		6.2		NER (Primary)		92.0		80.0		100.0																																														
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.6		44.6		Enrolment								GER(U.Prim)		98.0		94.0		93.6																																														
% ST enrolment			3.8		3.9										NER(U.Prim)		70.0		65.0		73.0																																														
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.7		44.2		% Muslim girls to		47.1		38.0																																																								
% OBC enrolment			61.1		61.9		Muslim Enrolment																																																												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			46.9		45.5																																																														
Indicators			School category					Enrolment					Flow rates					Enrolment																																																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																																																					
% Girls			50.0					48.5					41.0					42.4					49.5					I					8.6					18.2					73.2					I					39,834					257					169				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			23					25					29					8					17					II					4.3					10.0					85.7					II					33,406					227					160				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			18					22					24					8					16					III					2.3					9.2					88.5					III					30,343					248					148				
% Schools with <= 50 students			60.5					7.1					1.3					83.3					20.0					I - V					4.0					10.6					85.3					VI					26,426					126					125				
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.2					0.5					1.1					0.0					0.3					VI					3.4					5.5					91.0					VII					25,254					97					92				
% Female teachers			28.5					24.4					18.1					45.0					14.3					VII					2.9										VIII					27,961					120					84									
% Schools established since 1995			68.8					43.7					58.7					33.3					15.6					VIII					8.9					#					#					Total					238,347					1,508					1,089				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*																																																												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																																																														
Primary only		4,969				81.3	13.1	5.6	2,830	1,546					5	2	3	22	57																																																
Primary with Upper Primary		10,085				86.0	10.2	3.8	4,158	1,487					7	0	0	49	3																																																
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		7,272				93.8	4.7	1.5	2,895	704					6	0	0	46	4																																																
Upper Primary only		20				40.0	30.0	30.0	29	6					0	0	0	0	0																																																
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,858				83.7	11.5	4.8	2,727	332					0	0	0	6	2																																																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																		
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed																																																			
											V boys					97.5					68.6																																														
Primary only			80		170		699		1,360		970		13		12		1		V girls					98.5					64.0																																						
Primary with Upper Primary			100		321		1,330		4,114		2,675		44		39		0		VIII boys					81.8					73.2																																						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			78		157		658		3,388		1,576		34		15		0		VIII girls					78.3					69.8																																						
Upper Primary only			0		1		1		8		9		0		0		0																																																		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			21		73		154		699		709		6		3		0																																																		
Contractual-teachers			10		38		201		466		264		18		10		0		% Teachers recvd In-service training																																																
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																																							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																			
Primary only	2.4	3854	2334	971	0	420	129	0	488	98	176	47	43.5	47.5																																																					
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.8	8924	6561	2062	0	190	111	0	1196	209	465	138	30.7	38.9																																																					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	7.9	6004	4858	1048	0	60	38	0	721	65	176	36	6.2	7.0																																																					
Upper Primary only	3.3	20	11	8	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	63.6	11.1																																																					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.1	1723	1436	229	0	40	18	0	219	17	57	7	30.5	21.5																																																					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary <th colspan="2">Upper Primary<th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th><th colspan="7">Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)</th></th>		Upper Primary <th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th> <th colspan="7">Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)</th>		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																									
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																					
P. only	86988	1021	374					84.1	82.6	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																																				
P + UP	214173	1868	0					61.6	60.6	Uniform		78736	88277	34652	44327																																																				
P+sec/hs	169648	6015	565					13.4	13.2	Attendance		170	248	264	293																																																				
U.P. only	151	0	0					50.0	50.0	Stationery		808	856	4535	4691																																																				
UP+Sec	30104	0	0					34.1	46.2			3362	3716	882	1040																																																				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District SIROHI				State Rajasthan		Primary cycle			1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8						
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		54		Number of villages		470		Number of schools		1456				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		851		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		17.7		Sex ratio		943				
Sex ratio 0-6		918		Decadal growth rate		30.1		% SC population		19.1		% ST population		24.8				
Overall literacy		53.9		Female literacy		37.2												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			684	143	642	126	47,223	12,158	43,937	10,697	1,409	566						
Primary with Upper Primary			342	104	310	74	64,231	19,887	57,202	13,518	1,855	808						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			48	25	41	6	14,039	9,540	11,261	2,183	386	270						
Upper Primary only			7	1	4	0	1,186	87	268	0	44	4						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			100	2	91	0	14,081	486	12,527	0	585	19						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			3.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.0	I	40,324	43,925	43,090	40,494	36,451					
% Single-teacher schools			28.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	28,257	28,021	32,308	31,403	27,539					
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.6	3.6	4.1	0.0	3.9	III	26,262	25,625	27,902	29,360	25,030					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			12.9	15.0	32.9	0.0	0.0	IV	21,282	22,927	24,950	24,700	21,858					
% Schools with common toilets			36.6	57.4	83.6	50.0	73.5	V	18,891	20,774	23,776	23,343	20,108					
% Schools with girls toilets			67.1	91.5	97.3	50.0	87.3	VI	17,296	20,157	21,384	21,429	20,414					
% Schools with drinking water facility			91.4	98.7	98.6	100.0	98.0	VII	11,084	14,676	16,352	16,704	16,515					
% Schools with blackboard			97.2	98.7	98.6	75.0	100.0	VIII	9,619	11,385	14,447	14,836	15,003					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			79.5	76.4	59.5	93.2	96.7	Total Pr.	135,016	141,272	152,026	149,300	130,986					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			19.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	37,999	46,218	52,183	52,969	51,932					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			42.0	44.4	30.1	12.5	54.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							70.4			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			39.6	68.4	77.1	85.7	15.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			13.7	4.1	0.0	57.1	3.0	45.6				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		132.0	131.0	116.5				
				% Muslim Enrolment	2.3			2.9	NER (Primary)	93.0	94.0	97.2						
								0.73	GER(U.Prim)		75.0	76.0	74.5					
									NER(U.Prim)		44.0	45.0	47.3					
								Flow rates			Enrolment							
								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec		I	20.3	21.9	57.8	I	16,141	362	206			
% Girls		39.7	41.8	42.1	49.5	28.0		II	13.2	19.4	67.4	II	12,004	276	174			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30	32	36	27	24		III	13.1	19.3	67.5	III	10,628	390	232			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23	30	30	33	28		IV	8.2	17.3	74.5	IV	8,828	342	208			
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.5	3.4	0.0	12.5	2.0		V	7.3	22.3	70.4	V	7,868	305	176			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		I - V	13.4	20.2	66.5	VI	7,407	238	122			
% Female teachers		22.0	27.0	40.1	54.2	17.5		VI	18.6	13.7	67.7	VII	5,616	163	99			
% Schools established since 1995		79.6	35.2	16.4	50.0	13.7		VII	12.0	13.5	74.5	VIII	4,912	150	77			
								VIII	17.2	#	#	Total	73,404	2,226	1,294			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		2,556	80.4	13.3	6.3	877	767	9	3	0	11	37						
Primary with Upper Primary		2,802	85.9	9.1	5.0	967	435	3	0	0	4	4						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		782	91.3	5.4	3.3	350	73	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper Primary only		39	66.7	33.3	0.0	31	7	0	0	0	0	1						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		516	74.0	16.1	9.9	649	100	1	0	0	1	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																		
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed							
Primary only		58	111	535	659	315	1	9	2	V boys	95.3	49.8						
Primary with Upper Primary		15	102	474	1,207	737	3	12	17	V girls	93.2	41.0						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		3	11	88	348	170	1	3	5	VIII boys	69.0	46.4						
Upper Primary only		0	1	5	18	16	0	0	4	VIII girls	69.0	44.4						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		2	20	53	257	257	1	0	0									
Contractual-teachers		74	46	117	119	65	1	2	2	%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.4	1975	1306	384	0	234	51	0	456	48	316	40	49.4	51.5			
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.0	2663	1888	679	0	56	40	0	466	104	213	45	49.2	41.0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		9.0	656	381	248	0	12	15	0	84	24	29	6	38.2	6.8			
Upper Primary only		6.0	48	22	22	0	0	4	0	3	3	1	3	81.8	26.9			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		5.9	604	486	104	0	12	2	0	112	8	43	7	36.9	32.1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					16.6	36.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category	Hindi	English									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	56868	2164					75.8	72.8										
P + UP	80302	3666					73.8	73.5			49282	40897	26641	15440				
P+sec/hs	16490	6063					57.5	53.4			Uniform	370	584	105	312			
U.P. only	1273	0					50.0	50.0			Attendance	232	132	4833	1875			
UP+Sec	14078	486					46.1	19.6			Stationery	5379	5078	1046	1314			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																										
District	TONK					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8											
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		98		Number of villages		833		Number of schools		2493												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		1212		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		20.9		Sex ratio		934												
Decadal growth rate		24.2		% SC population		19.2		% ST population		12.0		Overall literacy		52.0												
Female literacy																										
32.2																										
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		1,070		135		939		120		55,447		9,378		46,870												
Primary with Upper Primary		645		309		594		215		81,567		48,370		73,164												
Primary with Upper Primary_Sec/Higher Sec.		85		106		82		58		13,960		24,652		13,163												
Upper Primary only		5		0		3		0		302		0		174												
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		136		2		126		2		11,019		132		10,036												
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09														
% Single-classroom schools		6.7					0.6					0.5					0.0					2.2				
% Single-teacher schools		21.2					0.8					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.4					3.1					2.1					0.0					0.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.0					26.4					48.7					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		34.0					61.5					86.9					60.0					83.3				
% Schools with girls toilets		74.6					92.5					97.9					100.0					92.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.7					94.4					98.4					100.0					96.4				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.5					62.8					36.2					100.0					98.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.7					0.4					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.5					35.4					22.5					0.0					62.3				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		45.4					62.3					50.6					80.0					16.2				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		17.0					4.7					2.4					100.0					3.7				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		52.3																				
				Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		2006-07								2007-08		2008-09								
% SC enrolment		21.7		20.7		% Muslim		8.3		5.4		GER (Primary)		112.0		112.0		108.6								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4		36.4		Enrolment		8.3		5.4		NER (Primary)		86.0		90.0		99.6								
% ST enrolment		14.8		14.5		Enrolment		8.3		5.4		GER(U.Prim)		66.0		70.0		71.6								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7		34.2		% Muslim girls to		49.5		48.0		NER(U.Prim)		50.0		48.0		53.8								
% OBC enrolment		52.0		50.9		Muslim Enrolment		49.5		48.0		Flow rates				Enrolment										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4		38.4		Muslim Enrolment		49.5		48.0		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
Indicators		School category					I										II									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II					III					IV									
		48.4					44.9					39.8					100.0					37.7				
		20					22					24					15					13				
		22					25					22					27					16				
		60.7					4.7					1.0					40.0					19.6				
		0.2					0.3					0.0					0.0					0.0				
		26.6					29.0					29.0					100.0					14.2				
% Schools established since 1995		76.1					39.1					32.5					100.0					8.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms																										
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*																				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only		2,968				75.0				16.9				8.1				1,344								
Primary with Upper Primary		5,204				81.8				13.3				4.9				1,915								
Primary with U.P. Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,751				86.1				9.0				4.9				626								
Upper Primary only		11				100.0				0.0				0.0				32								
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		676				68.8				19.2				12.0				753								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																										
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																
										Terminal grade	%	% Passed														
Primary only		65		136		752		1,196		585		2		7		0		V boys		97.1		60.4				
Primary with Upper Primary		75		253		1,088		2,622		1,729		7		7		0		V girls		97.2		55.7				
Primary with U. P. Sec/ Hr. Sec.		41		55		243		777		429		2		4		0		VIII boys		80.6		57.6				
Upper Primary only		0		2		5		7		3		0		0		0		VIII girls		80.7		59.1				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		5		35		112		350		347		0		0		0										
Contractual-teachers																										
		25		51		168		313		178		1		3		0		%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																										
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
						Male			Female			Male			Female											
Primary only		2.7		3203		2001			742			0			351			109								
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.3		5985		4112			1669			0			140			64								
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		8.4		1613		1121			430			0			24			38								
Upper Primary only		4.0		20		0			17			0			0			3								
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		6.2		859		729			120			0			8			2								
Enrolment by medium of instructions*																										
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
				8.3		24.8																				
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
P. only		62757		237		224		64.0		62.7		Text books		54570		58958										
P + UP		127367		991		126		65.5		63.7		Uniform		327		262										
P+sec/hs		36342		1677		0		43.5		40.8		Attendance		678		909										
U.P. only		302		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		14733		16565										
UP+Sec		11035		0		0		71.7		73.2																
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																										

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	UDAIPUR					State	Rajasthan				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		104		Number of villages		2035		Number of schools		5152					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2633		% 0 - 6 population		18.7		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		971		Sex ratio 0-6		948	
Decadal growth rate		27.4		% SC population		6.0		% ST population		47.9		Overall literacy		58.6		Female literacy		43.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			2,960	275	2,870	214	178,393	22,102	172,982	15,898	6,373	1,248							
Primary with Upper Primary			1,099	296	1,009	186	157,976	43,937	144,246	28,013	5,915	2,432							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			113	111	104	25	24,832	33,905	21,336	4,901	818	1,451							
Upper Primary only			13	0	13	0	1,006	0	1,006	0	49	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			269	16	236	4	27,875	2,846	24,674	489	1,839	156							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			8.7	0.8	0.0	15.4	1.1	I	126,719	134,644	139,970	124,899	110,720						
% Single-teacher schools			27.9	2.9	0.0	7.7	1.1	II	71,080	70,666	78,596	79,804	74,419						
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.5	4.5	2.2	0.0	2.5	III	63,766	61,234	65,017	67,306	64,606						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			9.9	19.9	46.4	0.0	0.0	IV	55,270	58,597	59,456	58,872	57,985						
% Schools with common toilets			20.6	50.7	73.2	69.2	49.5	V	50,977	54,282	59,849	57,544	54,935						
% Schools with girls toilets			60.3	89.0	96.9	92.3	82.8	VI	44,623	46,626	50,216	51,968	49,538						
% Schools with drinking water facility			86.2	93.1	94.2	84.6	95.4	VII	30,777	37,672	41,265	42,887	42,184						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	26,732	28,748	35,968	38,566	38,485						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			89.0	78.2	42.3	100.0	90.7	Total Pr.	367,812	379,423	402,888	388,425	362,665						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			22.0	1.5	0.0	8.8	1.5	Total U.P.	102,132	113,046	127,449	133,421	130,207						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			28.2	25.7	7.6	30.8	34.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					77.3						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			32.2	47.0	61.9	69.2	11.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			11.6	3.3	1.8	53.8	1.5	41.7				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		113.0	110.0	104.3						
					Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		NER (Primary)		85.0	86.0	93.0						
						1.4	1.7 <td colspan="2">0.84</td> <td colspan="2">GER(U.Prim)</td> <td>59.0</td> <td>62.0</td> <td>60.4</td>	0.84		GER(U.Prim)		59.0	62.0	60.4					
						48.5	50.7 <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">NER(U.Prim)</td> <td>42.0</td> <td>41.0</td> <td>45.5</td>			NER(U.Prim)		42.0	41.0	45.5					
								Flow rates			Enrolment								
								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
Indicators			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	12.6	31.5	55.9	I	51,755	969	716				
% Girls			45.6	45.6	42.2	72.4	36.0	II	5.8	16.1	78.1	II	34,321	656	513				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			26	24	26	21	15	III	3.4	12.6	84.0	III	29,333	673	469				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			24	26	24	27	18	IV	2.4	7.8	89.7	IV	25,738	639	435				
% Schools with <= 50 students			46.0	5.2	4.5	30.8	8.8	V	3.7	19.0	77.3	V	23,893	632	470				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.8	0.5	0.9	0.0	1.1	I - V	6.7	19.6	73.6	VI	20,493	504	315				
% Female teachers			41.5	45.9	58.4	57.1	31.6	VI	9.7	15.0	75.3	VII	18,016	375	256				
% Schools established since 1995			70.8	24.2	17.0	61.5	6.3	VII	7.1	10.2	82.7	VIII	16,491	277	201				
								VIII	7.8	#	#	Total	220,040	4,725	3,375				
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		8,471	65.2	24.8	10.0	2,845	3,097	26	18	0	49	45							
Primary with Upper Primary		7,803	74.0	18.0	8.0	2,614	1,328	15	2	0	41	9							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		2,487	83.1	13.1	3.8	1,151	216	0	0	0	3	5							
Upper Primary only		37	73.0	21.6	5.4	44	13	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,671	65.4	23.7	10.9	1,489	271	2	0	0	11	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%						
										V boys	97.7 <td>43.4</td>	43.4							
Primary only		497	739	1,821	2,068	1,390	21	6	1	0	97.7	43.4							
Primary with Upper Primary		167	587	1,479	3,190	2,604	25	15	0	V girls	94.2	44.4							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		61	161	265	892	823	9	0	1	V boys	81.8	45.5							
Upper Primary only		4	1	4	29	7	0	0	0	VIII boys	82.8	45.2							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		48	124	189	748	814	10	10	0	VIII girls									
Contractual-teachers		251	233	403	381	194	5	4	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.4	7621	3656	2887	0	806	272	0	665	338	1577	535	44.1	40.7				
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.0	8347	4404	3663	0	109	171	0	671	311	992	355	40.9	29.9				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		10.1	2269	940	1272	0	4	53	0	119	69	86	43	23.0	8.1				
Upper Primary only		3.8	49	18	27	0	3	1	0	2	2	6	5	38.1	32.1				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		7.0	1995	1329	614	0	36	16	0	168	27	172	25	28.4	24.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
				10.8 <td>24.7</td>			24.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category	Hindi	English																	
P. only	200025	418						78.2	74.3										
P + UP	197517	3884						73.5	71.5	Type books	137254	120218	57164	44736					
P+sec/hs	46727	12010						43.8	42.4	Uniform	1028	1524	628	974					
U.P. only	1006	0						46.2	38.5	Attendance	910	987	11962	8233					
UP+Sec	30721	0						67.7	69.1	Stationery	8370	8976	2289	3144					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	EAST SIKKIM					State	Sikkim					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		37		Number of villages		197		Number of schools		343					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		245		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		21.6		Sex ratio		844		Sex ratio 0-6		950	
Decadal growth rate		37.2		% SC population		5.8		% ST population		18.5		Overall literacy		74.7		Female literacy		66.8	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			154	64		151	52	9,994	5,735	9,775	4,029	906	371						
Primary with Upper Primary			46	12		45	8	11,493	1,520	11,306	1,402	485	85						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			53	13		46	8	19,312	6,748	15,135	2,886	739	181						
Upper Primary only			0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
No response in school category			1	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	7,406	8,358	7,596	7,526	7,291						
% Single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	6,960	7,625	7,661	7,748	7,570						
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.5	3.4	4.5	0.0	0.0	III	6,948	7,842	7,926	7,889	8,115						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			98.2	100.0	98.5	0.0	0.0	IV	6,476	7,198	7,577	7,719	7,993						
% Schools with common toilets			100.0	98.3	97.0	0.0	0.0	V	5,521	6,153	6,395	6,753	7,003						
% Schools with girls toilets			28.0	63.8	87.9	0.0	0.0	VI	5,177	5,719	5,910	6,220	6,349						
% Schools with drinking water facility			97.7	94.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	VII	4,085	4,493	4,909	5,269	5,550						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	4,052	4,350	4,528	5,180	4,931						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			63.5	88.3	74.1	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	33,311	37,176	37,155	37,635	37,972						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	13,314	14,562	15,347	16,669	16,830						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			7.8	3.4	4.5	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						81.5					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	82.5				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		149.0	158.0	166.6						
% SC enrolment		9.0	7.4	% Muslim			Primary level		NER (Primary)		97.0	100.0	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	50.9	Enrolment			1.01		GER(U.Prim)		90.0	98.0	100.5						
% ST enrolment		30.7	33.4						NER(U.Prim)		39.0	49.0	44.1						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.5	56.2	% Muslim girls to					Flow rates		Enrolment								
% OBC enrolment		36.4	38.6	Muslim Enrolment					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.1	53.8						I	12.8			I	3,552	Boys	Girls			
Indicators			School category					II		12.5			II	3,740	26	8			
% Girls			49.0	51.7	52.6	0.0	0.0	III		15.2			III	3,946	15	10			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			12	23	28	0	0	IV		15.5	5.4	79.1	IV	4,143	19	16			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			13	25	21	0	0	V		13.2	5.2	81.5	V	3,694	8	10			
% Schools with <= 50 students			49.1	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V		13.9	1.3	84.8	VI	3,305	9	14			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.5	1.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	VI		13.5	7.6	78.9	VII	3,076	6	2			
% Female teachers			48.9	50.4	55.4	0.0	0.0	VII		12.2	5.7	82.1	VIII	2,694	6	4			
% Schools established since 1995			29.4	10.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	VIII		11.7	#	#	Total	28,150	115	67			
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		1,200	49.5	35.9	14.6	174	119	20	12	0	65	0							
Primary with Upper Primary		514	43.4	36.6	20.0	90	18	4	2	0	34	0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,261	57.0	33.4	9.6	306	18	0	0	0	48	0							
Upper Primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed						
Primary only			94	360	494	238	23	0	1	66	V boys	71.4	16.3						
Primary with Upper Primary			19	129	134	235	21	0	2	29	V girls	72.7	15.5						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			43	154	192	358	38	2	1	127	VIII boys	72.3	10.1						
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	73.7	11.8						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Contractual-teachers			1	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	5.9		1277	648	624	4	0	1	0	35	38	158	205	0.0	0.0				
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.8		570	282	286	1	0	1	0	14	13	74	99	0.4	0.7				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	13.9		920	402	506	7	1	4	0	14	28	103	169	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Nepali	Others	limbo	Bhutia	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	15438	99	14	0	0	56.0	14.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	12387	357	0	269	0	69.0	17.2	Uniform	13650	13798	419	488							
P+sec/hs	24850	407	717	0	162	66.7	18.2	Stationery	12480	12699	103	139							
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	500	538	4	22							
UP+Sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		8949	9376	487	650							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																						
District	NORTH SIKKIM					State	Sikkim				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8							
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		18		Number of villages		46		Number of schools		126								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		41		% 0 - 6 population		14.5		% Urban population		3.0		Sex ratio		752		Sex ratio 0-6		995				
Decadal growth rate		31.3		% SC population		2.1		% ST population		53.1		Overall literacy		67.2		Female literacy		55.4				
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only			74	20	74	20	2,082	650	2,082	650	273	109										
Primary with Upper Primary			15	0	15	0	1,913	0	1,913	0	143	0										
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			15	1	15	1	2,947	496	2,947	496	219	32										
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	0	1	0	85	0	85	0	12	0										
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	1,740	1,659	1,369	1,399	1,286									
% Single-teacher schools			2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	1,416	1,406	1,349	1,318	1,320									
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	1,309	1,348	1,235	1,368	1,355									
% Schools with pre-primary sections			84.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV	1,035	1,129	1,106	1,167	1,223									
% Schools with common toilets			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	V	870	859	841	965	973									
% Schools with girls toilets			34.0	93.3	93.8	0.0	100.0	VI	805	775	793	823	796									
% Schools with drinking water facility			94.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII	567	598	559	638	702									
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	523	518	559	587	518									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			76.2	100.0	85.6	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	6,370	6,401	5,900	6,217	6,157									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	1,895	1,891	1,911	2,048	2,016									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			18.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					69.8									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			6.8	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			20.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.8				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	2006-07			2007-08			2008-09									
				Primary	U.Primary																	
% SC enrolment			4.0	5.0	% Muslim Enrolment	0.747	0.595	GER (Primary)			125.0			138.0			142.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			50.6	46.5				NER (Primary)			72.0			81.0			80.3					
% ST enrolment			74.2	72.8				GER(U.Prim)			68.0			73.0			73.1					
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.3	52.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	34.8	16.7	0.94			NER(U.Prim)			22.0			26.0			28.6		
% OBC enrolment			14.5	13.7																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			52.4	49.5																		
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls			43.0	53.3	51.6	0.0	50.6	I	14.5	4.4	81.1	I	584	3	3							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			7	13	14	0	7	II	14.0	1.4	84.5	II	642	5	5							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			7	14	14	0	14	III	17.6	11.8	70.6	III	647	10	0							
% Schools with <= 50 students			84.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	22.0	8.2	69.8	IV	601	5	5							
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	16.5	13.7	69.8	V	506	0	1							
% Female teachers			46.3	52.4	41.4	0.0	8.3	I - V	16.8	7.5	75.6	VI	415	3	2							
% Schools established since 1995			50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	14.8	8.0	77.2	VII	363	1	2							
								VII	10.5	14.7	74.8	VIII	256	2	0							
								VIII	7.0	#	#	Total	4,014	29	18							
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																	
Primary only		393	66.7	29.8	3.6	61	43	28	9	0	12	2										
Primary with Upper Primary		135	43.0	37.0	20.0	28	2	2	0	0	11	0										
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		244	53.3	38.5	8.2	57	6	0	0	0	10	0										
Upper Primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		6	0.0	100.0	0.0	13	0	0	1	0	0	0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd In-service training												
										Terminal grade	% Passed											
Primary only		37	97	183	57	1	1	4	0	V boys	76.0	18.9										
Primary with Upper Primary		18	36	30	49	8	0	0	0	V girls	74.0	18.4										
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		11	51	60	106	19	0	4	0	VIII boys	80.4	16.3										
Upper Primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	83.7	19.0										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	7	5	0	0	0													
Contractual-teachers		0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0													
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only	4.1	382	204	176	0	1	1	0	3	4	167	151	0.0	0.0								
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.5	143	67	74	0	1	1	0	1	1	57	64	0.0	0.0								
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	15.7	251	147	104	0	0	0	0	4	2	85	81	0.0	0.0								
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	12.0	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
			43.6	60.8	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
Category	English	Hindi	Others	Nepali	Bhutia																	
P. only	2615	0	77	15	12	0.0		0.0														
P + UP	1913	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Text books	3267	3104	412	538									
P+sec/hs	3135	308	0	0	0	6.3		0.0	Uniform	2884	3007	170	230									
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Attendance	0	0	22	33									
UP+Sec	85	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Stationery	374	287	106	138									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH SIKKIM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																						
District	SOUTH SIKKIM					State	Sikkim				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8							
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		38		Number of villages		253		Number of schools		362								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		132		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		3.0		Sex ratio		927		Sex ratio 0-6		969				
Decadal growth rate		33.4		% SC population		4.8		% ST population		15.6		Overall literacy		67.3		Female literacy		59.7				
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only			161	102	161	102	8,107	2,800	8,107	2,800	702	473										
Primary with Upper Primary			43	9	43	9	6,565	759	6,565	759	439	79										
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			41	4	41	4	10,641	1,198	10,641	1,198	580	51										
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2	0	2	0	350	0	350	0	21	0										
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools			4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	5,890	5,085	5,826	4,497	4,502									
% Single-teacher schools			0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	5,384	5,000	5,724	4,618	4,534									
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	5,269	4,929	5,937	5,104	5,091									
% Schools with pre-primary sections			96.6	100.0	97.8	0.0	0.0	IV	4,392	4,248	5,049	4,544	4,650									
% Schools with common toilets			97.0	98.1	97.8	0.0	50.0	V	3,790	3,256	3,724	3,409	3,663									
% Schools with girls toilets			35.7	67.3	84.4	0.0	100.0	VI	3,152	3,042	3,296	3,117	3,231									
% Schools with drinking water facility			68.1	82.7	84.4	0.0	100.0	VII	2,247	2,225	2,483	2,496	2,553									
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	2,162	1,925	2,195	2,414	2,196									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			74.3	89.6	89.9	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	24,725	22,518	26,260	22,172	22,440									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	7,561	7,192	7,974	8,027	7,980									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			21.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						77.1								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			91.3	97.7	100.0	0.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		53.1		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Gender Parity Index		53.1		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U.Primary		GER (Primary)		167.0		148.0	156.1				
							Enrolment								0.129		0.113					
% SC enrolment			6.7		5.7		% Muslim		0.129		0.113		NER (Primary)		97.0		87.0	91.2				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.3		53.9		Enrolment		0.129		0.113		GER(U.Prim)		82.0		83.0	83.5				
% ST enrolment			31.8		29.3		% Muslim girls to		34.5		66.7		NER(U.Prim)		24.0		25.0	24.6				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.0		56.8		Muslim Enrolment		34.5		66.7		Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability					
% OBC enrolment			49.8		55.1								Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.1		54.8								I		16.9	0.2	82.9	I	2,085	21	10	
Indicators			School category					I		16.9	0.2	82.9	II		17.4			II	2,110	15	15	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II		17.4			III		20.7	9.0	70.3	III	2,434	18	12	
% Girls			46.5		51.1		51.9		0.0		84.3		IV		23.4	7.7	68.9	IV	2,368	18	10	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			9		14		19		0		17		V		15.6	7.2	77.1	V	1,923	14	6	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			9		16		18		0		15		I - V		19.0	3.8	77.2	VI	1,748	6	3	
% Schools with <= 50 students			70.7		5.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		19.3	11.6	69.1	VII	1,436	6	3	
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		16.0	9.8	74.2	VIII	1,148	6	1	
% Female teachers			44.0		37.5		45.5		0.0		66.7		VIII		14.3	#	#	Total	15,252	104	60	
% Schools established since 1995			40.3		9.6		0.0		0.0		50.0											
Classrooms/Other rooms																						
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only			1,160	63.9	29.5	6.6	226	136	67	6	0	51	3									
Primary with Upper Primary			468	51.7	35.9	12.4	98	7	6	0	0	39	0									
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			647	64.6	28.7	6.6	186	7	0	0	0	38	0									
Upper Primary only			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			24	50.0	50.0	0.0	7	0	1	0	0	1	0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																						
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																	
Primary only			47	344	493	267	13	0	2	7	0	V boys	73.0	14.4								
Primary with Upper Primary			19	116	133	230	18	0	1	0	V girls	75.7	12.8									
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			18	148	157	271	36	0	1	0	VIII boys	76.3	5.7									
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	72.3	4.1									
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	1	17	3	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training											
Contractual-teachers			0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0												
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female						
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only		4.5	1175	653	516	4	1	1	0	24	24	213	178	0.2	0.4							
Primary with Upper Prim.		10.0	518	324	193	0	0	1	0	10	5	89	70	0.0	0.0							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		14.0	631	344	287	0	0	0	0	12	14	117	100	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		10.5	21	7	14	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	5	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
				41.6	70.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
Category	English	Others																				
P. only	10559	348						52.9	0.0													
P + UP	7324	0						80.8	0.0	Text books	10109	10125	999	1491								
P+sec/hs	11839	0						91.1	0.0	Uniform	9841	10038	0	0								
U.P. only	0	0						0.0	0.0	Attendance	1	0	37	250								
UP+Sec	350	0						50.0	0.0	Stationery	9558	9826	15	17								

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	WEST SIKKIM					State	Sikkim			Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		38		Number of villages		276		Number of schools		313	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		123		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		1.5		Sex ratio		929	
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		25.5		% SC population		4.7		% ST population		19.3	
Overall literacy		58.8		Female literacy		50.1									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		174	46	174	42	8,882	1,759	8,882	1,648	894	286				
Primary with Upper Primary		37	14	36	10	6,269	1,174	5,905	877	446	151				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		37	3	32	3	9,881	549	7,991	549	585	32				
Upper Primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		2	0	2	0	231	0	231	0	19	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	5,067	5,074	4,527	4,611	4,347			
% Single-teacher schools		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	4,853	4,833	4,567	4,353	4,414			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	4,704	4,741	4,609	4,625	4,448			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		97.3	100.0	97.5	0.0	0.0	IV	3,649	3,757	3,966	4,131	4,328			
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	V	3,233	3,027	3,170	3,363	3,511			
% Schools with girls toilets		16.8	45.1	62.5	0.0	50.0	VI	2,749	2,718	2,686	2,854	3,056			
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.4	88.2	90.0	0.0	100.0	VII	1,962	2,057	2,008	2,342	2,444			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	1,896	1,812	1,915	2,191	2,197			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.5	84.2	94.7	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	21,506	21,432	20,839	21,083	21,048			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	6,607	6,587	6,609	7,387	7,697			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.6	5.9	0.0	0.0	50.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					74.7			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		5.2	10.8	16.2	0.0	50.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.5	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.6		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
			% Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U.Primary										
% SC enrolment	6.7	4.5				Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		136.0		144.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	56.2				Primary level		NER (Primary)		79.0		85.0			
% ST enrolment	44.8	42.6				0.96		GER(U.Prim)		70.0		79.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	55.1						NER(U.Prim)		23.0		25.0			
% OBC enrolment	36.5	37.6													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	51.6													
Indicators		School category					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec									
% Girls		47.3	51.0	52.7	0.0	48.5	II	17.1	1.9	81.0	II	2,110	9	12	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		9	12	17	0	12	III	19.9	6.7	73.3	III	2,159	17	7	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		10	16	18	0	9	IV	22.7	5.4	71.9	IV	2,138	17	13	
% Schools with <= 50 students		58.2	7.8	0.0	0.0	50.0	V	16.1	9.2	74.7	V	1,815	9	11	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	18.4	5.3	76.2	VI	1,627	6	8	
% Female teachers		43.5	37.0	37.8	0.0	31.6	VI	19.1	8.9	72.0	VII	1,327	4	10	
% Schools established since 1995		31.8	23.5	5.0	0.0	0.0	VII	16.6	4.8	78.7	VIII	1,183	7	8	
							VIII	16.2	#	#	Total	14,447	95	79	
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		1,022	50.9	35.1	14.0	175	60	76	31	0	46	7			
Primary with Upper Primary		470	51.5	28.7	19.8	97	10	8	2	0	30	1			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		591	60.1	23.7	16.2	113	9	1	0	0	30	0			
Upper Primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		27	81.5	18.5	0.0	10	1	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		110	372	480	184	8	0	1	11	V boys	74.5	21.2			
Primary with Upper Primary		42	133	163	227	22	2	2	4	V girls	77.4	20.1			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		38	151	151	226	34	2	1	13	V boys	74.7	15.4			
Upper Primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	71.4	15.1			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	1	0	16	2	0	0	0	VIII girls					
Contractual-teachers		0	3	7	7	0	0	0	0						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*												%Teachers recvd In-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		5.4	1180	654	505	7	6	8	0	16	24	275	192	0.2	0.0
Primary with Upper Prim.		11.7	597	371	219	5	0	2	0	7	3	146	80	0.3	0.0
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		15.4	617	370	233	13	1	0	0	9	5	142	102	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		9.5	19	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	English	Bhutia	Others	Nepali	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	9783	349	169	300	0	1.8	0.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	7289	0	154	0	0	0.0	0.0		10060	10314	803	996			
P+sec/hs	10281	0	0	0	0	2.5	2.5	Uniform	10039	10203	285	286			
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	560	600	21	28			
UP+Sec	210	0	0	0	21	0.0	0.0	Stationery	6553	6754	202	270			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHENNAI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																																					
District	CHENNAI				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8																																								
Data reported from																																																					
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		110		Number of villages		189		Number of schools		1504																																							
Basic Data, 2001																																																					
Total population (in 000's)		4344		% 0 - 6 population		10.0		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		957																																							
Sex ratio 0-6		972		Decadal growth rate		9.8		% SC population		13.8		% ST population		0.2																																							
Overall literacy		85.3		Female literacy		80.4																																															
Key data: Elementary Education																																																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																										
Primary only		144		464		0		0		29,564		103,778		0																																							
Primary with Upper Primary		114		116		0		0		31,173		44,758		0																																							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		49		167		0		0		12,288		67,881		0																																							
Upper Primary only		57		393		0		0		36,616		294,730		0																																							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																																									
% Single-classroom schools		0.0					I					67,874					70,588					70,395					73,707					74,527																					
% Single-teacher schools		4.1					II					69,731					69,119					71,254					74,196					73,890																					
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.1					III					71,049					70,084					69,855					75,320					75,961																					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		59.4					IV					70,114					71,070					72,247					74,320					77,493																					
% Schools with common toilets		77.5					V					70,134					70,165					72,383					76,875					77,816																					
% Schools with girls toilets		81.4					VI					75,885					74,935					76,639					79,171					82,474																					
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					VII					72,959					71,030					73,623					75,916					80,975																					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					VIII					71,507					69,760					70,196					74,448					77,652																					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		22.2					Total Pr.					348,902					351,026					356,134					374,418					379,687																					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3					Total U.P.					220,351					215,725					220,458					229,535					241,101																					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.2					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																														
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		86.1					Retention rate (Primary level)					100.0					GER / NER																																				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.3					Gender Parity Index					Primary level					0.98					GER (Primary)					98.0					104.0					105.2																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U.Primary		NER (Primary)					82.0					86.0					88.1																								
% SC enrolment		23.7		22.9		% Muslim				5.4		6.3		GER(U.Prim)					102.0					109.0																													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		49.7		Enrolment								NER(U.Prim)					77.0					86.6																													
% ST enrolment		0.859		1.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				50.7		52.1		Flow rates					Enrolment					All Girls					Boys					Girls																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		43.2										Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					All Girls					Boys					Girls				
% OBC enrolment		55.3		59.5										I					0.8										I					36,552					184					137									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7		49.8										II					0.6										II					36,377					159					137									
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+Sec		III					0.6										III					37,755					176					123											
% Girls		49.3		48.3		49.1		49.8		0.0		IV					0.5										IV					38,552					160					126											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25		29		28		34		0		V					0.6										V					38,409					166					145											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28		31		30		40		0		I - V					0.6										VI					40,472					205					178											
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.4		4.8		7.4		1.1		0.0		VI					3.1										VII					39,997					214					177											
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7		0.0		0.5		2.7		0.0		VII					2.7										VIII					38,573					210					204											
% Female teachers		95.8		93.5		88.2		85.2		0.0		VIII					2.2					#					#					Total					306,687					1,474					1,227						
% Schools established since 1995		25.3		7.8		17.6		6.7		0.0																																											
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																					
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																													
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																								
Primary only		4,777		95.1		4.4		0.6		1,451		561		17		0		0		30		0																															
Primary with Upper Primary		2,463		91.8		5.9		2.3		864		202		4		0		0		24		0																															
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		2,681		96.6		2.9		0.4		1,137		198		3		0		0		15		0																															
Upper Primary only		8,274		97.3		2.1		0.6		3,870		422		2		0		0		26		0																															
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																																																					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																											
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																																	
Primary only		122	980	1,653	1,822	618	33	54	0	V boys	99.4	61.9																																									
Primary with Upper Primary		19	517	701	812	479	34	10	0	V girls	99.5	66.6																																									
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		42	269	300	1,409	695	68	45	0	VIII boys	95.7	46.8																																									
Upper Primary only		166	747	848	4,259	3,088	273	116	0	VIII girls	97.8	52.4																																									
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training																																											
Contractual-teachers		10	8	42	118	74	3	5	0																																												
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																							
Primary only	8.8	5342	222	5060	0	1	59	0	36	528	3	51	44.8	31.6																																							
Primary with Upper Prim.	11.2	2587	164	2408	0	3	12	0	34	265	2	26	55.7	63.2																																							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	13.2	2858	332	2496	0	4	26	0	41	230	3	17	13.7	14.8																																							
Upper Primary only	21.4	9652	1411	8086	0	22	133	0	105	463	13	66	10.5	11.8																																							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																													
Category	English	Tamil	Telugu	Urdu	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																																											
P. only	56198	72934	2086	1137	433	41.6	34.2	Text books	70607	72168	62060	66639																																									
P + UP	12299	60471	1282	1269	0	78.3	60.4	Uniform	38881	37857	27610	24341																																									
P+sec/hs	55811	23394	279	48	65	38.0	26.9	Attendance	360	297	61	200																																									
U.P. only	275739	48922	2463	623	822	32.4	25.1	Stationery	10826	9195	15541	15111																																									
UP+Sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	COIMBATORE				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		199		Number of villages		564		Number of schools		2869	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		4272		% 0 - 6 population		10.4		% Urban population		66.0		Sex ratio		963	
Sex ratio 0-6		963													
Decadal growth rate		20.4		% SC population		14.8		% ST population		0.7		Overall literacy		77.0	
Female literacy		69.1													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,222	494	1,036	250	97,921	76,441	75,095	31,354	3,847	3,508				
Primary with Upper Primary		449	80	365	45	118,045	28,356	90,177	12,330	3,413	971				
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		109	161	82	95	28,874	58,115	22,817	33,153	878	2,696				
Upper Primary only		110	244	69	136	55,401	175,615	33,566	81,718	1,511	5,710				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	72,809	81,182	78,531	77,083	76,312			
% Single-teacher schools		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	77,054	71,938	78,041	77,647	77,128			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6	5.5	23.0	31.1	0.0	III	80,575	77,633	72,426	79,750	79,413			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.5	27.2	48.5	49.7	0.0	IV	82,133	81,559	78,008	73,953	81,225			
% Schools with common toilets		71.6	67.3	47.4	49.2	0.0	V	79,606	82,676	81,469	79,701	75,406			
% Schools with girls toilets		65.0	83.9	91.5	92.1	0.0	VI	82,569	86,132	88,955	84,767	80,579			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	71,382	76,866	80,255	86,367	83,780			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	67,247	67,681	73,088	77,879	84,925			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		56.2	80.6	33.2	24.0	0.0	Total Pr.	392,177	394,988	388,475	388,134	389,484			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	221,198	230,679	242,298	249,013	249,284			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.8	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		86.0	89.5	63.3	85.5	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.0	2.7	25.7	0.0	0.0	100.0		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index	Primary level		GER (Primary)		109.0	109.0	109.7		
				Primary	U.Primary		NER (Primary)		91.0	94.0	94.5				
% SC enrolment		20.6	21.6	% Muslim Enrolment	2.2	2.5	0.96		GER(U.Prim)		106.0	111.0	114.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	48.6				NER(U.Prim)		79.0	89.0	92.9				
% ST enrolment		2.0	2.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	48.8	Flow rates		Enrolment						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	45.7				With disability								
% OBC enrolment		71.3	70.3	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	48.4	I		0.0			I	37,237	173	101			
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II		0.0	II	37,736	165	123		
							III		0.1	III	38,987	180	130		
% Girls		49.5	49.4	48.3	47.9	0.0	IV		0.1	IV	40,128	161	126		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24	33	24	32	0	V		0.1	V	36,731	204	142		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	32	40	53	0	I - V		0.1	VI	39,192	194	132		
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.1	1.5	2.6	1.1	0.0	VI		0.8	1.2	98.1	40,647	184	120	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.2	1.1	1.4	0.0	VII		0.7	1.6	97.6	VIII	40,700	177	142
% Female teachers		82.9	77.5	77.3	79.1	0.0	VIII		0.8	#	#	Total	311,358	1,438	1,016
% Schools established since 1995		22.3	15.5	41.5	17.2	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		8,038	80.1	15.8	4.1	1,994	1,297	165	0	0	254	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		4,593	77.5	16.4	6.2	933	331	13	0	0	185	0			
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		2,168	94.6	4.2	1.2	962	213	7	0	0	50	0			
Upper Primary only		4,366	96.7	2.9	0.4	1,730	297	9	0	0	48	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed			
Primary only		146	1,586	2,289	2,150	1,010	71	95	0	0	99.7	66.6			
Primary with Upper Primary		28	636	1,197	1,338	1,060	94	31	0	V boys	99.7	66.6			
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		40	216	781	1,542	814	116	63	0	V girls	98.9	73.5			
Upper Primary only		45	573	1,565	3,066	1,644	182	136	0	VIII boys	99.6	44.9			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.9	51.9			
Contractual-teachers		0	1	6	6	6	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4.3	7355	1252	6095	0	3	5	0	180	618	7	28			
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.3	4384	988	3396	0	0	0	0	160	397	8	22			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	13.2	3574	812	2760	0	0	2	0	74	140	3	16			
Upper Primary only	20.4	7221	1506	5705	0	0	10	0	99	223	0	31			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Tamil	English	Malayalam	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	129523	43727	492	31	78.7	75.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	135924	10477	0	0	90.0	87.7		129514	127621	100736	100450				
P+sec/hs	36512	49232	184	0	45.2	40.7	Uniform	76428	74569	39477	40525				
U.P. only	72770	156830	194	0	42.1	36.2	Attendance	896	1216	721	6134				
UP+Sec	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	11632	11745	15106	15777				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CUDDALORE

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	CUDDALORE					State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		172		Number of villages		824		Number of schools		1926				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2285		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		33.0		Sex ratio		986				
Sex ratio 0-6		957		Decadal growth rate		7.4		% SC population		27.8		% ST population		0.5				
Overall literacy		71.0		Female literacy		60.3												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			851	366	798	287	75,017	58,405	69,508	37,051	2,326	2,108						
Primary with Upper Primary			320	93	301	66	69,872	31,800	64,248	17,723	1,845	866						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			72	66	65	38	17,096	25,232	15,134	13,969	420	635						
Upper Primary only			80	75	64	31	31,403	62,853	23,453	18,620	711	1,094						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3	0	3	0	190	0	190	0	11	0						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	47,697	49,222	48,149	44,368	44,715					
% Single-teacher schools			4.4	1.0	0.7	1.9	33.3	II	47,609	46,913	49,493	45,776	45,084					
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.6	1.9	34.8	58.1	0.0	III	49,423	46,889	47,764	48,081	46,369					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			18.3	10.9	36.2	27.1	0.0	IV	48,520	48,894	47,484	46,366	48,652					
% Schools with common toilets			62.2	64.9	51.4	50.3	33.3	V	49,439	48,279	49,252	46,469	46,666					
% Schools with girls toilets			55.8	71.2	81.9	83.2	33.3	VI	49,525	49,073	47,641	47,958	47,084					
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	46,439	46,424	47,510	46,545	47,651					
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	45,335	43,497	45,804	45,797	45,647					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			56.2	68.7	40.4	33.3	100.0	Total Pr.	242,688	240,197	242,142	231,060	231,486					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.3	0.5	0.2	0.6	52.6	Total U.P.	141,299	138,994	140,955	140,300	140,382					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			7.6	3.4	5.8	4.5	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						98.3				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			88.0	89.1	72.2	77.5	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			2.2	4.1	20.8	5.0	100.0	97.4										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index											
						Primary	U.Primary	Primary level										
% SC enrolment		36.2	33.9	% Muslim Enrolment		1.6	2.2	0.95		GER (Primary)		127.0	121.0	121.9				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	49.4							NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0				
% ST enrolment		1.4	1.3							GER(U.Prim)		63.0	63.0	120.6				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.8	39.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.0	44.3			NER(U.Prim)		48.0	47.0	90.1				
% OBC enrolment		60.0	61.1					Flow rates		Enrolment								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	48.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
													Boys	Girls				
Indicators			School category					I		0.2		I		21,845		113	96	
% Girls			P. only					II		0.2		II		21,830		126	99	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			P + UP					III		0.2		III		22,557		177	131	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			P+sec/hs					IV		0.2		IV		23,839		176	131	
% Schools with <= 50 students			U.P. only					V		0.5		V		22,831		197	158	
% Schools with PTR > 100			UP+Sec					I - V		0.3		VI		22,603		190	143	
% Female teachers			U.P. only					VI		2.9		VI		23,075		217	163	
% Schools established since 1995			U.P. only					VII		2.6		VII		21,952		219	144	
			U.P. only					VIII		2.1		VIII		21,952		219	144	
			U.P. only							#		#		Total		180,532	1,415	1,065
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		5,570	78.6	15.6	5.7	695	703	203	0	0	311	0						
Primary with Upper Primary		3,250	78.3	15.1	6.6	466	169	27	0	0	217	0						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		879	92.0	7.4	0.6	359	113	7	0	0	18	0						
Upper Primary only		1,484	96.1	3.4	0.5	603	130	0	0	0	25	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		11	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%				
										0	1	2	3	99.5	70.0			
Primary only		54	666	1,337	1,380	840	76	35	0	0	0	0	0	99.5	70.0			
Primary with Upper Primary		13	244	631	902	817	79	5	0	0	0	0	0	99.5	73.0			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		2	58	157	458	306	38	18	0	0	0	0	0	96.9	43.4			
Upper Primary only		17	163	223	746	568	58	13	0	0	0	0	0	98.1	48.0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Contractual-teachers		4	7	21	42	25	2	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.6	4434	1084	3304	0	4	42	0	260	537	9	35	84.2	59.2			
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.6	2711	1030	1661	0	4	16	0	193	234	4	8	84.1	76.0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		7.6	1055	338	699	0	8	10	0	62	85	1	9	42.5	31.9			
Upper Primary only		11.6	1805	578	1210	0	5	12	0	127	184	1	9	48.2	37.2			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		3.7	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					17.4	25.3			School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category			Tamil		English										Boys		Girls	
P. only			107149		26056				83.0		64.3		Text books		83626		88834	
P + UP			92069		9481				89.8		67.8		Stationery		72490		74431	
P+sec/hs			24856		16303				56.5		39.1		Uniform		318		1683	
U.P. only			49173		43673				67.7		49.7		Attendance		6800		6979	
UP+Sec			190		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		6800		6979	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	DHARMAPURI				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		100		Number of villages		1018		Number of schools		1471				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2856		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		938				
Decadal growth rate		16.7		% SC population		14.6		% ST population		2.1		Overall literacy		61.4				
Female literacy		50.7																
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only			803	110	766	82	58,793	18,305	54,462	13,164	2,363	919						
Primary with Upper Primary			342	12	330	10	58,697	3,727	56,139	3,498	1,837	139						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			60	35	59	28	12,789	15,108	12,706	10,170	484	486						
Upper Primary only			76	30	65	24	33,869	22,978	25,942	17,755	1,668	785						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3	0	3	0	200	0	200	0	18	0						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	64,799	28,425	27,440	26,146	25,767					
% Single-teacher schools			1.3	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	II	63,256	29,374	28,050	26,812	26,580					
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.3	0.3	4.2	11.3	0.0	III	64,813	28,311	28,661	27,839	27,601					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			15.1	12.4	25.3	22.6	0.0	IV	63,538	29,411	28,093	28,541	28,466					
% Schools with common toilets			79.5	75.7	49.5	62.3	66.7	V	63,621	28,768	29,328	28,333	29,355					
% Schools with girls toilets			57.3	82.5	88.4	84.9	66.7	VI	64,682	29,311	29,482	30,258	28,878					
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	56,884	27,934	28,448	28,907	29,721					
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	52,474	24,126	26,693	27,505	28,098					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			76.3	94.0	45.8	59.6	100.0	Total Pr.	320,027	144,289	141,572	137,671	137,769					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.6	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	174,040	81,371	84,623	86,670	86,697					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			14.7	8.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							98.6			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			89.2	97.1	68.3	85.5	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			9.5	4.4	41.7	2.6	100.0	45.2				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
					Primary	U.Primary	Primary level	GER (Primary)		59.0	58.0	58.0						
					2.2	2.2		NER (Primary)		48.0	47.0	48.0						
								GER(U.Prim)		70.0	73.0	59.6						
% SC enrolment			17.3	17.1			0.87				53.0	54.0	43.3					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.3	46.1														
% ST enrolment			4.3	4.0														
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.1	47.4														
% OBC enrolment			77.9	77.9														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			46.1	44.8														
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls			47.4	46.8	43.0	44.5	100.0	I	0.3			I	12,213	79	53			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			23	32	29	23	11	II	0.3			II	12,682	121	61			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			21	26	28	24	20	III	0.2			III	12,888	113	68			
% Schools with <= 50 students			44.7	1.4	1.1	0.0	66.7	IV	0.2			IV	13,082	128	75			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	V	0.3	1.1	98.6	V	13,264	171	90			
% Female teachers			68.3	52.2	56.9	52.6	94.4	I - V	0.2			VI	13,064	194	95			
% Schools established since 1995			29.8	15.3	67.4	26.4	100.0	VI	3.1	1.3	95.6	VII	13,316	184	79			
								VII	2.8	1.9	95.3	VIII	12,803	191	77			
								VIII	2.0	#	#	Total	103,312	1,181	598			
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		3,749	81.4	12.9	5.8	567	632	56	0	0	225	0						
Primary with Upper Primary		2,361	81.8	12.9	5.3	326	202	2	0	0	150	0						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		998	92.9	4.7	2.4	286	73	0	0	0	22	0						
Upper Primary only		2,383	88.5	6.5	5.0	567	69	1	0	0	36	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		10	100.0	0.0	0.0	11	3	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																		
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		59	648	1,142	966	386	30	33	0	0	99.9	66.5						
Primary with Upper Primary		8	176	445	718	552	39	21	0	V boys	100.0	71.7						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		22	75	112	388	314	19	11	0	V girls	97.4	44.7						
Upper Primary only		74	217	230	730	979	85	42	0	VIII boys	97.6	46.4						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	13	0	4	1	0	0	0	VIII girls								
Contractual-teachers			1	15	18	64	58	2	2	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3.6	3282	1037	2227	0	4	14	0	151	322	36	53	80.7	62.6				
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.6	1976	937	1022	0	8	9	0	190	162	29	28	86.7	85.5				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	10.2	970	405	536	0	13	16	0	96	80	4	6	33.3	18.5				
Upper Primary only	23.1	2453	1118	1239	0	45	51	0	213	158	28	18	17.8	16.0				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.0	18	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	76.5				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
				17.3	27.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Tamil	English	Urdu							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	64456	11919	348			86.7	86.5			55374	50592	41333	35909					
P + UP	59219	2765	440			97.2	96.0			Text books								
P+sec/hs	14599	12908	0			58.9	53.7			Uniform	52937	48922	37233					
U.P. only	34784	22063	0			73.6	63.2			Attendance	394	3840	1062					
UP+Sec	200	0	0			0.0	0.0			Stationery	6211	5751	6683					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education: Report Card - DINDIGUL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	DINDIGUL					State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		163		Number of villages		395		Number of schools		1802				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1923		% 0 - 6 population		11.4		% Urban population		35.0		Sex ratio		986				
Decadal growth rate		9.0		% SC population		19.6		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		69.3				
Sex ratio 0-6												Female literacy		58.9				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			923	331	904	279	60,112	53,006	58,381	40,261	2,285	1,978						
Primary with Upper Primary			220	68	217	49	47,669	35,555	46,685	19,021	1,435	947						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			49	67	48	51	12,445	19,888	12,391	15,504	325	649						
Upper Primary only			56	88	50	61	20,902	47,066	18,580	28,099	533	1,281						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category				Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	45,515	42,970	41,029	38,897	37,016					
% Single-teacher schools			5.3	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	II	42,176	39,299	38,457	36,872	37,029					
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.6	3.5	1.7	0.7	0.0	III	43,021	38,758	38,111	37,115	36,806					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			9.6	4.5	27.6	27.1	0.0	IV	41,769	40,076	38,103	37,047	37,484					
% Schools with common toilets			70.6	65.3	49.1	52.1	0.0	V	40,973	39,090	39,504	37,665	37,464					
% Schools with girls toilets			55.0	74.3	83.6	82.6	0.0	VI	40,228	39,207	39,655	39,537	38,016					
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	36,409	35,943	36,663	36,843	37,641					
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	34,023	32,604	33,941	34,543	35,187					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			53.1	57.3	38.5	30.8	0.0	Total Pr.	213,454	200,193	195,204	187,596	185,799					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	110,660	107,754	110,259	110,923	110,844					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			7.1	1.4	5.2	3.5	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						96.8				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			90.4	90.0	77.6	85.7	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			1.3	1.4	20.4	1.8	0.0	81.7										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index												
			Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		GER (Primary)	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09								
% SC enrolment			24.6	24.7	% Muslim	3.5	3.9	NER (Primary)		100.0	96.0	99.6						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.3	47.9	Enrolment			0.92		GER(U.Prim)		73.0	75.0	113.2				
% ST enrolment			0.455	0.272	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.0	48.4	Flow rates		Enrolment								
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.1	68.2				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC enrolment			73.3	73.6									Boys	Girls				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.0	47.4														
Indicators		School category																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	0.7	4.7	94.6	I	17,810	122	102				
% Girls		47.8	50.2	46.8	45.4	0.0	II	0.6	0.1	99.3	II	17,629	155	95				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	35	33	37	0	III	0.6			III	17,818	148	135				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20	33	22	20	0	IV	0.5			IV	18,203	174	130				
% Schools with <= 50 students		47.0	0.0	3.4	3.5	0.0	V	0.7	2.6	96.8	V	17,820	200	145				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	2.1	1.7	2.8	0.0	I - V	0.6	1.1	98.3	VI	17,718	340	287				
% Female teachers		79.5	72.5	71.3	76.5	0.0	VI	4.0	3.7	92.3	VII	17,894	328	272				
% Schools established since 1995		9.6	4.5	41.4	14.6	0.0	VII	3.1	3.6	93.3	VIII	16,909	266	252				
							VIII	2.4	#	#	Total	141,801	1,733	1,418				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		5,751	80.8	15.8	3.4	987	765	199	0	0	0	290	0					
Primary with Upper Primary		2,530	80.9	15.0	4.2	369	120	15	0	0	0	153	0					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,461	92.7	5.5	1.7	375	83	3	0	0	0	30	0					
Upper Primary only		3,432	95.5	3.7	0.8	758	114	1	0	0	0	29	0					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%				
										V boys	99.6	64.6						
Primary only		44	925	1,819	987	425	20	36	0	0	0	0	0					
Primary with Upper Primary		21	373	910	589	437	28	21	0	0	V girls	99.5	70.7					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		10	88	117	393	310	36	20	0	0	VIII boys	94.6	43.6					
Upper Primary only		15	204	205	698	568	57	39	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.6	50.9				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Contractual-teachers											% Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.4	4263	875	3381	0	1	6	0	127	468	3	19	86.8	69.9			
Primary with Upper Prim.		8.3	2382	655	1724	0	1	2	0	108	191	1	5	91.2	88.8			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		8.4	974	280	694	0	0	0	0	36	72	0	6	51.4	35.0			
Upper Primary only		12.6	1814	424	1362	0	3	25	0	57	138	1	2	55.7	37.3			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
				14.3	21.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Tamil	English																
P. only	102451	10436				88.3	61.4											
P + UP	81931	1293				94.4	63.5	Text books	83697	78695	52224	49708						
P+sec/hs	21172	11161				59.5	33.6	Uniform	69861	65843	30408	29921						
U.P. only	43768	23923				61.8	34.0	Attendance	267	391	297	303						
UP+Sec	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	8695	7681	5649	5784						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	ERODE				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		142		Number of villages		631		Number of schools		2255				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2582		% 0 - 6 population		9.8		% Urban population		46.3		Sex ratio		972				
Sex ratio 0-6		939		Decadal growth rate		10.9		% SC population		16.4		% ST population		0.7				
Overall literacy		65.4		Female literacy		55.2												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			1,235	262	1,173	172	66,586	39,926	59,592	19,446	2,978	1,812						
Primary with Upper Primary			347	40	313	33	73,168	7,637	58,609	5,774	2,090	379						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			70	93	65	69	14,486	35,852	12,977	24,952	404	1,254						
Upper Primary only			88	114	73	83	33,925	62,393	26,919	44,708	914	2,127						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			6	0	6	0	256	0	256	0	38	0						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	41,316	46,291	42,282	40,783	39,637						
% Single-teacher schools			2.4	1.6	1.2	0.0	II	41,712	40,794	43,210	39,444	39,466						
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.3	2.8	8.0	11.9	III	43,682	42,644	39,953	42,248	39,464						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			10.1	5.7	37.4	34.7	IV	43,844	45,074	42,385	39,693	42,337						
% Schools with common toilets			61.4	50.6	38.0	41.1	V	42,555	44,750	44,825	41,701	39,955						
% Schools with girls toilets			69.1	91.2	97.5	89.1	VI	43,455	46,654	47,835	48,221	45,355						
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	37,453	39,084	42,690	44,373	44,890						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	35,607	35,944	38,062	40,667	43,125						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			62.5	90.5	28.8	35.2	Total Pr.	213,109	219,553	212,655	203,869	200,859						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.2	0.6	0.4	0.0	Total U.P.	116,515	121,682	128,587	133,261	133,370						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			8.4	4.4	1.8	2.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			92.0	95.4	74.3	92.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			2.3	0.3	21.4	0.0	96.5				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		99.0	95.0	93.6					
% SC enrolment		22.5	22.0	% Muslim		Primary	U.Primary	NER (Primary)		83.0	80.0	80.8						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	47.6	Enrolment		3.5	3.2	GER(U.Prim)		127.0	134.0	101.4						
% ST enrolment		1.6	1.3					NER(U.Prim)		98.0	100.0	80.4						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	44.5	% Muslim girls to		49.5	48.0											
% OBC enrolment		73.3	74.2	Muslim Enrolment														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8	46.8															
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls			49.4	48.2	48.0	44.8	100.0	I	0.3	3.1	96.6	I	19,188	117	73			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			22	33	30	32	7	II	0.2			II	19,026	129	91			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			19	28	27	26	15	III	0.2			III	18,926	164	95			
% Schools with <= 50 students			63.2	3.6	1.8	1.5	100.0	IV	0.2			IV	20,319	195	130			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.2	0.8	1.8	1.5	0.0	V	0.3			V	19,089	178	127			
% Female teachers			78.2	69.5	75.3	74.1	100.0	I - V	0.2	0.1	99.6	VI	21,133	172	99			
% Schools established since 1995			10.6	5.9	47.9	20.3	100.0	VI	6.5	3.6	89.9	VII	21,097	139	77			
								VII	3.5	1.7	94.8	VIII	20,419	123	70			
								VIII	2.6	#	#	Total	159,197	1,217	762			
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		5,482	80.8	15.0	4.2	1,033	1,080	154	0	0	0	263	0					
Primary with Upper Primary		2,925	81.2	12.9	5.9	491	245	12	0	0	0	130	0					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,844	96.4	3.1	0.5	565	130	10	0	0	0	23	0					
Upper Primary only		3,724	95.2	3.6	1.2	1,036	157	6	0	0	0	39	0					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		17	88.2	11.8	0.0	13	3	1	0	0	0	2	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passecd with >60%						
Primary only		71	1,001	1,769	1,215	629	33	48	0	0	99.8	67.5						
Primary with Upper Primary		12	289	662	746	686	51	19	0	V boys	99.8	74.2						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		22	95	150	698	539	67	74	0	V girls	99.8	74.2						
Upper Primary only		40	268	262	1,197	1,042	104	84	0	VIII boys	96.3	45.2						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	2	4	20	4	0	6	0	VIII girls	97.0	50.7						
Contractual-teachers												%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.2	4790	1039	3727	0	6	18	0	176	534	17	24	89.4	69.1				
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.4	2469	751	1714	0	1	3	0	140	240	2	7	92.2	84.2				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	10.2	1658	405	1240	0	5	8	0	49	108	1	19	29.5	23.2				
Upper Primary only	15.1	3041	781	2216	0	8	36	0	100	160	3	5	33.3	28.2				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.3	38	0	36	0	0	2	0	0	8	0	1	0.0	60.5				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
				13.7	20.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Tamil	English	Kannada	Urdu														
P. only	91055	14144	1304	9		89.1	76.2											
P + UP	75789	2786	2168	62		93.3	77.0	Text books		76187	75180	58706	54552					
P+sec/hs	22139	28041	158	0		48.5	30.1	Uniform		56366	53361	24442	24087					
U.P. only	46410	49519	389	0		55.0	37.6	Attendance		208	686	60	695					
UP+Sec	256	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery		6822	6816	7159	7374					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education: Report Card - KANCHEEPURAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																						
District	KANCHEEPURAM					State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8								
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		172		Number of villages		909		Number of schools		2296								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		2877		% 0 - 6 population		11.7		% Urban population		53.3		Sex ratio		975								
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		18.8		% SC population		25.1		% ST population		0.9								
Overall literacy		76.9		Female literacy		68.8																
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only			837	481		785	347	74,583	62,820	65,609	36,241	2,693	3,170									
Primary with Upper Primary			332	120		306	71	72,402	35,057	65,648	18,413	2,135	1,251									
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.			101	156		90	97	26,425	49,977	23,403	30,292	644	1,744									
Upper Primary only			100	169		81	85	48,592	116,692	37,653	52,797	1,027	2,501									
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
No response in school category			0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	I	47,916	54,348	51,948	56,289	58,541									
% Single-teacher schools			1.3	0.0		1.9	0.0	II	50,653	50,714	54,396	57,947	57,946									
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.5	0.7		0.0	0.0	III	55,443	53,439	51,546	60,893	59,886									
% Schools with pre-primary sections			24.8	13.3		44.7	48.3	IV	55,823	58,101	54,499	56,862	62,600									
% Schools with common toilets			85.1	81.0		80.9	71.7	V	58,171	58,153	58,458	59,469	58,025									
% Schools with girls toilets			61.4	82.3		91.4	93.7	VI	62,829	64,678	61,461	65,144	62,179									
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	VII	58,683	61,495	62,203	64,694	64,276									
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	VIII	55,476	57,499	59,302	64,141	63,095									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			54.3	67.4		34.6	29.4	Total Pr.	268,006	274,755	270,847	291,460	296,998									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.5	0.0		0.7	0.0	Total U.P	176,988	183,672	182,966	193,979	189,550									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			4.1	2.2		2.7	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)														
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			83.8	87.0		65.3	84.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.7	1.8		27.7	2.0	100.0				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
					Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		GER (Primary)		113.0	122.0	124.2									
% SC enrolment	31.6	33.6	% Muslim Enrolment		3.4	3.0	0.96		NER (Primary)		93.0	100.0	100.0									
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	48.3							GER(U.Prim)		134.0	145.0	129.3									
% ST enrolment	2.7	1.7							NER(U.Prim)		100.0	100.0	94.2									
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.0	48.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.2	52.9	Flow rates		Enrolment													
% OBC enrolment	58.1	57.4					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	48.1										Boys	Girls									
Indicators	School category																					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec			I	0.0		I	28,553	163	166								
% Girls	50.5	49.3	46.5	47.7	0.0			II	0.0		II	28,631	213	153								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	32	32	47	0			III	0.0		III	29,237	199	182								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	27	28	32	0			IV	0.0		IV	30,616	255	186								
% Schools with <= 50 students	39.5	1.3	2.7	1.5	0.0			V	0.0		V	28,296	262	209								
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.2	3.5	5.9	0.0			I - V	0.0		VI	29,898	266	192								
% Female teachers	86.5	77.3	81.4	86.0	0.0			VI	0.5	1.2	VII	30,996	215	186								
% Schools established since 1995	21.3	13.9	47.9	14.5	0.0			VII	0.4	2.5	VIII	30,491	236	179								
								VIII	0.4	#	Total	236,718	1,809	1,453								
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms																
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		6,670	84.7	11.6	3.7	1,115	730	196	0	0	392	0										
Primary with Upper Primary		3,945	80.6	13.6	5.8	654	179	10	0	0	263	0										
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.		2,776	97.9	1.5	0.6	642	234	3	0	0	20	0										
Upper Primary only		5,243	97.5	2.2	0.3	985	247	2	0	0	20	0										
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				%	% Passed							
Primary only		71	878	1,993	1,877	931	48	41	0	V boys				99.9	76.0							
Primary with Upper Primary		21	341	870	1,210	865	59	17	0	V girls				99.6	80.5							
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.		17	116	277	1,257	608	62	40	0	VIII boys				95.5	40.6							
Upper Primary only		29	284	314	1,637	1,078	98	53	0	VIII girls				95.0	47.0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Contractual-teachers												2	9	9	32	19	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*												Total		Regular teachers		Contractual-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	4.4	5863	791	5048	0	3	21	0	195	762	2	24	72.4	50.0								
Primary with Upper Prim.	7.5	3386	767	2616	0	1	2	0	150	407	7	18	81.3	66.7								
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	9.3	2388	442	1935	0	3	8	0	90	194	0	11	31.5	20.5								
Upper Primary only	13.1	3528	486	3007	0	9	26	0	71	270	1	25	30.1	24.0								
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
				18.0	27.2	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
Category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Urdu																		
P. only	105555	31833	0	15		73.1		73.1		Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	92427	14568	289	175		85.4		85.4		Uniform		89201	89528	73005	71161							
P+sec/hs	33829	42573	0	0		50.2		50.2		Attendance		68105	68770	43912	41167							
U.P. only	55899	109385	0	0		46.5		46.5		Stationery		234	2718	187	664							
UP+Sec	0	0	0	0		0.0		0.0				22919	22862	22859	22019							
# = not applicable																						
na = not available																						
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	KANNIYAKUMARI					State	Tamil Nadu					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		89		Number of villages		114		Number of schools		1125					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1676		% 0 - 6 population		10.8		% Urban population		65.3		Sex ratio		1014		Sex ratio 0-6		968	
Decadal growth rate		4.3		% SC population		4.0		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		87.6		Female literacy		84.8	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			293	262	255	209	32,365	49,805	29,084	37,385	1,010	2,181							
Primary with Upper Primary			106	95	95	86	15,517	25,449	13,425	22,816	480	912							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			73	112	64	97	9,652	33,070	8,657	27,750	311	1,216							
Upper Primary only			52	132	39	95	11,461	64,528	8,466	40,287	330	1,817							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	30,010	33,150	31,417	29,973	29,196						
% Single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	30,484	31,228	30,430	30,187	29,860						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.6	1.0	1.1	1.6	0.0	III	31,216	32,173	29,381	30,819	30,808						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			28.5	19.4	32.4	32.1	0.0	IV	29,648	32,463	30,498	29,937	31,403						
% Schools with common toilets			59.8	58.7	49.2	45.1	0.0	V	29,580	31,046	30,743	30,769	30,431						
% Schools with girls toilets			85.2	92.5	97.8	96.7	0.0	VI	30,747	30,798	29,863	30,648	30,152						
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	30,300	30,368	30,382	29,848	30,318						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	29,791	29,809	30,149	30,218	29,679						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			39.4	37.9	22.6	15.1	0.0	Total Pr.	150,938	160,060	152,469	151,685	151,698						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	90,838	90,975	90,394	90,714	90,149						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			2.0	1.0	2.2	2.2	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						97.7					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			87.0	92.5	94.5	96.2	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.1	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.0												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	100.0		Gender Parity Index	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% SC enrolment	6.6	8.5	% Muslim Enrolment	3.8	3.6	49.8	49.2	Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)	109.0	109.0	108.9						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	51.2						NER (Primary)	91.0	92.0	92.2								
% ST enrolment	0.668	0.525	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.8	49.2	0.96		Flow rates		GER(U.Prim)	60.0	61.0	105.6						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	45.2				Enrolment		NER(U.Prim)	46.0	49.0	81.0								
% OBC enrolment	87.4	85.2																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	48.7																	
Indicators			School category					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Enrolment					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec							Boys	Girls				
% Girls			51.0	48.0	50.3	46.8	0.0	I	0.1	0.3	99.5	I	14,376	61	62				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			26	29	28	35	0	II	0.1			II	14,630	92	48				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			24	24	23	29	0	III	0.1			III	15,169	102	51				
% Schools with <= 50 students			24.5	8.0	2.7	1.6	0.0	IV	0.1			IV	15,401	104	80				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.1	2.2	97.7	V	14,879	121	87				
% Female teachers			89.2	84.2	86.3	84.0	0.0	I - V	0.1			VI	14,791	103	74				
% Schools established since 1995			25.4	11.9	20.5	6.5	0.0	VI	0.3	1.0	98.7	VII	14,793	116	70				
								VII	0.3	0.6	99.1	VIII	14,547	116	79				
								VIII	0.3	#	#	Total	118,586	815	551				
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		3,360	85.4	9.5	5.1	879	383	74	0	0	98	0							
Primary with Upper Primary		1,717	82.8	11.4	5.8	463	119	9	0	0	73	0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,820	90.3	8.2	1.5	709	135	6	0	0	44	0							
Upper Primary only		2,625	93.4	4.8	1.8	967	142	8	0	0	34	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)													Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary only		22	875	909	907	423	27	28	0	V boys	99.9	57.5							
Primary with Upper Primary		5	339	260	442	301	25	20	0	V girls	99.5	67.6							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		7	203	187	634	429	43	24	0	VIII boys	99.8	38.9							
Upper Primary only		9	356	231	771	709	38	33	0	VIII girls	99.9	50.8							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Contractual-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	5.7	3191	346	2845	0	0	0	0	36	154	1	10	76.9	49.8					
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.9	1392	220	1172	0	0	0	0	16	72	0	2	77.3	53.5					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.3	1527	209	1318	0	0	0	0	20	47	0	3	66.5	31.9					
Upper Primary only	11.7	2147	344	1803	0	0	0	0	16	50	0	3	64.0	35.8					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Tamil	English	Malayalam			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	62907	17032	2231			70.1	70.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	31709	7672	1585			79.1	79.1	Text books	49829	51287	39104	37892							
P+sec/hs	21865	19982	875			67.6	67.6	Uniform	41770	41678	26021	25693							
U.P. only	29794	42295	3900			67.9	67.9	Attendance	172	169	342	333							
UP+Sec	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	1629	1904	2572	2312							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - KARUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	KARUR				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluku		8		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		200		Number of schools		974	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		936		% 0 - 6 population		11.0		% Urban population		33.3		Sex ratio		1010	
Sex ratio 0-6		930		Decadal growth rate		9.3		% SC population		20.3		% ST population		0.2	
Overall literacy		68.1		Female literacy		56.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only			574	104	530	62	34,141	16,330	30,127	7,564	1,400	733			
Primary with Upper Primary			132	13	117	8	27,187	3,520	22,493	1,830	801	123			
Primary with Upper Primary_Sec/Higher Sec.			41	44	38	32	10,417	13,411	9,640	9,530	272	592			
Upper Primary only			34	31	26	16	11,536	20,344	8,567	10,903	296	579			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	0	1	0	50	0	50	0	8	0			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	18,110	18,770	18,802	17,406	16,992		
% Single-teacher schools			5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	18,081	16,761	17,562	17,106	17,032		
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.7	2.1	8.2	18.5	0.0	III	18,708	17,268	16,483	17,348	16,920		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			9.3	6.2	36.5	26.2	0.0	IV	18,025	18,284	17,201	16,391	17,266		
% Schools with common toilets			57.1	57.9	37.6	47.7	100.0	V	17,618	17,668	18,188	17,087	16,297		
% Schools with girls toilets			71.8	86.2	84.7	86.2	100.0	VI	17,419	17,896	18,390	18,095	17,889		
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	15,377	15,619	16,584	17,578	17,685		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	13,700	14,025	14,761	15,977	16,855		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			67.6	88.5	43.7	36.2	100.0	Total Pr.	90,542	88,751	88,236	85,338	84,507		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	46,496	47,540	49,735	51,650	52,429		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			8.6	5.5	2.4	1.5	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						99.6	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			83.3	85.6	73.2	88.2	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.3	0.8	9.8	2.9	100.0	89.3				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index									
				Primary	U.Primary		Primary level	GER (Primary)	113.0	110.0	108.7				
% SC enrolment			23.0	22.6	% Muslim		NER (Primary)		92.0	91.0	90.5				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.9	46.5	Enrolment	4.8	6.2	0.93		GER(U.Prim)		56.0	59.0	110.0	
% ST enrolment			0.104	0.160						NER(U.Prim)		42.0	45.0	86.5	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.6	56.0	% Muslim girls to	52.5	53.6								
% OBC enrolment			72.1	71.9	Muslim Enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.5	48.1				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
Indicators			School category					I	0.7	2.0	97.3	I	8,211	55	30
								II	0.6	1.0	98.4	II	8,370	62	40
% Girls			49.1	48.8	47.1	46.5	100.0	III	0.5	0.5	99.0	III	8,174	74	46
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			24	33	28	36	6	IV	0.5	0.8	98.7	IV	8,275	63	44
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			19	28	32	43	25	V	0.7			V	7,750	70	67
% Schools with <= 50 students			58.0	0.7	5.9	0.0	100.0	I - V	0.6	0.8	98.6	VI	8,533	86	68
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.3	1.4	0.0	6.2	0.0	VI	4.8	1.0	94.1	VII	8,518	50	48
% Female teachers			78.5	60.1	72.6	70.7	100.0	VII	3.7	2.7	93.6	VIII	8,031	64	41
% Schools established since 1995			12.4	4.8	51.8	21.5	100.0	VIII	2.5	#	#	Total	65,862	524	384
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		2,676	76.6	17.3	6.1	486	231	242	0	0	205	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		1,094	70.9	19.4	9.7	217	34	10	0	0	101	0			
Primary with U.P. Sec/Hr. Sec.		750	93.2	6.0	0.8	137	57	1	0	0	27	0			
Upper Primary only		745	95.6	4.0	0.4	85	40	4	0	0	21	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		2	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed		
										%	%	%	%	%	%
Primary only		24	306	885	549	303	28	23	0	V boys	99.4	69.0			
Primary with Upper Primary		9	78	273	297	249	12	4	0	V girls	98.1	73.6			
Primary with U. P. Sec/ Hr. Sec.		18	36	80	343	294	33	34	0	VIII boys	95.0	46.8			
Upper Primary only		8	40	51	341	347	40	26	0	VIII girls	95.8	54.3			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0						
Contractual-teachers		1	3	9	29	24	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.1	2133	459	1659	0	0	15	0	83	272	5	17	91.1	62.3
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.4	924	368	554	0	1	1	0	117	100	4	4	89.7	82.3
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		10.2	864	232	606	0	5	21	0	53	103	0	1	29.5	19.5
Upper Primary only		13.5	875	248	605	0	8	14	0	43	60	2	5	41.0	28.3
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		8.0	8	0	5	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	50.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Tamil	English	Telugu		16.7	21.3	School T L M dev. grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	43284	7050	35				88.8	30.5	Text books	33975	32948	23713	22451		
P + UP	29411	811	155				95.9	48.3	Uniform	27732	27222	14800	13733		
P+sec/hs	13551	10000	0				51.8	12.9	Attendance	374	1294	234	218		
U.P. only	17411	14469	0				64.6	13.8	Stationery	4123	3969	6091	4971		
UP+Sec	50	0	0				0.0	0.0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																												
District	KRISHANAGIRI				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8															
Data reported from																												
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		121		Number of villages		1188		Number of schools		1821														
Basic Data, 2001																												
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na														
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na														
Key data: Elementary Education																												
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only			1,068		138		1,057		102		75,760		29,829		74,718													
Primary with Upper Primary			329		29		316		25		60,637		10,249		55,313													
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			99		48		98		31		21,485		26,642		20,980													
Upper Primary only			70		37		62		22		26,648		44,234		21,164													
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3		0		3		0		222		0		222													
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09															
% Single-classroom schools			0.0					I									35,986											
% Single-teacher schools			0.7					II									35,071											
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.2					III									34,269											
% Schools with pre-primary sections			11.4					IV									35,241											
% Schools with common toilets			79.5					V									34,668											
% Schools with girls toilets			41.0					VI									34,177											
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0					VII									31,899											
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					VIII									27,744											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			71.7					Total Pr.									175,235											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.2					Total U.P									93,820											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			15.9														80,529											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			90.0														99,155											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			10.7														86.3											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																					
						Primary	U.Primary	Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER																			
% SC enrolment			12.7		17.0		% Muslim		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		2006-07		2007-08													
% SC girls to SC enrolment			54.8		48.1		Enrolment		Primary level		NER (Primary)																	
% ST enrolment			1.8		1.7		4.4		0.92		GER(U.Prim)																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.1		59.4		48.7				NER(U.Prim)																	
% OBC enrolment			80.3		77.1		54.1		Flow rates				Enrolment															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.0		47.3				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability													
Indicators			School category					I				I																
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	0.2			II	17,887	82	69													
% Girls			49.6					III				III				18,789	136	109										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			27					IV				IV				19,714	158	90										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			24					V				V				19,455	165	94										
% Schools with <= 50 students			45.2					I - V				VI				16,163	140	72										
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.8					VI				VII				16,029	133	68										
% Female teachers			67.4					VII				VIII				15,495	106	72										
% Schools established since 1995			28.3					VIII				Total				141,381	1,046	663										
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca						Partially Pucca			Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building						
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																							
Primary only		4,478				76.4		16.1		7.5		601		809						137			0		0		260	
Primary with Upper Primary		2,494				79.6		12.1		8.2		380		181						3			0		0		174	
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,577				88.1		8.4		3.6		513		108						2			0		0		37	
Upper Primary only		2,566				87.2		8.3		4.5		580		69						0			0		0		38	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		8				100.0		0.0		0.0		5		3						0			0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade						% Passed											
Primary only			144		739		1,622		1,068		328		16		7		0		V boys		100.0		75.1					
Primary with Upper Primary			28		222		624		767		399		45		7		0		V girls		100.0		77.7					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			14		89		132		606		270		31		11		0		VIII boys		99.9		46.7					
Upper Primary only			47		172		146		570		329		28		11		0		VIII girls		99.9		52.2					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0		0		0		19		1		0		0		0											
Contractual-teachers			5		9		12		19		14		0		0		0											
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																%Teachers recvd In-service training												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only		3.3		3943		1279		2645		0		5		14		0		174		318		21		29				
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.9		2101		786		1306		0		4		5		0		143		157		15		14				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		7.9		1167		445		708		0		5		9		0		69		68		23		9				
Upper Primary only		12.3		1320		445		858		0		5		12		0		62		80		13		6				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		6.7		20		0		20		0		0		0		0		0		3		0		0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
						16.5		22.3				Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary												
Category		Tamil		Telugu		English		Urdu		Kannada		School dev. grant		T L M grant														
P. only		63197		14424		2983		1565		949		89.1		67.3														
P + UP		47636		10061		334		4178		242		91.6		76.0														
P+sec/hs		19460		4982		884		0		147		57.1		50.3														
U.P. only		23398		2994		2219		268		200		52.3		43.9														
UP+Sec		222		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0														
# = not applicable																na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items								

Elementary Education: Report Card - MADURAI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	MADURAI				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		165		Number of villages		693		Number of schools		2049	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2578		% 0 - 6 population		11.5		% Urban population		56.0		Sex ratio		978	
Sex ratio 0-6		926		Decadal growth rate		6.8		% SC population		12.5		% ST population		0.2	
Overall literacy		77.8		Female literacy		69.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only			756	539	704	256	52,463	84,321	47,423	32,307	2,038	3,946			
Primary with Upper Primary			262	80	239	22	55,535	63,126	49,011	9,025	1,751	1,525			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			72	114	54	49	13,765	32,299	10,899	12,348	444	1,465			
Upper Primary only			73	153	49	49	28,366	101,005	18,139	26,298	786	3,121			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	58,691	60,749	59,012	56,229	55,444		
% Single-teacher schools			1.7	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.0	II	54,068	55,732	55,655	55,136	53,778		
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.7	3.5	7.5	15.9	0.0	III	54,201	54,026	53,558	54,816	54,675		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			29.3	1.2	46.2	36.7	0.0	IV	54,480	54,661	52,861	53,240	54,873		
% Schools with common toilets			70.3	64.6	51.6	54.0	0.0	V	53,502	55,132	54,241	52,766	53,647		
% Schools with girls toilets			54.2	67.8	88.2	83.6	0.0	VI	53,870	55,214	54,608	54,102	52,786		
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	49,837	52,694	52,712	53,087	53,580		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	45,574	48,179	50,344	51,165	52,097		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			38.4	46.8	29.9	21.9	0.0	Total Pr.	274,942	280,300	275,327	272,187	272,417		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	149,281	156,087	157,664	158,354	158,463		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			3.2	1.2	0.0	3.1	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			87.4	93.1	72.2	78.1	0.0	97.7							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.2	2.3	22.2	1.4	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		90.8								
						Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		128.0	127.0	127.1	
% SC enrolment			16.9	16.5	% Muslim Enrolment	4.6	4.6	Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.5	47.8				0.92		GER(U.Prim)		116.0	118.0	120.7	
% ST enrolment			0.261	0.239						NER(U.Prim)		89.0	95.0	97.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.0	48.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.4	48.7	Flow rates				Enrolment			
% OBC enrolment			80.9	80.6				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.7	47.7				I	0.5	4.3	95.2	I	26,659	183	118
Indicators			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	0.4	0.8	98.8	II	25,822	167	130
								III	0.4		III	25,996	209	128	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			23	36	24	33	0	IV	0.3		IV	26,366	210	163	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			21	36	34	44	0	V	0.6	1.6	97.7	V	25,487	212	159
% Schools with <= 50 students			45.4	2.0	5.4	1.3	0.0	I - V	0.4	1.2	98.3	VI	25,174	236	176
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.2	0.0	1.6	1.3	0.0	VI	2.3	0.8	96.9	VII	25,550	247	159
% Female teachers			88.5	80.1	84.4	79.0	0.0	VII	2.2	1.5	96.3	VIII	25,035	238	176
% Schools established since 1995			22.5	3.5	46.2	10.2	0.0	VIII	1.9	#	#	Total	206,089	1,702	1,209
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		6,389	85.4	11.7	3.0	1,384	625	283	0	0	387	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		3,317	81.2	14.1	4.7	507	95	24	0	0	223	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,355	92.3	6.3	1.4	764	147	1	0	0	38	0			
Upper Primary only		2,969	95.4	3.6	1.0	1,353	182	1	0	0	43	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed			
Primary only			101	952	2,201	1,878	694	62	57	0	V boys	99.5	70.1		
Primary with Upper Primary			18	568	1,148	863	604	40	25	0	V girls	99.6	73.0		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			10	104	250	851	544	80	57	0	VIII boys	97.3	51.5		
Upper Primary only			39	295	384	1,521	1,423	163	65	0	VIII girls	98.3	53.3		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Contractual-teachers			3	7	13	26	19	5	6	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.6	5984	683	5262	0	8	31	0	127	546	5	25	77.0	45.7	
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.6	3276	648	2618	0	5	5	0	117	295	3	11	89.1	85.7	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	10.3	1909	293	1603	0	4	9	0	39	95	1	6	31.3	19.2	
Upper Primary only	17.3	3907	815	3075	0	4	13	0	75	169	2	15	30.3	22.6	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				14.3	19.1				Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	Tamil	English				School dev. grant					Boys		Girls		
P. only	100650	36134				69.4			69.0						
P + UP	118499	162				93.9			91.5		Text books		100941		
P+sec/hs	20469	25595				41.4			39.2		Uniform		71027		
U.P. only	56053	73318				49.1			50.0		Attendance		637		
UP+Sec	0	0				0.0			0.0		Stationery		9657		
											9129		6927		
													5886		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	NAGAPATTINAM					State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		100		Number of villages		489		Number of schools		1389	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1489		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		22.2		Sex ratio		1014	
Sex ratio 0-6		963		Decadal growth rate		7.9		% SC population		29.6		% ST population		0.2	
Overall literacy		76.3		Female literacy		68.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			532	353	495	292	40,802	47,606	37,654	35,660	1,591	1,878			
Primary with Upper Primary			222	74	209	59	52,016	25,451	48,682	19,331	1,560	775			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			60	53	53	40	13,366	18,565	12,049	13,492	495	686			
Upper Primary only			49	46	41	20	15,754	27,455	13,628	9,481	987	1,134			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	28,241	31,421	30,615	28,094	28,649		
% Single-teacher schools			1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	29,654	28,964	30,632	29,265	28,686		
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.0	3.4	26.5	34.7	0.0	III	33,614	30,462	28,980	30,468	29,841		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			16.3	3.4	30.1	20.0	0.0	IV	32,612	34,187	30,390	28,622	30,590		
% Schools with common toilets			72.9	70.3	52.2	49.5	0.0	V	32,695	33,184	34,048	30,488	29,201		
% Schools with girls toilets			57.1	71.6	93.8	91.6	0.0	VI	32,192	32,160	33,083	33,423	31,032		
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	29,561	30,642	31,605	31,245	32,642		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	27,572	27,825	29,326	29,541	30,374		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			46.2	67.1	41.9	36.5	0.0	Total Pr.	156,816	158,218	154,665	146,937	146,967		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	89,325	90,627	94,014	94,209	94,048		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			9.0	5.1	4.4	2.1	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						98.3	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			86.5	93.7	81.7	89.8	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			4.7	0.9	31.7	0.0	0.0	100.0							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index							
			% Muslim Enrolment	4.5	4.3				Primary level	GER (Primary)	125.0	119.0	118.8		
% SC enrolment			38.2	38.9				0.96		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.1	48.9						NER (Primary)		99.0	96.0	96.0	
% ST enrolment			0.430	0.295						GER(U.Prim)		120.0	122.0	124.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			51.6	53.4						NER(U.Prim)		88.0	89.0	90.8	
% OBC enrolment			59.9	58.7											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.0	48.5											
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% Girls			49.7	49.0	50.0	46.2	0.0	I	0.1			I	14,241	88	55
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			25	33	27	20	0	II	0.1			II	14,012	86	68
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			24	33	42	55	0	III	0.1			III	14,582	119	95
% Schools with <= 50 students			31.4	0.3	1.8	0.0	0.0	IV	0.0			IV	15,030	145	86
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.3	1.4	98.3	V	14,195	161	106
% Female teachers			72.7	53.0	62.1	44.7	0.0	I - V	0.1			VI	15,105	175	120
% Schools established since 1995			14.8	4.4	44.2	11.6	0.0	VI	3.2	2.2	94.7	VII	15,818	139	94
								VII	3.2	2.8	93.9	VIII	14,812	127	68
								VIII	3.5	#	#	Total	117,795	1,040	692
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		3,754	81.3	12.5	6.2	724	530	179	0	0	176	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		2,342	79.6	13.4	7.0	331	142	26	0	0	128	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		758	91.2	7.7	1.2	104	85	6	0	0	22	0			
Upper Primary only		788	91.4	8.2	0.4	66	83	1	0	0	11	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
											Terminal grade	%	% Passed		
Primary only			44	570	1,168	1,097	506	29	20	0	0	98.9	79.2		
Primary with Upper Primary			16	251	729	716	582	29	6	0	V boys	98.9	79.2		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			8	117	142	472	356	52	9	0	V girls	98.7	81.9		
Upper Primary only			10	168	232	631	916	76	42	0	VIII boys	91.2	48.0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	95.1	54.3		
Contractual-teachers			4	7	14	55	23	6	3	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.9	3469	946	2488	0	2	33	0	129	421	4	17	88.3	56.1	
Primary with Upper Prim.	7.9	2335	1093	1236	0	4	2	0	195	209	8	5	86.4	84.2	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	10.5	1181	438	718	0	10	15	0	85	126	1	3	30.4	25.5	
Upper Primary only	22.3	2121	1141	934	0	32	14	0	157	114	3	2	18.8	24.1	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				19.2	26.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Tamil	English					83.2	53.2	Text books	61464	61245	46361	43036		
P. only	71981	13467					95.3	63.2							
P + UP	72089	2184					62.8	8.0	Uniform	54273	53289	34043	31001		
P+sec/hs	19071	12377					67.4	7.4	Attendance	361	1353	364	391		
U.P. only	27746	12553					0.0	0.0	Stationery	16005	16313	14954	13644		
UP+Sec	0	0													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	NAMAKKAL				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		83		Number of villages		332		Number of schools		1264			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1493		% 0 - 6 population		10.2		% Urban population		36.5		Sex ratio		966			
Sex ratio 0-6		889		Decadal growth rate		13.1		% SC population		18.8		% ST population		3.4			
Overall literacy		67.4		Female literacy		57.0											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			665	131	639	99	48,165	20,138	42,628	12,932	1,795	947					
Primary with Upper Primary			176	34	161	21	38,273	10,532	32,803	5,651	1,090	383					
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			44	55	43	48	8,293	21,106	7,640	18,641	242	759					
Upper Primary only			77	79	67	61	30,688	42,247	23,042	31,504	823	1,393					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3	0	3	0	150	0	150	0	13	0					
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	25,201	29,190	28,172	27,091	26,822				
% Single-teacher schools			5.8	1.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	II	27,785	24,957	28,110	26,735	26,247				
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.9	2.4	7.1	5.8	0.0	III	29,176	27,168	24,951	27,827	26,742				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			9.0	8.1	35.4	33.3	0.0	IV	28,349	28,851	27,357	24,792	28,094				
% Schools with common toilets			69.5	65.2	52.5	50.6	100.0	V	27,865	28,377	28,989	27,496	25,323				
% Schools with girls toilets			45.5	75.7	89.9	89.1	100.0	VI	27,921	28,388	29,057	29,301	27,990				
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	24,348	26,877	27,937	28,825	29,471				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	24,115	23,867	26,345	27,732	28,903				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			70.5	78.4	28.2	42.1	100.0	Total Pr.	138,376	138,543	137,579	133,941	133,228				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.7	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	Total U.P	76,384	79,132	83,339	85,858	86,364				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			9.2	4.8	3.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			86.5	88.1	54.5	87.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.5	0.6	25.0	1.3	100.0	100.0				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		110.0	108.0	107.3				
			% Muslim	Enrolment					NER (Primary)		90.0	90.0	91.9				
% SC enrolment	22.7	23.4	% Muslim	Enrolment	1.4	1.5	0.88	GER(U.Prim)		106.0	111.0	113.5					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	46.9						NER(U.Prim)		79.0	88.0	91.2					
% ST enrolment	4.2	4.2	% Muslim girls to	Muslim Enrolment	49.9	45.2	Flow rates				Enrolment						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	45.1					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC enrolment	71.7	70.7					I	0.1	3.2	96.7	I	12,615	156	44			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.5	45.1					II	0.2			II	12,440	75	58			
							III	0.2			III	12,641	116	147			
							IV	0.2			IV	13,154	125	66			
							V	0.2			V	11,681	112	137			
							I - V	0.2			VI	12,781	177	68			
							VI	0.9			VII	13,557	151	87			
							VII	1.0			VIII	13,018	131	143			
							VIII	0.8	#	#	Total	101,887	1,043	750			
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs												
Primary only		3,379	77.1	17.1	5.8	788	323	204	0	0	269	0					
Primary with Upper Primary		1,733	84.4	11.7	4.0	328	63	10	0	0	137	0					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,340	96.6	3.0	0.4	423	68	6	0	0	25	0					
Upper Primary only		2,128	97.4	0.9	1.6	1,058	133	0	0	0	23	0					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		9	66.7	33.3	0.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed			
										V boys				99.8			
Primary only		50	543	859	711	492	39	44	0	V girls				99.7			
Primary with Upper Primary		7	152	355	493	409	39	11	0	VIII boys				98.7			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		7	77	62	456	316	54	22	0	VIII girls				99.4			
Upper Primary only		22	160	219	934	729	89	47	0								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	2	10	1	0	0	0								
Contractual-teachers												0					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*												%Teachers recvd In-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.4	2742	645	2093	0	2	2	0	114	302	25	46	84.9	66.3		
Primary with Upper Prim.		7.0	1473	459	1007	0	1	6	0	73	117	13	18	82.0	77.6		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		10.1	1001	293	701	0	0	7	0	54	61	10	6	37.2	19.8		
Upper Primary only		14.2	2216	593	1607	0	4	12	0	106	159	9	14	34.8	30.6		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		4.3	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				14.4	19.6	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Tamil	English									Boys		Girls				
P. only	60003	7994					88.3		59.9		Text books		53132				
P + UP	44355	4450					90.5		55.2		Uniform		39238				
P+sec/hs	14735	14664					47.5		24.2		Attendance		101				
U.P. only	34373	38562					51.3		25.6		Stationery		2276				
UP+Sec	150	0					0.0		0.0				573				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																						
District	PERAMBALUR				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8									
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		107		Number of villages		508		Number of schools		1164								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		494		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		1006								
Sex ratio 0-6		937		Decadal growth rate		8.0		% SC population		30.2		% ST population		0.7								
Overall literacy		66.1		Female literacy		54.4																
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only		547		173		527		151		50,082		26,012		48,210								
Primary with Upper Primary		197		34		196		32		40,782		10,121		40,621								
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		77		40		72		32		14,724		13,538		13,350								
Upper Primary only		61		35		58		19		17,828		18,990		16,873								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0								
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09										
% Single-classroom schools		0.0					I									23,678						
% Single-teacher schools		6.0					II									23,351						
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7					III									25,280						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.8					IV									24,827						
% Schools with common toilets		64.7					V									25,545						
% Schools with girls toilets		50.3					VI									25,519						
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					VII									23,927						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					VIII									22,189						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		65.8					Total Pr.									122,681						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.0					Total U.P									71,635						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.0														71,122						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		89.8														73,045						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.2														72,955						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																
						Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER														
						97.3																
% SC enrolment		30.6		30.0		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		48.6		Primary level		NER (Primary)														
% ST enrolment		1.7		1.3		0.94		GER(U.Prim)														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		48.3				NER(U.Prim)														
% OBC enrolment		66.9		67.9																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3		47.9																		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability									
% Girls		48.6					I				I											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28					II				II											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23					III				III											
% Schools with <= 50 students		34.6					IV				IV											
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3					V				V											
% Female teachers		73.2					I - V				VI											
% Schools established since 1995		12.8					VI				VII											
							VII				VIII											
							VIII				Total											
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building					
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																	
Primary only		3,260				370				126		0		0		224		0				
Primary with Upper Primary		1,670				80				12		0		0		139		0				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		829				75				8		0		0		34		0				
Upper Primary only		889				53				1		0		0		42		0				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0				0				0		0		0		0		0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%								
										V boys		V girls		100.0								
Primary only		13		456		985		736		418		45		35		0						
Primary with Upper Primary		7		131		370		458		445		24		7		0						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		2		63		69		316		224		31		25		0						
Upper Primary only		7		85		95		361		298		28		18		0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Contractual-teachers															% Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only	3.7	2688	720	1968	0	0	0	0	136	342	7	17	86.3	64.9								
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.2	1442	636	806	0	0	0	0	162	147	3	2	87.7	86.4								
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	6.2	730	253	477	0	0	0	0	65	103	0	4	48.6	34.0								
Upper Primary only	9.3	892	322	570	0	0	0	0	92	118	7	7	51.9	48.2								
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Tamil	English	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	66681	8701	588				86.3	85.4			Boys		Girls									
P + UP	49869	1034	0				96.5	95.7	Text books		50210		49744									
P+sec/hs	19323	8488	451				66.7	66.7	Uniform		45517		45042									
U.P. only	27916	7842	1060				77.1	71.9	Attendance		473		2306									
UP+Sec	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery		6918		6917									
# = not applicable															na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

Elementary Education: Report Card - PUDUKKOTTAI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	PUDUKKOTTAI				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		145		Number of villages		549		Number of schools		1828	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1460		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		17.0		Sex ratio		1015	
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		9.4		% SC population		17.1		% ST population		0.1	
Overall literacy		71.1		Female literacy		60.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			1,005	222	991	176	65,165	24,184	63,281	19,065	2,308	1,258			
Primary with Upper Primary			319	46	309	33	56,813	19,937	54,181	13,258	1,645	494			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			90	37	85	29	16,030	11,088	15,023	9,742	437	360			
Upper Primary only			70	39	64	22	20,980	18,801	19,542	9,220	507	425			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	27,934	31,530	31,421	29,736	28,402		
% Single-teacher schools			9.0	0.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	II	28,010	27,896	30,693	30,180	29,490		
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.5	3.6	3.9	4.6	0.0	III	29,780	28,241	27,762	30,045	30,333		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			11.7	4.9	12.6	15.6	0.0	IV	30,565	30,115	28,292	27,279	30,392		
% Schools with common toilets			81.9	70.7	49.6	53.2	0.0	V	30,797	30,817	30,082	27,970	27,289		
% Schools with girls toilets			41.5	71.2	78.7	80.7	0.0	VI	31,066	30,760	31,014	29,294	27,746		
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	29,300	29,893	30,305	29,993	29,334		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	27,978	27,631	29,099	29,173	30,012		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			72.9	74.0	59.1	52.7	0.0	Total Pr.	147,086	148,599	148,250	145,210	145,906		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.4	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	88,344	88,284	90,418	88,460	87,092		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			11.2	5.2	7.1	0.9	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						99.1	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			84.8	90.0	68.9	84.3	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.5	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	97.6				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		122.0	119.0	120.3		
									NER (Primary)		98.0	100.0	100.0		
% SC enrolment	19.9	20.1	% Muslim Enrolment	9.2	8.9	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		117.0	117.0	117.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.4				0.96		NER(U.Prim)		87.0	91.0	89.1			
% ST enrolment	0.036	0.013	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.0	48.2	Flow rates			Enrolment						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	57.7	36.4				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% OBC enrolment	79.2	78.5					I	0.1	0.7	99.1	I	14,111	126	71	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	49.0					II	0.1			II	14,455	164	104	
Indicators			School category					III	0.1			III	14,888	184	138
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	IV	0.1			IV	14,804	194	141
% Girls	49.7	49.5	51.2	45.3	0.0	V	0.1	0.8	99.1	V	13,373	186	147		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	36	34	43	0	I - V	0.1			VI	13,631	547	493		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	30	26	22	0	VI	0.1			VII	14,449	660	677		
% Schools with <= 50 students	48.5	0.3	1.6	0.9	0.0	VII	0.2			VIII	14,649	681	760		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	1.4	3.1	3.7	0.0	VIII	0.1	#	#	Total	114,360	2,742	2,531		
% Female teachers	72.2	63.3	64.7	65.8	0.0										
% Schools established since 1995	17.6	4.4	55.9	13.8	0.0										
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		4,471	75.7	17.4	6.9	632	554	296	0	0	377	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		2,531	77.8	15.5	6.6	296	99	18	0	0	248	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,027	87.0	9.7	3.2	344	74	8	0	0	45	0			
Upper Primary only		1,788	83.6	11.7	4.7	412	59	2	0	0	48	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
			49	523	1,474	995	427	40	36	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%		
Primary only			8	224	622	635	574	51	13	0	V boys	98.7	71.4		
Primary with Upper Primary			2	54	96	362	218	36	17	0	V girls	99.8	75.0		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1	76	127	392	283	38	14	0	VIII boys	99.8	41.6		
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.6	48.2		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Contractual-teachers			1	6	7	23	9	0	1	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.9	3566	989	2555	0	3	19	0	276	711	0	0	88.4	61.8	
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.9	2139	781	1346	0	4	8	0	233	318	0	0	92.5	83.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	6.3	797	276	509	0	5	7	0	88	119	0	0	61.9	46.7	
Upper Primary only	8.6	932	319	612	0	0	1	0	101	132	0	0	63.0	51.7	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				16.3	23.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Tamil	English													
P. only	75972	13352						86.1	86.5						
P + UP	69014	7736						94.2	94.8	Text books	61073	60292	41388	41455	
P+sec/hs	21575	5543						79.5	66.9	Uniform	56335	57225	34688	35777	
U.P. only	26925	12856						74.3	54.1	Attendance	122	231	278	520	
UP+Sec	0	0						0.0	0.0	Stationery	4514	4451	5895	5867	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	RAMANATHAPURAM				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		121		Number of villages		1050		Number of schools		1435					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1188		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		25.5		Sex ratio		1036					
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		5.7		% SC population		18.2		% ST population		0.1					
Overall literacy		73.0		Female literacy		63.4													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		741	264	730	214	41,091	40,360	39,857	26,642	1,832	1,648								
Primary with Upper Primary		193	62	188	46	32,192	19,720	31,111	13,372	1,081	679								
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		39	46	38	32	7,202	14,555	6,821	8,819	232	491								
Upper Primary only		45	45	42	27	12,877	27,773	12,326	14,576	431	778								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09							
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	25,135	29,161	27,312	26,570	24,561							
% Single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	25,672	25,040	27,290	25,823	24,769							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.2	5.5	3.5	1.1	0.0	III	26,603	26,230	24,593	26,768	25,219							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.5	8.6	22.4	20.0	0.0	IV	26,885	26,881	25,421	24,394	25,939							
% Schools with common toilets		72.6	68.6	58.8	47.8	0.0	V	27,107	26,905	26,819	25,628	24,293							
% Schools with girls toilets		38.9	74.9	88.2	87.8	0.0	VI	25,952	29,313	25,752	25,490	23,897							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	23,483	24,726	24,396	24,966	23,850							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	21,819	22,500	22,800	24,031	23,242							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		50.4	62.0	33.1	31.7	0.0	Total Pr.	131,402	134,217	131,435	129,183	124,781							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	71,254	76,539	72,948	74,487	70,989							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.4	2.4	2.4	4.4	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					88.9							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		88.3	88.1	56.4	86.7	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.2	0.0	17.9	0.0	0.0													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			95.8		Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09						
				Primary	U.Primary	Primary level				GER (Primary)	133.0	131.0	126.4						
% SC enrolment	22.6	22.4	% Muslim Enrolment	14.6	14.5	0.95		NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	48.5				GER(U.Prim)	116.0	121.0	117.4										
% ST enrolment	0.590	0.562	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	48.7	Flow rates			Enrolment										
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.8	53.1				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability							
% OBC enrolment	76.3	76.4					I	0.4	6.7	92.9	I	11,930	86	72					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	48.5					II	0.3	2.4	97.3	II	12,090	105	85					
Indicators		School category					III		0.4	3.2	96.5	III	12,405	107	90				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	IV		0.5	0.8	98.7	IV	12,714	119	91				
% Girls	49.2	49.5	49.5	46.4	0.0	V		0.9	10.2	88.9	V	11,657	136	95					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	29	30	34	0	I - V		0.5	4.7	94.8	VI	11,544	150	98					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	29	27	28	0	VI		4.4	5.5	90.1	VII	11,617	129	85					
% Schools with <= 50 students	58.4	2.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	VII		3.5	6.6	89.9	VIII	11,379	110	88					
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	1.2	1.1	0.0	VIII		3.3	#	#	Total	95,336	942	704					
% Female teachers	73.7	66.8	66.4	58.4	0.0														
% Schools established since 1995	14.1	7.1	43.5	7.8	0.0														
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		3,556	78.3	18.3	3.4	514	441	315	0	0	249	0							
Primary with Upper Primary		1,819	83.1	12.9	4.1	315	94	14	0	0	147	0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		800	93.3	6.8	0.0	312	51	4	0	0	30	0							
Upper Primary only		1,439	91.0	8.0	1.0	570	52	0	0	0	38	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	%	% Passed							
										0	99.7	Passed with >60%							
Primary only		37	544	1,757	842	258	21	18	0	0	99.7	67.8							
Primary with Upper Primary		15	148	572	597	384	22	16	0	V boys	99.7	71.5							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		7	34	114	326	198	18	24	0	V girls	95.3	50.2							
Upper Primary only		6	160	177	490	328	24	17	0	VIII boys	97.1	54.7							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	0.0								
Contractual-teachers		0	2	5	5	6	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.5	3480	914	2563	0	2	1	0	171	355	3	12	87.2	67.1					
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.9	1760	582	1172	0	3	3	0	150	187	2	7	81.7	67.3					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.5	723	242	479	0	1	1	0	50	40	1	1	45.7	34.4					
Upper Primary only	13.4	1209	502	700	0	1	6	0	55	71	2	0	50.9	45.3					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
			18.0	24.7	School T L M dev. grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
Category	Tamil	English																	
P. only	73302	7988					89.6		86.9										
P + UP	47767	3873					90.6		88.2		Text books		50388	49632	32328	30709			
P+sec/hs	15093	6429					70.6		58.8		Uniform		44055	43423	24329	23642			
U.P. only	29245	10543					78.9		74.4		Attendance		330	575	522	522			
UP+Sec	0	0					0.0		0.0		Stationery		1871	1816	3104	2692			
# = not applicable																			
na = not available																			
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - SALEM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	SALEM				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		21		Number of Clusters		174		Number of villages		602		Number of schools		2235			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3016		% 0 - 6 population		11.7		% Urban population		46.1		Sex ratio		929			
Sex ratio 0-6		851		Decadal growth rate		16.3		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		3.4			
Overall literacy		65.1		Female literacy		55.2											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			1,105		318		996		160		104,368		62,127				
Primary with Upper Primary			352		55		319		27		86,410		17,422				
Primary with Upper Primary_Sec/Higher Sec.			97		94		85		58		24,411		44,785				
Upper Primary only			104		99		83		53		57,398		80,900				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			11		0		11		0		550		0				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			0.0					0.0					I				
% Single-teacher schools			2.5					0.2					II				
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.0					2.7					III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			24.6					15.7					IV				
% Schools with common toilets			64.7					56.0					V				
% Schools with girls toilets			48.6					67.6					VI				
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0					100.0					VII				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			62.7					83.2					Total Pr.				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.9					0.1					Total U.P.				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			7.9					2.9					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			84.9					87.8					Retention rate (Primary level)				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			7.5					3.7					GER / NER				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				100.0				2006-07		2007-08			
						Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		123.0		118.0			
% SC enrolment		19.2	19.3	% Muslim		2.2		Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	47.1	Enrolment		2.1		0.88		GER(U.Prim)		108.0		114.0			
% ST enrolment		4.5	3.6							NER(U.Prim)		83.0		88.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	46.8	% Muslim girls to		49.3		Flow rates		Enrolment							
% OBC enrolment		74.3	75.2	Muslim Enrolment		51.5		Grade		All		With disability					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.3	45.5					R.R.		Girls		Boys		Girls			
Indicators			School category					I <th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">IV</th></th></th>		II <th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">IV</th></th>		III <th colspan="2">IV</th>		IV			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3		
% Girls			48.3					46.1					I				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			25					34					II				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			23					32					III				
% Schools with <= 50 students			34.9					1.0					IV				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.3					0.2					V				
% Female teachers			79.9					68.2					I - V				
% Schools established since 1995			19.7					11.5					VI				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		7,102				1,516		734									
Primary with Upper Primary		3,231				601		144									
Primary with U.P. Sec/Hr. Sec.		2,342				739		126									
Upper Primary only		5,266				1,405		136									
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		40				27		5									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
			Terminal grade	%	% Passed												
Primary only			103	1,108	2,578	1,732	821	80	103	0	0	99.9	71.4				
Primary with Upper Primary			24	341	974	855	774	60	21	0	V boys	99.9	77.3				
Primary with U. P. Sec/ Hr. Sec.			34	198	228	1,029	805	59	59	0	V girls	99.5	43.3				
Upper Primary only			67	617	583	1,757	1,966	207	99	0	VIII boys	99.7	49.5				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3	11	2	48	6	3	2	0	VIII girls	99.7					
Contractual-teachers			0	11	14	40	27	6	2	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4.6	6542	1313	5212	0	4	13	0	240	806	37	75	75.1	53.5			
Primary with Upper Prim.	7.5	3058	970	2079	0	3	6	0	214	317	20	29	80.1	73.3			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	12.7	2434	766	1646	0	15	7	0	167	200	9	13	22.9	18.5			
Upper Primary only	26.3	5336	1913	3383	0	21	19	0	348	404	11	30	20.4	23.1			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.9	87	2	73	0	4	8	0	0	17	0	7	0.0	60.5			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Tamil	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	137266	28511	584			81.2	71.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	97291	6541	0			90.4	78.4	Text books	123213	108168	84910	74991					
P+sec/hs	30563	38633	0			53.4	15.2	Uniform	87515	79008	45003	40176					
U.P. only	73221	65077	0			57.1	18.7	Attendance	526	1515	923	1255					
UP+Sec	550	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	9324	8068	10872	11457					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	SIVAGANGA					State	Tamil Nadu					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		618		Number of schools		1484					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1155		% 0 - 6 population		11.5		% Urban population		28.2		Sex ratio		1038		Sex ratio 0-6		952	
Decadal growth rate		4.3		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		72.2		Female literacy		61.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		728	231	712	185	35,426	30,272	34,177	22,118	1,685	1,218								
Primary with Upper Primary		243	69	233	53	32,365	21,264	29,573	15,380	1,085	688								
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		55	51	53	40	8,938	14,647	8,441	10,757	295	412								
Upper Primary only		46	60	43	47	12,759	29,067	12,087	22,979	364	665								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1	0	1	0	81	0	81	0	10	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09							
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	22,994	24,216	23,154	22,195	22,077							
% Single-teacher schools		1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	22,460	22,722	22,686	21,984	22,033							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.2	1.9	7.5	8.5	0.0	III	24,469	22,659	22,039	22,439	22,264							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.8	2.6	17.0	20.8	0.0	IV	23,337	24,984	22,440	22,029	23,160							
% Schools with common toilets		71.2	67.0	52.8	61.3	0.0	V	23,871	24,070	24,548	22,353	23,099							
% Schools with girls toilets		43.6	57.1	84.9	83.0	100.0	VI	24,006	25,066	24,152	25,008	23,485							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	23,058	23,728	23,931	23,994	24,907							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	21,917	22,939	22,569	23,181	23,794							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		53.9	60.3	37.9	30.5	100.0	Total Pr.	117,131	118,651	114,867	111,000	112,633							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	68,981	71,733	70,652	72,183	72,186							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.8	2.6	6.6	2.8	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		86.8	90.1	65.5	91.3	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.2	7.8	16.4	0.0	100.0	100.0				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
									GER (Primary)	119.0				115.0	117.3				
% SC enrolment	20.2	20.5	% Muslim	Enrolment	2.6	3.2	Primary level	NER (Primary)		98.0	99.0	100.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	49.1						GER(U.Prim)		116.0	121.0	122.7							
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000	% Muslim girls to	Muslim Enrolment	49.5	53.7	Flow rates		Enrolment										
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% OBC enrolment	77.9	78.0					I	0.7	0.1	99.1	I	10,972	102	48					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	48.4					II	0.1			II	10,757	83	82					
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	0.2			III	10,816	89	62					
% Girls	49.3	49.6	48.1	47.0	100.0	IV	0.1			IV	11,314	109	72						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	30	33	41	8	V	0.1			V	11,201	142	84						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	18	25	25	23	27	I - V	0.2			VI	11,385	105	62						
% Schools with <= 50 students	63.4	8.0	7.5	1.9	0.0	VI	2.1	0.2	97.6	VII	11,966	104	97						
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.9	4.7	0.0	VII	2.0	0.5	97.5	VIII	11,654	83	71						
% Female teachers	78.5	68.8	67.3	74.1	100.0	VIII	1.8	#	#	Total	90,065	817	578						
% Schools established since 1995	10.7	10.9	39.6	6.6	100.0														
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		3,704	77.6	17.3	5.1	769	494	189	0	0	276	0							
Primary with Upper Primary		2,106	79.9	14.7	5.4	371	125	32	0	0	155	0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		947	89.5	8.6	1.9	360	71	3	0	0	32	0							
Upper Primary only		1,819	92.9	6.6	0.5	564	72	2	0	0	32	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed						
										%	%	%	%	%	%				
Primary only		47	546	1,268	716	290	27	4	0	V boys	99.7	66.8							
Primary with Upper Primary		10	247	583	495	407	23	0	0	V girls	99.7	71.6							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		12	60	125	256	217	28	0	0	VIII boys	96.4	44.5							
Upper Primary only		8	86	179	407	300	44	1	0	VIII girls	97.4	50.9							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	1	2	3	1	0	0										
Contractual-teachers		0	6	3	13	7	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.0	2903	623	2275	0	1	4	0	93	314	3	10	89.9	67.4					
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.7	1773	548	1217	0	5	3	0	104	131	2	2	86.8	83.2					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	6.7	707	228	470	0	3	6	0	39	56	1	1	55.0	40.3					
Upper Primary only	9.7	1029	264	761	0	2	2	0	40	79	4	1	53.0	39.3					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	10.0	10	0	7	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	0.0	100.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
			14.1	21.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
Category	Tamil	English																	
P. only	54066	11632						87.4	58.9										
P + UP	52390	1239						95.5	66.3	Text books	44175	43892	31290	32540					
P+sec/hs	17298	6287						71.7	30.2	Uniform	37738	37420	21835	23267					
U.P. only	23328	18498						68.9	37.7	Attendance	68	242	368	529					
UP+Sec	81	0						0.0	0.0	Stationery	275	353	2540	2378					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - THANJAVUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	THANJAVUR				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		165		Number of villages		765		Number of schools		1953				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2216		% 0 - 6 population		11.7		% Urban population		33.8		Sex ratio		1021				
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		7.4		% SC population		18.0		% ST population		0.2				
Overall literacy		75.5		Female literacy		66.7												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			889	394	856	288	63,601	63,037	61,023	40,597	2,594	2,788						
Primary with Upper Primary			248	80	230	60	48,220	33,837	44,798	22,990	1,826	996						
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.			100	85	96	65	19,980	28,795	19,037	20,628	884	1,223						
Upper Primary only			74	83	62	43	22,292	64,800	18,917	26,515	1,716	2,240						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	40,721	45,149	41,725	41,630	41,869					
% Single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	42,367	41,439	42,220	41,681	42,078					
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.5	2.7	5.9	16.6	0.0	III	45,177	43,159	39,889	43,009	42,639					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			16.8	4.9	30.8	25.5	0.0	IV	43,725	45,481	42,226	40,744	43,732					
% Schools with common toilets			74.4	68.6	60.0	51.0	0.0	V	43,641	44,554	44,567	43,035	41,645					
% Schools with girls toilets			59.4	72.0	88.1	87.3	0.0	VI	44,540	44,644	42,994	45,690	44,957					
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	42,601	42,988	41,957	43,151	45,041					
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	40,864	41,200	40,375	42,165	42,601					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			50.2	58.8	41.0	25.6	0.0	Total Pr.	215,631	219,782	210,627	210,099	211,963					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	128,005	128,832	125,326	131,006	132,599					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			5.1	0.9	1.1	1.9	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							99.3			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			89.0	91.5	77.0	94.6	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			1.5	3.6	19.0	2.7	0.0	100.0		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		114.0		114.0	115.1						
% SC enrolment		24.1	24.5	% Muslim			Primary level		NER (Primary)		93.0	93.0	92.8					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	48.2	Enrolment			6.7		6.5		GER(U.Prim)		107.0	114.0				
% ST enrolment		0.326	0.719	Enrolment			48.6		49.7		NER(U.Prim)		76.0	84.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	49.7	Muslim girls to			48.6		49.7									
% OBC enrolment		73.9	72.9	Muslim Enrolment			48.6		49.7									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	48.1	Muslim Enrolment			48.6		49.7									
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All	With disability				
% Girls			50.2	48.7	48.6	47.0	0.0	I	0.6			I	20,570	120	76			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			24	29	23	22	0	II	0.5			II	20,791	130	95			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			18	28	26	41	0	III	0.5			III	20,834	123	124			
% Schools with <= 50 students			38.8	1.5	1.1	0.6	0.0	IV	0.4			IV	21,686	155	89			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.2	0.3	0.0	1.3	0.0	V	0.8			V	20,375	180	124			
% Female teachers			82.1	66.0	70.2	58.9	0.0	I - V	0.6			VI	21,544	188	101			
% Schools established since 1995			17.5	8.8	44.3	10.8	0.0	VI	4.8	0.4	94.7	VII	21,624	172	117			
								VII	4.1	1.0	94.9	VIII	20,751	143	93			
								VIII	3.9	#	#	Total	168,175	1,211	819			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		6,916	80.5	14.8	4.7	1,029	791	207	0	0	0	285	0					
Primary with Upper Primary		2,907	80.8	13.5	5.7	450	158	16	0	0	0	154	0					
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,848	92.9	5.4	1.7	571	121	3	0	0	0	61	0					
Upper Primary only		2,144	88.4	8.7	2.9	775	103	2	0	0	0	52	0					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		99	828	1,791	1,753	752	80	68	0	V boys	99.6	76.6						
Primary with Upper Primary		20	365	786	867	714	51	13	0	V girls	99.6	79.4						
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		32	162	196	907	665	82	35	0	VIII boys	94.6	45.4						
Upper Primary only		51	356	328	1,175	1,758	188	64	0	VIII girls	96.3	51.2						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Contractual-teachers		4	12	7	36	20	0	2	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	4.2	5382	961	4410	0	4	7	0	166	618	5	24	72.4	48.4				
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.6	2822	957	1859	0	2	4	0	137	235	3	12	75.0	65.3				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	11.4	2107	620	1459	0	8	20	0	153	211	1	9	26.6	22.4				
Upper Primary only	25.2	3956	1614	2306	0	12	24	0	214	207	5	7	15.0	17.7				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Tamil	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	100931	24994	526			81.1	49.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	78447	3244	366			92.7	61.3		77798	76345	56510	54590						
P+sec/hs	30226	17890	659			60.5	34.6	Uniform	60730	61326	32757	32571						
U.P. only	46882	39212	958			66.2	31.2	Attendance	660	709	256	541						
UP+Sec	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	10685	10570	12210	11175						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	THE NILGIRIS				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		45		Number of villages		53		Number of schools		712	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		762		% 0 - 6 population		11.3		% Urban population		59.7		Sex ratio		1014	
Sex ratio 0-6		979		Decadal growth rate		7.7		% SC population		31.2		% ST population		3.7	
Overall literacy		80.0		Female literacy		71.6									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		258	163	215	77	14,824	20,204	12,588	8,726	624	839				
Primary with Upper Primary		91	17	68	12	14,846	4,686	11,214	3,548	454	159				
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.		45	55	40	29	4,645	16,760	4,413	7,837	175	555				
Upper Primary only		32	51	27	15	5,957	21,380	4,861	6,229	172	595				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	14,495	14,381	13,258	11,769	11,504			
% Single-teacher schools		7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	15,096	13,105	13,669	12,461	12,094			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1	4.6	9.0	12.0	0.0	III	15,531	13,767	12,996	13,352	12,974			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.7	6.5	32.0	24.1	0.0	IV	15,037	14,147	13,615	12,611	13,858			
% Schools with common toilets		71.3	71.3	48.0	53.0	0.0	V	15,235	13,783	13,866	13,333	13,258			
% Schools with girls toilets		71.5	87.0	89.0	94.0	0.0	VI	15,461	13,785	13,253	13,497	13,234			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	14,770	13,246	13,504	12,957	13,594			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	14,684	12,713	12,792	12,729	12,786			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		42.3	76.0	21.7	21.8	0.0	Total Pr.	75,394	69,183	67,404	63,526	63,688			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	44,915	39,744	39,549	39,183	39,614			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		7.4	2.8	1.0	2.4	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					96.9			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		91.5	94.5	95.6	93.8	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.8	0.0	8.9	3.1	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			90.7									
				Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		2006-07 2007-08 2008-09							
% SC enrolment	40.5	41.2	% Muslim Enrolment	10.0	10.2	Primary level		GER (Primary) 106.0 100.0 100.5							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	50.3				NER (Primary)		90.0 85.0 85.7							
% ST enrolment	7.1	5.1				0.95		GER(U.Prim) 98.0 99.0 102.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.1	45.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.4	50.9	Flow rates				Enrolment					
% OBC enrolment	38.2	40.4				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.9	46.8										Boys	Girls		
Indicators	School category					I	1.1			I	5,627	35	20		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	0.5			II	5,972	34	23		
% Girls	50.2	50.1	46.8	47.1	0.0	III	0.9			III	6,350	35	31		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	24	32	29	36	0	IV	1.0			IV	6,820	47	30		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	24	30	39	0	V	0.8	2.2	96.9	V	6,284	53	28		
% Schools with <= 50 students	52.7	5.6	12.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.9			VI	6,412	38	23		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	2.3			VII	6,540	37	38		
% Female teachers	78.9	70.3	78.5	71.7	0.0	VII	1.7	1.3	97.0	VIII	6,246	43	32		
% Schools established since 1995	16.4	10.2	20.0	7.2	0.0	VIII	1.8	#	#	Total	50,251	322	225		
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,736	77.6	18.7	3.7	712	276	79	0	0	66	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		806	75.2	19.9	5.0	215	60	7	0	0	41	0			
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.		702	93.3	5.8	0.9	360	74	4	0	0	22	0			
Upper Primary only		694	96.0	3.6	0.4	437	67	2	0	0	14	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed		
Primary only		31	387	498	353	155	10	18	0						
Primary with Upper Primary		7	93	176	174	148	8	2	0	V boys	99.3	67.8			
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.		4	70	140	336	159	6	11	0	V girls	99.4	73.9			
Upper Primary only		5	85	116	312	219	16	6	0	VIII boys	97.1	43.8			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.8	49.7			
Contractual-teachers		0	8	1	15	2	1	1	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.5	1463	309	1143	0	0	11	0	52	173	9	12	86.4	54.3	
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.7	613	181	427	0	1	4	0	41	78	4	4	85.2	86.1	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	7.3	730	156	570	0	1	3	0	24	78	3	4	42.7	31.1	
Upper Primary only	9.2	767	211	548	0	6	2	0	21	40	4	4	39.2	30.4	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			14.7	21.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Tamil	English	Malayalam	Kannada	Urdu					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	22450	8898	3506		130	44	83.1	61.3	Text books		21051	21407	17151	17596	
P + UP	16231	1205	2096		0	0	92.6	84.3	Uniform		18997	19186	13013	12567	
P+sec/hs	7382	13340	636		47	0	55.0	45.0	Attendance		51	159	0	29	
U.P. only	9572	16354	1411		0	0	55.4	41.0	Stationery		4696	4911	6266	5720	
UP+Sec	0	0	0		0	0	0.0	0.0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	THENI				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		80		Number of villages		102		Number of schools		865				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1094		% 0 - 6 population		11.5		% Urban population		54.1		Sex ratio		978				
Sex ratio 0-6		891		Decadal growth rate		4.3		% SC population		19.4		% ST population		0.2				
Overall literacy		71.6		Female literacy		61.2												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		325		193		325		193		28,569		38,673		28,569				
Primary with Upper Primary		97		84		97		84		19,151		34,145		19,151				
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec./Higher Sec.		41		36		41		36		7,182		9,506		7,182				
Upper Primary only		46		43		46		43		13,684		36,189		13,684				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools		0.0					0.0					I						
% Single-teacher schools		6.2					0.0					II						
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0					1.7					III						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.2					7.7					IV						
% Schools with common toilets		73.2					72.9					V						
% Schools with girls toilets		67.0					89.0					VI						
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					VII						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					VIII						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		42.5					35.9					Total Pr.						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.0					0.0					Total U.P						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.2					1.7					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		85.8					91.8					Retention rate (Primary level)						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.3					3.1					80.6						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U.Primary		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		133.0				
% SC enrolment		26.1	24.6	% Muslim		3.2		3.0		Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	47.0	Enrolment						0.89		GER(U.Prim)		116.0				
% ST enrolment		0.382	0.182	% Muslim girls to		49.6		49.5		Flow rates		Enrolment		Boys				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.1	43.5	Muslim Enrolment						Grade		All		Girls				
% OBC enrolment		72.6	74.4							R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7	46.3							I		1.4		5.9				
Indicators		School category					Grade <th colspan="2">R.R.<th colspan="2">D.O.R.<th colspan="2">P.R.<th colspan="2">Grade</th></th></th></th>		R.R. <th colspan="2">D.O.R.<th colspan="2">P.R.<th colspan="2">Grade</th></th></th>		D.O.R. <th colspan="2">P.R.<th colspan="2">Grade</th></th>		P.R. <th colspan="2">Grade</th>		Grade			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II <th>1.2</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>II<th>11,184<th>72<th>60</th></th></th></th>	1.2				II <th>11,184<th>72<th>60</th></th></th>	11,184 <th>72<th>60</th></th>	72 <th>60</th>	60			
% Girls		46.7	48.3	43.8	46.3	0.0	III	0.8				III	10,842	81	60			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	32	29	45	0	IV	0.6				IV	10,939	106	61			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25	29	22	44	0	V	1.5	3.6	94.9	V	11,218	103	45				
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.5	1.7	3.9	0.0	0.0	I - V	1.1	1.1	97.8	VI	10,814	81	51				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.0	1.3	2.2	0.0	VI	4.3	3.5	92.2	VII	10,699	74	55				
% Female teachers		80.6	70.7	66.9	73.3	0.0	VII	3.8	1.9	94.3	VIII	10,166	59	51				
% Schools established since 1995		18.0	10.5	46.8	18.0	0.0	VIII	3.2	#	#	Total	87,554	657	413				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		250	100	0	0	168	0						
Primary only		2,711	89.2	8.6	2.2	631	250	100	0	0	168	0						
Primary with Upper Primary		1,807	90.6	7.2	2.2	374	70	24	0	0	87	0						
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		745	94.5	4.2	1.3	268	65	5	0	0	7	0						
Upper Primary only		1,138	98.2	1.7	0.1	250	84	0	0	0	5	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																		
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed							
Primary only		27	547	1,072	482	212	15	9	0	V boys	98.6	63.8						
Primary with Upper Primary		15	329	596	427	251	18	6	0	V girls	99.0	69.4						
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		6	63	84	246	151	20	10	0	VIII boys	95.1	42.9						
Upper Primary only		18	65	159	495	321	30	26	0	VIII girls	96.8	50.2						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Contractual-teachers																		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	4.6	2364	459	1905	0	0	0	0	87	302	4	6	85.8	71.3				
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.1	1642	481	1161	0	0	0	0	75	156	0	1	84.6	76.4				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	7.5	580	192	388	0	0	0	0	39	40	0	4	53.6	37.1				
Upper Primary only	12.5	1114	297	817	0	0	0	0	55	97	0	0	54.9	40.8				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Tamil	English		17.0	19.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	63092	4150				85.5	79.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	50840	2456				87.8	72.4		54628	48526	32677	27613						
P+sec/hs	11871	4817				66.2	54.5	Uniform	41090	36448	19615	17204						
U.P. only	30144	19729				75.3	58.4	Attendance	104	313	465	445						
UP+Sec	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	6026	5211	4698	3985						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	THIRUVALLUR					State	Tamil Nadu					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluku		14		Number of Clusters		133		Number of villages		1241		Number of schools		2341	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2755		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		54.5		Sex ratio		971	
Sex ratio 0-6		957		Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		21.8		% ST population		1.4	
Overall literacy		76.9		Female literacy		68.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			912	524	814	321	68,911	66,794	55,432	34,953	2,609	3,562			
Primary with Upper Primary			315	67	270	41	68,335	20,232	55,091	10,816	2,029	790			
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.			103	168	84	100	25,402	57,674	20,009	33,796	670	2,207			
Upper Primary only			79	173	56	58	39,796	125,862	24,029	45,958	940	3,287			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	42,721	47,054	51,066	55,053	57,557		
% Single-teacher schools			4.9	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	II	44,101	45,177	53,607	57,030	57,096		
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.3	3.4	3.7	9.1	0.0	III	47,629	45,749	51,445	59,629	59,389		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			28.8	11.3	52.8	54.8	0.0	IV	47,627	49,243	52,292	57,244	62,182		
% Schools with common toilets			65.3	62.8	55.7	52.0	0.0	V	48,405	49,090	54,999	57,420	58,841		
% Schools with girls toilets			45.5	68.1	89.7	91.7	0.0	VI	52,103	52,008	56,536	60,213	58,923		
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	48,563	50,002	55,770	58,608	60,267		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	46,076	46,230	52,529	56,989	58,751		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			50.8	77.2	30.6	24.0	0.0	Total Pr.	230,483	236,313	263,409	286,376	295,065		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.6	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	146,742	148,240	164,835	175,810	177,941		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			5.2	3.1	0.7	0.4	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			78.1	87.3	62.1	84.8	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			4.8	1.6	17.5	2.5	0.0	100.0		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	Enrolment								
			Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		GER (Primary)	NER (Primary)	GER(U.Prim)	NER(U.Prim)					
% SC enrolment	28.8	29.2	% Muslim	3.2	3.0	0.94	115.0	125.0	128.9						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	48.2	Enrolment				94.0	100.0	100.0						
% ST enrolment	3.2	3.1					113.0	123.0	126.8						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	45.1	% Muslim girls to	48.4	49.0		84.0	94.0	100.0						
% OBC enrolment	61.6	61.5	Muslim Enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	48.0				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.						
Indicators			School category					Grade <th colspan="2">All Girls<th colspan="2">With disability</th></th>		All Girls <th colspan="2">With disability</th>		With disability			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I <td>0.2</td> <th>Grade<td>Boys</td><td>Girls</td></th>	0.2	Grade <td>Boys</td> <td>Girls</td>	Boys	Girls			
% Girls	49.9	49.6	48.5	46.0	0.0	II	0.2	I	27,687	96	82				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	31	29	39	0	III	0.2	II	27,758	115	104				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	30	25	29	0	IV	0.2	III	28,840	136	107				
% Schools with <= 50 students	45.7	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.0	V	0.3	IV	30,210	162	116				
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.5	1.5	3.6	0.0	I - V	0.2	V	28,466	202	110				
% Female teachers	85.4	75.5	82.1	83.4	0.0	VI	1.7	VI	28,268	171	127				
% Schools established since 1995	25.1	12.0	42.8	16.3	0.0	VII	1.6	VII	28,807	179	125				
						VIII	1.4	VIII	28,175	165	117				
							#	#	Total	228,211	1,226	888			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		6,758	83.1	12.9	3.9	1,464	789	262	0	0	385	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		2,964	77.5	16.6	5.9	505	161	17	0	0	204	0			
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.		3,375	94.3	4.1	1.6	916	204	4	0	0	63	0			
Upper Primary only		5,706	93.5	4.5	2.0	1,759	199	0	0	0	53	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)													Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed		
										0 <th>V boys<th>99.8<th>63.7</th></th></th>	V boys <th>99.8<th>63.7</th></th>	99.8 <th>63.7</th>	63.7		
Primary only		68	984	2,161	2,038	764	51	72	0	0	V girls	97.6	67.9		
Primary with Upper Primary		17	299	776	888	764	55	10	0	0	VIII boys	97.9	46.5		
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.		37	219	301	1,498	666	56	64	0	0	VIII girls	98.9	49.0		
Upper Primary only		86	273	470	2,094	1,145	73	52	0	0					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Contractual-teachers		2	11	26	45	22	3	4	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.3	6171	892	5246	0	6	27	0	169	884	11	56	77.8	43.1	
Primary with Upper Prim.	7.4	2819	688	2121	0	2	8	0	131	320	5	9	84.8	76.8	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	10.6	2877	505	2336	0	9	27	0	78	278	4	21	28.8	18.1	
Upper Primary only	16.8	4227	692	3501	0	11	23	0	105	320	6	30	25.9	15.8	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Hindi	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	90547	42719	2188	157	41	70.4	68.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	78458	8646	1417	0	0	88.2	83.8	Uniform	75393	76313	62700	63919			
P+sec/hs	30292	52072	712	0	0	36.9	32.1	Attendance	62023	63937	37415	37582			
U.P. only	37380	126503	1597	178	0	34.1	30.2	Stationery	170	1404	317	493			
UP+Sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	THIRUVARUR				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		95		Number of villages		472		Number of schools		1195		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1169		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		20.3		Sex ratio		1014		
Sex ratio 0-6		970		Decadal growth rate		5.9		% SC population		32.3		% ST population		0.2		
Overall literacy		76.6		Female literacy		67.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only			587	199	574	150	39,836	28,197	38,865	18,822	1,541	1,348				
Primary with Upper Primary			203	44	195	31	39,784	18,345	37,758	11,134	1,257	551				
Primary with Upper Primary_Sec/Higher Sec.			52	32	50	22	11,773	11,334	11,529	7,870	264	458				
Upper Primary only			52	26	46	14	15,326	16,076	14,126	7,513	364	539				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	22,814	23,122	22,226	21,122	20,340			
% Single-teacher schools			0.3	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	II	23,411	22,316	22,148	21,547	20,891			
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.5	0.8	19.0	34.6	0.0	III	25,581	23,295	21,764	22,076	22,001			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			16.7	4.5	25.0	15.4	0.0	IV	24,436	25,182	22,833	21,969	23,032			
% Schools with common toilets			79.3	72.5	48.8	43.6	0.0	V	24,628	24,361	24,939	22,857	23,412			
% Schools with girls toilets			72.8	87.9	88.1	82.1	0.0	VI	25,008	25,491	24,769	25,060	23,762			
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	22,751	23,356	23,708	23,376	24,429			
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	21,444	21,456	21,869	22,315	22,804			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			58.6	68.4	50.9	48.8	0.0	Total Pr.	120,870	118,276	113,910	109,571	109,676			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	Total U.P	69,203	70,303	70,346	70,751	70,995			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			9.2	6.9	9.5	1.3	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						97.3		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			88.6	95.6	94.2	88.5	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.1	0.5	17.3	5.8	0.0	100.0				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index										
			Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		GER (Primary)	117.0	113.0	112.8						
% SC enrolment			41.5	42.2	% Muslim	5.1	4.7	NER (Primary)		94.0	92.0	94.7				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.1	48.7	Enrolment			GER(U.Prim)		114.0	117.0	119.2				
% ST enrolment			0.324	1.1	Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.6	47.7	0.97		NER(U.Prim)		86.0	89.0	90.7		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			52.1	45.9				Flow rates		Enrolment						
% OBC enrolment			57.2	55.8					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.2	49.1					I	0.5	0.9	98.6	I	9,993	62	47
Indicators			School category													
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II <td>0.3</td> <td></td> <td>II</td> <td>10,328</td> <td>80</td> <td>51</td>	0.3		II	10,328	80	51		
% Girls			49.6	49.2	45.6	50.5	0.0	III	0.3		III	10,886	111	70		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			24	32	32	35	0	IV	0.2		IV	11,272	146	86		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			21	30	37	53	0	V	0.7	2.0	97.3	V	11,476	116	86	
% Schools with <= 50 students			38.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.0	I - V	0.4			VI	11,587	146	100	
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	3.6	2.6	0.0	VI	6.0	1.1	92.8	VII	11,835	111	70	
% Female teachers			77.3	60.0	67.5	60.0	0.0	VII	5.0	1.3	93.7	VIII	11,325	92	64	
% Schools established since 1995			21.1	5.7	34.5	11.5	0.0	VIII	4.0	#	#	Total	88,702	864	574	
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms										
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,220	80.3	14.7	5.0	502	548	89	0	0	149	0				
Primary with Upper Primary		1,961	80.3	14.3	5.4	285	133	14	0	0	100	0				
Primary with U.P. Sec/Hr. Sec.		627	87.4	9.4	3.2	236	46	1	0	0	37	0				
Upper Primary only		596	78.5	14.6	6.9	350	35	2	0	0	41	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
												Terminal grade	%	% Passed		
Primary only			34	418	1,011	941	417	31	26	0	0	99.2	86.4			
Primary with Upper Primary			17	216	510	596	424	32	5	0	V boys	99.2	86.4			
Primary with U. P. Sec/ Hr. Sec.			8	55	85	315	214	25	13	0	V girls	99.6	89.4			
Upper Primary only			1	80	92	364	294	52	10	0	VIII boys	93.4	52.8			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	95.8	55.3			
Contractual-teachers			1	1	3	16	13	1	1	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.7	2889	652	2226	0	5	6	0	125	353	1	6	84.2	51.4		
Primary with Upper Prim.	7.3	1808	722	1078	0	2	6	0	135	122	3	0	83.3	74.2		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.6	722	233	482	0	2	5	0	46	85	0	4	47.7	28.1		
Upper Primary only	11.6	903	356	537	0	5	5	0	55	65	0	6	32.7	39.5		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Tamil	English		16.0	23.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls		
P. only	53621	12833				83.3	80.2	Text books	43838	43523	33911	32580				
P + UP	53226	4903				94.7	92.7	Uniform	37890	37766	24619	24083				
P+sec/hs	14705	8084				71.4	45.2	Attendance	324	348	63	200				
U.P. only	23284	8118				78.2	52.6	Stationery	7537	7274	10730	9237				
UP+Sec	0	0				0.0	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamilnadu

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - TIRUCHIRAPPALLI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	TIRUCHIRAPPALLI					State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		183		Number of villages		493		Number of schools		1946	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2418		% 0 - 6 population		11.2		% Urban population		47.1		Sex ratio		1001	
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		8.8		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		0.8	
Overall literacy		77.9		Female literacy		69.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			802	428	752	285	62,195	69,735	56,708	42,204	2,191	2,854			
Primary with Upper Primary			257	109	229	53	53,254	40,964	45,955	15,352	1,711	1,243			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			73	102	68	57	14,700	38,903	14,016	21,555	361	1,416			
Upper Primary only			67	108	59	47	24,963	70,147	22,507	25,144	610	1,651			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	43,648	47,349	47,147	45,905	45,818		
% Single-teacher schools			4.7	1.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	II	47,034	42,236	44,705	45,633	45,209		
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.6	2.7	5.7	8.6	0.0	III	48,040	45,391	43,405	47,366	46,033		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			19.9	4.1	38.9	20.6	0.0	IV	46,920	47,434	46,467	43,335	48,135		
% Schools with common toilets			73.7	66.4	52.6	49.1	0.0	V	46,890	46,160	46,946	47,277	44,517		
% Schools with girls toilets			60.2	82.5	82.9	84.0	0.0	VI	48,380	46,128	46,684	50,576	49,167		
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	44,154	43,616	44,852	47,771	49,253		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	42,670	40,749	42,366	46,777	46,729		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			47.1	56.5	27.4	26.2	0.0	Total Pr.	232,532	228,570	228,670	229,516	229,712		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.2	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	Total U.P	135,204	130,493	133,902	145,124	145,149		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			5.4	1.1	3.4	10.3	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			88.0	89.5	71.2	83.6	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			2.4	0.8	27.4	1.5	0.0	100.0		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index									
			Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		GER (Primary)	113.0	114.0	114.3					
% SC enrolment			21.2	21.8	% Muslim	6.6	6.5	NER (Primary)		91.0	94.0	95.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.0	49.2	Enrolment			GER(U.Prim)		105.0	116.0	117.8			
% ST enrolment			1.7	2.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	46.9	NER(U.Prim)		78.0	88.0	89.8			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			40.4	37.4											
% OBC enrolment			73.1	72.3											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.8	48.3											
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% Girls			49.0	50.0	46.2	47.6	0.0	I	0.5	1.6	97.9	I	22,359	165	98
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			26	32	30	42	0	II	0.5			II	21,891	151	113
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			23	31	26	23	0	III	0.5			III	22,295	178	142
% Schools with <= 50 students			39.2	0.5	1.7	1.7	0.0	IV	0.5			IV	23,619	207	134
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.5	0.8	1.1	5.7	0.0	V	0.6			V	21,627	182	141
% Female teachers			85.6	77.3	82.2	63.1	0.0	I - V	0.5			VI	23,636	216	167
% Schools established since 1995			18.9	4.6	37.1	8.0	0.0	VI	2.6	2.2	95.2	VII	23,553	205	171
								VII	2.4	1.6	96.1	VIII	22,826	214	188
								VIII	1.8	#	#	Total	181,806	1,518	1,154
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		5,813	82.4	11.3	6.2	1,165	640	285	0	0	305	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		2,995	81.4	8.9	9.7	591	129	30	0	0	207	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		2,035	89.3	8.0	2.7	746	137	5	0	0	33	0			
Upper Primary only		4,178	92.5	5.1	2.4	1,045	127	4	0	0	44	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
										Terminal grade	%	% Passed			
Primary only		57	783	1,762	1,535	791	65	52	0	0	99.9	59.7			
Primary with Upper Primary		27	433	1,000	768	670	43	13	0	V boys	99.9	59.7			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		19	126	189	736	561	87	59	0	V girls	99.7	65.8			
Upper Primary only		7	339	346	841	634	56	38	0	VIII boys	97.1	42.5			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.5	45.3			
Contractual-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4.1	5045	726	4319	0	0	0	0	134	615	14	35			
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.1	2954	670	2284	0	0	0	0	116	279	9	16			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	10.2	1777	317	1460	0	0	0	0	57	140	3	12			
Upper Primary only	12.9	2261	834	1427	0	0	0	0	112	225	1	6			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Tamil	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	103170	28149	196			79.8	79.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	92675	1543	0			95.9	96.2	Text books	88120	86421	67064	64099			
P+sec/hs	22685	30895	23			51.4	53.1	Uniform	62505	60275	35065	34198			
U.P. only	59761	35349	0			75.4	73.7	Attendance	794	2357	1168	1673			
UP+Sec	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	10535	10493	12758	12791			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	TIRUNELVELI					State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		21		Number of Clusters		192		Number of villages		548		Number of schools		2582			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2724		% 0 - 6 population		11.8		% Urban population		48.0		Sex ratio		1042			
Sex ratio 0-6		957		Decadal growth rate		12.0		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		0.3			
Overall literacy		76.1		Female literacy		67.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			623	1,118	566	837	43,541	148,172	39,588	96,996	1,595	5,149					
Primary with Upper Primary			123	317	101	262	22,001	110,013	17,736	83,886	702	2,998					
Primary with Upper Primary_Sec/Higher Sec.			48	112	42	74	8,524	35,240	7,461	23,346	291	1,221					
Upper Primary only			84	157	67	88	27,731	83,614	20,960	41,950	762	2,184					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	75,819	66,381	63,576	63,146	61,445				
% Single-teacher schools			2.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	II	74,239	59,314	61,942	60,544	61,232				
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.1	2.5	5.6	10.0	0.0	III	78,272	60,002	58,239	61,847	60,933				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			15.6	5.9	28.1	24.9	0.0	IV	76,852	62,419	59,078	58,298	62,392				
% Schools with common toilets			71.2	73.9	58.8	55.6	0.0	V	76,455	62,597	62,305	59,594	59,071				
% Schools with girls toilets			58.8	83.4	91.9	91.3	0.0	VI	77,309	59,211	59,550	59,483	56,224				
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	71,517	55,267	56,771	58,202	59,233				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	67,896	51,818	53,077	55,477	58,306				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			22.7	16.7	19.5	24.9	0.0	Total Pr.	381,637	310,713	305,140	303,429	305,073				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	Total U.P.	216,722	166,296	169,398	173,162	173,763				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			3.2	1.4	0.6	2.1	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						93.3			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			92.0	92.7	72.9	96.4	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			2.1	0.0	31.3	3.6	0.0	77.6									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09					
					Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		GER (Primary)		134.0	134.0	134.7				
% SC enrolment	21.7	21.0	% Muslim Enrolment		7.6	8.0	0.95		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.0							GER(U.Prim)		118.0	123.0	125.2				
% ST enrolment	0.667	0.841							NER(U.Prim)		89.0	95.0	100.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	48.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.5	48.6			Flow rates		Enrolment						
% OBC enrolment	74.4	74.5							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	48.4							I	0.2	3.0	96.8	I	29,831	157	127	
Indicators			School category														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec										
% Girls			49.2	49.1	46.6	47.5	0.0	II		0.2		II	29,976	205	157		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			28	36	29	38	0	III		0.2		III	29,727	228	152		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			23	32	31	32	0	IV		0.2		IV	30,414	250	162		
% Schools with <= 50 students			36.2	1.1	3.8	0.8	0.0	V		0.4	6.3	93.3	V	28,480	264	166	
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1	0.5	0.0	2.5	0.0	I - V		0.2	1.3	98.4	VI	27,123	224	175	
% Female teachers			82.7	73.8	72.9	72.2	0.0	VI		1.1	0.2	98.7	VII	28,817	275	243	
% Schools established since 1995			10.6	4.3	43.1	12.4	0.0	VII		0.9			VIII	28,098	216	226	
								VIII		0.8	#	#	Total	232,466	1,819	1,408	
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs												
Primary only		8,229	88.6	9.3	2.0	1,931	851	448	0	0	439	3					
Primary with Upper Primary		4,137	88.3	10.0	1.6	838	172	73	0	0	194	1					
Primary with U.P. Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,424	96.6	2.6	0.8	547	109	6	0	0	44	1					
Upper Primary only		3,435	96.0	3.1	0.8	1,322	165	1	0	0	75	0					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed			
										V boys				99.7		61.3	
Primary only		92	1,829	2,486	1,513	665	55	51	0	V girls				99.8			
Primary with Upper Primary		21	974	1,232	781	605	37	28	0	VIII boys				98.8			
Primary with U. P. Sec/ Hr. Sec.		8	155	207	639	433	39	19	0	VIII girls				99.2			
Upper Primary only		22	423	409	1,081	851	91	48	0					43.4			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					50.5			
Contractual-teachers												% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.9	6744	1164	5527	0	3	50	0	138	688	4	23	83.3	61.6			
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.4	3700	965	2713	0	5	17	0	89	239	6	13	75.7	75.9			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	9.5	1512	408	1092	0	1	11	0	44	100	0	1	54.0	30.4			
Upper Primary only	12.2	2946	808	2117	0	12	9	0	86	177	2	6	48.7	36.9			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				15.9	19.4			School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category	Tamil	English	Hindi														
P. only	164819	26588	121			80.9		81.4									
P + UP	128156	3858	0			87.7		89.3	Text books	127456	124295	82011	77740				
P+sec/hs	26496	16771	0			61.3		61.3	Uniform	88536	85918	34941	34340				
U.P. only	65214	45197	339			66.8		68.0	Attendance	3919	4810	2481	4696				
UP+Sec	0	0	0			0.0		0.0	Stationery	8173	8010	7970	7693				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - TIRUVANNAMALAI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	TIRUVANNAMALAI				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		167		Number of villages		1473		Number of schools		2283		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2186		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		18.3		Sex ratio		995		
Sex ratio 0-6		948		Decadal growth rate		6.8		% SC population		21.4		% ST population		3.3		
Overall literacy		67.4		Female literacy		55.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,252		280		1,217		207		92,177		39,230		88,985		
Primary with Upper Primary		372		48		363		39		77,732		15,333		75,138		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		136		47		133		37		26,895		14,635		26,103		
Upper Primary only		95		48		85		35		30,439		33,333		25,332		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		5		0		5		0		262		0		262		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools		8.4					0.5					2.7				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6					1.7					9.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.8					7.4					13.1				
% Schools with common toilets		71.3					71.4					43.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		32.0					52.6					68.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.1					83.5					64.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.9					0.2					1.8				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.9					8.1					10.4				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		86.8					90.9					74.3				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.5					1.1					20.6				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		97.7		GER / NER		2006-07		2007-08		
		25.2		25.7		% Muslim		Primary		U.Primary		117.0		113.0		
% SC enrolment		49.0		48.7		Enrolment		3.5		3.4		NER (Primary)		93.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		6.3		3.5		% Muslim girls to		49.6		45.1		GER(U.Prim)		111.0		
% ST enrolment		46.5		44.9		Muslim Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		81.0		
% OBC enrolment		67.2		69.2										77.0		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8		48.5										77.8		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		49.3					0.3				I					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					0.3				II					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22					0.2				III					
% Schools with <= 50 students		42.2					0.2				IV					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5					0.2				V					
% Female teachers		70.3					0.6				I - V					
% Schools established since 1995		14.4					0.6				VI					
							#				VII					
							#				VIII					
											Total					
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		5,852				908		932								
Primary with Upper Primary		3,210				477		196								
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,209				388		140								
Upper Primary only		1,647				293		126								
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		16				8		5								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		0	953	1,609	1,316	879	54	84	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		0	224	575	956	861	50	23	0	V boys	99.7	74.7				
Primary with Upper Primary		0	107	145	496	301	32	29	0	V girls	99.5	78.1				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	179	175	782	440	28	23	0	VIII boys	99.0	40.8				
Upper Primary only		0	2	3	20	5	0	3	0	VIII girls	99.1	46.6				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0														
Contractual-teachers																
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.2	4896	1454	3441	0	0	1	0	228	485	29	36	91.3	65.4		
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.4	2689	1166	1523	0	0	0	0	222	287	17	15	87.9	76.4		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	6.1	1112	436	674	0	1	1	0	93	110	6	5	56.5	46.2		
Upper Primary only	11.4	1627	551	1076	0	0	0	0	83	124	1	8	53.0	42.6		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.6	33	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Tamil	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	113796	16388	1174			89.8	89.8			Boys		Girls				
P + UP	84637	8189	239			92.1	92.1	Text books		91237		90880				
P+sec/hs	31474	10056	0			78.1	78.1	Uniform		80111		79929				
U.P. only	39026	24746	0			81.8	81.8	Attendance		240		6396				
UP+Sec	262	0	0			60.0	0.0	Stationery		3143		2931				
										4767		4726				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	VELLORE					State	Tamil Nadu					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		202		Number of villages		787		Number of schools		3078				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		3477		% 0 - 6 population		12.4		% Urban population		37.6		Sex ratio		997				
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		15.1		% SC population		20.5		% ST population		1.8				
Overall literacy		72.4		Female literacy		62.8												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,411		630		1,277		387		119,269		114,886		104,709				
Primary with Upper Primary		456		89		414		49		97,907		34,394		86,033				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		149		98		137		52		36,494		41,589		33,325				
Upper Primary only		130		115		97		46		52,605		80,927		38,410				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools		0.0					I											
% Single-teacher schools		1.9					II											
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.9					III											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.5					IV											
% Schools with common toilets		68.5					V											
% Schools with girls toilets		53.2					VI											
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					VII											
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					VIII											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		50.9					Total Pr.											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0					Total U.P.											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		7.5					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		83.3					Retention rate (Primary level)											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.3					GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		100.0		Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		
						Primary	U.Primary											
% SC enrolment		24.5		24.6		% Muslim		8.4		6.9		GER (Primary)		121.0		123.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		48.7		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		97.0		100.0		
% ST enrolment		2.8		2.7								GER(U.Prim)		116.0		120.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4		46.3		% Muslim girls to		49.4		42.1		NER(U.Prim)		86.0		91.0		
% OBC enrolment		69.5		69.5		Muslim Enrolment												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		48.5														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls		49.1					I				I							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28					II				II							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25					III				III							
% Schools with <= 50 students		34.8					IV				IV							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3					V				V							
% Female teachers		78.8					I - V				VI							
% Schools established since 1995		20.6					VI				VII							
							VII				VIII							
							VIII				Total							
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		9,259				1,206		297		0		0		538		0		
Primary with Upper Primary		4,196				239		13		0		0		293		0		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,582				194		2		0		0		51		0		
Upper Primary only		2,307				194		4		0		0		47		0		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0				0		0		0		0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																		
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed							
Primary only		92	1,625	2,649	2,532	1,450	70	52	0	0	99.5	70.3						
Primary with Upper Primary		20	492	776	1,240	1,024	84	21	0	V boys	99.5	75.4						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		11	179	285	995	576	65	38	0	V girls	99.5	75.4						
Upper Primary only		44	480	347	1,206	980	106	38	0	VIII boys	97.3	43.4						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.2	47.7						
Contractual-teachers		3	3	13	37	7	1	2	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4.2	8482	1792	6678	0	2	10	0	346	1259	9	33	83.3	54.3				
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.7	3664	1261	2396	0	2	5	0	252	435	17	17	88.4	78.6				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.8	2166	649	1500	0	7	10	0	148	270	10	30	47.1	34.6				
Upper Primary only	13.2	3231	1016	2185	0	12	18	0	178	353	10	8	46.7	40.8				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Tamil	English	Urdu	Others	Telugu	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	154764	46444	10194	349	123	76.2		69.0				Boys		Girls				
P + UP	117734	9648	2296	486	0	88.6		83.3		Text books		130797		129325				
P+sec/hs	42124	27515	420	102	6	62.8		59.1		Uniform		110358		111267				
U.P. only	67962	51474	3511	0	106	68.2		53.1		Attendance		498		1461				
UP+Sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Stationery		19815		19973				
# = not applicable																		
na = not available																		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education: Report Card - VILUPPURAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	VILUPPURAM				State	Tamil Nadu				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks	22		Number of Clusters	234		Number of villages	1399		Number of schools	2709									
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)	2960		% 0 - 6 population	12.6		% Urban population	14.4		Sex ratio	984		Sex ratio 0-6	961						
Decadal growth rate	6.8		% SC population	27.4		% ST population	2.2		Overall literacy	63.8		Female literacy	52.4						
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,276	464	1,260	425	112,886	58,928	111,724	50,274	3,639	2,324							
Primary with Upper Primary			467	86	461	73	117,518	24,883	114,971	19,312	3,090	792							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			123	86	122	67	26,294	27,277	26,195	20,530	565	815							
Upper Primary only			124	69	117	50	41,492	52,699	39,136	34,089	895	1,051							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			14	0	13	0	736	0	686	0	91	0							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	54,876	65,295	61,159	59,093	58,405						
% Single-teacher schools			2.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	II	59,937	57,097	64,110	60,256	59,561						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.9	3.8	11.0	17.1	0.0	III	62,492	59,800	55,994	63,427	59,528						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			13.2	4.7	23.0	18.7	0.0	IV	60,548	62,592	58,558	55,424	62,651						
% Schools with common toilets			59.7	62.0	56.5	63.2	64.3	V	62,292	60,513	61,428	58,404	55,587						
% Schools with girls toilets			40.2	47.6	77.0	77.7	100.0	VI	61,392	58,911	56,539	57,944	56,435						
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	58,928	59,009	57,609	55,562	56,579						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	55,979	56,010	56,936	56,186	53,967						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			65.7	82.5	49.1	44.1	100.0	Total Pr.	300,145	305,297	301,249	296,604	295,732						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.2	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	176,299	173,930	171,084	169,692	166,981						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			13.3	5.8	7.7	7.8	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							94.4				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			87.0	90.8	69.1	87.9	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		100.0		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.0	2.1	26.8	1.6	100.0	Gender Parity Index		100.0		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U.Primary		GER (Primary)		122.0	120.0	120.2				
					% Muslim	Enrolment							NER (Primary)		99.0	99.0	98.0		
% SC enrolment			34.0	33.5	Enrolment		3.1		3.0		GER(U.Prim)		110.0	111.0	110.7				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.5	48.5									NER(U.Prim)		82.0	81.0	81.1		
% ST enrolment			3.6	2.9	Enrolment		49.0		49.6		Flow rates		Enrolment						
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.2	47.9									With disability						
% OBC enrolment			61.3	62.3	Muslim Enrolment		49.0		49.6		Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.4	48.7									I		0.3		I	28,713	193
Indicators			School category					II		0.3	1.2	98.5	II	29,319	240	173			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	0.3	1.2	98.5	III	29,208	273	196				
% Girls			49.7	50.7	48.8	45.4	100.0	IV	0.3			IV	31,099	327	202				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			29	37	39	48	8	V	0.4	5.2	94.4	V	27,667	322	266				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			26	33	38	48	16	I - V	0.3	1.3	98.4	VI	27,385	374	251				
% Schools with <= 50 students			34.0	0.9	1.4	1.6	85.7	VI	2.2	2.4	95.4	VII	27,468	369	212				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.3	0.7	3.3	4.7	0.0	VII	2.3	3.2	94.5	VIII	26,352	361	290				
% Female teachers			66.1	53.1	59.1	64.4	97.8	VIII	2.6	#	#	Total	227,211	2,459	1,744				
% Schools established since 1995			14.3	6.1	47.4	18.1	100.0	No. of schools by type of building*											
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	922	314	0	0	504	0						
Primary only			6,608	77.1	15.7	7.2	938	209	17	0	0	327	0						
Primary with Upper Primary			4,252	77.9	14.0	8.1	539	175	10	0	0	24	0						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			1,405	93.7	3.9	2.3	366	160	3	0	0	30	0						
Upper Primary only			1,958	92.3	5.7	2.0	409	14	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			45	95.6	4.4	0.0	32												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)													Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only			5	780	1,841	2,158	1,122	28	29	0	0	99.9	68.2						
Primary with Upper Primary			0	294	961	1,521	1,038	57	11	0	V boys	99.9	68.2						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	43	141	808	332	36	20	0	V girls	99.7	71.1						
Upper Primary only			0	96	214	1,014	539	65	18	0	VIII boys	96.1	46.7						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	63	20	4	4	0	VIII girls	97.0	51.3						
Contractual-teachers			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.4	5963	2020	3943	0	0	0	365	594	22	27	87.4	66.2						
Primary with Upper Prim.	7.0	3882	1820	2062	0	0	0	387	326	15	12	91.3	83.4						
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	6.6	1380	565	815	0	0	0	138	114	5	3	51.7	38.2						
Upper Primary only	10.1	1946	692	1254	0	0	0	131	181	7	4	61.0	41.2						
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.5	91	2	89	0	0	0	2	19	0	1	0.0	65.2						
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Tamil	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	148893	22130	791			86.4	86.4	Text books		122094	125190	80386	76343						
P + UP	137484	4917	0			94.0	94.0	Uniform		110693	113585	63779	60222						
P+sec/hs	35995	17576	0			75.6	75.6	Attendance		792	3395	855	1056						
U.P. only	52952	41239	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		22851	23025	23521	21820						
UP+Sec	736	0	0																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	VIRUDHUNAGAR					State	Tamil Nadu					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		134		Number of villages		466		Number of schools		1598				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1751		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		44.4		Sex ratio		1012				
Sex ratio 0-6		958		Decadal growth rate		11.9		% SC population		19.0		% ST population		0.1				
Overall literacy		73.7		Female literacy		63.6												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		602	476	584	356	41,459	81,606	37,563	48,828	1,557	2,792							
Primary with Upper Primary		197	74	177	33	36,097	35,352	31,840	11,785	1,079	878							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		39	60	36	39	7,293	16,851	6,160	10,264	208	640							
Upper Primary only		64	83	57	29	21,312	49,009	18,353	14,649	519	1,039							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3	0	3	0	160	0	160	0	19	0							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	40,649	42,638	41,402	39,582	38,058						
% Single-teacher schools		3.6	0.4	3.0	0.0	0.0	II	36,460	37,119	39,009	37,225	37,303						
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9	4.8	24.2	43.5	0.0	III	38,482	35,704	36,575	37,361	36,787						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.0	4.4	27.3	17.7	0.0	IV	37,151	37,884	35,233	35,344	37,396						
% Schools with common toilets		63.7	62.7	42.4	48.3	33.3	V	37,089	37,099	37,786	34,506	35,906						
% Schools with girls toilets		57.1	79.7	88.9	89.1	100.0	VI	35,268	36,145	36,520	37,275	35,520						
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	31,824	32,517	33,980	34,206	35,128						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	29,946	29,886	31,317	31,967	33,041						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		33.7	50.5	30.2	30.3	100.0	Total Pr.	189,831	190,444	190,005	184,018	185,450						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.6	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	97,038	98,548	101,817	103,448	103,689						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.5	3.3	3.0	4.1	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					98.2						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		82.9	82.2	56.4	81.3	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.3	1.0	51.3	4.7	100.0	87.7				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09							
				Primary	U.Primary													
% SC enrolment	25.5	24.9	% Muslim Enrolment	1.6	1.7	0.95	GER (Primary)		130.0		126.0		127.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.0					NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0					
% ST enrolment	0.257	0.157					GER(U.Prim)		110.0		114.0		116.2					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.1	47.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.6	50.3	NER(U.Prim)		84.0		86.0		92.4						
% OBC enrolment	72.6	72.9				Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	48.6				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
Indicators		School category					I	0.7	5.6	93.7	I	18,437	157	91				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	0.6	1.0	98.4	II	18,191	152	82				
% Girls		48.8	50.3	47.7	47.0	100.0	III	0.4			III	17,932	134	98				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	37	28	45	8	IV	0.5			IV	18,411	144	126				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	34	37	43	13	V	0.8	1.0	98.2	V	17,412	186	117				
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.2	3.3	0.0	0.0	66.7	I - V	0.6	1.3	98.1	VI	17,019	118	74				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.4	3.0	2.7	0.0	VI	4.4	4.2	91.3	VII	17,118	125	85				
% Female teachers		81.1	74.0	74.8	71.7	100.0	VII	3.2	2.6	94.2	VIII	16,213	115	85				
% Schools established since 1995		9.2	4.4	41.4	8.2	100.0	VIII	2.5	#	#	Total	140,733	1,131	758				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		4,808	86.0	10.4	3.6	1,027	617	189	0	0	0	272	0					
Primary with Upper Primary		2,095	83.8	13.5	2.7	359	122	14	0	0	0	135	0					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		644	95.3	4.3	0.3	166	75	2	0	0	0	22	0					
Upper Primary only		1,623	95.4	4.3	0.3	341	96	1	0	0	0	50	0					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		12	83.3	16.7	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd In-service training								
										Terminal grade	% Passed							
Primary only		42	1,012	1,756	919	486	34	71	0	V boys	99.6	69.8						
Primary with Upper Primary		14	408	675	440	379	31	7	0	V girls	99.7	75.2						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		4	96	99	325	249	48	23	0	VIII boys	95.3	46.5						
Upper Primary only		14	219	249	570	431	47	24	0	VIII girls	97.1	57.1						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	3	13	2	1	0	0									
Contractual-teachers																		
		2	5	9	14	5	1	4	0									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		4.0	4349	822	3498	0	2	27	0	128	452	5	10	89.6	67.1			
Primary with Upper Prim.		7.2	1957	507	1447	0	2	1	0	93	185	0	13	88.0	83.9			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		8.6	848	214	630	0	0	4	0	25	72	0	3	40.2	30.4			
Upper Primary only		10.6	1558	438	1116	0	3	1	0	63	97	2	5	54.0	47.0			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		6.3	19	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					15.4	20.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category	Tamil	English																
P. only	110039	12956					87.1	55.8										
P + UP	69640	1809					96.3	72.7	Text books	79745	77585	51517	47816					
P+sec/hs	16772	7372					60.6	39.4	Uniform	58640	55649	26373	24909					
U.P. only	48727	21195					78.9	43.5	Attendance	637	1758	1005	1142					
UP+Sec	160	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	3027	2925	3864	3627					
# = not applicable																		
na = not available																		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09														
District	DHALAI				State	Tripura				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8	
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		50		Number of villages		170		Number of schools		661
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		308		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		6.1		Sex ratio		935
Sex ratio 0-6		965		Decadal growth rate		10.8		% SC population		16.2		% ST population		54.0
Overall literacy		60.9		Female literacy		51.0								
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*		
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only			403	6	395	4	36,173	824	35,539	576	1,136	38		
Primary with Upper Primary			191	3	187	3	37,390	801	36,537	801	993	37		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			48	2	43	2	21,413	1,029	18,878	1,029	742	27		
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			6	2	4	2	1,400	425	1,114	425	61	34		
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	
% Single-classroom schools			1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	16,184	14,727	12,834	16,508	14,965	
% Single-teacher schools			4.2	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	11,620	12,297	11,773	12,331	15,971	
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	11,102	10,978	11,486	11,213	15,173	
% Schools with pre-primary sections			0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	9,947	9,856	9,790	10,417	14,669	
% Schools with common toilets			49.4	72.2	82.0	0.0	100.0	V	7,945	9,607	8,689	9,614	14,000	
% Schools with girls toilets			1.7	7.7	28.0	0.0	62.5	VI	6,953	6,791	7,520	7,890	9,425	
% Schools with drinking water facility			74.8	81.4	98.0	0.0	100.0	VII	5,555	5,879	5,999	6,383	8,110	
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	4,649	4,618	5,186	5,361	7,142	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			97.8	97.9	95.4	0.0	76.7	Total Pr.	56,798	57,465	54,572	60,083	74,778	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.5	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	17,157	17,288	18,705	19,634	24,677	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			67.7	48.5	22.0	0.0	12.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						92.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			49.4	71.2	62.5	0.0	16.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			42.4	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	83.0						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	Primary level							
				Primary	U.Primary		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09				
% SC enrolment			14.4	20.6	% Muslim Enrolment	0.052	0.077	GER (Primary)		140.0	161.0	175.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			50.0	48.1				NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0		
% ST enrolment			72.4	56.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	33.3	36.8	GER(U.Prim)		82.0	87.0	110.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.1	43.7				NER(U.Prim)		66.0	71.0	100.0		
% OBC enrolment			9.5	18.0										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.8	50.4										
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% Girls		48.8	47.6	47.3	0.0	47.4	I	7.5	2.9	89.6	I	7,409	24	17
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	37	29	0	19	II	9.6			II	7,848	26	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	23	30	0	14	III	8.9			III	7,296	30	17
% Schools with <= 50 students		25.4	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	7.9			IV	7,080	21	15
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.7	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	6.0	2.0	92.0	V	6,695	22	16
% Female teachers		17.0	20.1	20.4	0.0	20.0	I - V	8.0			VI	4,320	8	8
% Schools established since 1995		50.1	7.2	4.0	0.0	12.5	VI	7.3			VII	3,769	9	8
							VII	6.4			VIII	3,302	8	7
							VIII	3.7	#	#	Total	47,719	148	108
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs									
Primary only		2,260	80.3	14.8	5.0	467	311	6	27	0	63	0		
Primary with Upper Primary		1,677	78.6	16.0	5.4	317	108	5	2	0	79	0		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		756	86.6	6.7	6.6	166	31	0	1	0	18	0		
Upper Primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		129	69.0	25.6	5.4	44	6	1	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)														
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
										Terminal grade	%	% Passed		
Primary only		369	461	125	31	11	0	1	0					
Primary with Upper Primary		156	317	126	289	19	1	1	0	V boys	94.5	7.9		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		69	199	83	408	0	0	0	0	V girls	94.8	8.8		
Upper Primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	92.1	13.5		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		4	2	3	73	10	0	1	0	VIII girls	93.7	14.0		
Contractual-teachers		48	105	20	112	19	0	5	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	1174	833	165	0	141	35	0	91	20	703	110	7.3	8.0
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.3	1030	723	186	0	100	21	0	125	30	368	105	6.6	6.3
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	15.4	769	604	155	0	8	2	0	124	17	138	69	2.1	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	11.9	95	74	19	0	2	0	0	12	4	5	5	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
			0.6	2.7	School T L M dev. grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Others	Bengali	English	Manipuri	Marathi									
P. only	28632	4972	1017	0	230	50.4	26.7							
P + UP	35316	984	528	466	0	56.7	42.8	Text books		17376	15912	7135	6493	
P+sec/hs	19996	893	801	247	0	54.0	46.0	Uniform		348	5488	116	3178	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance		1463	5547	358	2771	
UP+Sec	1517	80	228	0	0	37.5	62.5	Stationery		5603	5146	2614	2455	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	NORTH TRIPURA					State	Tripura				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		81		Number of villages		166		Number of schools		675					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		591		% 0 - 6 population		14.5		% Urban population		10.6		Sex ratio		951		Sex ratio 0-6		970	
Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC population		14.0		% ST population		25.5		Overall literacy		73.0		Female literacy		65.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			265	10	257	4	19,489	1,020	18,759	419	926	76							
Primary with Upper Primary			265	8	260	6	49,598	1,265	48,328	1,027	1,583	83							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			105	10	93	6	41,330	2,789	34,380	1,715	1,662	140							
Upper Primary only			1	0	1	0	167	0	167	0	11	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			8	3	6	1	1,573	606	1,011	255	72	60							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	25,147	25,260	25,377	23,574	17,578						
% Single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	16,998	18,341	18,824	19,286	16,544						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.1	10.6	25.2	0.0	0.0	III	17,630	17,406	17,650	18,346	16,528						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			6.5	7.3	11.3	0.0	0.0	IV	14,990	14,937	15,266	16,130	16,988						
% Schools with common toilets			42.9	61.5	73.9	100.0	63.6	V	12,517	13,073	13,346	14,369	14,869						
% Schools with girls toilets			6.9	20.1	38.3	0.0	45.5	VI	13,258	13,125	13,223	13,906	13,980						
% Schools with drinking water facility			60.7	69.6	91.3	100.0	81.8	VII	10,466	11,095	11,131	11,515	11,677						
% Schools with blackboard			99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	8,387	8,727	9,129	10,043	9,673						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			95.0	97.5	93.7	100.0	72.2	Total Pr.	87,282	89,017	90,463	91,705	82,507						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	32,111	32,947	33,483	35,464	35,330						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			59.6	48.7	16.5	0.0	9.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					89.2						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			52.5	69.4	78.1	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			34.7	0.4	0.0	100.0	0.0	56.9				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index Primary level			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
									GER (Primary)		132.0	140.0	131.9						
% SC enrolment			19.4	21.5	% Muslim				NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.2	49.8	Enrolment	17.0	15.0	0.96		GER(U.Prim)		76.0	82.0	82.1					
% ST enrolment			30.7	22.6				NER(U.Prim)		58.0	76.0	71.3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.1	44.0	% Muslim girls to	50.0	56.9	Flow rates		Enrolment									
% OBC enrolment			21.7	29.1	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.4	49.9			I	4.5	27.9	67.6	I	8,579	69	57					
Indicators			School category					II	3.2	14.2	82.6	II	8,158	80	42				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	3.2	6.8	90.0	III	8,003	56	45				
% Girls			49.2	49.2	49.0	42.5	44.7	IV	2.9	8.4	88.7	IV	8,354	88	51				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			20	31	24	15	17	V	3.9	6.8	89.2	V	7,368	52	44				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			22	31	44	0	15	I - V	3.6	14.1	82.3	VI	6,819	49	43				
% Schools with <= 50 students			36.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	18.2	VI	8.3	13.5	78.2	VII	5,657	60	39				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	7.0	14.0	79.0	VIII	4,860	29	20				
% Female teachers			21.3	21.6	31.1	63.6	31.8	VIII	5.8	#	#	Total	57,798	483	341				
% Schools established since 1995			41.8	5.5	2.6	100.0	0.0												
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		916	62.2	23.9	13.9	261	213	12	20	0	30	0							
Primary with Upper Primary		1,624	67.7	21.7	10.5	465	196	7	8	0	62	0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,008	60.6	26.3	13.1	617	81	3	0	0	31	0							
Upper Primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		147	61.2	22.4	16.3	92	10	0	0	0	1	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed						
										%	%	%	%	%	%				
Primary only		242	352	192	49	30	0	0	0	0	95.3	13.3							
Primary with Upper Primary		139	468	353	465	30	1	0	0	0	94.8	14.8							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		59	385	280	1,032	24	0	0	0	0	90.3	14.9							
Upper Primary only		0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	90.8	14.3							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	1	2	129	0	0	0	0	0									
Contractual-teachers		32	91	27	189	35	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.6	1002	678	187	0	111	26	0	87	23	382	55							
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.1	1666	1132	324	0	174	36	0	197	50	297	74							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	15.7	1802	1226	554	0	15	7	0	166	59	166	94							
Upper Primary only	11.0	11	2	2	0	2	5	0	1	0	1	0							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	12.0	132	90	42	0	0	0	0	11	3	12	8							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				7.4	13.2			Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
Category	Bengali	English	Others	Hindi	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P. only	19303	796	423	0	0	72.7	67.3	Text books	39070	37693	16920	16309							
P + UP	48492	1542	536	0	280	74.0	74.7	Uniform	136	2375	101	1507							
P+sec/hs	40813	2621	358	327	0	69.6	71.3	Attendance	2221	10721	301	4368							
U.P. only	167	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	9641	11295	4661	4414							
UP+Sec	2149	30	0	0	0	72.7	90.9												
# = not applicable													na = not available						
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH TRIPURA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	SOUTH TRIPURA				State	Tripura				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		100		Number of villages		285		Number of schools		1098	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		767		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		7.1		Sex ratio		945	
Sex ratio 0-6		961		% SC population		16.6		% ST population		37.7		Overall literacy		69.9	
Female literacy		60.3		Decadal growth rate		6.1		Overall literacy		69.9		Female literacy		60.3	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			662	4	649	2	48,234	444	46,403	344	2,188	45			
Primary with Upper Primary			233	5	226	5	52,568	1,242	50,361	1,242	1,772	68			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			149	10	142	8	59,562	4,806	55,546	3,187	2,412	171			
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			31	4	25	3	5,775	888	4,701	554	332	64			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	35,052	34,785	31,198	26,758	23,955		
% Single-teacher schools			0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	25,391	29,042	28,144	23,644	24,638		
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.7	7.6	20.8	0.0	5.7	III	25,983	27,627	28,939	24,490	24,071		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			0.0	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	IV	23,167	24,645	25,645	24,287	24,127		
% Schools with common toilets			96.5	98.7	99.4	0.0	100.0	V	19,829	21,916	24,412	22,034	23,715		
% Schools with girls toilets			18.2	50.0	82.4	0.0	71.4	VI	18,433	18,540	20,034	20,939	20,430		
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.0	97.5	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII	14,460	15,418	15,927	16,687	17,440		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	12,165	12,885	12,991	14,132	15,143		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.1	97.7	92.5	0.0	86.7	Total Pr.	129,422	138,015	138,338	121,213	120,506		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	45,058	46,843	48,952	51,758	53,013		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			67.9	46.6	20.8	0.0	20.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						78.5	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			95.0	96.6	95.3	0.0	80.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			28.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	3.2	65.1				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		158.0	145.0	150.7		
									NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0		
									GER(U.Prim)		88.0	94.0	97.0		
									NER(U.Prim)		62.0	75.0	77.0		
									Flow rates		Enrolment				
											With disability				
											Boys			Girls	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	WEST TRIPURA					State	Tripura					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		116		Number of villages		356		Number of schools		1471					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1533		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		26.8		Sex ratio		951		Sex ratio 0-6		967	
Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		19.3		% ST population		25.3		Overall literacy		77.3		Female literacy		69.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			724	30	691	21	47,130	4,831	44,053	3,324	3,544	272							
Primary with Upper Primary			351	17	334	10	70,466	5,213	65,204	3,293	3,528	207							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			285	43	234	18	128,140	32,209	97,852	13,049	6,436	1,018							
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			15	6	10	4	3,214	1,353	1,817	891	179	86							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	44,577	44,613	42,457	38,571	35,948						
% Single-teacher schools			0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	39,203	40,013	40,233	36,030	36,380						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.3	9.8	26.8	0.0	0.0	III	49,070	46,807	42,929	38,543	36,271						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			4.2	6.8	9.5	0.0	4.8	IV	44,240	44,797	42,784	39,679	37,515						
% Schools with common toilets			50.1	73.1	76.2	0.0	66.7	V	37,571	39,764	41,393	39,161	39,616						
% Schools with girls toilets			15.9	48.1	49.7	0.0	42.9	VI	37,524	39,256	40,470	40,749	40,998						
% Schools with drinking water facility			54.9	67.4	86.9	0.0	85.7	VII	30,701	32,650	33,866	33,913	35,776						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	99.4	0.0	100.0	VIII	26,122	28,212	28,880	27,570	30,052						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			90.7	93.1	79.9	0.0	70.4	Total Pr.	214,661	215,994	209,796	191,984	185,730						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	94,347	100,118	103,216	102,232	106,826						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			46.6	31.8	9.1	0.0	9.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					93.5						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			44.8	62.4	74.4	0.0	40.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			36.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.9				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Enrolment						
				Primary	U.Primary	Boys							Girls						
% SC enrolment			22.0	23.0	% Muslim														
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.8	50.4	Enrolment	10.6	9.5	Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		128.0	122.0	123.6					
% ST enrolment			32.5	29.1				Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0					
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.5	48.4			0.95		GER(U.Prim)		95.0	95.0	100.2						
% OBC enrolment			17.3	21.6					NER(U.Prim)		73.0	73.0	80.5						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.9	50.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2	52.8	Flow rates			Enrolment							

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	AGRA				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		122		Number of villages		1685		Number of schools		3069		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3620		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		43.3		Sex ratio		846		
Sex ratio 0-6		866		Decadal growth rate		31.3		% SC population		21.8		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		62.6		Female literacy		48.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,789		343		1,550		220		264,077		63,729		237,063		
Primary with Upper Primary		14		209		7		125		4,334		71,197		2,555		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		3		19		2		12		378		7,314		270		
Upper Primary only		610		43		574		34		53,028		6,883		51,083		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		6		33		6		27		710		6,010		710		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		1.5					0.4					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools		3.6					0.0					14.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.8					27.4					31.8				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		50.7					4.5					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		93.2					97.8					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		87.4					94.2					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.1					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.6					5.7					4.9				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.4					35.4					54.5				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		72.5					21.4					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.3					21.4					33.3				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U.Primary		53.7		GER / NER		
% SC enrolment		28.4		26.4		% Muslim Enrolment		4.0		2.6		GER (Primary)		85.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4		45.9								NER (Primary)		79.0		
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.001								GER(U.Prim)		28.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.8		47.6		NER(U.Prim)		23.0		
% OBC enrolment		51.5		49.4												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0		46.6												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		50.0					39.7					38.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		41					62					64				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39					46					46				
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.0					3.6					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.8					17.5					18.2				
% Female teachers		42.0					32.9					23.3				
% Schools established since 1995		42.9					51.6					36.4				
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		8,359				3.9		2,123								
Primary with Upper Primary		1,643				0.6		222								
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		169				0.0		22								
Upper Primary only		2,730				2.1		650								
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		280				0.7		39								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category		Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		No response		
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed			
Primary only		89		670		1,231		1,669		1,198		38		1		
Primary with Upper Primary		10		22		173		623		379		3		0		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		1		7		4		45		54		2		1		
Upper Primary only		23		77		662		728		594		9		2		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		2		20		59		94		1		0		
Contractual-teachers																
		34		136		1,389		1,088		429		15		4		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
						Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.7		7980		3188			1708			0		1437		
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.4		1214		813			397			0		1		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		5.5		120		88			26			0		4		
Upper Primary only		3.2		2096		1531			564			0		1		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		4.5		176		148			28			0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
						1.8		16.6								
Category	Hindi	Others								School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only	327123	683								72.8		68.7		Text books		
P + UP	74417	1114								2.7		1.8		130271		
P+sec/hs	7498	194								4.5		9.1		1313		
U.P. only	59011	900								67.8		61.3		110373		
UP+Sec	6447	273								5.1		2.6		444		
														Stationery		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		
														Boys		
														Girls		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	ALIGARH				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		124		Number of villages		1541		Number of schools		2830			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2992		% 0 - 6 population		18.8		% Urban population		28.9		Sex ratio		862			
Sex ratio 0-6		885		Decadal growth rate		22.1		% SC population		21.2		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		58.5		Female literacy		43.0											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			1,589		296		1,482		274		226,810		49,849				
Primary with Upper Primary			11		177		7		95		1,353		49,322				
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec./Higher Sec.			4		0		4		0		257		0				
Upper Primary only			580		159		573		153		49,587		23,225				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2		12		2		12		290		1,890				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			1.1					0.5					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools			1.9					2.1					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			14.3					14.9					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			61.9					5.3					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets			99.7					98.9					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets			98.9					98.4					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.9					99.5					75.0				
% Schools with blackboard			99.9					98.4					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			82.0					2.7					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.4					0.2					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			12.5					30.3					25.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			48.5					36.4					25.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			13.4					63.6					100.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		58.2		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		
							Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)	97.0	85.0	75.3				
% SC enrolment			26.8		27.0		% Muslim		9.3		6.3		NER (Primary)		89.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.4		44.8		Enrolment		0.070		0.168		GER(U.Prim)		43.0		
% ST enrolment			48.8		40.1		% Muslim girls to		48.0		43.6		NER(U.Prim)		33.0		
% OBC enrolment			49.7		46.5		Muslim Enrolment		50.0		45.8		Flow rates		Enrolment		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			50.0		45.8				Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators			School category					I		2.9		20.2		76.9			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	2.6		20.1		77.2				
% Girls			50.2					41.6					51.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			40					48					29				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			37					33					18				
% Schools with <= 50 students			9.1					12.2					25.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100			5.0					11.2					0.0				
% Female teachers			45.5					42.9					55.6				
% Schools established since 1995			41.4					55.9					100.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs											
Primary only			7,557				95.6		3.8		0.6		2,223		1,878		
Primary with Upper Primary			1,553				99.9		0.1		0.0		322		184		
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.			14				100.0		0.0		0.0		1		4		
Upper Primary only			3,348				96.1		3.8		0.1		1,161		733		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			130				96.9		3.1		0.0		46		14		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
			Terminal grade	%	% Passed												
Primary only			90	501	1,312	960	1,170	30	7	0	V boys						
Primary with Upper Primary			11	27	250	331	375	1	0	0	V girls						
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	VIII boys						
Upper Primary only			32	135	971	705	1,025	13	3	0	VIII girls						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	10	8	52	0	0	0							
Contractual-teachers			47	142	1,533	785	412	5	4	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total		Regular teachers		Contractual-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.7	6886	2555	1515	0	1197	1619	0	475	236	54	37	16.1	18.6			
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.6	1061	566	429	0	40	26	0	53	41	12	3	0.2	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	2.3	9	4	4	0	0	1	0	3	4	1	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	4.0	2929	2157	727	0	37	8	0	335	155	44	12	12.4	18.5			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.0	70	60	10	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others			9.8	21.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	275712	947					80.3	79.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	48072	2603					2.7	3.2	Text books	119322	122727	35083	26547				
P+sec/hs	230	27					50.0	50.0	Uniform	2207	106719	17	406				
U.P. only	71759	1053					67.8	67.5	Attendance	102164	93371	22729	18809				
UP+Sec	2180	0					28.6	21.4	Stationery	2242	2570	155	380				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - ALLAHABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	ALLAHABAD					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		291		Number of villages		2217		Number of schools		4408			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		4936		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		24.5		Sex ratio		879			
Sex ratio 0-6		917		Decadal growth rate		26.7		% SC population		21.6		% ST population		0.1			
Overall literacy		62.1		Female literacy		46.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			2,300		369		2,203		244		465,122		79,639				
Primary with Upper Primary			23		407		16		188		4,342		149,829				
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.			1		13		1		9		566		7,134				
Upper Primary only			875		415		839		350		99,037		91,052				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2		3		2		3		495		1,091				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			0.5					0.2					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools			2.5					1.9					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			18.2					25.6					42.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			36.3					2.6					14.3				
% Schools with common toilets			95.5					97.9					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets			91.5					94.4					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.0					98.8					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard			99.9					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			85.4					2.8					7.4				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.8					1.7					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			13.3					34.7					42.9				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			83.2					34.8					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			14.3					17.4					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Enrolment*								
							Primary	U.Primary									
% SC enrolment			32.3		27.9		% Muslim		7.3								
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.8		49.0		Enrolment		5.9								
% ST enrolment			0.177		0.176		% Muslim girls to		50.2								
% ST girls to ST enrolment			53.2		54.5		Muslim Enrolment		50.9								
% OBC enrolment			52.3		52.2												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			51.5		49.5												
Indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec										
% Girls			51.3					49.3					53.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			61					100					179				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			41					42					64				
% Schools with <= 50 students			2.5					1.4					7.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100			14.1					42.1					50.0				
% Female teachers			50.2					46.9					46.5				
% Schools established since 1995			40.4					41.2					42.9				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs											
Primary only			13,293				86.9		11.1		2.0		3,426				
Primary with Upper Primary			3,651				74.0		25.4		0.6		800				
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.			120				84.2		15.8		0.0		22				
Upper Primary only			6,695				86.5		11.8		1.8		1,966				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			58				100.0		0.0		0.0		13				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		No response		
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed			
Primary only			110		334		1,096		2,295		1,583		36		3		
Primary with Upper Primary			11		14		76		900		529		4		0		
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1		1		5		26		10		0		0		
Upper Primary only			71		158		737		1,808		1,197		14		2		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3		5		2		8		6		0		0		
Contractual-teachers			44		73		1,285		1,568		538		3		2		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total		Regular teachers		Contractual-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training				
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		
Primary only			3.4		8956		3052		2405		0		1408		2091		
Primary with Upper Prim.			3.6		1540		815		719		0		2		4		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			3.1		43		23		20		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only			3.1		3995		2600		1387		0		6		2		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			4.8		24		21		3		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P. only			541060		2624		956		121		84.7		85.6		Text books		
P + UP			153669		53		449		0		14.4		14.7		Uniform		
P+sec/hs			7700		0		0		0		35.7		35.7		Attendance		
U.P. only			189378		674		0		0		67.4		67.1		Stationery		
UP+Sec			1586		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	AMBEDKAR NAGAR				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		1265		Number of schools		2785		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2027		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		8.9		Sex ratio		978		
Sex ratio 0-6		942		Decadal growth rate		24.3		% SC population		24.4		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		58.4		Female literacy		45.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,260		578		1,242		546		191,527		130,171		188,921		
Primary with Upper Primary		0		66		0		66		0		22,493		0		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		2		12		2		10		497		3,741		497		
Upper Primary only		469		348		467		330		48,824		66,577		48,657		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1		49		1		47		221		15,726		221		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools		4.0					0.0					18.6				
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.9					25.8					14.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.9					3.0					7.1				
% Schools with common toilets		95.3					92.4					92.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		91.6					95.5					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.1					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		99.3					98.5					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		59.5					0.0					11.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.8					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.5					36.4					35.7				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		87.5					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		16.3					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Grade		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		
% SC enrolment		29.7	27.6	% Muslim		Primary		U.Primary		65.5		131.0		121.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	52.4	Enrolment		11.6		9.1		Gender Parity Index		NER (Primary)		100.0		
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.008							Primary level		NER(U.Prim)		78.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	100.0	% Muslim girls to		49.9		52.4		0.98		NER(U.Prim)		64.0		
% OBC enrolment		49.7	52.7	Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment		All		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5	51.4							Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		
										P.R.		Grade		All		
										I		2.4		9.1		
										II		1.5		3.6		
										III		1.3		5.4		
										IV		0.9		2.9		
										V		0.5		11.0		
										I - V		1.4		6.4		
										VI		0.4		4.7		
										VII		0.4		3.6		
										VIII		0.4		#		
										#		#		#		
										Total		240,318		1,000		
										Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		
										Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
										1,633		98		8		
										55		5		0		
										12		2		0		
										755		14		0		
										48		2		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		40	267	785	1,705	1,284	11	4	0	Terminal grade	% Passed		% with >60%			
Primary with Upper Primary		0	2	36	157	98	1	0	0	V boys	97.6		48.4			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	3	9	15	36	0	0	0	V girls	98.1		47.0			
Upper Primary only		8	46	634	957	727	3	0	0	VIII boys	97.1		40.0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1	0	9	71	92	1	0	0	VIII girls	97.7		37.2			
Contractual-teachers		15	4	830	804	537	3	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.4	6282	2969	1127	0	580	1606	0	595	391	3	1	9.3		
Primary with Upper Prim.		4.5	294	207	87	0	0	0	0	29	8	0	0	0.5		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		4.5	63	34	29	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0.0		
Upper Primary only		2.9	2381	1806	569	0	3	3	0	380	99	1	1	3.4		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		3.5	176	149	25	0	2	0	0	6	3	0	0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Gujarati	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		303474	14672	554	241	195	58.9	61.2	Text books		Boys		Girls			
P + UP		17864	4300	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform		94573		106812			
P+sec/hs		4238	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance		1148		79089			
U.P. only		114770	340	136	0	0	32.3	32.9	Stationery		93652		98789			
UP+Sec		15947	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			2411		2841			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	AURAIYA				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		89		Number of villages		1113		Number of schools		2122		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1180		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		14.3		Sex ratio		856		
Sex ratio 0-6		894		Decadal growth rate		14.7		% SC population		27.7		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		70.5		Female literacy		59.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			1,005		376		981		325		108,771		71,930			
Primary with Upper Primary			4		36		4		33		980		9,202			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			2		8		2		6		265		1,807			
Upper Primary only			453		204		447		174		34,699		29,418			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0		34		0		33		0		5,405			
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			0.4					2.5		0.0		0.3		0.0		
% Single-teacher schools			4.9					0.0		10.4		0.0		0.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60			10.5					32.5		20.0		4.4		11.8		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			29.4					12.5		0.0		0.6		2.9		
% Schools with common toilets			99.6					95.0		100.0		99.4		100.0		
% Schools with girls toilets			97.8					100.0		90.0		96.7		91.2		
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.8					100.0		100.0		95.9		100.0		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			60.2					9.6		12.8		54.1		0.0		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.1					0.0		0.0		4.9		0.0		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			17.2					42.5		30.0		48.1		58.8		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			82.1					25.0		50.0		44.6		0.0		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			19.0					0.0		50.0		46.8		0.0		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment									
							Primary	U.Primary								
% SC enrolment			32.9		31.5		% Muslim									
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.3		48.3		Enrolment		4.9							
% ST enrolment			0.079		0.011				3.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			52.7		62.5		% Muslim girls to									
% OBC enrolment			49.2		50.8		Muslim Enrolment		46.7							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.1		49.5				52.3							
Indicators			School category													
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls			47.0					43.7		39.5		49.9		47.0		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			39					47		23		24		25		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			34					58		30		26		27		
% Schools with <= 50 students			12.4					2.5		0.0		26.0		5.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100			4.2					12.5		0.0		1.8		2.9		
% Female teachers			39.0					23.6		17.8		23.2		10.1		
% Schools established since 1995			50.8					42.5		40.0		65.9		11.8		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only			5,291				76.1		23.4		0.5		2,050			
Primary with Upper Primary			175				89.1		7.4		3.4		57			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			68				92.6		7.4		0.0		16			
Upper Primary only			2,478				78.0		21.7		0.3		1,033			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			201				91.5		8.5		0.0		73			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		No response	
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed			
Primary only			61		215		565		1,405		825		12		1	
Primary with Upper Primary			2		2		23		127		58		0		1	
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			3		2		18		30		37		0		0	
Upper Primary only			27		42		656		1,077		847		3		2	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3		3		17		94		99		0		0	
Contractual-teachers			13		36		558		653		344		4		0	
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
							Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only			3.4		4689		2194			890			3			
Primary with Upper Prim.			5.4		216		162			51			0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			9.0		90		74			16			0			
Upper Primary only			4.0		2656		2039			615			0			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			6.4		217		194			22			0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category	Hindi	Others			7.8		12.9		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	175491	5210							71.1	71.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	9915	267							5.0	2.5	Text books	51695	49502	12736	14784	
P+sec/hs	1879	193							0.0	0.0	Uniform	2	4	39	53	
U.P. only	61212	2905							66.2	67.9	Attendance	9620	9242	3918	4407	
UP+Sec	4822	583							2.9	2.9	Stationery	54	51	14	11	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																					
District	AZAMGARH				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		23		Number of Clusters		281		Number of villages		2373		Number of schools		4291							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		3940		% 0 - 6 population		20.2		% Urban population		7.6		Sex ratio		1020							
Sex ratio 0-6		949		Decadal growth rate		26.3		% SC population		25.7		% ST population		na							
Overall literacy		57.0		Female literacy		43.4															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,277		614		2,240		586		465,700		173,100		462,454							
Primary with Upper Primary		24		98		22		81		7,564		34,042		7,246							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		4		34		4		33		2,102		12,481		2,102							
Upper Primary only		814		343		807		339		110,027		78,970		109,607							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		12		71		10		64		6,023		19,852		5,278							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools		0.5					0.0					0.3					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools		3.4					0.0					13.4					1.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.3					24.6					23.7					13.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.2					12.3					0.0					2.4				
% Schools with common toilets		70.2					87.7					84.2					82.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		43.0					73.8					65.8					63.5				
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.6					96.7					97.4					80.4				
% Schools with blackboard		99.9					99.2					100.0					99.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.9					18.2					14.4					58.2				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.1					0.0					0.0					6.4				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.9					38.5					44.7					37.5				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		61.9					29.2					25.0					18.6				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.5					12.5					0.0					68.1				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment																	
					Primary	U.Primary															
% SC enrolment		34.9		32.1		% Muslim		5.5		5.9											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		51.5		Enrolment		46.8		46.5											
% ST enrolment		0.246		0.113		% Muslim girls to		46.8		46.5											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.9		42.5		Muslim Enrolment															
% OBC enrolment		51.0		51.6																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.7		52.2																	
Indicators		School category																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All	With disability								
% Girls		50.0					48.8					51.6					51.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		55					67					76					44				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		46					43					37					33				
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.2					3.3					0.0					22.4				
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.2					23.0					28.9					8.4				
% Female teachers		36.2					31.0					24.0					28.8				
% Schools established since 1995		41.4					49.2					31.6					65.5				
Classrooms/Other rooms																					
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		13,766		78.4		13.3		8.2		3,235		2,667		68		14					
Primary with Upper Primary		976		73.8		19.0		7.3		178		107		4		0					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		397		79.3		14.9		5.8		63		32		1		0					
Upper Primary only		5,699		84.1		10.7		5.2		1,462		1,058		15		0					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		983		83.0		11.0		6.0		175		78		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% Passecd								
Primary only		107		391		2,297		3,200		2,246		49		15							
Primary with Upper Primary		10		19		107		271		190		7		1							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		1		12		24		82		67		1		0							
Upper Primary only		71		173		1,138		1,669		1,245		15		4							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1		1		12		171		241		9		3							
Contractual-teachers		18		65		1,165		1,389		756		13		3							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		4.0		11684		6247		2058		0		1204		2175							
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.1		617		418		187		0		8		4							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		5.1		192		142		45		0		4		1							
Upper Primary only		3.7		4324		3075		1240		0		4		5							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		5.3		442		362		76		0		2		2							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Kashmiri	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls							
P. only	633505		2945		2222		0		128		69.7		66.1								
P + UP	41486		0		120		0		0		4.9		3.3								
P+sec/hs	14583		0		0		0		0		2.6		2.6								
U.P. only	186463		2484		50		0		0		53.0		43.9								
UP+Sec	23566		438		0		1871		0		1.2		0.0								
# = not applicable																					
na = not available																					
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BAGHPAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	BAGHPAT					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		56		Number of villages		313		Number of schools		951					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1164		% 0 - 6 population		17.6		% Urban population		19.7		Sex ratio		847		Sex ratio 0-6		850	
Decadal growth rate		13.0		% SC population		11.0		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		64.2		Female literacy		49.2	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			521	122	494	95	82,596	46,261	76,970	37,557	1,918	312							
Primary with Upper Primary			6	7	5	5	1,452	2,430	1,342	2,093	20	1							
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.			0	2	0	2	0	417	0	417	0	9							
Upper Primary only			198	75	195	52	22,682	15,874	21,583	12,300	576	179							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			5	15	5	12	2,212	5,687	2,212	4,387	14	37							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category				Enrolment*												
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	30,965	34,323	35,006	35,139	35,148						
% Single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	21,481	26,890	29,358	29,504	28,552						
% Schools with SCR > 60			17.1	23.1	0.0	4.8	10.0	III	17,446	23,743	26,400	25,694	25,216						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			21.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	IV	14,553	20,892	23,246	22,785	22,163						
% Schools with common toilets			98.4	100.0	100.0	98.9	100.0	V	13,164	18,254	20,048	20,837	20,662						
% Schools with girls toilets			96.4	92.3	100.0	96.0	95.0	VI	10,833	15,167	18,842	17,602	18,583						
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.8	100.0	100.0	98.9	100.0	VII	10,366	13,489	17,351	16,266	16,585						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,438	13,148	15,407	14,091	12,702						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			64.1	37.4	0.0	58.8	28.0	Total Pr.	97,609	124,102	134,058	133,959	131,741						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	30,637	41,804	51,600	47,959	47,870						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			68.1	46.2	100.0	74.4	95.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						88.9					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			9.2	0.0	0.0	49.5	0.0	66.6				2006-07		2007-08	2008-09				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		84.0		84.0		82.5				
% SC enrolment	43.1	36.3	% Muslim				Primary level		NER (Primary)		54.0		57.0		52.5				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	43.8	Enrolment		1.4		0.92		GER(U.Prim)		53.0		50.0		50.3				
% ST enrolment	0.016	0.025							NER(U.Prim)		35.0		23.0		46.9				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	100.0	91.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.0		43.5		Flow rates			Enrolment							
% OBC enrolment	49.2	54.5							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	47.3							I	1.2	18.0	80.8	I	17,071	267	235			
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec			II	0.6	14.4	85.1	II	13,755	44	26			
% Girls		47.8	51.1	47.0	47.8	38.8			III	0.5	13.6	85.9	III	12,227	25	18			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		58	111	46	51	155			IV	0.4	9.1	90.5	IV	10,480	19	9			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43	37	17	22	18			V	0.2	10.9	88.9	V	9,533	15	13			
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.7	0.0	0.0	17.9	0.0			I - V	0.6	13.8	85.6	VI	8,795	167	147			
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.8	53.8	0.0	11.0	60.0			VI	0.4	5.6	94.0	VII	7,839	16	14			
% Female teachers		14.8	28.6	0.0	15.4	2.0			VII	0.2	21.9	77.9	VIII	5,593	1	5			
% Schools established since 1995		28.5	38.5	0.0	63.0	15.0			VIII	0.2	#	#	Total	85,293	554	467			
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		2,995	99.7	0.3	0.0	350	643	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with Upper Primary		105	98.1	1.9	0.0	20	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.		24	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper Primary only		1,754	98.2	1.8	0.0	221	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		432	97.7	2.3	0.0	32	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary only		276	501	408	248	375	2	1	0										
Primary with Upper Primary		5	7	0	6	16	1	0	0	V boys	98.1	87.7							
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	2	2	5	0	0	0	V girls	98.5	84.6							
Upper Primary only		129	127	166	131	195	4	0	0	VIII boys	99.9	95.1							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	6	8	5	32	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.3	96.0							
Contractual-teachers		76	176	81	50	39	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.5	2230	1527	284	0	374	45	0	116	19	53	5	0.0	0.0					
Primary with Upper Prim.	2.7	35	25	10	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	4.5	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	2.8	755	636	116	0	3	0	0	71	11	35	7	0.3	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	2.6	51	50	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	125654	2789	0	0		86.8	1.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	3882	0	0	0		84.6	0.0	Text books	23112	24187	3871	3599							
P+sec/hs	417	0	0	0		100.0	0.0	Uniform	1268	4052	154	139							
U.P. only	37668	617	0	149		71.1	0.4	Attendance	15487	16622	2581	2304							
UP+Sec	6932	0	967	0		55.0	0.0	Stationery	789	802	30	10							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																																									
District	BAHRAICH					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8																																										
Data reported from																																																									
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		138		Number of villages		1533		Number of schools		3198																																											
Basic Data, 2001																																																									
Total population (in 000's)		2381		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		10.0		Sex ratio		867		Sex ratio 0-6		970																																							
Decadal growth rate		29.5		% SC population		14.4		% ST population		0.4		Overall literacy		35.2		Female literacy		22.8																																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																																									
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																														
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																													
Primary only			2,158		152		2,111		116		342,782		29,712		335,712		22,951		5,703		832																																				
Primary with Upper Primary			46		48		37		32		5,125		19,121		2,528		12,602		104		403																																				
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.			8		12		6		11		1,101		3,996		451		3,450		23		87																																				
Upper Primary only			710		50		698		46		57,701		10,791		56,573		9,983		787		270																																				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1		12		1		11		212		4,398		212		4,204		3		75																																				
No response in school category			1		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																																												
% Single-classroom schools			0.9					1.1					0.0					0.8					0.0					I					93,012					72,900					91,867					91,412					91,628				
% Single-teacher schools			8.7					17.0					5.0					53.6					0.0					II					81,763					85,136					81,586					84,157					88,113				
% Schools with SCR > 60			16.4					22.3					30.0					4.6					15.4					III					80,862					77,053					87,474					72,852					80,708				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			50.6					19.1					10.0					11.7					0.0					IV					63,707					71,617					73,371					71,241					66,726				
% Schools with common toilets			81.7					81.9					90.0					88.9					92.3					V					44,718					55,036					62,137					59,219					62,629				
% Schools with girls toilets			75.2					75.5					90.0					83.0					92.3					VI					18,303					16,394					25,704					29,380					33,922				
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.9					78.7					95.0					86.2					100.0					VII					13,770					15,254					19,463					23,722					28,329				
% Schools with blackboard			93.5					79.8					95.0					88.6					84.6					VIII					11,246					12,172					16,844					17,542					22,884				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			92.0					21.1					21.6					84.2					4.6					Total Pr.					364,062					361,742					396,435					378,881					389,804				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			7.2					3.0					0.8					46.4					0.0					Total U.P.					43,319					43,820					62,011					70,644					85,135				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			14.3					16.0					40.0					16.4					69.2					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										56.9																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			87.7					87.0					87.5					23.2					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			20.6					78.3					75.0					65.2					0.0					66.6		2006-07										2007-08					2008-09												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		2006-07 <th colspan="2">2007-08<th colspan="2">2008-09</th></th>		2007-08 <th colspan="2">2008-09</th>		2008-09																																											
								Primary		U.Primary		GER (Primary)		122.0		116.0		119.4																																							
% SC enrolment		18.0	18.3	% Muslim								NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0																																							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	47.3	Enrolment				22.5		16.5		GER(U.Prim)		31.0		36.0		43.7																																							
% ST enrolment		0.813	0.701									NER(U.Prim)		27.0		27.0		32.8																																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.5	48.4	% Muslim girls to				47.4		49.5		Flow rates		Enrolment		All		With disability																																							
% OBC enrolment		58.3	49.6	Muslim Enrolment								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Boys		Girls																																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.1	43.4									I		0.9		3.7		95.4		I		42,443		165		113																															
Indicators			School category					II		1.1		3.9		95.0		II		41,707		211		163																																			
% Girls			47.8					39.0					40.0					47.2					34.5					III		1.0		8.2		90.8		III		38,535		175		146															
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			57					48					46					65					59					IV		0.9		12.2		86.9		IV		31,860		156		129															
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			42					48					43					24					33					V		1.2		41.9		56.9		V		30,042		177		139															
% Schools with <= 50 students			3.2					26.6					20.0					38.7					0.0					I - V		1.0		12.2		86.8		VI		15,542		85		50															
% Schools with PTR > 100			13.4					5.3					0.0					15.0					15.4					VI		0.8		3.7		95.5		VII		12,884		88		47															
% Female teachers			42.4					37.9					29.1					21.7					5.1					VII		1.1		3.4		95.5		VIII		10,349		44		37															
% Schools established since 1995			46.3					63.8					70.0					78.0					7.7					VIII		1.3		#		#		Total		223,362		1,101		824															
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																												
Primary only		8,947				70.1		22.1		7.8		2,883		2,139		23		6		0		30		112																																	
Primary with Upper Primary		504				85.9				11.3				2.8				107				72		6		0		0		9		7																									
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.		119				79.8				17.6				2.5				39				14		1		0		0		4		1																									
Upper Primary only		2,832				76.8				18.0				5.2				990				699		5		0		0		10		46																									
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		140				67.1				19.3				13.6				44				8		1		0		0		3		1																									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																																																									
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																														
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed																																											
Primary only			122	326	863	931	703	7	18	0	0	99.0	43.2																																												
Primary with Upper Primary			28	11	68	209	182	1	4	0	V boys	99.0	43.2																																												
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1	1	9	61	34	0	0	0	V girls	96.2	41.3																																												
Upper Primary only			25	46	343	352	283	1	1	0	VIII boys	98.1	40.2																																												
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	2	4	11	51	1	0	0	VIII girls	98.6	43.4																																												
Contractual-teachers			64	109	1,583	1,311	515	4	2	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training																																														
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																																																									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training																																											
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																										
Primary only		2.8	6535	1975	995	0	1790	1775	0	521	235	33	17	58.5	61.2																																										
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.4	507	312	191	0	3	1	0	27	4	1	0	3.8	5.2																																										
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		5.5	110	74	32	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	1.3	0.0																																										
Upper Primary only		1.4	1057	822	229	0	6	0	0	130	23	3	4	41.5	41.0																																										
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		6.0	78	65	4	0	9	0	0	7	1	0	0	0.0	0.0																																										
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																	
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	9.3	25.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																											
P. only	353513	13707	4448			86.2	83.9	Text books	164737	157665	24383	25167																																													
P + UP	19546	3985	715			11.7	7.4	Uniform	2998	146797	42	490																																													
P+sec/hs	3701	1396	0			5.0	0.0	Attendance	115177	108156	16521	15397																																													
U.P. only	62970	5134	388			71.8	60.9	Stationery	4669	4977	356	580																																													
UP+Sec	4331	279	0			0.0	0.0																																																		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	BALLIA					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		168		Number of villages		1661		Number of schools		3111	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2762		% 0 - 6 population		18.7		% Urban population		9.8		Sex ratio		953	
Decadal growth rate		21.7		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		57.9	
Female literacy		43.2													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			1,925	323	1,855	287	315,276	68,867	304,162	59,404	6,672	1,753			
Primary with Upper Primary			12	60	4	34	3,466	16,163	1,254	9,610	63	396			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0	10	0	8	0	3,407	0	2,945	0	86			
Upper Primary only			535	204	518	192	72,452	34,026	68,053	32,349	2,275	1,144			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	41	1	37	169	9,204	169	8,587	5	232			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	I	99,868	107,313	105,400	94,566	80,079		
% Single-teacher schools			3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	II	88,668	91,538	101,983	95,699	87,298		
% Schools with SCR > 60			22.3	18.1	0.0	10.1	7.1	III	88,195	80,217	90,247	91,037	87,511		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			45.8	9.7	0.0	3.0	4.8	IV	76,921	74,525	76,925	76,618	78,657		
% Schools with common toilets			99.8	100.0	100.0	98.6	100.0	V	66,200	64,531	68,881	64,293	66,217		
% Schools with girls toilets			96.7	98.6	100.0	88.0	90.5	VI	36,160	39,518	40,172	41,912	41,783		
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.3	100.0	100.0	92.6	97.6	VII	34,437	35,283	37,932	38,818	42,098		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	33,804	32,807	34,863	35,820	39,387		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			82.1	17.7	0.0	68.0	1.8	Total Pr.	419,852	418,124	443,436	422,213	399,762		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	Total U.P	104,401	107,608	112,967	116,550	123,268		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			24.4	43.1	20.0	45.5	81.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						64.9	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			52.9	91.7	0.0	24.1	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			14.6	0.0	0.0	57.9	0.0	66.1							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index							
			% Muslim	Enrolment	4.1				4.6	GER (Primary)	117.0	112.0	105.5		
% SC enrolment	25.3	25.4						Primary level	NER (Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.8	51.8						1.08	49.0						
% ST enrolment	3.8	5.0							51.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.7	52.8							54.6						
% OBC enrolment	56.4	51.1							37.5						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	52.7	51.5													
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% Girls			52.3	46.1	43.6	53.1	47.0	I	0.3	7.6	92.1	I	40,232	244	354
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			46	43	40	31	40	II	0.2	8.6	91.2	II	45,126	418	433
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			42	31	29	30	19	III	0.3	13.5	86.2	III	46,201	501	500
% Schools with <= 50 students			6.3	0.0	10.0	23.8	2.4	IV	0.2	13.6	86.2	IV	41,844	471	418
% Schools with PTR > 100			7.3	9.7	0.0	3.2	11.9	V	0.3	34.8	64.9	V	34,369	353	234
% Female teachers			31.3	26.1	24.4	26.6	6.8	I - V	0.2	14.3	85.4	VI	22,051	111	154
% Schools established since 1995			36.4	36.1	20.0	54.8	16.7	VI	0.2			VII	22,176	136	154
								VII	0.2			VIII	20,249	144	104
								VIII	0.2	#	#	Total	272,248	2,378	2,351
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		9,101	65.8	23.5	10.7	2,417	2,096	45	14	1	90	2			
Primary with Upper Primary		642	44.5	48.0	7.5	101	54	3	1	0	14	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		119	34.5	64.7	0.8	17	8	1	0	0	1	0			
Upper Primary only		3,601	74.9	17.8	7.3	923	675	11	1	0	48	4			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		493	71.8	22.9	5.3	95	39	0	1	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed	
										0	V boys	96.5	57.6	0	V girls
Primary only		136	397	1,387	2,366	1,135	28	18	0	0	VIII boys	98.2	61.8		
Primary with Upper Primary		21	11	66	255	102	1	1	0	0	VIII girls	97.8	58.2		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	1	19	47	18	1	0	0	0					
Upper Primary only		40	177	818	1,466	867	16	3	0	0					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		8	2	5	125	93	0	0	0	0					
Contractual-teachers		29	238	970	1,102	645	10	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.7	8425	4314	1153	0	1470	1488	0	1035	397	112	59	6.4	10.3
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.4	459	338	119	0	1	1	0	37	11	2	3	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		8.6	86	65	21	0	0	0	0	3	0	7	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		4.6	3419	2488	899	0	23	9	0	476	127	58	14	3.8	3.7
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		5.6	237	217	16	0	4	0	0	10	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
					1.0	31.3			School dev. grant <th rowspan="2">T L M grant<th rowspan="2">Incentive Type</th><th colspan="2">Primary</th><th colspan="2">Upper primary</th></th>	T L M grant <th rowspan="2">Incentive Type</th> <th colspan="2">Primary</th> <th colspan="2">Upper primary</th>	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
Category		Hindi	Others	Urdu	English			Boys				Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only		373399	9769	975	0			73.8	72.1						
P + UP		17653	1569	407	0			1.4	1.4	Text books	128914	149376	17251	20454	
P+sec/hs		2036	0	330	1041			0.0	0.0	Uniform	2976	132489	504	3868	
U.P. only		102986	3492	0	0			54.4	52.0	Attendance	105721	127308	13626	15506	
UP+Sec		9205	168	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	2436	4037	10	210	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
District	BALRAMPUR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		103		Number of villages		1043		Number of schools		1742																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Total population (in 000's)		1682		% 0 - 6 population		20.2		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		895		Sex ratio 0-6		961																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Decadal growth rate		23.1		% SC population		13.5		% ST population		1.1		Overall literacy		34.6		Female literacy		21.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Primary only			1,086			143			1,065			132			179,970			39,608			177,198			34,184			2,741			515																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Primary with Upper Primary			7			80			2			48			1,070			34,260			362			19,641			28			394																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Upper Primary only			376			42			372			36			25,924			10,188			25,648			8,357			495			187																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			4			4			4			3			157			1,076			157			771			7			22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No response in school category			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Performance indicators			School category						Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Single-classroom schools			0.5						0.0						0.2						0.0						I						76,361						60,460						69,106						71,925						54,552																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% Single-teacher schools			8.5						1.1						0.0						70.6						25.0						II						61,003						62,600						54,960						60,192						62,380																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Schools with SCR > 60			21.2						28.7						0.0						3.6						0.0						III						56,652						56,107						56,204						46,889						52,610																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Schools with pre-primary sections			34.3						8.0						0.0						4.3						12.5						IV						40,635						49,124						47,764						42,276						40,596																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Schools with common toilets			95.1						98.9						0.0						89.7						100.0						V						29,557						36,992						41,523						34,489						34,786																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Schools with girls toilets			67.0						92.0						0.0						62.4						100.0						VI						13,268						16,943						17,978						20,462						17,856																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.5						100.0						0.0						96.9						100.0						VII						9,897						13,927						15,355						15,757						16,208																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Schools with blackboard			99.3						100.0						0.0						98.6						100.0						VIII						7,801						11,092						12,998						13,306						13,265																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			82.0						3.0						0.0						71.8						12.7						Total Pr.						264,208						265,283						269,557						255,771						244,924																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			6.4						1.4						0.0						53.0						4.6						Total U.P						30,966						41,962						46,331						49,525						47,329																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			14.2						44.8						0.0						12.9						62.5						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						51.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			78.3						14.3						0.0						31.4						25.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			11.2						14.3						0.0						54.0						100.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				45.6		Gender Parity Index		Primary level		0.87		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Primary	U.Primary	GER (Primary)	117.0													111.0	106.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
								NER (Primary)	100.0													100.0	93.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% SC enrolment		20.5	18.1	% Muslim		19.8		12.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.6	42.5	Enrolment																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% ST enrolment		1.5	1.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.0	49.7	% Muslim girls to		42.7		34.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% OBC enrolment		51.0	46.4	Muslim Enrolment																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.0	41.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Indicators			School category						Flow rates				Enrolment																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Girls			46.7						43.5						0.0						42.5						47.9						I						13.3						86.7						I						24,732						31						56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			67						84						0						53						43						II						12.6						87.4						II						29,036						60						56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			42						43						0						22						17						III						13.4						86.6						III						24,649						80						88																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Schools with <= 50 students			3.3						2.3						0.0						43.3						37.5						IV						17.7						82.3						IV						19,134						97						52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Schools with PTR > 100			19.6						32.2						0.0						16.7						0.0						V						48.2						51.8						V						16,132						60						33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Female teachers			39.2						22.3						0.0						23.5						6.9						I - V						18.6						81.4						VI						7,605						17						16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Schools established since 1995			30.8						32.2						0.0						72.2						50.0						VI						20.8						79.2						VII						7,100						23						16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
																																	VII						15.8						84.2						VIII						5,495						27						12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
																																							VIII						#						#						Total						133,883						395						329																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Classrooms/Other rooms																	No. of schools by type of building*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary only			5,286				1,969		1,215						2		1		0		11		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Primary with Upper Primary			828				234		75						1		0		0		11		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.			0				0		0						0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Upper Primary only			1,671				670		415						1		0		0		2		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			72				12		7						1		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	%	% Passed																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Primary only			80	217	365	472	216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BANDA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	BANDA				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		72		Number of villages		486		Number of schools		2229			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1537		% 0 - 6 population		19.7		% Urban population		15.9		Sex ratio		860			
Sex ratio 0-6		917		Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC population		20.8		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		54.4		Female literacy		36.8											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			1,274	202	1,220	133	216,510	31,317	208,498	19,633	3,979	904					
Primary with Upper Primary			3	73	2	29	1,064	21,496	844	7,877	13	370					
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			3	9	2	2	495	1,976	360	0	11	51					
Upper Primary only			562	75	543	59	60,173	10,656	59,204	8,246	1,244	326					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	27	1	22	108	5,530	108	4,118	4	134					
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	I	54,693	69,563	62,323	53,480	45,840				
% Single-teacher schools			3.6	0.0	0.0	22.4	0.0	II	51,544	57,965	66,864	59,461	53,842				
% Schools with SCR > 60			19.6	13.2	16.7	4.9	0.0	III	49,955	53,533	56,698	61,789	58,574				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			35.0	6.6	25.0	0.3	0.0	IV	39,131	47,529	49,197	49,867	57,132				
% Schools with common toilets			96.4	94.7	100.0	96.9	96.4	V	33,989	38,010	44,975	44,471	47,635				
% Schools with girls toilets			90.5	94.7	91.7	84.8	67.9	VI	19,783	26,499	26,854	30,697	32,320				
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.1	100.0	100.0	91.8	100.0	VII	16,616	21,421	24,700	25,265	29,525				
% Schools with blackboard			99.7	100.0	91.7	98.4	100.0	VIII	15,008	18,043	20,020	23,096	24,457				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			87.4	4.7	20.0	85.0	1.9	Total Pr.	229,312	266,600	280,057	269,068	263,023				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.5	0.0	0.0	17.1	0.0	Total U.P	51,407	65,963	71,574	79,058	86,302				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			16.3	42.1	33.3	46.0	89.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								71.7	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			52.3	0.0	66.7	13.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			14.8	33.3	0.0	44.0	0.0	84.3				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		133.0	128.0	124.7			
% SC enrolment			24.6	20.7	% Muslim			Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.0	45.6	Enrolment			0.93		GER(U.Prim)		56.0	62.0	68.6			
% ST enrolment			0.000	0.002	Enrolment					NER(U.Pr)		45.0	42.0	46.2			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0.0	50.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability					
% OBC enrolment			54.3	54.8				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.0	47.2				I	2.6			I	21,389	183	107		
Indicators			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	1.8	1.7	96.6	II	25,455	143	92		
% Girls			48.6	40.6	56.6	49.4	33.6	III	1.9	7.0	91.2	III	28,632	191	114		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			51	59	40	45	41	IV	1.6	5.9	92.5	IV	28,336	194	143		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			42	37	21	29	15	V	3.4	24.9	71.7	V	23,094	175	123		
% Schools with <= 50 students			6.3	3.9	25.0	18.8	7.1	I - V	2.2	6.9	90.9	VI	15,558	99	74		
% Schools with PTR > 100			9.3	17.1	8.3	11.0	0.0	VI	1.5	3.5	95.0	VII	14,105	109	54		
% Female teachers			33.8	27.2	43.5	25.8	6.5	VII	1.4	3.3	95.3	VIII	11,374	99	71		
% Schools established since 1995			40.4	31.6	41.7	68.4	3.6	VIII	1.7	#	#	Total	167,943	1,193	778		
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs												
Primary only		5,954	70.9	21.7	7.4	1,856	1,468	0	0	0	0	8					
Primary with Upper Primary		618	76.1	22.7	1.3	136	76	0	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		120	81.7	16.7	1.7	22	12	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper Primary only		2,458	77.3	17.0	5.7	1,031	635	0	0	0	0	2					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		387	79.8	19.1	1.0	66	28	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
												%	%				
Primary only			22	234	564	1,100	801	15	3	0							
Primary with Upper Primary			1	10	43	181	145	0	2	0	V boys	98.7	38.1				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	0	4	31	23	1	0	0	V girls	99.1	32.9				
Upper Primary only			14	30	421	534	559	7	2	1	VIII boys	99.0	50.2				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	1	5	45	82	0	1	0	VIII girls	98.8	52.7				
Contractual-teachers			6	53	811	895	387	0	2	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3.3	4883	2163	576	0	1070	1074	0	521	184	11	5	28.0	24.1			
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.0	383	278	104	0	1	0	0	33	4	2	0	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.2	62	33	26	0	2	1	0	5	3	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	2.5	1570	1162	405	1	2	0	0	257	58	3	3	19.9	24.2			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	4.9	138	126	8	0	3	1	0	4	0	1	0	0.8	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Others		9.2	32.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	247332	495				81.1	79.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	22560	0				3.9	1.3	Text books	107044	106973	31263	28748					
P+sec/hs	2471	0				16.7	16.7	Uniform	1152	103309	225	117					
U.P. only	70599	230				73.5	66.6	Attendance	94639	90404	26620	23804					
UP+Sec	5638	0				10.7	0.0	Stationery	1448	2022	149	200					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	BARABANKI				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		148		Number of villages		1806		Number of schools		2969				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2674		% 0 - 6 population		19.3		% Urban population		9.3		Sex ratio		887				
Sex ratio 0-6		941		Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC population		26.9		% ST population		na				
Overall literacy		47.4		Female literacy		34.3												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			1,819	284	1,758	246	280,663	57,071	272,846	51,411	5,956	1,350						
Primary with Upper Primary			18	170	13	139	4,125	64,445	2,776	55,781	112	1,080						
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.			1	0	1	0	770	0	770	0	5							
Upper Primary only			601	73	584	66	73,939	13,612	70,772	12,265	1,599	326						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	3	0	3	0	939	0	939	0	13						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	110,487	109,395	117,634	98,069	84,504						
% Single-teacher schools			1.4	1.1	0.0	26.1	II	101,215	103,235	102,632	97,124	79,970						
% Schools with SCR > 60			17.7	21.3	100.0	7.1	III	99,489	96,866	97,626	87,649	80,761						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			33.2	3.7	0.0	0.4	IV	81,227	91,221	86,783	79,771	71,271						
% Schools with common toilets			95.8	95.2	100.0	85.2	V	69,513	72,907	80,757	71,899	65,368						
% Schools with girls toilets			86.1	94.1	100.0	72.7	VI	29,853	38,889	43,042	46,243	41,966						
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.3	98.9	100.0	82.9	VII	24,380	33,554	36,029	38,002	38,707						
% Schools with blackboard			99.7	100.0	100.0	98.5	VIII	22,148	28,475	31,868	32,597	33,017						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			83.1	6.0	100.0	84.5	Total Pr.	461,931	473,624	485,432	434,512	381,874						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.9	0.1	0.0	14.5	Total U.P	76,381	100,918	110,939	116,842	113,690						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			8.4	30.3	100.0	40.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							57.8				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			85.4	27.8	0.0	17.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			10.3	22.2	0.0	57.1	58.1				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		133.0	119.0	104.1				
								Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	96.8				
% SC enrolment			33.3	30.8	Enrolment	14.3	11.5	0.98		GER(U.Prim)		50.0	53.0	52.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.3	50.5				NER(U.Prim)		41.0	45.0	43.4						
% ST enrolment			0.061	0.147	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.4	50.6	Flow rates			Enrolment							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			53.9	86.8				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC enrolment			51.2	51.9				I	2.1	18.0	79.9	I	40,827	150	98			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			50.0	50.8				II	1.7	16.6	81.7	II	39,160	184	125			
Indicators			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	1.6	18.4	80.0	III	40,401	219	156			
% Girls			50.2	44.5	42.2	52.4	47.7	IV	1.4	18.1	80.5	IV	35,967	210	147			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			46	58	154	45	72	V	1.6	40.6	57.8	V	33,007	185	162			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			40	44	77	30	28	I - V	1.7	21.5	76.8	VI	21,513	102	84			
% Schools with <= 50 students			4.2	4.3	0.0	19.9	0.0	VI	1.0	15.9	83.1	VII	19,558	91	72			
% Schools with PTR > 100			5.9	20.2	100.0	10.5	0.0	VII	0.7	13.2	86.1	VIII	16,424	94	66			
% Female teachers			43.9	34.1	0.0	29.4	23.1	VIII	1.0	#	#	Total	246,857	1,235	910			
% Schools established since 1995			30.5	41.0	0.0	67.4	0.0											
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		8,380	78.6	15.7	5.7	2,589	2,081	1	0	1	4	16						
Primary with Upper Primary		1,562	91.0	8.3	0.7	326	181	2	0	0	2	3						
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		10	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper Primary only		2,924	85.0	12.1	2.9	923	664	1	0	0	2	7						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		33	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	3	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		54	259	1,121	1,807	694	13	3	0	V boys	99.2	45.4						
Primary with Upper Primary		4	11	195	788	188	1	0	0	V girls	99.2	46.3						
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.5	44.6						
Upper Primary only		10	44	513	853	496	6	1	0	VIII girls	98.9	48.2						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	0	0	4	9	0	0	0									
Contractual-teachers										4	63	1,396	1,392	502	3	2	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.5	7306	2624	1327	0	1474	1880	1	834	416	13	12	27.6	30.4			
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.3	1192	782	405	0	3	2	0	106	30	4	1	0.3	0.2			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		5.0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		2.9	1925	1358	565	0	2	0	0	263	69	10	5	18.5	20.9			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		4.3	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Konkani			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	336915	338	625	174			79.1	63.3			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	66444	1636	490	0			1.1	0.0	Text books		136150	145088	33964	37431				
P+sec/hs	770	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		452	135406	6	4469				
U.P. only	86522	0	666	0			64.7	15.9	Attendance		111288	118412	23218	25692				
UP+Sec	939	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		1270	1603	170	307				
# = not applicable																		
na = not available																		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BAREILLY

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	BAREILLY				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		153		Number of villages		1918		Number of schools		3641			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3619		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		32.9		Sex ratio		871			
Sex ratio 0-6		906		Decadal growth rate		27.0		% SC population		12.7		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		47.8		Female literacy		35.2											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			2,023		560		1,873		460		358,531		110,447		335,068		
Primary with Upper Primary			9		281		8		224		5,110		101,854		2,275		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0		11		0		11		0		3,807		0		
Upper Primary only			597		121		567		105		64,187		19,912		62,000		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			7		32		7		29		1,519		8,807		1,519		
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			0.4					0.0					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools			2.7					0.0					16.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60			24.1					29.7					9.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			33.8					4.5					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets			86.0					97.9					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets			78.3					95.5					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility			97.4					99.7					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard			99.9					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			76.4					4.8					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.7					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			11.7					19.3					18.2				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			75.6					11.1					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			15.0					11.1					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index							
							Primary		U.Primary								
% SC enrolment			15.1		17.3		% Muslim Enrolment			15.2							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.4		43.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			47.0							
% ST enrolment			0.025		0.010					41.3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			41.6		15.4												
% OBC enrolment			62.2		58.3												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.7		42.0												
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls			49.1					38.0					41.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			48					44					43				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			46					48					26				
% Schools with <= 50 students			5.1					1.4					9.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100			9.1					5.9					9.1				
% Female teachers			44.0					39.2					36.4				
% Schools established since 1995			38.9					67.2					45.5				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only			10,162				81.4		17.0		1.6		2,897		2,537		
Primary with Upper Primary			2,245				91.9		7.7		0.4		427		282		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			147				94.6		3.4		2.0		28		11		
Upper Primary only			2,968				84.4		14.5		1.1		800		702		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			509				88.8		11.2		0.0		104		39		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		No response		
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed			
Primary only			36		595		1,766		2,140		1,678		21		9		
Primary with Upper Primary			9		50		449		1,016		867		1		1		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0		0		15		40		33		0		0		
Upper Primary only			3		61		764		758		913		13		0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0		1		15		115		143		1		0		
Contractual-teachers			5		29		1,517		1,285		689		1		0		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training		
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male			Female			No res			Male		Female	
Primary only			3.8		9738			3804			2441			0			
Primary with Upper Prim.			8.3		2416			1453			940			0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			8.0		88			56			32			0			
Upper Primary only			3.5		2522			1687			825			0			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			7.1		275			229			46			0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category			Hindi		Others		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
P. only			464080		4489		0		60.0		57.9				Boys		
P + UP			95521		5005		6438		0.0		0.0		Text books		168369		
P+sec/hs			3807		0		0		9.1		9.1		Uniform		1242		
U.P. only			82587		1512		0		50.6		48.6		Attendance		134932		
UP+Sec			10181		145		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		875		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	BASTI					State	Uttar Pradesh					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		158		Number of villages		1704		Number of schools		2509					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2085		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		5.6		Sex ratio		938		Sex ratio 0-6		938	
Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		20.9		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		52.5		Female literacy		36.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,485	316	1,466	274	227,346	72,797	225,207	60,951	4,530	818							
Primary with Upper Primary			8	81	8	76	2,276	26,350	2,276	25,336	20	225							
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.			4	13	4	12	921	3,872	921	3,336	18	49							
Upper Primary only			432	154	430	138	56,321	29,470	55,973	26,628	1,008	514							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	15	1	15	102	3,675	102	3,675	2	47							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	89,452	90,869	81,793	76,278	65,858							
% Single-teacher schools			4.7	11.2	11.8	27.0	II	65,382	74,325	81,505	75,179	65,793							
% Schools with SCR > 60			9.7	59.6	41.2	13.3	III	60,664	64,510	77,110	73,084	65,604							
% Schools with pre-primary sections			37.3	3.4	17.6	3.9	IV	48,224	58,140	68,596	66,479	63,456							
% Schools with common toilets			96.0	95.5	100.0	97.4	V	39,622	48,076	63,503	59,432	59,248							
% Schools with girls toilets			90.6	84.3	100.0	86.9	VI	25,682	31,808	36,674	39,432	35,055							
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.9	96.6	100.0	99.8	VII	22,852	27,417	34,167	36,541	34,948							
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	98.9	100.0	99.7	VIII	20,534	24,457	30,328	32,411	33,168							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			75.7	8.0	19.2	65.6	Total Pr.	303,344	335,920	372,507	350,452	319,959							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.9	8.3	11.4	19.4	Total U.P	69,068	83,682	101,169	108,384	103,171							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			20.0	52.8	58.8	47.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					58.7							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			95.4	62.5	50.0	23.8	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			9.2	25.0	0.0	52.8	65.9				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index													
				Primary	U.Primary		Primary level	GER (Primary)	131.0	123.0	111.9								
% SC enrolment			30.9	29.5	% Muslim	6.6	1.05	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			50.5	51.2	Enrolment			GER(U.Prim)		58.0	63.0	60.5							
% ST enrolment			0.173	0.068	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.3	46.3	NER(U.Prim)		53.0	47.0	44.6							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			54.4	51.4															
% OBC enrolment			47.3	44.3															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			51.6	51.5															
Indicators			School category																
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% Girls			51.3	49.9	55.4	51.6	46.9	I	0.7	13.7	85.7	I	33,233	172	173				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			56	117	72	56	77	II	0.6	12.6	86.8	II	33,256	246	202				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			34	81	41	33	56	III	0.5	13.0	86.4	III	33,878	229	190				
% Schools with <= 50 students			4.8	0.0	0.0	15.4	0.0	IV	0.4	10.9	88.6	IV	32,973	197	166				
% Schools with PTR > 100			15.2	66.3	52.9	18.4	37.5	V	0.5	40.8	58.7	V	30,533	182	147				
% Female teachers			37.8	18.8	19.4	20.9	10.2	I - V	0.6	17.4	82.1	VI	18,025	81	79				
% Schools established since 1995			42.3	48.3	23.5	61.4	0.0	VI	0.4	11.1	88.5	VII	18,027	104	88				
								VII	0.2	9.2	90.6	VIII	16,930	77	50				
								VIII	0.2	#	#	Total	216,855	1,288	1,095				
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		8,783	74.9	20.7	4.4	2,237	1,703	3	5	1	25	64							
Primary with Upper Primary		353	62.6	32.9	4.5	140	75	1	0	0	5	8							
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.		117	84.6	15.4	0.0	27	16	0	0	0	0	1							
Upper Primary only		2,593	77.4	17.4	5.3	804	542	2	0	0	20	21							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		67	77.6	19.4	3.0	13	12	0	0	0	0	4							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		269	294	891	936	517	9	4	0	0	97.0	49.2							
Primary with Upper Primary		36	24	34	99	44	1	0	0	V boys	97.0	49.2							
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.		8	5	17	21	16	0	0	0	V girls	97.0	45.4							
Upper Primary only		118	47	464	552	326	6	2	0	VIII boys	96.1	45.0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		2	1	5	16	24	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.3	46.0							
Contractual-teachers		78	68	1,026	877	391	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.0	5348	2242	678	0	1082	1346	0	523	249	18	18	17.0	21.4					
Primary with Upper Prim.	2.8	245	193	45	0	6	1	0	16	5	3	3	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	3.9	67	54	13	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	2.6	1522	1198	317	0	6	1	0	206	40	7	3	11.0	7.5					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	3.1	49	43	5	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	296362	1687	1961			55.4	55.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	28206	0	420			2.2	2.2	Text books	88556	97835	21487	23129							
P+sec/hs	4076	717	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	1384	90239	113	1559							
U.P. only	85063	728	0			43.5	42.5	Attendance	60791	68877	14387	16377							
UP+Sec	3777	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	1419	1775	153	257							
# = not applicable															na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items		

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	BHADOI				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		81		Number of villages		687		Number of schools		1376		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Sex ratio 0-6		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na		
Decadal growth rate																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		620		210		601		172		171,180		44,390		165,550		
Primary with Upper Primary		4		52		2		40		1,996		20,030		485		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		0		2		0		1		0		1,015		0		
Upper Primary only		320		127		313		108		49,452		27,299		48,330		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		2		26		2		20		317		4,894		317		
No response in school category		13		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools		8.0					0.0					9.8				
% Schools with SCR > 60		26.9					25.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.8					12.5					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		96.6					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		87.1					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		99.5					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.4					9.1					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.5					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.5					28.6					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		73.9					50.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		16.8					25.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
				Primary	U.Primary					2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% SC enrolment		28.5		25.6		% Muslim		8.1		5.3		100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		46.3		Enrolment				33.0		29.0				
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim girls to		49.1		52.4						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		Muslim Enrolment										
% OBC enrolment		55.8		54.4												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0		49.0												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.7					46.2					51.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		78					57					78				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		47					40					48				
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.5					1.8					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		32.9					14.3					0.0				
% Female teachers		31.9					30.2					38.5				
% Schools established since 1995		49.2					69.6					50.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,591				85.3		12.0		2.6		1,042		788		
Primary with Upper Primary		555				85.8		11.4		2.9		96		49		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		21				100.0		0.0		0.0		9		2		
Upper Primary only		2,393				88.5		9.7		1.8		695		427		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		442				91.2		8.1		0.7		65		28		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys	% Girls			
Primary only		6		53		393		745		561		14		2		
Primary with Upper Primary		0		4		38		189		152		3		0		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0		0		1		10		2		0		0		
Upper Primary only		5		15		313		564		618		16		0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		0		3		48		66		1		0		
Contractual-teachers		1		11		315		439		215		2		0		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.3	2749	1413	361	0	458	517	0	218	81	6	2	20.4	24.5		
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.9	388	269	117	0	2	0	0	27	4	1	1	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	6.5	13	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.4	1537	1274	257	0	5	1	0	188	25	3	2	11.8	7.0		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	4.2	118	100	18	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	214469	381	241			69.9	64.6	Text books	82342	85593	24068	24177				
P + UP	21662	364	0			1.8	0.0	Uniform	1602	80620	0	495				
P+sec/hs	1015	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	48740	51476	15663	15387				
U.P. only	76333	0	51			65.1	57.9	Stationery	369	574	70	180				
UP+Sec	5211	0	0			0.0	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	BIJNOR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		153		Number of villages		1830		Number of schools		4492		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3132		% 0 - 6 population		19.7		% Urban population		24.3		Sex ratio		896		
Sex ratio 0-6		905		Decadal growth rate		27.2		% SC population		20.9		% ST population		0.1		
Overall literacy		58.1		Female literacy		46.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			1,771	1,411	1,660	1,049	276,036	296,888	255,647	220,434	5,536	5,841				
Primary with Upper Primary			13	159	13	95	3,206	49,391	3,206	27,353	34	758				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			5	9	2	7	1,149	1,988	285	1,328	21	40				
Upper Primary only			656	361	628	291	78,516	62,153	73,366	51,007	2,005	1,543				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			16	83	11	52	6,396	23,407	3,126	14,262	80	442				
No response in school category			8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	94,668	115,531	133,114	119,393	123,677			
% Single-teacher schools			0.7	1.2	7.1	12.0	1.0	II	84,953	107,269	129,096	118,793	122,302			
% Schools with SCR > 60			31.2	44.8	21.4	18.6	37.4	III	78,469	98,568	122,192	113,678	123,791			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			45.7	4.1	0.0	3.5	0.0	IV	69,382	87,361	110,497	110,170	118,775			
% Schools with common toilets			99.6	98.8	100.0	98.9	99.0	V	60,898	79,391	103,357	105,221	117,852			
% Schools with girls toilets			85.1	93.0	92.9	92.8	84.8	VI	40,104	53,742	53,681	57,745	64,680			
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	33,293	47,026	50,633	54,717	65,034			
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	28,840	41,095	46,388	51,445	63,019			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			48.2	6.1	36.6	55.8	21.5	Total Pr.	388,370	488,120	598,256	567,255	606,397			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.4	0.5	5.8	6.2	0.7	Total U.P.	102,237	141,863	150,702	163,907	192,733			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			17.4	25.0	35.7	37.1	66.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						60.9		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			73.9	38.5	0.0	19.7	75.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			8.5	53.8	20.0	53.2	0.0	100.0				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index									
				Primary	U.Primary	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
% SC enrolment			29.0	29.4	% Muslim Enrolment	17.6	10.2	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		59.0		65.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			50.9	51.4				1.03		NER(U.Prim)		49.0		58.0		
% ST enrolment			0.076	0.077	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.9	56.7	Flow rates				Enrolment				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.0	45.9				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC enrolment			38.5	37.8					I	1.3	I	63,328	204	113		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			51.0	53.3					II	1.2	II	61,569	205	138		
Indicators			School category													
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	1.2	IV	0.9	III	62,364	200	153	
% Girls			50.6	49.9	59.5	53.6	52.4	IV <td>0.9<td></td><td>IV<td>60,386</td><td>194</td><td>155</td></td></td>	0.9 <td></td> <td>IV<td>60,386</td><td>194</td><td>155</td></td>		IV <td>60,386</td> <td>194</td> <td>155</td>	60,386	194	155		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			50	66	51	40	57	V <td>0.8</td> <td>38.3</td> <td>60.9</td> <td>V<td>60,099</td><td>223</td><td>161</td></td>	0.8	38.3	60.9	V <td>60,099</td> <td>223</td> <td>161</td>	60,099	223	161	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			48	54	29	36	28	I - V <td>1.1</td> <td>3.3</td> <td>95.6</td> <td>VI<td>34,652</td><td>92</td><td>91</td></td>	1.1	3.3	95.6	VI <td>34,652</td> <td>92</td> <td>91</td>	34,652	92	91	
% Schools with <= 50 students			6.4	1.2	0.0	15.7	1.0	VI <td>1.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>VII<td>34,003</td><td>132</td><td>106</td></td>	1.0			VII <td>34,003</td> <td>132</td> <td>106</td>	34,003	132	106	
% Schools with PTR > 100			9.9	20.9	21.4	7.5	17.2	VII <td>1.1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>VIII<td>32,757</td><td>122</td><td>116</td></td>	1.1			VIII <td>32,757</td> <td>122</td> <td>116</td>	32,757	122	116	
% Female teachers			48.4	49.9	52.5	35.0	19.2	VIII <td>0.7</td> <td>#</td> <td>#</td> <td>Total</td> <td>409,158</td> <td>1,372</td> <td>1,033</td>	0.7	#	#	Total	409,158	1,372	1,033	
% Schools established since 1995			54.1	58.7	57.1	71.1	21.2	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms													
School category			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms									
								Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only			11,924	89.1	8.8	2.1	3,515	3,074	35	1	1	54	14			
Primary with Upper Primary			966	86.9	12.1	1.0	277	163	3	0	0	5	1			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			110	100.0	0.0	0.0	21	13	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper Primary only			3,943	90.6	7.0	2.4	1,352	998	4	0	0	12	3			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			1,052	93.8	4.3	1.9	281	97	0	0	0	1	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only			530	842	2,047	2,706	1,997	21	20	0	V boys	99.0	56.0			
Primary with Upper Primary			20	43	114	307	274	3	0	0	V girls	99.3	55.2			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			3	3	9	16	26	1	0	0	VIII boys	98.4	57.9			
Upper Primary only			134	122	687	1,219	1,367	9	2	0	VIII girls	99.1	60.0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			26	23	49	145	258	3	1	0						
Contractual-teachers			112	95	830	1,443	772	16	5	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.6	11377	4427	3736	0	1447	1767	0	1143	600	41	58	11.0	10.5		
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.6	792	387	374	0	10	21	0	57	30	6	2	0.5	0.3		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	4.4	61	28	30	0	1	2	0	4	2	1	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.5	3548	2304	1236	0	3	5	0	446	98	18	8	10.6	12.2		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.3	522	406	99	0	16	1	0	53	6	3	1	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	1.0		13.8		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	528121	1238	253					36.2	38.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	46593	408	0					1.2	1.2	Text books	87191	100979	24003	30403		
P+sec/hs	2538	183	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	497	62218	18	95		
U.P. only	131491	339	0					31.7	16.1	Attendance	116381	135100	59526	60236		
UP+Sec	26349	818	0					3.0	1.0	Stationery	5611	5882	1605	1604		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	BUDAUN					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		23		Number of Clusters		169		Number of villages		1982		Number of schools		3783			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3069		% 0 - 6 population		21.1		% Urban population		18.1		Sex ratio		842			
Sex ratio 0-6		890		Decadal growth rate		25.4		% SC population		17.1		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		38.2		Female literacy		25.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			2,218		547		2,111		369		423,410		120,210				
Primary with Upper Primary			22		65		17		30		2,358		16,980				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			7		28		5		13		1,254		8,225				
Upper Primary only			690		159		663		108		76,821		25,387				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			8		39		3		26		1,992		7,947				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			0.8					3.4					2.9				
% Single-teacher schools			1.9					9.2					5.7				
% Schools with SCR > 60			34.1					25.3					31.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			30.6					14.9					2.9				
% Schools with common toilets			100.0					100.0					99.8				
% Schools with girls toilets			98.5					96.6					94.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			77.9					12.2					13.2				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.5					4.4					2.6				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			19.7					26.4					37.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			48.9					4.5					14.3				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			17.5					59.1					57.1				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment										
							Primary	U.Primary									
% SC enrolment			12.8		13.5		% Muslim				6.8		7.1				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.2		42.2		Enrolment										
% ST enrolment			0.154		0.241												
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.0		39.0		% Muslim girls to				44.8		40.4				
% OBC enrolment			43.6		43.9		Muslim Enrolment										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.2		40.4												
Indicators			School category														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec										
% Girls			47.3					41.3					52.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			53					39					47				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			51					38					45				
% Schools with <= 50 students			7.9					8.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100			13.7					12.6					11.4				
% Female teachers			37.5					34.9					50.2				
% Schools established since 1995			42.9					56.3					34.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only			10,608				92.4		6.7		0.9		3,177		1,741		
Primary with Upper Primary			507				98.0				2.0		0.0		101		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			212				92.0				5.7		2.4		85		
Upper Primary only			3,374				93.8				5.5		0.8		994		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			381				98.2				1.3		0.5		167		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		No response		
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%												
Primary only			166		671		2,002		2,124		1,376		18		9		
Primary with Upper Primary			9		12		81		206		180		0		0		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1		0		9		73		116		1		0		
Upper Primary only			50		73		617		911		745		6		7		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			4		0		19		75		176		2		0		
Contractual-teachers			68		68		1,490		1,584		604		13		7		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
							Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only			3.7		10178		4313			2053			0				
Primary with Upper Prim.			5.7		496		320			168			0				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			5.7		201		100			100			0				
Upper Primary only			2.9		2421		1795			614			0				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			5.9		277		222			54			0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
					15.9	29.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Category			Hindi		Urdu		English		Others		Sanskrit						
P. only			541850		507		245		98		0		0.0		0.1		
P + UP			18931		407		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		
P+sec/hs			9007		0		472		0		0		0.0		0.0		
U.P. only			101640		0		0		343		0		0.1		0.5		
UP+Sec			9519		405		0		0		15		0.0		0.0		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	BULANDSHAHR					State	Uttar Pradesh					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		153		Number of villages		1381		Number of schools		3221	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2913		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		23.1		Sex ratio		879	
Sex ratio 0-6		867		Decadal growth rate		22.2		% SC population		20.2		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		59.4		Female literacy		42.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			1,672	655	1,558	387	281,575	115,146	270,454	77,650	5,877	3,307			
Primary with Upper Primary			43	103	37	66	5,303	22,704	3,049	15,827	129	706			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			6	12	6	7	445	3,014	445	1,880	17	68			
Upper Primary only			551	168	524	106	46,175	22,837	43,515	15,963	1,467	864			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	11	0	11	0	2,506	0	2,506	0	78			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			1.2	1.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	I	86,015	89,929	95,421	105,008	93,377		
% Single-teacher schools			2.1	5.5	11.1	10.4	0.0	II	68,113	78,316	88,633	91,231	89,561		
% Schools with SCR > 60			16.8	15.8	22.2	4.2	18.2	III	61,118	68,473	82,559	83,577	83,647		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			38.3	11.6	16.7	3.1	9.1	IV	49,893	60,313	73,636	80,176	77,483		
% Schools with common toilets			99.6	98.6	94.4	100.0	100.0	V	42,778	52,862	68,251	73,250	71,841		
% Schools with girls toilets			94.6	97.9	88.9	94.0	100.0	VI	13,439	22,379	27,999	42,407	30,343		
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	10,609	18,506	26,363	26,370	28,018		
% Schools with blackboard			99.9	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	VIII	8,985	15,401	23,533	24,558	25,435		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			71.0	18.9	12.9	66.9	0.0	Total Pr.	307,917	349,893	408,500	433,242	415,909		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.4	1.1	2.1	5.6	0.0	Total U.P.	33,033	56,286	77,895	93,335	83,796		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			15.8	28.8	27.8	47.7	72.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						41.3	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			90.3	67.4	66.7	63.2	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			10.3	53.5	83.3	66.8	0.0	83.3				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index								
			Primary		U.Primary			NER (Primary)		NER(U.Prim)					
% SC enrolment			26.3	27.4	% Muslim Enrolment		10.0	7.2	57.0		69.0		35.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.0	51.3					37.0		38.0		31.2		
% ST enrolment			0.138	0.452	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.5	47.3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			50.7	52.0											
% OBC enrolment			41.0	42.6											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			50.0	51.7											
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% Girls			50.1	47.0	44.2	51.9	47.7	II	0.5	8.2	91.2	II	44,457	273	228
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			43	34	41	30	32	III	0.5	7.1	92.4	III	41,959	297	278
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			43	33	47	26	30	IV	0.3	10.3	89.4	IV	39,248	276	212
% Schools with <= 50 students			9.5	14.4	11.1	29.2	0.0	V	0.3	58.5	41.3	V	35,878	240	193
% Schools with PTR > 100			4.7	1.4	5.6	1.8	0.0	I - V	0.4	18.4	81.1	VI	15,690	40	77
% Female teachers			41.1	37.2	31.8	27.4	3.8	VI	0.3	33.8	65.9	VII	14,469	82	69
% Schools established since 1995			39.4	58.2	72.2	72.0	9.1	VII	0.2	3.4	96.3	VIII	12,779	71	59
								VIII	0.1	#	#	Total	250,376	1,496	1,294
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		9,159	98.6	1.2	0.2	1,898	2,306	4	0	0	10	7			
Primary with Upper Primary		842	96.3	2.5	1.2	153	144	0	0	0	1	1			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		73	100.0	0.0	0.0	11	18	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only		2,686	97.6	2.3	0.0	601	711	1	0	0	3	3			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		84	98.8	1.2	0.0	25	11	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		273	776	1,432	2,186	1,547	16	7	0	0	98.2	45.0			
Primary with Upper Primary		18	38	150	360	244	2	0	0	V boys	98.2	45.0			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		6	4	7	41	25	0	0	0	V girls	98.0	43.3			
Upper Primary only		40	81	494	942	751	6	0	0	VIII boys	96.9	46.2			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	4	6	27	37	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.5	47.8			
Contractual-teachers		63	134	1,200	1,072	520	3	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.9	9184	4005	2232	0	1402	1545	0	714	518	49	26	16.9	20.3
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.7	835	515	297	0	9	14	0	67	56	8	12	5.9	3.2
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		4.7	85	57	26	0	1	1	0	5	4	1	1	5.2	7.4
Upper Primary only		3.2	2331	1684	630	0	9	8	0	292	156	7	0	15.9	22.4
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		7.1	78	71	3	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
					7.0	11.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category		Hindi	Others	Urdu							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only		386298	8847	203			66.6	67.5							
P + UP		24991	3016	0			14.4	17.1			106236	110767	15831	17558	
P+sec/hs		2463	996	0			27.8	27.8			Uniform	1725	94011	290	8136
U.P. only		64043	4969	0			65.2	64.1			Attendance	94090	97216	13759	15421
UP+Sec		2106	400	0			0.0	0.0			Stationery	2253	2343	75	269
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHANDAULI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	CHANDAULI				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		113		Number of villages		1169		Number of schools		1737		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1643		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		10.6		Sex ratio		922		
Sex ratio 0-6		937		Decadal growth rate		28.6		% SC population		24.3		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		59.7		Female literacy		44.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			987	133	972	123	200,988	47,114	198,304	44,610	3,801	587				
Primary with Upper Primary			3	39	3	28	1,376	21,768	1,376	18,015	17	250				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			2	2	1	1	1,862	1,941	217	1,754	25	13				
Upper Primary only			457	98	454	89	60,625	28,393	60,312	26,987	1,344	439				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2	14	2	13	710	5,378	710	5,071	10	60				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	49,796	53,016	49,458	59,950	47,607			
% Single-teacher schools			5.9	0.0	0.0	30.1	0.0	II	51,972	55,736	54,034	56,225	59,078			
% Schools with SCR > 60			14.9	42.9	25.0	10.3	18.8	III	53,902	56,631	52,965	56,089	55,716			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			19.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	44,604	55,101	51,679	52,872	52,992			
% Schools with common toilets			99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.8	V	39,029	47,395	49,324	51,663	50,472			
% Schools with girls toilets			99.0	95.2	100.0	98.9	100.0	VI	20,473	30,585	31,489	38,343	36,746			
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.7	100.0	100.0	98.4	100.0	VII	18,819	29,120	30,001	34,146	35,598			
% Schools with blackboard			99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	17,036	27,885	28,387	31,922	31,946			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			81.0	5.9	49.0	68.1	11.7	Total Pr.	239,303	267,879	257,460	276,799	265,865			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.1	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	Total U.P.	56,328	87,590	89,877	104,411	104,290			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			19.5	42.9	75.0	40.9	81.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						71.0		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			96.6	0.0	0.0	28.4	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			12.4	0.0	0.0	51.6	0.0	100.0				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index									
				Primary	U.Primary	GER (Primary)		115.0	123.0	118.0						
% SC enrolment			33.9	31.6	% Muslim			Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.8	49.2	Enrolment	6.9	6.1	0.99		GER(U.Prim)		141.0	165.0	77.6		
% ST enrolment			0.165	0.072				NER(U.Prim)		100.0	64.0	75.7				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			52.4	42.7	% Muslim girls to	48.6	49.2	Flow rates			Enrolment					
% OBC enrolment			54.9	54.0	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			50.3	49.5												
Indicators			School category					I				II				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	0.1	1.5	98.4	I	23,155	91	78		
% Girls			50.1	42.8	46.0	50.0	54.9	II	0.2	1.1	98.8	II	29,190	128	94	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			57	87	100	50	87	III	0.3	5.4	94.3	III	27,985	150	123	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			42	64	34	33	36	IV	0.2	5.0	94.8	IV	26,546	166	122	
% Schools with <= 50 students			5.3	0.0	0.0	24.3	0.0	V	0.7	28.3	71.0	V	25,246	140	113	
% Schools with PTR > 100			11.4	38.1	50.0	10.1	37.5	I - V	0.3	7.9	91.8	VI	18,106	64	35	
% Female teachers			30.2	24.7	2.6	18.7	20.0	VI	0.2	7.1	92.8	VII	17,966	67	48	
% Schools established since 1995			39.1	31.0	25.0	67.4	0.0	VII	0.1	6.6	93.3	VIII	15,612	55	48	
								VIII	0.2	#	#	Total	183,806	861	661	
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs											
Primary only		5,939	97.2	1.9	0.9	2,139	1,113	1	0	0	5	1				
Primary with Upper Primary		360	98.3	1.7	0.0	89	41	1	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		111	100.0	0.0	0.0	24	4	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary only		2,700	97.4	2.4	0.2	786	552	0	0	0	3	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		169	98.2	1.8	0.0	59	16	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed		
Primary only		42	288	794	961	744	23	1	0	V boys				99.5	47.4	
Primary with Upper Primary		2	2	23	170	68	0	0	0	V girls				99.4	43.2	
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	4	8	26	0	0	0	VIII boys				99.6	49.3	
Upper Primary only		29	30	648	665	389	6	1	0	VIII girls				99.7	47.1	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1	0	1	31	36	1	0	0							
Contractual-teachers		19	19	661	608	233	11	1	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.9	4388	2406	447	0	657	878	0	427	196	8	7	0.8	0.8		
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.4	267	200	65	0	1	1	0	38	12	1	1	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	9.5	38	37	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.2	1783	1438	330	0	12	3	0	318	68	1	1	0.4	0.9		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	4.4	70	56	14	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	246127	603	118			81.1	73.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	22199	945	0			2.4	2.4	Text books	100444	104298	30832	31818				
P+sec/hs	3803	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	317	90598	14	2341				
U.P. only	88886	132	0			58.0	64.7	Attendance	69995	73015	18589	19142				
UP+Sec	6088	0	0			6.3	6.3	Stationery	17	27	0	290				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																										
District	CHITRAKOOT					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8																											
Data reported from																																										
Number of blocks/taluku		6		Number of Clusters		50		Number of villages		349		Number of schools		1385																												
Basic Data, 2001																																										
Total population (in 000's)		766		% 0 - 6 population		21.1		% Urban population		10.0		Sex ratio		873		Sex ratio 0-6		928																								
Decadal growth rate		34.3		% SC population		26.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		65.0		Female literacy		50.3																								
Key data: Elementary Education																																										
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																											
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																										
Primary only			858			68			116,387			9,173			114,706			7,980			2,324			266																		
Primary with Upper Primary			7			38			522			11,488			522			6,378			10			207																		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			1			6			230			1,023			0			522			7			25																		
Upper Primary only			364			28			35,770			4,982			35,302			4,860			720			135																		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2			13			208			3,160			208			2,148			11			57																		
No response in school category			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																		
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																		
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																													
% Single-classroom schools			0.1					0.0					I					29,256					30,521					32,999					27,176					25,521				
% Single-teacher schools			6.6					11.1					II					31,009					30,872					31,372					32,237					26,935				
% Schools with SCR > 60			9.8					26.7					III					31,451					31,455					31,354					30,161					29,903				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			49.4					11.1					IV					24,535					29,551					30,094					27,957					26,423				
% Schools with common toilets			93.3					100.0					V					21,082					22,838					28,306					26,075					24,559				
% Schools with girls toilets			86.1					95.6					VI					11,327					15,008					16,490					18,372					17,899				
% Schools with drinking water facility			95.9					100.0					VII					8,736					11,452					14,777					15,296					17,407				
% Schools with blackboard			99.9					100.0					VIII					7,721					9,188					11,812					13,740					14,296				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			92.7					4.3					Total Pr.					137,333					145,237					154,125					143,606					133,341				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.5					2.8					Total U.P					27,784					35,648					43,079					47,408					49,602				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			26.6					46.7					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					68.2																								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			55.7					28.6					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			15.7					71.4					82.7					2006-07										2007-08					2008-09									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09																													
					Primary	U.Primary																																				
% SC enrolment		29.4	25.7	% Muslim			Primary level		GER (Primary)		147.0		137.0		126.9																											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	49.3	Enrolment			0.99		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0																											
% ST enrolment		0.283	0.964						GER(U.Prim)		19.0		21.0		79.1																											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		60.8	46.4	% Muslim girls to					NER(U.Prim)		13.0		14.0		59.0																											
% OBC enrolment		51.2	48.3	Muslim Enrolment					Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability																													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8	48.1						Grade		All		Boys		Girls																											
									I		Girls																															
									II		12,406		34		21																											
									III		13,358		39		36																											
									IV		14,963		61		38																											
									V		13,316		47		31																											
									VI		12,358		61		47																											
									I - V		8,992		13		12																											
									VI		8,608		26		10																											
									VII		6,854		21		15																											
									VIII		Total		90,855		302		210																									
Classrooms/Other rooms																																										
School category			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*																																			
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																													
Primary only			3,691	98.2	1.4	0.4	1,665	924	0	0	0	1	1																													
Primary with Upper Primary			284	99.3	0.7	0.0	77	44	0	0	0	0	1																													
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			57	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	7	0	0	0	0	0																													
Upper Primary only			1,552	99.0	0.8	0.2	756	389	0	0	0	0	1																													
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			255	100.0	0.0	0.0	64	15	0	0	0	0	0																													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																																										
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																															
												Terminal grade	% Passed																													
Primary only			16	94	290	454	301	2	2	0	V boys	96.8	27.7																													
Primary with Upper Primary			12	5	38	105	52	1	0	0	V girls	97.4	23.6																													
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1	1	3	4	22	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.6	44.0																													
Upper Primary only			17	27	274	331	202	2	0	0	VIII girls	91.1	41.7																													
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	14	36	18	0	0	0																																
Contractual-teachers			25	21	499	641	249	2	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training																															
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																										
Primary only	2.8	2590	981	178	0	819	612	0	303	65	14	2	38.2	39.9																												
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.8	217	170	43	0	2	2	0	11	4	5	2	1.7	0.0																												
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	4.6	32	23	8	0	1	0	0	3	2	1	0	0.0	0.0																												
Upper Primary only	2.2	855	728	125	0	1	1	0	111	11	6	1	23.0	19.0																												
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	4.5	68	66	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	0	3.0	0.0																												
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																		
Category	Hindi	Others		15.5	25.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																															
P. only	116788	6082				78.9	78.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																														
P + UP	10641	1369				11.1	4.4		53974	57174	15083	15375																														
P+sec/hs	1253	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	1144	36523	120	444																														
U.P. only	35652	4460				65.6	60.7	Attendance	46504	49391	12263	11999																														
UP+Sec	3208	160				20.0	6.7	Stationery	1218	1112	172	264																														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																										

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	DEORIA				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		182		Number of villages		1642		Number of schools		2578				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2713		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		1002				
Sex ratio 0-6		948		Decadal growth rate		25.0		% SC population		18.2		% ST population		na				
Overall literacy		58.6		Female literacy		42.5												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			1,736		138		1,678		127		299,136		33,695		286,694			
Primary with Upper Primary			2		32		2		29		785		12,977		785			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			1		11		1		10		251		3,269		251			
Upper Primary only			505		125		485		119		53,437		27,640		50,470			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2		26		2		24		656		5,736		656			
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			0.3					0.0		0.0		0.0		I		105,961		
% Single-teacher schools			3.1					0.0		0.0		13.7		10.7		II		
% Schools with SCR > 60			29.9					23.5		8.3		6.8		0.0		III		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			52.8					8.8		8.3		0.5		0.0		IV		
% Schools with common toilets			84.1					85.3		91.7		86.5		89.3		V		
% Schools with girls toilets			74.3					82.4		83.3		77.9		71.4		VI		
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.3					97.1		91.7		86.8		100.0		VII		
% Schools with blackboard			99.8					100.0		100.0		97.3		100.0		VIII		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			89.9					5.7		7.1		65.9		10.3		Total Pr.		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.4					0.0		0.0		5.4		6.5		Total U.P.		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			12.1					35.3		58.3		37.3		75.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			63.0					50.0		100.0		17.2		50.0		60.5		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			7.8					0.0		0.0		56.4		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			53.9		GER / NER						
							Primary	U.Primary										
% SC enrolment			22.5		19.8		% Muslim			102.0		96.0		92.1				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			51.5		52.1		Enrolment			97.0		89.0		87.0				
% ST enrolment			3.9		3.9		Enrolment			36.0		41.0		42.7				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			52.9		53.5		% Muslim girls to			29.0		34.0		35.9				
% OBC enrolment			61.3		61.1		Muslim Enrolment			52.9		52.3		Flow rates				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			54.4		54.5		Muslim Enrolment			52.9		52.3		Enrolment				
Indicators			School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	0.1	8.4	91.4	I	37,342	92	72			
% Girls			53.8					45.4		49.6		55.2		46.1		II		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			49					49		36		30		28		III		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			47					41		30		24		13		IV		
% Schools with <= 50 students			3.6					8.8		0.0		27.8		7.1		V		
% Schools with PTR > 100			9.8					17.6		0.0		4.1		3.6		I - V		
% Female teachers			42.9					23.7		10.3		28.4		2.7		VI		
% Schools established since 1995			32.1					41.2		16.7		60.3		3.6		VII		
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	1,758	18	3	0	86	8					
Primary only			7,020					62.2		29.5		8.3		2,018		28		
Primary with Upper Primary			336					78.3		19.9		1.8		44		9		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			119					94.1		5.9		0.0		32		0		
Upper Primary only			3,328					75.6		20.5		3.9		896		570		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			500					87.4		8.0		4.6		97		20		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only			318	358	1,157	1,353	515	17	3	0	0	96.1	46.4					
Primary with Upper Primary			21	12	58	136	44	0	0	0	V boys	96.2	45.3					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			12	14	22	34	15	0	0	0	V girls	97.6	44.7					
Upper Primary only			172	129	619	1,181	613	6	3	0	VIII boys	97.2	40.1					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			15	16	21	87	84	1	1	0	VIII girls							
Contractual-teachers			96	157	1,322	1,042	418	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3.6	6738	2837	884	0	1010	2007	0	595	391	53	53	11.4	14.1				
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.2	279	206	65	0	7	1	0	15	2	4	0	0.0	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.1	97	87	10	0	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	4.3	2734	1948	775	0	10	1	0	260	71	57	17	5.5	5.8				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.1	226	219	6	0	1	0	0	10	1	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	329139	2175	569			66.1	46.4			Boys		Girls						
P + UP	13762	0	0			5.9	0.0	Text books		119247		146310						
P+sec/hs	3520	0	0			8.3	0.0	Uniform		3147		118841						
U.P. only	80637	440	0			42.4	24.6	Attendance		86133		107244						
UP+Sec	6265	127	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		3818		5296						

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	ETAH				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		21		Number of Clusters		155		Number of villages		1849		Number of schools		3593				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2790		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		17.3		Sex ratio		849				
Sex ratio 0-6		891		Sex ratio 0-6		891		Sex ratio 0-6		891		Sex ratio 0-6		891				
Decadal growth rate		24.2		% SC population		17.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		54.6				
Female literacy		39.3		Female literacy		39.3		Female literacy		39.3		Female literacy		39.3				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			1,971	479	1,883	325	308,305	100,258	296,264	70,849	5,740	2,551						
Primary with Upper Primary			0	48	0	39	0	17,249	0	14,604	0	407						
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.			2	7	1	7	916	2,630	255	2,630	10	68						
Upper Primary only			779	248	768	183	54,600	40,731	53,730	31,713	1,963	1,425						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	59	0	48	0	14,347	0	12,030	0	422						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I	111,042	125,552	122,057	105,517	92,018					
% Single-teacher schools			6.3	0.0	0.0	19.7	0.0	II	95,216	102,412	109,971	99,839	92,082					
% Schools with SCR > 60			23.3	29.2	22.2	3.2	0.0	III	87,865	92,816	92,265	93,917	89,123					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			33.9	2.1	0.0	1.2	0.0	IV	69,669	79,478	78,934	77,176	80,134					
% Schools with common toilets			59.2	89.6	100.0	68.0	86.4	V	57,278	63,691	67,597	66,526	67,305					
% Schools with girls toilets			53.6	85.4	100.0	63.1	81.4	VI	34,361	39,548	43,689	44,734	41,242					
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.3	97.9	100.0	92.4	100.0	VII	30,125	34,170	36,819	39,777	40,799					
% Schools with blackboard			99.9	100.0	100.0	97.7	100.0	VIII	27,102	30,674	32,515	34,556	36,333					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			75.5	0.0	25.8	57.3	0.0	Total Pr.	421,070	463,949	470,824	442,975	420,662					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.3	0.0	0.0	10.3	0.0	Total U.P.	91,588	104,392	113,023	119,067	118,374					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			18.0	41.7	55.6	42.2	88.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							61.1			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			84.0	0.0	50.0	12.3	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			11.3	0.0	0.0	53.7	0.0	59.7				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		123.0	116.0	109.9					
					Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	95.3					
% SC enrolment			19.8	19.0	% Muslim		8.5		7.9		GER(U.Prim)		102.0	108.0	51.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.1	44.6	Enrolment		48.0		46.0		NER(U.Prim)		78.0	86.0	39.3			
% ST enrolment			0.195	0.108	% Muslim girls to		48.0		46.0									
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.8	56.3	Muslim Enrolment		48.0		46.0									
% OBC enrolment			65.6	63.9														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.1	45.7														
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls			48.7	40.5	57.7	47.5	36.4	II	2.3	10.2	87.5	II	44,134	226	173			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			49	42	45	28	34	IV	1.7	12.4	85.9	III	39,863	280	179			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			45	48	33	22	18	V	1.5	37.4	61.1	V	32,947	274	174			
% Schools with <= 50 students			4.2	0.0	0.0	31.2	1.7	I - V	2.1	16.0	82.0	VI	19,123	158	116			
% Schools with PTR > 100			9.2	8.3	0.0	2.3	0.0	VI	1.3	8.9	89.8	VII	19,106	162	119			
% Female teachers			39.3	32.2	21.8	22.5	5.5	VII	1.6	8.3	90.2	VIII	16,211	177	103			
% Schools established since 1995			44.8	37.5	0.0	69.5	8.5	VIII	1.3	#	#	Total	258,629	1,764	1,190			
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		9,021	73.2	20.6	6.2	2,426	2,402		8		2		0		10		28	
Primary with Upper Primary		358	82.7	17.0	0.3	94	46		0		0		0		2		0	
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		107	89.7	6.5	3.7	24	9		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		4,375	81.4	15.1	3.5	1,748	980		1		0		0		9		37	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		787	89.6	9.5	0.9	202	59		0		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passecd					
Primary only			45	475	1,111	1,879	1,757	31	10	0	0	98.3	43.6					
Primary with Upper Primary			2	4	77	191	129	1	0	0	V boys	98.3	43.6					
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	0	4	33	36	2	0	0	V girls	99.0	41.9					
Upper Primary only			14	59	773	1,214	1,289	19	0	3	VIII boys	97.2	40.3					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	2	18	143	253	0	3	0	VIII girls	97.5	43.8					
Contractual-teachers			1	60	1,299	1,047	588	13	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.4	8291	3726	1582	0	1303	1680	0	583	268	17	3	23.8	26.0			
Primary with Upper Prim.		8.5	407	273	131	0	3	0	0	18	6	2	0	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		8.7	78	58	17	0	3	0	0	3	6	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		3.3	3388	2618	751	2	6	11	0	471	94	9	2	12.3	15.4			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		7.2	422	399	20	0	0	3	0	40	2	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				13.3	24.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
Category	Hindi	Others																
P. only	408047	516						64.4	66.0									
P + UP	17249	0						8.3	0.0									
P+sec/hs	3546	0						0.0	0.0									
U.P. only	95220	111						53.1	46.4									
UP+Sec	14347	0						5.1	3.4									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	ETAWAH					State	Uttar Pradesh					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8	
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		80		Number of villages		1264		Number of schools		2367			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1339		% 0 - 6 population		17.7		% Urban population		23.0		Sex ratio		858		Sex ratio 0-6 895	
Decadal growth rate		21.6		% SC population		23.4		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		69.6		Female literacy 57.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,147 408		1,106 328		106,990 74,255		102,415 59,102		3,496 1,804							
Primary with Upper Primary		0 44		0 32		0 12,380		0 8,844		0 257							
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.		0 5		0 3		0 1,511		0 906		0 29							
Upper Primary only		513 201		491 154		36,864 26,895		35,398 21,905		1,488 916							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		6 43		6 42		928 8,879		928 8,706		26 220							
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools		0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					I	48,087	44,142	48,318	41,352	39,614					
% Single-teacher schools		4.6 0.0 0.0 11.8 0.0					II	41,682	46,578	47,205	40,387	40,193					
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.3 31.8 40.0 2.1 8.2					III	42,056	42,372	48,330	38,730	39,012					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					IV	35,637	41,144	42,993	37,665	35,426					
% Schools with common toilets		99.9 100.0 100.0 97.8 100.0					V	32,918	36,200	41,374	34,108	34,573					
% Schools with girls toilets		99.8 100.0 100.0 95.8 93.9					VI	24,574	27,905	30,183	28,547	27,137					
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.0 100.0 100.0 94.3 100.0					VII	23,206	24,999	29,319	26,279	27,517					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII	21,141	23,426	26,931	25,243	25,230					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		59.0 0.0 0.0 57.8 9.5					Total Pr.	200,380	210,436	228,220	192,242	188,818					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6 0.0 0.0 7.0 0.0					Total U.P	68,921	76,330	86,433	80,069	79,884					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.7 20.5 40.0 42.6 73.5					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 79.0										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		59.2 0.0 0.0 10.3 50.0					Retention rate (Primary level) 71.4		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		16.8 0.0 0.0 42.9 0.0															
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09						
				Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		GER (Primary)		125.0	105.0	102.8					
% SC enrolment	31.0	29.2	% Muslim					NER (Primary)		100.0	93.0	90.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	48.0	Enrolment	3.0	2.5	0.89		GER(U.Prim)		50.0	47.0	72.9					
% ST enrolment	0.019	0.000						NER(U.Prim)		40.0	34.0	58.7					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	66.7	0.0	% Muslim girls to	47.8	52.0												
% OBC enrolment	58.1	58.0	Muslim Enrolment														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.6	49.1															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls		47.4	44.1	39.3	49.8	45.3	I	0.6	2.9	96.5	I	18,181	129	78			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	48	52	27	40	II	0.7	3.4	95.9	II	18,733	158	123			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30	51	60	23	24	III	0.7	8.4	90.9	III	18,558	156	154			
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.2	4.5	0.0	33.5	2.0	IV	0.6	8.2	91.2	IV	16,886	279	190			
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.3	6.8	20.0	1.5	4.1	V	0.7	20.3	79.0	V	16,779	239	142			
% Female teachers		41.1	32.7	20.7	28.7	13.4	I - V	0.7	8.2	91.1	VI	13,292	76	57			
% Schools established since 1995		47.9	59.1	40.0	62.7	8.2	VI	0.6	4.1	95.2	VII	13,502	89	65			
							VII	1.3	3.1	95.7	VIII	12,251	52	58			
							VIII	0.4	#	#	Total	128,182	1,178	867			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs												
Primary only		5,986	89.8	9.1	1.0	2,295	1,532	10	0	0	8	4					
Primary with Upper Primary		243	96.3	2.1	1.6	53	43	0	0	0	1	0					
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.		25	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	5	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper Primary only		2,788	88.5	10.5	1.0	1,097	708	3	0	0	3	0					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		415	90.6	9.4	0.0	148	48	0	0	0	1	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd In-service training							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only			26	192	529	1,752	1,201	10	2	0	V boys	98.7	53.1				
Primary with Upper Primary			2	0	18	135	100	1	0	0	V girls	98.9	52.0				
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	0	2	13	14	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.9	54.2				
Upper Primary only			14	39	554	1,001	786	6	0	0	VIII girls	98.3	55.2				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2	0	7	109	128	0	0	0							
Contractual-teachers			7	25	496	711	352	2	0	0							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.4	5300	2453	1259	0	667	921	0	515	312	5	5	4.4	4.9			
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.8	257	173	83	0	0	1	0	25	5	0	0	0.0	1.2			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.8	29	23	6	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	3.4	2404	1713	687	0	0	4	0	321	99	2	1	5.1	6.4			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.0	246	213	33	0	0	0	0	25	2	0	0	1.4	3.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	180311	934				73.2	66.6	Text books	55017	58519	19234	22266					
P + UP	12253	127				4.5	0.0										
P+sec/hs	1511	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform					0	0	50	80	
U.P. only	63281	478				69.5	62.5	Attendance					5093	5548	1428	1693	
UP+Sec	9807	0				16.3	2.0	Stationery					0	0	50	80	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																								
District	FAIZABAD				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		136		Number of villages		1109		Number of schools		2546										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		2089		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		13.5		Sex ratio		939										
Sex ratio 0-6		945		Decadal growth rate		23.9		% SC population		22.6		% ST population		na										
Overall literacy		56.3		Female literacy		42.3																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only			1,298		457		1,240		381		190,602		94,730											
Primary with Upper Primary			2		31		1		24		383		10,621											
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0		5		0		1		0		3,305											
Upper Primary only			418		301		399		252		52,185		53,682											
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			6		28		3		18		1,162		8,716											
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09											
% Single-classroom schools			0.3					0.0																
% Single-teacher schools			3.9					0.0																
% Schools with SCR > 60			12.1					21.2																
% Schools with pre-primary sections			35.7					0.0																
% Schools with common toilets			98.1					100.0																
% Schools with girls toilets			68.2					84.8																
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0					97.0																
% Schools with blackboard			99.9					100.0																
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			66.8					3.5																
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.6					0.0																
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			11.3					30.3																
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			89.9					100.0																
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			16.6					50.0																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)															
							Primary	U.Primary	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER													
% SC enrolment			28.0		25.5		% Muslim		64.6		2006-07		2007-08											
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.4		52.3		Enrolment		Gender Parity Index		92.0		88.0											
% ST enrolment			0.089		0.150		11.3		Primary level		NER (Primary)		83.0											
% ST girls to ST enrolment			51.3		48.6		49.5		0.99		GER(U.Prim)		77.0											
% OBC enrolment			53.4		52.3		53.1				NER(U.Prim)		60.0											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.9		51.2				Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability											
Indicators			School category					Grade				All Girls												
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls										
% Girls			49.7					4.6				I												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			45					2.6				II												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			36					2.0				III												
% Schools with <= 50 students			4.3					1.3				IV												
% Schools with PTR > 100			6.0					1.1				V												
% Female teachers			43.4					2.5				VI												
% Schools established since 1995			38.7					0.7				VII												
			27.3					0.5				VIII												
			0.0					0.4				#												
			65.8					#				#												
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																			
Primary only		7,878				85.3				11.0				3.7										
Primary with Upper Primary		228				88.6				11.4				0.0										
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		55				94.5				5.5				0.0										
Upper Primary only		3,365				89.6				8.7				1.7										
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		420				87.6				9.0				3.3										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%									
											V boys	V girls	VIII boys	VIII girls	99.4	99.6	98.9	98.8						
Primary only			25		213		751		1,623		1,515		31		10		0							
Primary with Upper Primary			1		4		24		93		54		1		0		0							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0		2		10		7		31		0		0		0							
Upper Primary only			10		47		516		945		1,060		10		1		0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0		2		19		74		133		1		0		0							
Contractual-teachers			8		18		602		969		575		2		0		0							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd In-service training									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female						
Primary only		3.6		6328		2832		1336		0		747		1413		0		525						
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.4		177		121		56		0		0		0		13		4						
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		10.0		50		18		32		0		0		0		0		2						
Upper Primary only		3.6		2603		1830		759		0		9		5		0		299						
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		6.7		229		186		43		0		0		0		16		9						
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category		Hindi		Others		Urdu				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		276927		5211		2719				70.9		68.4		Type		Boys		Girls						
P + UP		10356		237		411				0.0		0.0		Text books		98762		111308						
P+sec/hs		2739		0		566				0.0		0.0		Uniform		658		95251						
U.P. only		104050		1566		251				49.5		44.9		Attendance		72940		78468						
UP+Sec		9423		455		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		2128		2736						
# = not applicable															na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - FARRUKHABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	FARRUKHABAD				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		1064		Number of schools		1920			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1570		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		21.8		Sex ratio		848			
Sex ratio 0-6		897		Decadal growth rate		22.8		% SC population		16.4		% ST population		0.1			
Overall literacy		60.9		Female literacy		48.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			1,125		197		1,052		100		183,415		58,839				
Primary with Upper Primary			3		47		2		37		611		17,147				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			2		7		2		6		211		2,356				
Upper Primary only			414		115		399		65		36,350		21,736				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1		8		1		8		162		1,764				
No response in school category			1		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			0.8					0.0					11.1				
% Single-teacher schools			3.3					0.0					16.8				
% Schools with SCR > 60			24.0					44.0					11.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			30.2					16.0					22.2				
% Schools with common toilets			98.5					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets			95.2					96.0					88.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			75.7					3.4					8.2				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			12.9					42.0					44.4				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			91.6					33.3					100.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			16.3					33.3					50.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment										
							Primary	U.Primary									
% SC enrolment			20.2		20.1		% Muslim										
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.6		49.8		Enrolment		4.8								
% ST enrolment			0.255		0.296				3.2								
% ST girls to ST enrolment			54.7		41.4		% Muslim girls to										
% OBC enrolment			52.1		48.8		Muslim Enrolment		49.6								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.4		49.4				53.9								
Indicators			School category														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls			49.0					43.9					46.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			51					57					45				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			45					57					39				
% Schools with <= 50 students			4.3					4.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100			8.9					16.0					22.2				
% Female teachers			42.9					24.3					35.1				
% Schools established since 1995			39.4					48.0					55.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only			5,350				1,561		1,309								
Primary with Upper Primary			310				67		49								
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			66				11		8								
Upper Primary only			2,242				594		525								
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			91				14		9								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		No response		
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed			
Primary only			32		252		631		1,151		672		16		0		
Primary with Upper Primary			5		8		44		168		84		0		0		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0		1		14		26		11		0		0		
Upper Primary only			23		55		481		795		585		2		1		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0		0		6		19		29		0		0		
Contractual-teachers			7		31		800		889		240		3		0		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
							Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only			3.6		4713		1812			942			0				
Primary with Upper Prim.			6.3		313		234			75			0				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			6.3		57		36			16			0				
Upper Primary only			3.7		1944		1316			626			0				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			6.0		54		37			17			0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Others							School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
P. only	240251	1403							77.0		68.8		Boys		Girls		
P + UP	17758	0							6.0		4.0		Text books		80018		
P+sec/hs	2567	0							22.2		11.1		Uniform		1396		
U.P. only	55958	2128							61.8		59.5		Attendance		63409		
UP+Sec	1926	0							11.1		0.0		Stationery		850		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	FATEHPUR					State	Uttar Pradesh					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		162		Number of villages		1523		Number of schools		3152					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2308		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		10.3		Sex ratio		893		Sex ratio 0-6		927	
Decadal growth rate		21.4		% SC population		25.0		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		56.3		Female literacy		41.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,681	477	1,632	355	245,511	95,195	238,951	75,534	5,524	1,122							
Primary with Upper Primary			19	138	17	124	3,632	40,410	3,187	37,402	45	360							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			2	18	2	18	741	5,033	741	5,033	5	40							
Upper Primary only			516	267	504	212	49,127	41,365	48,190	33,871	1,535	665							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2	31	2	29	438	5,632	438	5,197	14	102							
No response in school category			1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	I	79,973	87,641	88,077	76,487	70,954						
% Single-teacher schools			3.3	0.6	0.0	8.6	0.0	II	71,925	83,563	87,236	79,568	74,997						
% Schools with SCR > 60			22.5	43.3	50.0	6.0	15.2	III	71,069	74,669	83,031	77,151	79,540						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			33.7	3.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	IV	58,003	64,510	66,914	66,632	75,192						
% Schools with common toilets			81.3	84.7	95.0	91.1	97.0	V	47,234	55,292	59,707	56,217	69,067						
% Schools with girls toilets			64.0	79.6	90.0	84.2	87.9	VI	26,373	34,024	39,768	39,953	39,886						
% Schools with drinking water facility			94.5	98.7	95.0	88.6	100.0	VII	23,771	29,442	34,359	35,598	39,452						
% Schools with blackboard			99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	22,282	28,148	30,372	31,879	37,996						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			72.1	8.2	12.8	54.3	7.2	Total Pr.	328,204	365,675	384,965	356,055	369,750						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.8	0.2	0.0	7.5	0.0	Total U.P.	72,426	91,614	104,499	107,430	117,334						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			22.5	72.0	90.0	62.7	93.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						70.8					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			64.7	26.3	100.0	27.9	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			12.3	21.1	50.0	61.8	0.0	85.7				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		NER (Primary)		NER(U.Prim)		NER(U.Prim)						
					Primary	U.Primary													
% SC enrolment		32.5	30.6	% Muslim			7.9		8.6										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9	50.9	Enrolment			48.7		52.4										
% ST enrolment		0.280	0.211																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		54.8	51.8	% Muslim girls to			48.7		52.4										
% OBC enrolment		43.5	39.8	Muslim Enrolment															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.3	51.7																
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls			50.2	48.3	49.3	52.2	46.8	II	1.3	0.2	98.5	II	36,892	148	102				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			51	109	128	41	52	IV	1.3			IV	38,097	174	122				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			42	55	49	28	26	V	1.0	28.3	70.8	V	35,034	142	98				
% Schools with <= 50 students			4.6	2.5	0.0	18.8	0.0	I - V	1.3	4.6	94.1	VI	20,608	41	33				
% Schools with PTR > 100			13.9	61.8	70.0	8.8	9.1	VI	0.3	1.3	98.4	VII	20,309	39	33				
% Female teachers			36.8	13.3	4.4	21.2	1.7	VII	0.3			VIII	19,250	27	22				
% Schools established since 1995			46.7	73.9	60.0	65.0	9.1	VIII	0.2	#	#	Total	245,280	839	638				
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		8,060	93.9	5.8	0.4	2,727	2,134		4		1		0		11		8		
Primary with Upper Primary		799	93.9	5.1	1.0	305	155		0		0		0		2		0		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		117	98.3	1.7	0.0	42	20		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		3,220	94.2	5.4	0.4	1,233	773		2		0		0		4		3		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		238	92.9	5.0	2.1	87	33		0		0		0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)													Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passecd with >60%						
Primary only			156	286	852	1,546	998	18	4	0									
Primary with Upper Primary			17	9	37	227	109	1	0	0	V boys	98.1	59.3						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			5	1	1	25	13	0	0	0	V girls	97.7	56.5						
Upper Primary only			78	99	424	1,020	570	2	0	0	VIII boys	99.0	57.7						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	1	0	63	51	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.9	58.3						
Contractual-teachers			44	81	1,198	1,092	376	7	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.1	6646	2970	890	0	1231	1555	0	595	268	23	12	3.8	3.9					
Primary with Upper Prim.	2.6	405	347	53	0	4	1	0	21	4	2	0	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	2.3	45	43	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	2.8	2200	1728	465	0	5	2	0	295	87	12	2	1.0	2.6					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	3.5	116	114	2	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				3.7		27.6		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	336951	3226	338					46.9	45.7										
P + UP	43475	567	0					0.6	1.3										
P+sec/hs	4734	726	314					10.0	0.0	Uniform	828	72890	331	1584					
U.P. only	89816	676	0					25.4	12.0	Attendance	60853	63584	9975	11119					
UP+Sec	5700	370	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	1948	2021	591	498					
# = not applicable															na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items		

Elementary Education: Report Card - FIROZABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District FIROZABAD				State Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle		1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		131		Number of villages		1200		Number of schools		2295		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2053		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		30.3		Sex ratio		852		
Sex ratio 0-6		887		Decadal growth rate		33.4		% SC population		18.9		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		64.5		Female literacy		51.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			1,326	300	1,283	234	187,122	77,341	182,336	62,864	3,992	1,080				
Primary with Upper Primary			9	102	7	63	4,057	45,381	2,611	28,361	44	517				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0	2	0	2	0	1,152	0	1,152	0	1				
Upper Primary only			460	95	449	84	45,396	19,239	44,442	17,186	1,504	383				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	1	0	0	0	561	0	0	0	4				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	I	71,316	74,769	71,370	66,768	61,980			
% Single-teacher schools			4.7	0.0	0.0	18.6	0.0	II	56,538	66,288	68,519	61,558	62,712			
% Schools with SCR > 60			16.7	36.9	50.0	3.4	0.0	III	52,707	54,945	64,623	59,949	60,892			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			34.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	43,811	48,468	52,813	54,191	56,969			
% Schools with common toilets			97.4	100.0	100.0	91.7	100.0	V	37,655	40,623	43,270	45,381	53,886			
% Schools with girls toilets			86.7	98.2	100.0	80.7	100.0	VI	20,097	24,676	24,790	28,324	28,548			
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.3	100.0	100.0	88.6	100.0	VII	17,205	21,466	22,866	25,079	28,729			
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	16,034	18,137	19,924	24,291	26,533			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			70.8	8.2	0.0	70.2	0.0	Total Pr.	262,027	285,093	300,595	287,847	296,439			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.7	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	Total U.P	53,336	64,279	67,580	77,694	83,810			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			14.9	21.6	50.0	41.8	100.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					62.8			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			61.0	22.2	0.0	20.4	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			20.6	11.1	0.0	52.8	0.0	75.4								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09	
							Primary	U.Primary								
% SC enrolment			24.2	24.9	% Muslim Enrolment		3.8	3.7	NER (Primary)		107.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.4	48.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.3	53.1	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		67.0	78.0	49.9	
% ST enrolment			0.193	1.0					0.97		NER(U.Pr)		62.0	74.0	49.3	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			51.5	45.0	Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability		Boys		Girls			
% OBC enrolment			58.6	54.6												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.5	48.5	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls					
Indicators			School category					I		0.2		6.0		93.8		
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II		0.2		1.2		98.7		
% Girls			49.8	44.8	44.2	49.7	40.3	III		0.3		4.8		94.9		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			52	88	82	34	140	IV		0.1		0.6		99.2		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			40	52	48	26	35	V		0.2		36.9		62.8		
% Schools with <= 50 students			4.7	0.0	0.0	19.1	0.0	I - V		0.2		8.6		91.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100			12.4	32.4	0.0	4.0	100.0	VI		0.1				VII		
% Female teachers			42.2	38.1	14.3	26.1	0.0	VII		0.0				VIII		
% Schools established since 1995			48.8	47.7	50.0	73.9	0.0	VIII		#		#		Total		
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only			6,670	94.8	4.3	0.9	1,629	1,623	0	0	0	3	0			
Primary with Upper Primary			942	98.8	1.2	0.0	141	111	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			24	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only			2,513	94.5	4.1	1.4	674	553	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			16	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only			5	193	555	1,227	838	17	2	0	0	99.2	44.1			
Primary with Upper Primary			2	0	33	321	201	1	0	0	0	99.4	43.2			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	0	0	12	2	0	0	0	0	98.9	47.7			
Upper Primary only			6	30	382	767	681	10	3	0	0	98.0	46.4			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0					
Contractual-teachers			4	25	970	874	373	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.1	5072	1911	926	0	1019	1216	0	420	214	1	7	12.7	11.6	
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.1	561	345	213	0	2	1	0	58	16	2	0	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		7.0	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		3.4	1887	1390	489	0	5	3	0	203	78	1	0	2.9	1.2	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				2.3	1.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category			Hindi	Others												
P. only			262095	2368			80.4	79.3	Text books		68489	71802	12590	13126		
P + UP			49438	0			2.7	1.8	Uniform		3	8990	24	19		
P+sec/hs			1152	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		19359	20651	6434	7221		
U.P. only			63320	1315			79.3	76.8	Stationery		125	86	76	48		
UP+Sec			561	0			0.0	0.0								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	GAUTAM BUDDHA NAGAR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		38		Number of villages		369		Number of schools		1095	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1202		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		37.4		Sex ratio		841	
Sex ratio 0-6		854		Decadal growth rate		35.7		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		68.7		Female literacy		53.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			528	174	505	135	74,971	31,822	70,871	23,757	2,104	913			
Primary with Upper Primary			34	76	31	60	10,476	23,737	9,761	20,360	255	582			
Primary with Upper Primary_Sec/Higher Sec.			6	13	4	10	2,488	3,941	1,439	3,176	42	88			
Upper Primary only			198	49	187	45	12,261	8,670	11,121	8,128	362	277			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			4	13	3	13	755	1,923	628	1,923	20	73			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	I	37,847	38,887	46,498	46,069	37,632		
% Single-teacher schools			1.9	0.9	0.0	44.5	11.8	II	27,231	28,063	32,808	33,727	29,398		
% Schools with SCR > 60			11.8	19.1	15.8	2.4	0.0	III	23,136	23,839	26,961	28,102	24,742		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			36.0	13.6	10.5	3.6	5.9	IV	19,698	20,635	22,156	24,883	21,479		
% Schools with common toilets			93.9	98.2	100.0	89.9	100.0	V	17,978	18,959	19,571	22,701	19,441		
% Schools with girls toilets			91.3	95.5	94.7	86.2	88.2	VI	11,028	12,381	12,111	15,413	13,222		
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.9	98.2	100.0	91.1	100.0	VII	9,716	10,581	10,179	13,584	12,987		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,437	9,583	8,913	12,776	12,143		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			70.2	30.6	38.7	58.6	28.2	Total Pr.	125,890	130,383	147,994	155,482	132,692		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.5	0.6	0.0	24.2	18.4	Total U.P	30,181	32,545	31,203	41,773	38,352		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			10.8	17.3	31.6	19.0	52.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					56.2		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			36.2	20.6	66.7	14.6	50.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			19.1	23.5	0.0	68.7	0.0	50.6							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index								
				Primary	U.Primary			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% SC enrolment			23.2	23.4	% Muslim Enrolment	10.9	7.7	GER (Primary)		90.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.5	45.0				NER (Primary)		68.0					
% ST enrolment			0.060	0.803	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.3	46.8	GER(U.Prim)		11.0					
% ST girls to ST enrolment			43.0	58.4				NER(U.Prim)		8.0					
% OBC enrolment			50.1	46.4											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.4	46.0											
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% Girls			48.2	41.5	50.9	48.4	49.1	I	3.0	34.6	62.4	I	17,684	109	55
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			35	41	49	33	29	II	2.0	25.9	72.1	II	13,804	104	58
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			32	32	25	17	9	III	1.5	23.2	75.3	III	11,890	90	74
% Schools with <= 50 students			13.7	4.5	0.0	50.6	11.8	IV	1.3	21.7	77.0	IV	10,243	84	49
% Schools with PTR > 100			2.8	3.6	15.8	4.5	5.9	V	1.2	42.6	56.2	V	9,169	60	49
% Female teachers			53.6	50.2	47.7	33.3	20.4	I - V	2.0	29.8	68.3	VI	6,067	68	39
% Schools established since 1995			50.1	64.5	26.3	74.5	11.8	VI	3.0	15.1	81.9	VII	6,039	52	32
								VII	2.7	11.1	86.2	VIII	5,551	25	17
								VIII	3.4	#	#	Total	80,447	592	373
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		3,359	89.6	8.2	2.2	922	674	6	0	0	5	13			
Primary with Upper Primary		1,073	99.0	1.0	0.0	258	107	0	0	0	3	0			
Primary with U.P. Sec/Hr. Sec.		253	97.2	2.8	0.0	64	17	1	0	0	1	0			
Upper Primary only		1,201	90.8	7.5	1.7	395	240	1	0	0	0	6			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		310	95.2	2.9	1.9	70	17	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed		
										%	% Passed	% Passed			
Primary only		41	184	493	929	610	6	0	3	V boys	99.6	51.2			
Primary with Upper Primary		14	16	87	400	295	3	1	0	V girls	99.7	49.8			
Primary with U. P. Sec/ Hr. Sec.		4	5	20	48	46	1	0	0	VIII boys	96.2	38.5			
Upper Primary only		9	32	157	266	172	2	0	0	VIII girls	98.4	42.1			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		4	0	7	35	46	1	0	0						
Contractual-teachers		9	50	343	267	108	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.3	3017	1071	1192	3	325	426	0	195	150	8	13	21.1	23.1	
Primary with Upper Prim.	7.6	837	410	406	0	7	14	0	32	30	15	7	0.2	0.5	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	6.8	130	66	58	0	2	4	0	4	1	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	2.6	639	426	212	0	0	1	0	57	30	0	3	13.6	14.6	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.5	93	74	19	0	0	0	0	5	2	2	0	1.4	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	102433	3536	335	248		62.8	61.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	32653	794	766	0		0.0	0.0	Uniform	32879	35203	6284	7312			
P+sec/hs	5268	850	311	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	146	15442	17	58			
U.P. only	19982	949	0	0		72.5	64.4	Stationery	34389	34350	6377	6618			
UP+Sec	2678	0	0	0		0.0	0.0		165	203	16	30			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - GHAZIABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																				
District	GHAZIABAD				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8						
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		79		Number of villages		670		Number of schools		2151						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		3291		% 0 - 6 population		17.2		% Urban population		55.2		Sex ratio		860						
Sex ratio 0-6		854		Decadal growth rate		47.5		% SC population		18.0		% ST population		na						
Overall literacy		69.7		Female literacy		58.0														
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only			927	473	723	207	138,461	105,451	106,552	47,780	3,883	2,146								
Primary with Upper Primary			42	220	17	76	17,049	84,148	6,158	32,789	286	1,492								
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			4	6	1	2	1,688	1,443	374	535	36	40								
Upper Primary only			376	80	324	63	30,503	15,178	24,725	10,704	1,137	387								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3	20	3	11	1,367	9,136	1,367	4,114	15	123								
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*												
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09							
% Single-classroom schools			0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	88,015	83,098	84,000	86,159	77,093							
% Single-teacher schools			1.6	0.0	0.0	12.3	4.3	II	63,671	63,909	64,866	68,913	68,602							
% Schools with SCR > 60			13.9	24.0	0.0	3.3	30.4	III	52,615	55,014	57,136	59,440	61,911							
% Schools with pre-primary sections			29.9	7.3	20.0	0.9	0.0	IV	44,742	47,233	50,855	52,434	55,714							
% Schools with common toilets			94.9	96.6	100.0	87.7	87.0	V	39,491	42,512	45,625	47,465	51,228							
% Schools with girls toilets			88.6	96.2	100.0	82.5	95.7	VI	24,114	23,044	26,453	29,984	32,779							
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.9	100.0	100.0	97.8	100.0	VII	21,026	20,349	23,547	26,359	29,719							
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	18,161	18,544	20,923	24,185	27,378							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			56.8	16.8	53.9	66.8	13.0	Total Pr.	288,534	291,766	302,482	314,411	314,548							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.3	Total U.P.	63,301	61,937	70,923	80,528	89,876							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			9.1	5.7	10.0	32.7	43.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							68.6					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			55.2	33.3	0.0	18.4	66.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		57.9		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			7.4	4.8	0.0	43.1	33.3	Gender Parity Index		Primary level		0.89		GER (Primary)		67.0	70.0	69.7		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U.Primary	NER (Primary)		62.0		67.0		66.6					
% SC enrolment			22.4	23.5	% Muslim		19.1	13.1	GER(U.Prim)		28.0		32.0		33.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.4	48.8	Enrolment				NER(U.Prim)		21.0		25.0		26.0					
% ST enrolment			0.060	0.128	% Muslim girls to		46.6	45.3	Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.7	47.0	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% OBC enrolment			32.8	33.1					I	1.3	20.0	78.7	I	36,078	152	75				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.4	48.8					II	1.2	9.9	89.0	II	32,353	144	88				
Indicators			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	1.0	5.8	93.1	III	29,493	140	86					
% Girls			47.6	45.2	59.0	48.7	53.7	IV	0.7	2.1	97.2	IV	26,236	105	75					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			40	57	41	30	76	V	0.6	30.8	68.6	V	24,147	104	67					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			36	44	27	22	37	I - V	1.0	13.7	85.2	VI	15,910	77	42					
% Schools with <= 50 students			10.6	0.4	0.0	33.1	4.3	VI	0.7	0.8	98.5	VII	14,277	73	37					
% Schools with PTR > 100			5.6	13.0	0.0	1.5	26.1	VII	0.7			VIII	13,108	59	48					
% Female teachers			60.4	67.3	60.5	38.6	28.3	VIII	0.5	#	#	Total	191,602	854	518					
% Schools established since 1995			45.3	58.8	50.0	74.1	13.0	No. of schools by type of building*												
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
School category			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			1,386		2		0		0		10		2	
Primary only			6,809	91.2	7.5	1.3	1,446		259		0		0		0		2		0	
Primary with Upper Primary			2,300	98.2	1.8	0.0	391		10		0		0		0		0		0	
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			116	93.1	6.9	0.0	20		444		6		0		0		5		0	
Upper Primary only			2,065	89.2	7.8	3.0	541		23		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			285	100.0	0.0	0.0	97													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary only			68	439	779	2,172	1,228	22	18	0	V boys	96.7	54.6							
Primary with Upper Primary			7	36	164	1,155	402	4	0	0	V girls	96.6	57.6							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	0	3	58	14	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.8	51.2							
Upper Primary only			33	35	447	536	445	4	2	0	VIII girls	96.5	57.2							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	5	7	37	87	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Contractual-teachers			12	52	451	546	271	4	1	0										
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		4.3	6029	1946	2780	0	440	863	0	350	394	17	25	19.5	17.0					
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.8	1778	579	1189	0	3	7	0	73	81	3	4	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		7.6	76	29	46	0	1	0	0	2	4	0	1	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only		3.3	1524	924	578	0	11	11	0	162	95	7	10	20.6	14.4					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		6.0	138	99	38	0	0	1	0	9	4	1	0	1.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Hindi	Others	Urdu	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
P. only		228157	5204	10551	40.3		46.4	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP		91007	7663	2527	0.0		0.0	Uniform		55618	56425	9139	9162							
P+sec/hs		3131	0	0	0.0		0.0	Attendance		895	23205	120	72							
U.P. only		43167	2514	0	50.7		56.4	Stationery		46893	45800	6467	6779							
UP+Sec		10503	0	0	4.3		4.3			854	1024	152	140							

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																								
District	GHAZIPUR				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		193		Number of villages		1561		Number of schools		2684										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		3038		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		976										
Sex ratio 0-6		934		Decadal growth rate		26.2		% SC population		21.4		% ST population		na										
Overall literacy		59.6		Female literacy		44.0																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		1,711		313		1,675		281		350,474		75,014		345,136										
Primary with Upper Primary		0		18		0		18		0		6,986		0										
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec./Higher Sec.		0		2		0		2		0		1,016		0										
Upper Primary only		565		73		557		67		80,817		15,276		80,194										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		2		0		2		0		369		0										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09												
% Single-classroom schools		0.4					0.0					0.0												
% Single-teacher schools		2.3					0.0					13.9												
% Schools with SCR > 60		35.1					44.4					100.0												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.4					0.0					0.0												
% Schools with common toilets		98.1					100.0					100.0												
% Schools with girls toilets		92.5					94.4					100.0												
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.7					100.0					100.0												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.4					0.0					0.0												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.0					0.0					0.0												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.6					44.4					100.0												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		78.7					0.0					0.0												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.9					0.0					0.0												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment																		
						Primary		U.Primary																
% SC enrolment		27.7		27.0		% Muslim		4.6		4.6														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5		51.5		Enrolment		51.2		51.6														
% ST enrolment		3.5		2.7		% Muslim girls to		51.2		51.6														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.0		56.4		Muslim Enrolment		51.2		51.6														
% OBC enrolment		53.9		46.7																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		52.4		53.0																				
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability											
% Girls		51.9					46.1					37.7												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		57					79					85												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		52					61					102												
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.5					0.0					29.6												
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.3					27.8					50.0												
% Female teachers		36.4					25.0					0.0												
% Schools established since 1995		41.4					44.4					0.0												
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																			
Primary only		8,223				64.0				31.7				4.4										
Primary with Upper Primary		114				69.3				24.6				6.1										
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		10				10.0				90.0				0.0										
Upper Primary only		2,991				66.6				30.8				2.7										
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		25				52.0				16.0				32.0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)														
										Terminal grade	% Passed													
Primary only		881		529		941		1,580		760		24		0										
Primary with Upper Primary		21		3		14		34		15		0		0										
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		3		0		7		0		2		0		0										
Upper Primary only		241		216		599		671		397		2		1										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1		0		0		5		5		0		0										
Contractual-teachers		257		71		678		1,396		374		11		1										
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*															%Teachers recvd In-service training									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only		3.7		7498		3627		1088		0		1145		1638										
Primary with Upper Prim.		4.9		88		66		21		0		0		1										
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		6.0		12		12		0		0		0		0										
Upper Primary only		3.3		2131		1648		479		0		3		1										
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		5.5		11		11		0		0		0		0										
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary <th colspan="2">Upper Primary<th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th><th colspan="5">Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)</th></th>		Upper Primary <th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th> <th colspan="5">Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)</th>		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Hindi		Others		Urdu				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		421877		2809		479				55.0		60.9		Text books		152611		171964						
P + UP		5983		0		1003				0.0		0.0		Uniform		3829		166954						
P+sec/hs		657		0		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		107608		120319						
U.P. only		94590		1503		0				39.3		45.1		Stationery		2660		4879						
UP+Sec		369		0		0				0.0		0.0				110		68						
# = not applicable															na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - GONDA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	GONDA					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		171		Number of villages		1704		Number of schools		3209	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2766		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		7.0		Sex ratio		906	
Sex ratio 0-6		952		Decadal growth rate		25.5		% SC population		15.7		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		42.6		Female literacy		27.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			1,755	328	1,719	286	327,652	73,667	322,111	66,432	4,796	1,988			
Primary with Upper Primary			2	161	1	121	512	59,561	213	49,151	10	1,514			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			1	26	0	14	203	11,492	0	6,708	10	254			
Upper Primary only			750	137	742	136	60,594	31,548	59,604	31,009	1,354	951			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	46	0	41	142	11,392	0	9,610	6	343			
No response in school category			2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			0.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	I	120,388	121,886	122,415	117,560	107,177		
% Single-teacher schools			3.4	1.2	0.0	44.1	0.0	II	99,776	102,404	101,956	100,746	102,540		
% Schools with SCR > 60			22.3	19.6	7.4	6.3	14.9	III	93,441	91,581	92,139	89,385	91,852		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			22.7	13.5	7.4	1.4	2.1	IV	69,866	80,108	78,165	75,665	77,973		
% Schools with common toilets			96.6	95.1	100.0	95.0	97.9	V	53,223	61,574	67,208	64,897	67,228		
% Schools with girls toilets			91.2	91.4	92.6	89.9	85.1	VI	26,613	32,391	38,042	43,825	48,693		
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.0	100.0	100.0	82.8	100.0	VII	21,969	26,514	31,722	38,130	42,812		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	19,689	22,651	27,908	33,215	38,488		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			81.6	0.9	1.7	65.8	1.2	Total Pr.	436,694	457,553	461,883	448,253	446,770		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.4	2.2	0.0	23.5	0.0	Total U.P.	68,271	81,556	97,672	115,170	129,993		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			12.3	27.6	29.6	26.6	72.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						74.4	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			68.1	50.0	100.0	41.9	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			9.8	0.0	0.0	70.8	0.0	55.1		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index	Enrolment							
			Primary		U.Primary			GER (Primary)	122.0	118.0	117.8				
% SC enrolment			19.1	18.0	% Muslim	12.1	8.4	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.9	47.4	Enrolment	46.0	42.9	GER(U.Prim)		31.0	37.0	57.5			
% ST enrolment			0.036	0.147				NER(U.Prim)		26.0	29.0	44.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			51.6	43.5	% Muslim girls to	Muslim Enrolment	Flow rates				Enrolment				
% OBC enrolment			48.5	41.9	Muslim Enrolment		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.3	45.2			I	3.6	11.2	85.3	I	50,311	361	178	
Indicators			School category					No. of schools by type of building*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
% Girls			49.3	38.6	41.7	49.9	43.9	II	2.3	8.4	89.4	II	48,958	319	237
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			59	39	44	40	33	III	2.1	12.1	85.8	III	45,436	330	239
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			44	40	29	26	24	IV	1.6	10.7	87.6	IV	38,463	247	197
% Schools with <= 50 students			2.0	1.8	0.0	40.0	6.4	V	1.4	24.2	74.4	V	32,908	234	158
% Schools with PTR > 100			16.7	4.3	7.4	9.8	4.3	I - V	2.3	12.5	85.1	VI	23,703	111	83
% Female teachers			39.5	33.3	33.0	25.2	10.6	VI	1.0	2.1	96.9	VII	19,955	87	69
% Schools established since 1995			28.6	41.1	25.9	72.9	14.9	VII	0.9			VIII	17,364	80	50
								VIII	0.9	#	#	Total	277,098	1,769	1,211
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		9,039	74.3	17.1	8.6	2,832	1,947	25	3	0	81	23			
Primary with Upper Primary		1,484	78.6	17.2	4.2	315	103	7	3	0	50	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		410	84.4	9.0	6.6	71	19	0	0	0	7	1			
Upper Primary only		3,613	84.3	11.3	4.4	1,141	826	7	0	0	46	7			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		474	89.7	7.2	3.2	132	38	1	0	0	8	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys			
Primary only		111	320	1,130	1,250	700	8	28	1	0	V boys	97.9	41.8		
Primary with Upper Primary		26	52	299	693	433	5	10	0	0	V girls	97.8	42.4		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		1	8	49	96	109	0	1	0	0	VIII boys	98.8	36.4		
Upper Primary only		19	83	545	989	655	9	3	0	0	VIII girls	98.4	39.9		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1	14	30	134	168	1	1	0	0					
Contractual-teachers		39	42	1,564	1,066	525	6	1	1	1	% Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.3	6784	2596	952	0	1505	1731	0	389	146	6	1	24.8	29.7	
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.3	1524	1013	505	0	4	2	0	48	18	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	9.8	264	177	87	0	0	0	0	10	4	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	2.6	2305	1723	580	0	0	2	0	212	43	4	0	13.7	10.7	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.4	349	312	37	0	0	0	0	15	3	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			10.6	22.6	School T L M dev. grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	392201	5656	3337	125	70.1		62.2								
P + UP	55600	3874	68	531	1.2		0.0	Text books	159514	168363	28470	28409			
P+sec/hs	10831	296	568	0	0.0		0.0	Uniform	3279	152575	209	781			
U.P. only	89303	0	2839	0	37.1		14.5	Attendance	116314	118362	21852	20804			
UP+Sec	10935	133	466	0	2.1		0.0	Stationery	3640	5272	447	628			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																												
District	GORAKHPUR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8													
Data reported from																												
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		190		Number of villages		1994		Number of schools		3228														
Basic Data, 2001																												
Total population (in 000's)		3769		% 0 - 6 population		18.4		% Urban population		19.6		Sex ratio		960		Sex ratio 0-6		934										
Decadal growth rate		23.4		% SC population		22.0		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		58.5		Female literacy		42.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																												
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only			2,019		306		1,973		303		409,266		93,203		395,874		92,869		7,143		1,566							
Primary with Upper Primary			8		37		8		36		1,063		14,353		1,063		14,206		19		218							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			3		5		3		5		296		1,205		296		1,205		5		20							
Upper Primary only			605		236		597		227		74,425		54,555		73,524		52,279		2,566		1,265							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1		8		1		8		104		1,441		104		1,441		4		26							
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09															
% Single-classroom schools			0.6					0.0					0.1					0.0										
% Single-teacher schools			2.2					13.3					12.5					8.1					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60			26.6					20.0					0.0					9.4					11.1					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			50.5					15.6					12.5					3.6					0.0					
% Schools with common toilets			99.9					100.0					100.0					99.8					100.0					
% Schools with girls toilets			98.8					97.8					100.0					97.3					100.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			81.5					6.9					19.7					57.7					6.7					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.1					4.3					7.1					4.9					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			12.9					40.0					25.0					44.1					66.7					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			71.8					75.0					66.7					39.8					0.0					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			5.8					50.0					66.7					37.2					100.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			69.1																					
					Primary	U.Primary																						
Gender Parity Index		Primary level										GER / NER																
% SC enrolment		28.8	27.2	% Muslim			92.0										2006-07				2007-08				2008-09			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.7	52.1	Enrolment			90.0										97.0				95.2							
% ST enrolment		0.268	0.297	Enrolment			141.0										159.0				44.3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		55.1	51.4	% Muslim girls to			100.0										100.0				38.1							
% OBC enrolment		45.8	48.1	Muslim Enrolment			49.9										49.6											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		53.1	52.4	Muslim Enrolment			49.9										49.6											
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment																
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All	With disability														
% Girls			52.1					47.0					44.2					52.5					58.5					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			58					65					60					34					52					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			52					44					20					32					28					
% Schools with <= 50 students			2.6					2.2					0.0					19.1					33.3					
% Schools with PTR > 100			13.7					20.0					25.0					9.0					11.1					
% Female teachers			42.3					20.7					28.0					32.3					33.3					
% Schools established since 1995			35.3					51.1					50.0					53.6					33.3					
Classrooms/Other rooms																												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building															
Primary only		9,587				2,983		2,142										41		12		0		120		10		
Primary with Upper Primary		351				80		34										3		0		0		8		0		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		76				14		6										0		0		0		1		1		
Upper Primary only		4,078				1,364		763										8		0		0		60		9		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		56				19		8										0		0		0		1		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																												
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
Primary only			367	356	1,224	2,169	1,188	47	14	0	Terminal grade	% Passed																
Primary with Upper Primary			34	7	33	132	31	0	0	0	V boys	85.9					45.6											
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	1	1	15	8	0	0	0	V girls	87.5					42.8											
Upper Primary only			220	136	877	1,570	998	17	6	0	VIII boys	82.9					40.1											
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	1	1	19	9	0	0	0	VIII girls	82.7					38.3											
Contractual-teachers			54	73	1,056	1,397	747	21	3	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training																	
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only	3.7	8709	3630	1735	0	1396	1948	0	732	452	71	28	16.4	20.0														
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.3	237	188	49	0	0	0	0	25	3	1	0	1.1	0.0														
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	3.1	25	18	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0														
Upper Primary only	4.6	3831	2587	1237	0	5	2	0	364	168	24	17	6.9	5.4														
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	3.3	30	20	10	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	10.0	0.0														
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																				
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																
P. only	488895	9664	3603	179			71.2	68.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls															
P + UP	14658	758	0	0			33.3	11.1	Text books	186272	214964	53998	60362															
P+sec/hs	1168	89	0	244			50.0	25.0	Uniform	3282	199491	463	20647															
U.P. only	125391	3052	234	0			55.8	49.2	Attendance	82454	94409	16827	20318															
UP+Sec	1545	0	0	0			0.0	22.2	Stationery	9549	11451	123	336															
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																												

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - HAMIRPUR (U.P.)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	HAMIRPUR (U.P.)					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		65		Number of villages		669		Number of schools		1708					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1044		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		851		Sex ratio 0-6		903	
Decadal growth rate		17.9		% SC population		22.8		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		57.4		Female literacy		40.1	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			797	321	752	243	100,375	47,927	95,898	34,961	2,402	1,659							
Primary with Upper Primary			1	13	0	9	39	3,865	0	2,887	7	106							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary only			369	175	359	132	34,217	20,067	33,189	15,202	901	836							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			8	24	5	18	1,069	4,045	377	2,897	44	170							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	I	33,374	37,513	37,389	32,771	28,602						
% Single-teacher schools			5.7	0.0	0.0	13.8	3.1	II	31,944	35,627	36,992	33,988	31,600						
% Schools with SCR > 60			19.4	21.4	0.0	4.0	3.1	III	31,080	34,374	34,980	34,359	32,098						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			26.4	7.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	IV	27,028	30,154	30,988	30,633	30,279						
% Schools with common toilets			66.1	100.0	0.0	74.1	93.8	V	25,374	27,308	28,294	28,089	28,071						
% Schools with girls toilets			48.0	85.7	0.0	58.8	71.9	VI	15,428	19,725	20,780	22,406	21,703						
% Schools with drinking water facility			93.0	100.0	0.0	77.4	100.0	VII	13,489	16,823	17,894	19,719	20,860						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	12,366	14,601	15,133	18,130	18,391						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			67.7	1.0	0.0	63.0	20.9	Total Pr.	148,800	164,976	168,643	159,840	150,650						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.6	0.0	0.0	10.9	0.4	Total U.P	41,283	51,149	53,807	60,255	60,954						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			25.5	28.6	0.0	49.1	68.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					76.4						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			94.9	0.0	0.0	13.8	25.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			9.8	0.0	0.0	53.1	0.0	81.7				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index			GER (Primary)	118.0	112.0	105.2						
				Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		NER (Primary)	100.0					100.0	99.5				
% SC enrolment			25.2	22.7	% Muslim Enrolment	4.7	5.4	0.92		GER(U.Prim)		19.0	22.0	71.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.2	45.7				NER(U.Prim)		15.0	21.0	62.0							
% ST enrolment			0.174	0.020	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.3	50.9	Flow rates		Enrolment									
% ST girls to ST enrolment			40.1	41.7				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC enrolment			62.8	62.1					I	0.8	4.5	94.7	I	13,377	39	28			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.8	47.5					II	1.7	5.8	92.5	II	14,874	61	38			
Indicators			School category					I <td>0.8</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>94.7</td> <td>II</td> <td>14,874</td> <td>61</td> <td>38</td>	0.8	4.5	94.7	II	14,874	61	38				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	1.7	5.8	92.5	III	15,639	77	58				
% Girls			48.1	40.2	0.0	48.5	39.3	III	1.9	11.8	86.3	IV	14,951	73	74				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			37	35	0	31	24	IV	2.0	9.0	89.0	V	13,476	52	56				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			38	39	0	25	12	V	2.9	20.7	76.4	VI	10,384	37	31				
% Schools with <= 50 students			14.5	7.1	0.0	23.7	9.4	I - V	1.8	10.0	88.1	VII	9,961	39	41				
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.2	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	VI	1.1	6.8	92.1	VIII	8,568	44	21				
% Female teachers			28.3	23.9	0.0	17.6	12.6	VII	1.2	7.1	91.8	Total	101,230	422	347				
% Schools established since 1995			35.0	42.9	0.0	65.3	6.3	VIII	1.6	#	#								
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		3,929	66.3	25.9	7.7	1,196	970	87	10	1	39	2							
Primary with Upper Primary		101	52.5	40.6	6.9	25	10	2	1	0	1	0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary only		2,150	71.2	22.3	6.6	827	489	32	2	0	19	1							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		410	75.4	22.9	1.7	194	28	1	0	0	3	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed						
										%	% Passed	% Passed							
Primary only		54	239	688	1,393	534	15	3	0	V grade	98.8	49.0							
Primary with Upper Primary		1	7	20	56	29	0	0	0	V boys	98.8	44.2							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	98.9	50.8							
Upper Primary only		37	60	407	794	427	7	1	0	VIII boys	99.3	52.7							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		2	14	10	73	113	0	0	0	VIII girls									
Contractual-teachers		5	32	514	442	142	5	1	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.6	4061	2350	576	0	560	575	0	524	145	17	5	29.0	36.5					
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.1	113	86	27	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	1.2	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.2	1737	1428	305	0	3	1	0	292	44	13	3	15.7	16.7					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.7	214	185	27	0	2	0	0	34	2	1	0	0.5	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	146281	1604	417	0	189	71.1	69.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	3633	232	0	39	0	0.0	0.0	Text books	49660	53648	17114	19196							
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	747	50391	2	10186							
U.P. only	53445	391	248	200	0	67.8	60.1	Attendance	68012	64051	26962	24798							
UP+Sec	5114	0	0	0	0	3.1	15.6	Stationery	165	120	7	64							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	HARDOI				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		25		Number of Clusters		195		Number of villages		2190		Number of schools		4112		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3398		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		12.0		Sex ratio		844		
Sex ratio 0-6		914		Decadal growth rate		23.7		% SC population		31.4		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		51.9		Female literacy		36.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,474		738		2,385		586		453,373		205,017		435,741		
Primary with Upper Primary		8		59		8		37		1,178		20,177		1,178		
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		2		8		1		6		414		1,962		105		
Upper Primary only		648		141		630		124		94,942		27,729		93,027		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		5		29		4		28		858		6,420		367		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		0.1					0.0					I				
% Single-teacher schools		2.7					1.5					II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		22.4					29.9					III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.4					13.4					IV				
% Schools with common toilets		87.5					88.1					V				
% Schools with girls toilets		82.5					82.1					VI				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					VII				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		68.9					5.5					Total Pr.				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.1					1.3					Total U.P.				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.4					49.3					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		100.0					100.0					Retention rate (Primary level)				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		9.6					12.5					GER / NER				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		83.4		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		
		30.3		32.5		Primary		U.Primary		GER (Primary)		147.0		150.0		
% SC enrolment		48.7		46.6		% Muslim		0.000		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.006		0.057		Enrolment		0.000		GER(U.Prim)		123.0		137.0		
% ST enrolment		43.6		35.0		% Muslim girls to		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		100.0		100.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.4		43.8		Muslim Enrolment		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability		
% OBC enrolment		49.6		47.2						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.										P.R.		Grade		All		
										I		0.1		3.4		
										II		0.0		5.3		
										III		0.0		6.8		
										IV		0.0		6.6		
										V		0.1		58.7		
										I - V		0.1		15.0		
										VI		0.1		21.2		
										VII		0.0		15.4		
										VIII		0.0		#		
										#		#		Total		
														398,352		
														127		
														92		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		13,282		72.8		23.1		4.1		3,765		3,182		12		
Primary with Upper Primary		438		87.7		12.3		0.0		111		65		1		
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		75		84.0		12.0		4.0		20		10		0		
Upper Primary only		3,304		79.6		17.0		3.4		1,098		783		1		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		275		86.9		12.0		1.1		76		34		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%												
Primary only		132		514		1,527		3,386		843		4		19		
Primary with Upper Primary		6		3		36		278		94		1		0		
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0		0		7		38		8		0		0		
Upper Primary only		36		124		691		1,079		440		2		0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1		2		18		96		43		0		0		
Contractual-teachers		31		117		1,721		2,246		409		1		0		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers		Contractual-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd In-service training				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.4	10944		4912		1513		0		2274		2245		0		
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.3	419		277		141		0		1		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.3	53		27		26		0		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only	3.0	2374		1801		571		0		1		1		0		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	4.8	163		148		12		0		2		1		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Others		Urdu		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
P. only	651228	5158		1809		195		58.4		60.1		Text books		162108		
P + UP	21355	0		0		0		13.4		9.0		Uniform		327		
P+sec/hs	2376	0		0		0		20.0		20.0		Attendance		135868		
U.P. only	120201	2180		290		0		55.1		58.8		Stationery		734		
UP+Sec	7278	0		0		0		11.8		5.9				778		
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - HATHRAS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	HATHRAS				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		66		Number of villages		954		Number of schools		2118		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1336		% 0 - 6 population		19.1		% Urban population		19.8		Sex ratio		858		
Sex ratio 0-6		886		Sex ratio		858		Sex ratio 0-6		886		Overall literacy		62.5		
Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		25.2		% ST population		na		Female literacy		46.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			1,033	433	1,007	399	182,239	115,442	177,436	105,227	3,333	1,062				
Primary with Upper Primary			3	21	3	21	1,092	8,906	1,092	8,906	8	60				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary only			423	200	416	190	42,950	39,375	42,157	36,772	1,322	469				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	5	0	5	0	990	0	990	0	13				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category				Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I	47,114	60,644	64,653	60,688	60,325			
% Single-teacher schools			5.7	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	II	38,257	55,463	57,255	62,442	60,380			
% Schools with SCR > 60			23.7	33.3	0.0	12.0	0.0	III	32,518	49,896	55,222	58,872	63,716			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	25,603	43,072	49,387	52,845	60,634			
% Schools with common toilets			99.9	100.0	0.0	99.4	100.0	V	21,876	36,647	46,605	51,317	59,140			
% Schools with girls toilets			94.3	91.7	0.0	96.1	100.0	VI	11,697	20,743	26,167	26,964	30,718			
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.2	100.0	0.0	96.1	100.0	VII	10,262	18,847	25,279	25,350	28,343			
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,007	17,232	24,108	24,324	27,738			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			61.2	10.9	0.0	52.2	0.0	Total Pr.	165,368	245,722	273,122	286,164	304,195			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.1	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	Total U.P	30,966	56,822	75,554	76,638	86,799			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			28.1	66.7	0.0	41.7	80.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						59.6		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			99.1	100.0	0.0	98.6	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			16.2	0.0	0.0	38.8	0.0	100.0		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		150.0	156.0	166.0			
% SC enrolment			29.1	30.3	% Muslim		Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.7	49.3	Enrolment		1.01		GER(U.Prim)		63.0	64.0	79.4			
% ST enrolment			0.011	0.006	Enrolment		Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)		45.0	43.0	52.9			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			59.4	80.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC enrolment			39.7	37.7	50.0		I		1.6			I	30,923	99		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			51.3	51.6	46.6		II		1.1			II	29,955	158		
Indicators			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III		1.0		III	31,650	208		
% Girls			50.2	50.2	0.0	50.8	80.8	IV		0.8		IV	30,345	198		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			68	147	0	46	76	V		0.6	39.7	59.6	V	29,847		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			45	56	0	29	25	I - V		1.0	3.7	95.2	VI	16,111		
% Schools with <= 50 students			5.3	0.0	0.0	30.5	0.0	VI		0.4			VII	14,416		
% Schools with PTR > 100			25.6	70.8	0.0	17.2	20.0	VII		0.5			VIII	13,671		
% Female teachers			36.4	14.7	0.0	35.1	15.4	VIII		0.4	#	#	Total	196,918		
% Schools established since 1995			45.7	37.5	0.0	67.3	20.0							1,024		
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*								
School category			Classrooms			Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs			% Major repairs	Multiple Type		No Building					
Primary only			6,659	53.2	45.6	1.2	1,738	1,413	14	0	0	12	26			
Primary with Upper Primary			179	75.4	24.6	0.0	16	22	0	0	0	1	1			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only			2,810	57.9	41.6	0.4	765	598	4	0	0	11	10			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			40	42.5	57.5	0.0	4	4	1	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed			
			299	529	653	655	555	12	5	0	0	98.8	51.0			
Primary only			8	5	18	18	17	0	0	0	V boys	98.8	51.0			
Primary with Upper Primary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	99.1	48.1			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			109	127	453	596	495	3	2	0	VIII boys	98.9	60.0			
Upper Primary only			2	0	0	3	8	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.9	59.0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			121	147	499	722	197	7	2	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
					Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only			3.0	4395	1925	783	0	871	816	0	377	212	24	13		
Primary with Upper Prim.			2.8	68	57	9	0	1	1	0	8	1	0	0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper Primary only			2.9	1791	1158	627	0	4	2	0	211	82	3	4		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			2.6	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				0.0	33.4	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category				Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	49.2		51.4	Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only				285368	12313	0	0	0.0		0.0	Text books		77520	77829	21515	21737
P + UP				8655	1042	301	0	0.0		0.0	Uniform		111	57952	0	716
P+sec/hs				0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Attendance		42769	46834	17417	17793
U.P. only				78825	3046	0	150	31.8		30.7	Stationery		6205	6292	278	349
UP+Sec				990	0	0	0	0.0		0.0						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	JALAUN					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		1149		Number of schools		2500	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1454		% 0 - 6 population		16.7		% Urban population		23.4		Sex ratio		849	
Sex ratio 0-6		889		Decadal growth rate		19.4		% SC population		27.0		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		64.5		Female literacy		49.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,292	327	1,201	195	133,011	53,184	122,107	29,984	3,004	952				
Primary with Upper Primary		25	143	10	45	5,986	43,946	1,942	13,507	84	554				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		5	35	5	28	700	8,800	700	6,626	16	151				
Upper Primary only		486	146	470	104	38,689	19,614	37,580	13,613	1,339	463				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		6	35	4	26	982	5,177	850	4,255	19	133				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	I	42,785	49,837	48,179	41,359	43,688			
% Single-teacher schools		15.6	5.4	2.5	14.9	7.3	II	42,930	48,590	51,578	44,066	45,471			
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.4	22.0	35.0	3.6	4.9	III	42,589	46,643	51,388	45,374	45,771			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.6	1.2	0.0	2.7	0.0	IV	37,509	43,349	47,231	41,936	44,990			
% Schools with common toilets		60.5	91.1	85.0	68.8	92.7	V	37,525	39,020	45,367	40,167	42,772			
% Schools with girls toilets		43.3	89.3	90.0	55.1	85.4	VI	17,341	28,241	28,985	28,774	30,045			
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.8	98.2	100.0	85.8	97.6	VII	15,701	23,901	28,391	26,045	30,013			
% Schools with blackboard		99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	16,477	20,596	24,346	25,254	27,339			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.4	12.0	7.4	66.4	15.9	Total Pr.	203,338	227,439	243,743	212,902	222,692			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.4	3.9	3.6	13.8	4.8	Total U.P.	49,519	72,738	81,722	80,073	87,397			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.6	47.0	57.5	50.2	82.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					73.9			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		42.4	88.0	100.0	18.1	83.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		10.0	28.0	0.0	56.4	0.0	98.4				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		123.0	107.0	111.6				
				Primary	U.Primary		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	88.1				
% SC enrolment	30.3	30.6	% Muslim		6.5	4.6	GER(U.Prim)		25.0	25.0	73.5				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	48.0	Enrolment				NER(U.Prim)		21.0	20.0	49.8				
% ST enrolment	0.573	0.420													
% ST girls to ST enrolment	59.5	50.4	% Muslim girls to	47.9	47.9										
% OBC enrolment	41.4	40.2	Muslim Enrolment												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	49.9													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		48.2	43.9	44.7	50.9	47.1	I	0.7			I	20,749	49	49	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47	78	57	32	41	II	1.0			II	21,374	52	57	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36	43	38	25	15	III	1.1	0.7	98.2	III	22,044	73	63	
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.2	3.0	5.0	22.6	4.9	IV	1.1			IV	21,423	81	54	
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.6	37.5	20.0	7.3	9.8	V	1.7	24.4	73.9	V	20,222	93	54	
% Female teachers		28.9	26.0	12.6	21.8	3.9	I - V	1.1	1.8	97.0	VI	14,671	105	95	
% Schools established since 1995		32.4	45.2	50.0	66.1	9.8	VI	1.3			VII	14,694	123	103	
							VII	1.3			VIII	13,329	108	105	
							VIII	1.5	#	#	Total	148,506	684	580	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		5,164	80.0	14.3	5.7	1,677	1,589	8	0	0	1	21			
Primary with Upper Primary		1,151	99.6	0.4	0.0	90	165	0	0	0	0	3			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		248	100.0	0.0	0.0	31	38	0	0	0	1	1			
Upper Primary only		2,347	84.5	12.1	3.3	715	618	7	0	0	1	6			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		412	100.0	0.0	0.0	17	41	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Terminal grade	% Passed			
Primary only		73	311	789	1,241	541	10	4	0						
Primary with Upper Primary		2	12	82	376	147	1	1	0	V boys	96.9	45.3			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	4	30	98	35	0	0	0	V girls	96.9	40.9			
Upper Primary only		44	58	545	741	404	1	2	0	VIII boys	97.2	47.5			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		5	0	14	64	66	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.0	50.5			
Contractual-teachers											%Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.4	3956	2286	683	0	528	459	0	537	229	11	2			
Primary with Upper Prim.	3.8	638	455	166	0	17	0	0	91	20	3	1			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	4.2	167	146	21	0	0	0	0	17	2	0	0			
Upper Primary only	2.9	1802	1406	389	0	4	3	0	257	75	17	5			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	3.7	152	143	6	0	3	0	0	16	1	0	0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	181688	4298	88				48.4	56.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	49294	638	0				2.4	1.8		61517	62910	17668	21328		
P+sec/hs	9469	31	0				2.5	2.5	Uniform	1180	35520	181	274		
U.P. only	55778	2525	0				40.8	42.6	Attendance	62896	60194	42980	32856		
UP+Sec	5957	202	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	1254	1917	179	206		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JAUNPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	JAUNPUR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		251		Number of villages		2216		Number of schools		4047			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3912		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		1014			
Sex ratio 0-6		930		Decadal growth rate		21.7		% SC population		21.9		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		59.8		Female literacy		44.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			2,308		580		2,235		552		468,831		116,192				
Primary with Upper Primary			10		72		6		61		2,423		28,125				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			10		8		10		8		369		1,709				
Upper Primary only			765		270		749		266		97,843		61,690				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2		22		1		21		268		7,197				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			0.6					0.0					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools			4.2					2.4					50.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			32.7					35.4					5.6				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			49.9					4.9					5.6				
% Schools with common toilets			76.4					86.6					72.2				
% Schools with girls toilets			54.4					79.3					50.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.4					98.8					72.2				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			80.1					7.9					17.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.0					0.9					11.3				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			17.1					37.8					33.3				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			77.8					40.0					90.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			8.8					20.0					90.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment										
							Primary	U.Primary									
% SC enrolment			27.8		26.0		% Muslim										
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.6		50.2		Enrolment										
% ST enrolment			0.118		0.132		Enrolment										
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.1		57.6		% Muslim girls to										
% OBC enrolment			59.1		59.3		Muslim Enrolment										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			51.1		50.6		Muslim Enrolment										
Indicators			School category														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls			50.9					45.3					49.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			54					77					34				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			50					55					15				
% Schools with <= 50 students			4.6					3.7					55.6				
% Schools with PTR > 100			13.1					32.9					11.1				
% Female teachers			38.0					29.6					8.1				
% Schools established since 1995			46.0					54.9					61.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only			11,685				3,593		2,718								
Primary with Upper Primary			557				127		70								
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			136				43		18								
Upper Primary only			4,579				1,466		970								
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			228				94		24								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		No response		
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed				
Primary only			207		674		1,855		2,519		1,788		108		9		
Primary with Upper Primary			18		15		38		189		125		5		2		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			3		1		2		31		24		0		0		
Upper Primary only			94		96		735		1,206		739		11		7		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			11		3		5		79		98		1		0		
Contractual-teachers			87		114		1,146		1,560		751		21		4		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total		Regular teachers		Contractual-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd In-service training				
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		
Primary only			3.7		10826		5355		1805		0		1358		2308		
Primary with Upper Prim.			4.8		395		277		115		0		1		2		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			3.4		62		56		5		0		1		0		
Upper Primary only			2.8		2901		2296		592		0		10		3		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			8.2		197		182		15		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category			Hindi		Others		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
P. only			577064		5468		2491		46.5		57.1		Text books		221605		
P + UP			29887		0		661		1.2		1.2		Uniform		580		
P+sec/hs			1720		46		0		5.6		0.0		Stationery		102		
U.P. only			156602		2931		0		29.4		5.8		Attendance		787		
UP+Sec			7465		0		0		4.2		0.0		Stationery		102		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	JHANSI					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		72		Number of villages		936		Number of schools		2224	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1745		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		40.8		Sex ratio		871	
Sex ratio 0-6		886		Decadal growth rate		23.2		% SC population		28.1		% ST population		0.1	
Overall literacy		65.5		Female literacy		50.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,161	253	1,032	101	155,435	47,935	137,365	21,268	4,285	929				
Primary with Upper Primary		11	183	4	58	2,468	58,096	1,104	22,449	41	872				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		2	9	0	2	2,180	4,115	0	384	14	36				
Upper Primary only		466	117	423	36	56,312	15,105	52,194	5,172	1,211	423				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3	17	2	11	519	3,231	299	2,211	14	63				
No response in school category		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I	52,384	52,739	48,684	48,436	47,834			
% Single-teacher schools		1.2	1.0	0.0	14.6	0.0	II	49,948	50,268	49,752	48,731	49,795			
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.5	20.6	9.1	8.7	5.0	III	48,809	49,590	47,135	47,639	51,704			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.8	5.2	9.1	1.0	0.0	IV	44,246	46,609	45,292	43,932	49,311			
% Schools with common toilets		86.1	96.4	100.0	89.0	100.0	V	41,177	42,608	42,651	43,513	47,404			
% Schools with girls toilets		70.9	86.6	45.5	69.5	65.0	VI	26,731	29,368	29,025	32,496	34,709			
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.2	98.5	100.0	91.1	100.0	VII	22,804	24,951	27,417	28,887	33,740			
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	VIII	21,216	22,203	22,698	26,798	30,899			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.4	4.1	34.6	78.8	13.8	Total Pr.	236,564	241,814	233,514	232,251	246,048			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.6	0.5	0.0	11.9	0.0	Total U.P	70,751	76,522	79,140	88,181	99,348			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.2	18.0	36.4	43.9	65.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					78.5			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		79.8	9.1	50.0	13.3	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		15.4	18.2	50.0	52.8	0.0	88.0		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		98.0	97.0	102.8				
			Primary	U.Primary	NER (Primary)		87.0	86.0	97.8						
% SC enrolment	30.0	30.6	% Muslim Enrolment	4.1	3.7	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		64.0	71.0	69.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	45.9				NER(U.Prim)		54.0	56.0	65.7					
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.5	49.1	Flow rates			Enrolment						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% OBC enrolment	56.6	54.1	% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	47.7	I	1.3			I	22,843	47	31		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	47.7				II	1.4			II	23,674	52	25		
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	1.6		III	25,110	72	53		
							IV	1.6		IV	24,173	68	68		
% Girls	48.8	46.1	30.4	48.8	36.3	V	3.0	18.5	78.5	V	22,634	62	51		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	66	126	44	49	I - V	1.8			VI	16,661	58	55		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	41	30	30	23	VI	1.7			VII	15,793	55	34		
% Schools with <= 50 students	8.3	3.1	0.0	11.3	0.0	VII	1.4			VIII	14,343	40	32		
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.6	20.1	63.6	9.8	5.0	VIII	2.2	#	#	Total	165,231	454	349		
% Female teachers	45.4	49.3	58.0	31.7	23.4										
% Schools established since 1995	35.9	63.4	27.3	61.9	25.0										
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		5,801	88.5	8.6	2.9	1,693	1,369	13	5	0	6	21			
Primary with Upper Primary		1,462	97.3	2.7	0.0	258	180	3	1	0	4	6			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		209	100.0	0.0	0.0	45	10	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper Primary only		2,399	88.6	9.0	2.3	835	561	7	0	0	2	13			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		166	89.8	7.2	3.0	44	19	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed		
										V boys	98.9	40.0	V girls	98.6	38.0
Primary only		107	384	868	1,156	807	21	0	1	VIII boys	98.6	43.8	VIII girls	98.7	46.4
Primary with Upper Primary		25	22	86	470	298	3	0	0						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		3	2	9	17	18	1	0	0						
Upper Primary only		76	53	493	585	420	6	0	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	3	12	24	38	0	0	0						
Contractual-teachers		47	84	1,074	540	130	3	2	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.7	5214	1950	1393	1	897	973	0	532	321	13	8	18.6	18.5	
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.7	913	457	447	0	6	3	0	79	67	5	3	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	4.5	50	21	29	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	2.8	1634	1115	518	0	1	0	0	234	85	5	7	10.5	8.1	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	3.9	77	59	18	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	202308	841	102	119	71.7	68.4	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	60564	0	0	0	2.1	0.5	Uniform		75034	76311	26398	24814			
P+sec/hs	4585	0	1710	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance		916	67924	251	4560			
U.P. only	70354	1063	0	0	63.0	60.0	Stationery		744	2226	97	127			
UP+Sec	3750	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JYOTIBA PHULE NAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																																																																
District	JYOTIBA PHULE NAGAR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8																																																																	
Data reported from																																																																																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		89		Number of villages		986		Number of schools		2747																																																																		
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																
Total population (in 000's)		1499		% 0 - 6 population		20.2		% Urban population		24.6		Sex ratio		885		Sex ratio 0-6		911																																																														
Decadal growth rate		29.7		% SC population		17.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		49.5		Female literacy		34.6																																																														
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																	
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																
Primary only			1,118			612			1,024			485			142,531			115,192			129,956			91,252			3,403			2,180																																																		
Primary with Upper Primary			58			211			48			159			12,845			59,392			8,983			46,035			254			1,260																																																		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			2			19			1			13			167			3,904			163			2,445			13			97																																																		
Upper Primary only			403			303			381			248			27,975			44,390			26,100			38,249			1,119			1,144																																																		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			4			16			4			12			580			4,574			580			3,018			16			77																																																		
No response in school category			1			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																		
Performance indicators			School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																																																																			
% Single-classroom schools			1.1						0.4						0.0						0.6						0.0						I						64,094						80,627						78,211						79,174						74,836																	
% Single-teacher schools			0.1						6.3						4.8						2.7						0.0						II						51,731						61,414						65,619						70,197						68,676																	
% Schools with SCR > 60			18.2						21.9						9.5						6.2						5.0						III						45,197						54,236						60,748						63,336						61,853																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections			43.4						13.0						9.5						6.2						5.0						IV						36,237						46,097						54,780						56,505						54,321																	
% Schools with common toilets			99.5						99.6						100.0						99.3						100.0						V						28,272						38,892						48,886						49,786						48,606																	
% Schools with girls toilets			95.8						95.9						95.2						96.6						100.0						VI						13,737						28,348						31,603						35,466						37,108																	
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0						99.3						100.0						99.2						100.0						VII						12,531						25,316						30,250						32,783						34,521																	
% Schools with blackboard			100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						VIII						11,104						23,159						28,548						29,029						31,629																							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			55.3						17.8						4.1						38.7						11.3						Total Pr.						225,531						281,266						308,244						318,998						308,292																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0						2.0						4.0						1.6						0.0						Total U.P						37,372						76,823						90,401						97,278						103,258																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			21.3						25.7						28.6						49.6						70.0						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										73.8																																					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			32.3						46.6						0.0						27.8						0.0						Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER																																											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			15.7						44.8						50.0						59.1						0.0						75.2								2006-07				2007-08				2008-09																															
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment						Primary		U.Primary		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		150.0		155.0		150.0																																																											
% SC enrolment			19.1		19.4		% Muslim				21.4		17.1		Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0																																																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.6		48.1		Enrolment								0.93		GER(U.Prim)		78.0		85.0		84.2																																																									
% ST enrolment			0.328		0.191												NER(U.Prim)		60.0		66.0		55.7																																																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment			52.3		71.1		% Muslim girls to				48.8		49.9		Flow rates		Enrolment																																																															
% OBC enrolment			59.0		56.9		Muslim Enrolment										Grade		All		With disability																																																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.3		47.8												R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Girls		Boys		Girls																																																			
Indicators			School category												I		1.4		12.7		86.0		I		35,344		120		81																																																			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	0.9	11.8	87.4	II	33,100	132	100																																																																	
% Girls			49.2						42.8						41.8						50.6						48.8						III						0.8						14.1						85.1						III						30,317						181						116					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			46						48						37						32						55						IV						0.7						13.9						85.3						IV						26,438						120						74					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			36						35						17						22						17						V						0.8						25.4						73.8						V						23,337						118						82					
% Schools with <= 50 students			23.2						18.2						23.8						36.0						20.0						I - V						0.9						15.0						84.1						VI						18,194						56						40					
% Schools with PTR > 100			10.9						12.6						14.3						6.2						20.0						VI						1.0						2.6						96.4						VII						16,636						50						27					
% Female teachers			38.9						35.1						39.1						29.7						11.8						VII						1.0						3.5						95.5						VIII						15,139						39						28					
% Schools established since 1995			55.3						70.3						61.9						76.1						20.0						VIII						1.1						#						#						Total						198,505						816						548					
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																																																
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																																							
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																																				
Primary only			7,215				2,374		1,695								1		0		0		26		8																																																							
Primary with Upper Primary			2,040				513		264								1		0		0		3		1																																																							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			243				51		20								0		0		0		0		1																																																							
Upper Primary only			3,255				971		693								0		0		0		10		3																																																							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			302				121		19								0		0		0		1		0																																																							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																																																																																
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																					
			Terminal grade	%	% Passed																																																																											
Primary only			221	347	722	1,732	654	14	6	0	0	98.6	49.3																																																																			
Primary with Upper Primary			53	28	191	786	419	1	10	0	V boys	98.6	49.3																																																																			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1	0	7	54	35	1	1	0	V girls	98.3	50.0																																																																			
Upper Primary only			88	81	370	1,129	557	10	6	0	VIII boys	97.1	51.7																																																																			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2	1	9	38	43	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.7	54.7																																																																			
Contractual-teachers			36	75	562	915	354	3	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training																																																																					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																																																					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																																
Primary only	3.2	5583	2461	1235	0	950	937	0	556	183	37	24	17.2	16.5																																																																		
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.6	1514	969	519	0	13	13	0	149	29	24	12	1.7	0.9																																																																		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.2	110	62	37	0	5	6	0	17	2	1	1	0.0	0.0																																																																		
Upper Primary only	3.2	2263	1574	667	0	16	6	0	215	47	14	8	11.9	5.3																																																																		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	4.7	93	82	11	0	0	0	0	12	0	1	0	0.0	9.1																																																																		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																							
Category	Hindi	Others			29.8	33.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																																																				
P. only	255525	2198					44.0	47.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																																																			
P + UP	70583	1654					4.8	3.7		60961	69332	11732	13607																																																																			
P+sec/hs	4067	4					4.8	4.8	Uniform	2543	64692	403	834																																																																			
U.P. only	70572	1793					30.3	29.6	Attendance	85915	88506	36118	25880																																																																			
UP+Sec	5154	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	1625	2028	289	234																																																																			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	KANNAUJ				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		89		Number of villages		773		Number of schools		1685			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1389		% 0 - 6 population		18.7		% Urban population		16.7		Sex ratio		866			
Sex ratio 0-6		912		% SC population		18.4		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		61.9			
Female literacy		49.2		Decadal growth rate		19.6		na		248		2,906		248			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,022		120		999		113		210,004		35,305		204,997			
Primary with Upper Primary		15		39		15		35		4,005		13,231		4,005			
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		0		4		0		4		0		1,026		0			
Upper Primary only		398		79		393		72		44,505		16,848		43,607			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1		7		1		7		248		2,906		248			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools		0.7					0.0					0.2					
% Single-teacher schools		4.4					0.0					13.6					
% Schools with SCR > 60		29.3					29.6					25.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.6					3.7					0.0					
% Schools with common toilets		99.0					90.7					75.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		91.5					85.2					75.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.4					94.4					75.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.6					23.2					0.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.7					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.2					72.2					50.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		74.0					13.3					0.0					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		16.5					40.0					0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U.Primary	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
				% Muslim Enrolment	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			100.0		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% SC enrolment		28.0		27.6		2.4		4.3		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		110.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		49.5		4.3		1.00		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0			
% ST enrolment		0.309		0.328		50.3		47.0		Flow rates		GER(U.Prim)		37.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		56.7		57.5		47.0		30.7		Enrolment		NER(U.Prim)		28.0			
% OBC enrolment		39.4		41.7		47.0		30.7		All Girls		Boys		Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.6		51.5		47.0		30.7		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.			
Indicators		School category					Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade <th>R.R.<th>D.O.R.<th>P.R.<th>Grade<th>All Girls<th>Boys<th>Girls</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	R.R. <th>D.O.R.<th>P.R.<th>Grade<th>All Girls<th>Boys<th>Girls</th></th></th></th></th></th>	D.O.R. <th>P.R.<th>Grade<th>All Girls<th>Boys<th>Girls</th></th></th></th></th>	P.R. <th>Grade<th>All Girls<th>Boys<th>Girls</th></th></th></th>	Grade <th>All Girls<th>Boys<th>Girls</th></th></th>	All Girls <th>Boys<th>Girls</th></th>	Boys <th>Girls</th>	Girls			
% Girls		50.0					49.5		48.3		50.9		51.6		63		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		65					70					51					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		81					55					64					
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.9					0.0					27.3					
% Schools with PTR > 100		19.4					25.9					0.0					
% Female teachers		43.7					10.5					30.0					
% Schools established since 1995		40.7					37.0					75.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
Primary only		3,011				93.6				5.1				1.3			
Primary with Upper Primary		314				89.5				9.6				1.0			
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		16				100.0				0.0				0.0			
Upper Primary only		1,455				92.6				5.4				1.9			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		99				98.0				2.0				0.0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		149	319	468	664	493	12	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		22		28		38		104		47		2		1			
Primary with Upper Primary		2		0		7		9		2		0		0			
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		82		78		386		584		372		5		3			
Upper Primary only		2		4		4		22		18		0		0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		159		181		442		607		262		7		1			
Contractual-teachers		159		181		442		607		262		7		1			
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers		Contractual-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3.3	3757	1434	672	0	682	969	0	297	226	26	21	2.8				
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.6	248	221	21	0	1	5	0	16	0	0	0	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.0	20	14	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	3.2	1512	1198	312	0	1	1	0	152	55	16	0	3.5				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.3	50	48	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	233018	12291			47.7	32.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	14852	2384			1.9	3.7	Uniform	60910	64516	13727	15929						
P+sec/hs	869	157			0.0	0.0	Attendance	509	43874	2977	898						
U.P. only	55197	6156			29.4	24.9	Stationery	41838	43677	17000	20040						
UP+Sec	3029	125			12.5	0.0		1376	1378	311	323						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KANPUR DEHAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	KANPUR DEHAT					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		1316		Number of schools		2454			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1563		% 0 - 6 population		17.9		% Urban population		6.9		Sex ratio		852			
Sex ratio 0-6		892		Decadal growth rate		21.5		% SC population		24.8		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		66.4		Female literacy		54.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			1,557		154		1,550		152		152,562		19,265				
Primary with Upper Primary			18		43		17		42		2,608		9,072				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			3		15		3		15		373		2,419				
Upper Primary only			512		116		508		114		44,000		16,614				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2		30		2		29		191		4,178				
No response in school category			4		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			0.0					0.0									
% Single-teacher schools			4.8					1.6									
% Schools with SCR > 60			5.4					11.5									
% Schools with pre-primary sections			29.0					1.6									
% Schools with common toilets			94.4					91.8									
% Schools with girls toilets			78.7					86.9									
% Schools with drinking water facility			97.4					95.1									
% Schools with blackboard			99.5					98.4									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			88.8					22.3									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.2					0.2									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			17.3					39.3									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			67.4					22.2									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			22.7					61.1									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Enrolment*							
							Primary	U.Primary	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% SC enrolment			32.7		30.7		% Muslim			69.9							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.9		50.3		Enrolment			6.8							
% ST enrolment			0.051		0.177		Enrolment			4.5							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.5		40.3		% Muslim girls to			49.6							
% OBC enrolment			51.8		49.6		Muslim Enrolment			51.2							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.8		52.4												
Indicators			School category					Flow rates					Enrolment				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls			49.5					48.0					46.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			35					29					26				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			30					31					27				
% Schools with <= 50 students			16.7					13.1					11.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.2					1.6					0.0				
% Female teachers			42.8					26.2					7.5				
% Schools established since 1995			47.2					45.9					33.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only			5,652				87.2		10.7		2.1		1,976		1,691		
Primary with Upper Primary			378				97.9		2.1		0.0		106		59		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			103				100.0		0.0		0.0		33		17		
Upper Primary only			2,667				94.9		4.2		0.9		845		621		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			267				83.9		14.2		1.9		77		32		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		No response		
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed				
Primary only			54		183		507		1,105		799		11		3		
Primary with Upper Primary			8		4		50		185		142		3		1		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1		2		6		56		40		0		0		
Upper Primary only			21		63		393		790		617		7		2		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0		3		11		68		129		1		0		
Contractual-teachers			15		46		744		1,045		376		0		0		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
							Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only			2.9		4888		1902			769			0				
Primary with Upper Prim.			6.5		397		291			102			0				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			5.9		106		97			8			0				
Upper Primary only			3.0		1897		1500			393			0				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			6.6		212		192			20			0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
									School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Category			Hindi		Others		Urdu										
P. only			169824		1353		245										
P + UP			11337		190		0										
P+sec/hs			2427		365		0										
U.P. only			58512		1537		0										
UP+Sec			4033		336		0										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																					
District	KANPUR NAGAR				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		162		Number of villages		943		Number of schools		3958							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		4168		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		67.1		Sex ratio		855							
Sex ratio 0-6		869		Decadal growth rate		27.2		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		na							
Overall literacy		74.4		Female literacy		67.5															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,614		975		1,221		218		178,642		237,348		133,598							
Primary with Upper Primary		33		231		14		70		8,962		82,581		3,490							
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		2		14		0		8		266		8,553		0							
Upper Primary only		561		499		483		139		48,834		86,109		42,342							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1		28		1		23		273		8,864		273							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools		1.9					0.0					0.1					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools		3.2					3.4					0.0					14.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.3					39.0					31.3					6.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.1					20.8					6.3					11.4				
% Schools with common toilets		96.0					99.2					100.0					99.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		79.8					96.2					100.0					89.2				
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.8					98.9					100.0					97.3				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		42.9					9.8					3.0					36.2				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.5					1.6					0.0					6.6				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.1					20.8					12.5					21.7				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		75.1					45.5					100.0					11.4				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.3					27.3					50.0					37.3				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U.Primary		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
				% Muslim Enrolment	8.2	6.6	100.0	GER (Primary)	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09										
% SC enrolment		25.8		28.2		48.2		51.2		Gender Parity Index		NER (Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.193		0.137		50.9		53.0		Primary level		GER(U.Prim)									
% ST enrolment		36.5		38.6		61.8		47.7		0.95		NER(U.Prim)									
% OBC enrolment		49.2		50.6		35.7		53.0		Flow rates			Enrolment								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		35.7		53.0		37.5		51.7		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
Indicators		School category					I		1.1		II		49,812		529						
% Girls		P. only					48.6		49.0		III		47,295		396						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		41					77		112		IV		44,693		379						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35					52		65		V		42,796		345						
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.5					4.5		12.5		I - V		31,733		411						
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.1					29.9		31.3		VI		31,446		371						
% Female teachers		61.8					48.6		55.7		VII		29,173		316						
% Schools established since 1995		35.7					53.0		37.5		VIII		29,173		316						
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca						Partially Pucca								
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		11,903				89.4				7.9				2.7							
Primary with Upper Primary		1,770				95.4				3.9				0.7							
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		135				100.0				0.0				0.0							
Upper Primary only		5,250				92.9				5.9				1.2							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		463				95.7				1.9				2.4							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys	% Girls	% Boys	% Girls						
Primary only		127		384		1,102		2,860		3,130		39		12							
Primary with Upper Primary		13		36		126		491		474		2		15							
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		12		5		10		18		29		2		0							
Upper Primary only		96		81		731		1,485		1,588		8		11							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		6		2		12		65		94		1		0							
Contractual-teachers		22		36		1,218		976		376		5		5							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		4.0		10228		3088		4567		0		824		1749							
Primary with Upper Prim.		4.5		1192		593		564		0		20		15							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		4.9		79		35		41		0		0		3							
Upper Primary only		3.8		4020		2098		1902		0		5		15							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		6.5		188		148		32		0		8		0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P. only	399932	15576	0	92	46.8	51.4	Text books	75910	78152	20513	24259	588	4807	436	371						
P + UP	84078	7150	315	0	5.7	3.8	Uniform	75293	76972	18215	20946	1451	1386	546	573						
P+sec/hs	8466	353	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	75293	76972	18215	20946	1451	1386	546	573						
U.P. only	131634	3154	29	0	40.6	38.5	Stationery	75293	76972	18215	20946	1451	1386	546	573						
UP+Sec	8436	701	0	0	0.0	0.0															
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - KAUSHAMBI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	KAUSHAMBI					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		85		Number of villages		780		Number of schools		1528					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1293		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		7.1		Sex ratio		895		Sex ratio 0-6		946	
Decadal growth rate		26.7		% SC population		36.1		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		46.9		Female literacy		29.8	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			873	90		870	90	171,641	27,908	171,159	27,908	2,699	312						
Primary with Upper Primary			28	18		28	17	2,739	5,387	2,739	4,710	65	62						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			5	9		5	9	944	2,327	944	2,327	13	30						
Upper Primary only			408	93		405	92	28,462	15,892	28,270	15,792	1,021	301						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	4		0	4	0	1,311	0	1,311	0	10						
No response in school category			0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	46,822	48,655	54,724	52,193	45,571						
% Single-teacher schools			3.8	15.2	0.0	18.8	0.0	II	44,234	47,773	46,789	51,427	50,353						
% Schools with SCR > 60			22.0	23.9	21.4	4.0	25.0	III	41,380	42,268	44,840	41,879	45,805						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			20.7	2.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	IV	30,688	35,550	36,234	33,845	34,712						
% Schools with common toilets			99.6	97.8	92.9	98.0	100.0	V	21,915	26,291	30,587	25,520	28,840						
% Schools with girls toilets			96.1	93.5	92.9	92.6	100.0	VI	12,065	15,066	17,641	19,467	19,214						
% Schools with drinking water facility			96.5	80.4	100.0	86.2	100.0	VII	10,494	12,288	14,568	15,633	17,293						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,084	10,515	13,002	12,556	14,823						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			86.0	33.7	28.9	64.2	0.0	Total Pr.	185,039	200,537	213,174	204,864	205,281						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.9	2.6	0.0	12.3	0.0	Total U.P	31,643	37,869	45,211	47,656	51,330						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			15.4	56.5	71.4	55.3	75.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									75.1		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			82.2	32.1	40.0	31.6	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			25.8	67.9	60.0	62.5	0.0	60.8				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index			GER (Primary)		121.0	116.0	115.7					
				Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0							
% SC enrolment			43.4	34.3	% Muslim Enrolment	4.6	6.5	0.98		GER(U.Prim)		17.0	18.0	48.5					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.5	47.4				NER(U.Prim)		17.0	16.0	42.1							
% ST enrolment			0.442	0.304	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	56.4	Flow rates				Enrolment							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			53.0	53.2				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC enrolment			43.3	45.8															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			50.1	50.4															
Indicators			School category																
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	0.7	3.5	95.7	I	21,942	112	79				
% Girls			49.7	44.1	58.5	50.1	50.9	II	0.7	10.9	88.3	II	24,810	182	129				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			66	64	76	34	131	III	0.9	16.9	82.2	III	23,014	176	120				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			42	38	30	21	30	IV	0.8	15.0	84.2	IV	17,620	135	106				
% Schools with <= 50 students			2.3	37.0	0.0	34.9	0.0	V	1.4	23.5	75.1	V	14,400	108	102				
% Schools with PTR > 100			19.5	21.7	35.7	5.4	75.0	I - V	0.9	12.5	86.6	VI	9,844	43	32				
% Female teachers			38.7	15.7	27.9	19.1	10.0	VI	0.3	11.1	88.6	VII	8,554	31	37				
% Schools established since 1995			52.9	78.3	57.1	78.6	50.0	VII	0.3	5.2	94.5	VIII	7,353	34	31				
								VIII	0.3	#	#	Total	127,537	821	636				
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		4,781	91.6	6.9	1.5	1,209	938	4	0	0	16	5							
Primary with Upper Primary		212	74.1	25.9	0.0	74	42	0	0	0	3	1							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		110	73.6	26.4	0.0	25	13	0	0	0	1	0							
Upper Primary only		2,075	87.2	12.0	0.9	706	486	2	0	0	10	2							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		43	7.0	88.4	4.7	5	4	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary only			18	101	338	608	485	6	2	0	V boys	80.8	36.7						
Primary with Upper Primary			3	12	32	62	17	0	0	0	V girls	95.3	33.7						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1	7	7	19	9	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.9	42.3						
Upper Primary only			23	87	441	529	238	2	1	0	VIII girls	96.0	38.3						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	1	3	4	2	0	0	0									
Contractual-teachers			11	221	556	533	126	6	2	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3.1	3011	1200	358	0	646	807	0	323	169	15	7	24.2	26.6					
Primary with Upper Prim.	2.8	127	106	20	0	1	0	0	21	1	3	0	2.8	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	3.1	43	31	12	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	2.6	1322	1069	252	0	1	0	0	202	48	8	0	7.9	12.7					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	2.5	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				5.2	13.2														
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu			School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	197069	2300	180			87.9		88.3			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	6945	878	303			39.1		39.1	Text books		85960	87100	12946	13815					
P+sec/hs	3185	86	0			7.1		7.1	Uniform		726	80880	58	692					
U.P. only	42571	1676	107			66.5		67.1	Attendance		138661	117624	12896	12427					
UP+Sec	1311	0	0			0.0		0.0	Stationery		738	859	94	135					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																																									
District	KHERI					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8																																										
Data reported from																																																									
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		163		Number of villages		2072		Number of schools		3473																																											
Basic Data, 2001																																																									
Total population (in 000's)		3207		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		10.8		Sex ratio		871		Sex ratio 0-6		943																																							
Decadal growth rate		32.3		% SC population		25.6		% ST population		1.2		Overall literacy		48.4		Female literacy		35.4																																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																																									
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																														
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																													
Primary only			2,275		289		2,222		202		472,130		82,263		462,575		65,099		7,468		1,255																																				
Primary with Upper Primary			19		50		14		31		7,617		25,242		5,376		14,123		76		327																																				
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.			3		8		1		0		596		5,779		189		0		21		49																																				
Upper Primary only			692		101		680		80		106,145		24,627		104,948		18,265		1,753		460																																				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			10		25		7		9		632		7,172		355		3,057		38		146																																				
No response in school category			1		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																																												
% Single-classroom schools			0.3					0.0					0.3					0.0					I					119,121					109,265					116,670					112,324					105,873									
% Single-teacher schools			0.2					2.9					0.0					9.2					2.9					II					115,830					114,604					106,641					113,505					124,621				
% Schools with SCR > 60			38.3					34.8					18.2					16.1					8.6					III					108,624					113,677					110,280					109,790					124,007				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			54.3					4.3					18.2					5.2					5.7					IV					83,347					101,146					102,985					109,528					113,096				
% Schools with common toilets			99.9					97.1					100.0					99.7					100.0					V					72,849					78,966					93,740					102,185					110,669				
% Schools with girls toilets			94.4					97.1					81.8					94.3					71.4					VI					37,539					45,784					47,922					55,842					53,607				
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VII					29,082					38,571					41,485					48,454					54,955				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					24,688					31,903					36,149					44,012					45,375				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			85.2					23.2					9.3					81.2					8.1					Total Pr.					499,771					517,658					530,316					547,332					578,266				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.1					0.4					0.0					6.2					0.5					Total U.P					91,309					116,258					125,556					148,308					153,937				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			13.0					36.2					9.1					46.2					71.4					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										50.8																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			60.5					42.1					33.3					45.1					60.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			13.1					15.8					0.0					43.1					10.0					90.2				2006-07		2007-08		2008-09																					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09																																												
							Primary	U.Primary	GER (Primary)		121.0		125.0		131.5																																										
% SC enrolment	29.1	31.6	% Muslim				11.8		10.9		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0																																								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	47.7	Enrolment								GER(U.Prim)		52.0		62.0		58.7																																								
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.1									NER(U.Prim)		37.0		50.0		47.1																																								
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.8	55.8	% Muslim girls to				48.5		48.7		Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability																																										
% OBC enrolment	50.0	49.4	Muslim Enrolment								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	48.0									I	2.1			I	51,755	404	359																																							
Indicators			School category					No. of schools by type of building*																																																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	1.6			II	61,541	547	446																																										
% Girls	49.5	45.3	51.2	48.3	45.2	IV	1.8	0.1	98.1	IV	55,715	525	464																																												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	64	82	91	59	42	V	3.2	46.0	50.8	V	54,427	549	482																																												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	59	56	42	38	15	I - V	2.1	3.8	94.1	VI	25,965	341	335																																												
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.9	4.3	0.0	11.9	31.4	VI	3.0	0.0	96.9	VII	26,426	348	293																																												
% Schools with PTR > 100	17.5	34.8	27.3	17.7	14.3	VII	1.7	6.1	92.2	VIII	21,560	323	275																																												
% Female teachers	40.1	33.5	47.1	28.3	16.3	VIII	1.6	#	#	Total	359,141	3,598	3,122																																												
% Schools established since 1995	36.9	47.8	36.4	62.3	14.3																																																				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*																																																		
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																													
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																																																				
Primary only		9,463	70.6	23.7	5.7	3,274	2,488	30	3	1	25	12																																													
Primary with Upper Primary		587	87.2	11.8	1.0	100	66	1	0	0	1	1																																													
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.		151	94.7	5.3	0.0	30	9	0	0	0	2	0																																													
Upper Primary only		3,479	78.9	16.8	4.2	1,054	771	3	0	0	11	8																																													
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		523	88.1	3.4	8.4	141	31	0	0	0	3	1																																													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																											
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed																																														
Primary only		134	601	1,155	1,674	816	15	21	0																																																
Primary with Upper Primary		4	8	61	189	125	6	1	0	V boys	97.4	28.0																																													
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.		2	2	11	25	30	0	0	0	V girls	97.5	25.3																																													
Upper Primary only		86	76	484	947	594	12	1	0	VIII boys	95.7	26.0																																													
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3	0	3	54	122	0	1	0	VIII girls	97.4	28.0																																													
Contractual-teachers		113	119	1,425	1,953	691	26	3	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training																																															
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																											
Primary only	3.4	8723	3114	1302	0	2113	2194	0	930	399	56	68	31.8	34.1																																											
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.8	403	262	132	0	6	3	0	26	7	2	4	2.2	0.0																																											
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	6.4	70	37	33	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0.0	0.0																																											
Upper Primary only	2.8	2213	1577	623	0	10	3	0	265	65	22	8	21.9	20.1																																											
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.3	184	153	30	0	1	0	0	12	0	1	0	0.0	0.0																																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																	
				6.2	19.8			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																													
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English		School dev. grant	T L M grant				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																											
P. only	544907	6957	2186	10		73.9	70.9																																																		
P + UP	30028	1944	887	0		18.8	7.2		Text books	206034	204317	51633	47461																																												
P+sec/hs	6375	0	0	0		9.1	9.1		Uniform	3786	176289	494	909																																												
U.P. only	129163	1593	16	0		65.6	57.6		Attendance	127092	133388	29107	27752																																												
UP+Sec	7141	663	0	0		5.7	0.0		Stationery	6035	7944	577	596																																												
# = not applicable																																																									
na = not available																																																									
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																									

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KUSHINAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	KUSHINAGAR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		145		Number of villages		1429		Number of schools		3100				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2893		% 0 - 6 population		20.3		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		963				
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		28.2		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		na				
Overall literacy		46.9		Female literacy		29.6												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			1,783	368	1,764	339	353,365	117,100	349,267	108,235	4,905	1,775						
Primary with Upper Primary			10	87	9	83	5,185	38,454	4,800	36,972	64	466						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			3	23	2	20	1,011	12,183	834	10,721	27	175						
Upper Primary only			631	159	626	151	49,192	40,640	48,763	38,830	726	937						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	36	0	35	0	14,096	0	13,991	0	233						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	149,511	151,924	154,887	136,702	129,205					
% Single-teacher schools			6.0	0.0	0.0	49.4	0.0	II	101,090	114,715	120,278	120,049	115,409					
% Schools with SCR > 60			16.3	36.1	38.5	4.2	11.1	III	93,518	91,884	102,920	102,027	104,668					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			33.9	10.3	3.8	3.3	0.0	IV	73,609	81,741	81,439	84,780	87,394					
% Schools with common toilets			73.5	77.3	96.2	91.4	97.2	V	55,854	64,993	69,923	68,243	69,947					
% Schools with girls toilets			50.0	60.8	84.6	76.5	94.4	VI	34,141	37,150	39,547	49,811	46,254					
% Schools with drinking water facility			97.2	100.0	100.0	79.7	100.0	VII	28,903	32,600	33,892	38,979	42,200					
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	26,314	28,230	29,122	32,996	36,149					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			75.1	11.9	7.7	54.8	0.0	Total Pr.	473,582	505,257	529,447	511,801	506,623					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.3	0.0	0.0	38.2	0.0	Total U.P.	89,358	97,980	102,561	121,786	124,603					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			15.8	60.8	76.9	25.1	88.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								66.6		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			81.8	10.0	66.7	13.2	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			19.3	0.0	0.0	71.3	0.0	46.3				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index				GER (Primary)	134.0	129.0	127.7				
% SC enrolment		26.4	23.2	% Muslim Enrolment			13.1		12.3		NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1	51.0								GER(U.Prim)	126.0	151.0	52.7				
% ST enrolment		0.148	0.079								NER(U.Prim)	100.0	100.0	41.6				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		63.0	44.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			49.0		48.1									
% OBC enrolment		64.8	65.4															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.7	50.5															
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls			51.7	43.4	49.1	51.9	48.2	I	2.1	14.5	83.4	I	63,873	534	518			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			70	82	65	54	60	II	1.1	12.5	86.3	II	58,415	511	488			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			40	50	39	22	26	III	1.0	14.1	84.9	III	54,418	418	438			
% Schools with <= 50 students			1.7	1.0	0.0	38.9	2.8	IV	1.0	17.3	81.7	IV	45,860	321	449			
% Schools with PTR > 100			22.8	34.0	19.2	18.2	25.0	V	1.0	32.4	66.6	V	36,379	321	291			
% Female teachers			35.6	12.6	13.9	11.1	7.3	I - V	1.3	16.8	81.9	VI	23,531	134	102			
% Schools established since 1995			43.6	48.5	34.6	70.9	11.1	VI	1.6	15.2	83.2	VII	21,582	122	86			
								VII	1.9	7.2	90.9	VIII	17,846	71	72			
								VIII	2.1	#	#	Total	321,904	2,432	2,444			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		11,806	92.5	5.4	2.1	2,242	2,038	19	4	0	88	1						
Primary with Upper Primary		879	82.7	14.2	3.1	124	71	5	2	0	19	0						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		341	86.8	10.9	2.3	45	22	0	0	0	4	0						
Upper Primary only		4,146	92.8	5.3	1.9	838	745	3	0	0	40	1						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		546	98.4	1.3	0.4	52	32	0	0	0	4	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only			70	273	1,021	1,527	684	16	5	0	0	98.6	44.3					
Primary with Upper Primary			9	13	120	266	101	1	0	0	V boys	98.5	41.0					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1	1	33	93	67	0	0	0	V girls	97.0	41.8					
Upper Primary only			24	48	307	750	470	5	5	0	VIII boys	97.5	39.1					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	4	8	101	113	1	0	0	VIII girls							
Contractual-teachers			28	99	1,444	1,138	450	10	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3.1	6680	2972	624	0	1327	1757	0	677	253	35	9	18.0	27.7				
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.5	530	445	65	0	18	2	0	57	10	3	0	0.0	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	7.8	202	168	27	0	6	1	0	12	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	2.1	1663	1429	180	0	49	5	0	228	23	7	1	6.4	11.4				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.5	233	212	16	0	4	1	0	18	3	1	0	0.9	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	462635	5351	611			71.3	71.4			Boys		Girls		Boys				
P + UP	42034	1289	316			1.0	0.0	Text books		146592		179591		26116				
P+sec/hs	11823	1371	0			3.8	0.0	Uniform		1937		175671		341				
U.P. only	87160	2576	0			48.0	46.7	Attendance		133315		154321		25031				
UP+Sec	14096	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		1017		1570		344				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	LALITPUR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		49		Number of villages		704		Number of schools		1656					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		978		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		14.5		Sex ratio		882		Sex ratio 0-6		931	
Decadal growth rate		30.0		% SC population		24.9		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		49.5		Female literacy		33.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		898	197	861	121	145,790	28,606	140,458	19,096	2,618	1,116								
Primary with Upper Primary		5	46	1	7	1,841	12,758	317	1,914	43	391								
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper Primary only		442	53	428	30	50,747	6,945	49,190	3,810	1,013	274								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1	14	1	6	239	2,520	239	1,184	13	86								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09							
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	40,181	46,308	42,312	38,413	35,526							
% Single-teacher schools		2.9	0.0	0.0	35.2	0.0	II	37,055	40,742	44,502	40,754	36,680							
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.2	3.9	0.0	2.8	6.7	III	36,446	38,251	40,403	43,307	39,438							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.9	3.9	0.0	0.6	0.0	IV	30,321	34,014	35,744	37,208	38,654							
% Schools with common toilets		98.0	100.0	0.0	93.3	100.0	V	25,795	28,576	32,307	33,032	33,749							
% Schools with girls toilets		90.9	96.1	0.0	86.5	53.3	VI	17,891	21,171	22,168	25,780	25,296							
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.5	100.0	0.0	94.7	100.0	VII	14,454	16,298	19,330	20,532	22,213							
% Schools with blackboard		98.3	96.1	0.0	99.8	100.0	VIII	12,001	13,530	15,438	17,750	17,890							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.6	12.6	0.0	88.0	8.7	Total Pr.	169,798	187,891	195,268	192,714	184,047							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.1	0.0	0.0	28.4	0.0	Total U.P	44,346	50,999	56,936	64,062	65,399							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.8	3.9	0.0	25.9	80.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					72.7							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		66.6	20.0	0.0	16.1	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		16.1	0.0	0.0	57.7	0.0	79.3		2006-07 2007-08 2008-09										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)				146.0	144.0	137.3				
			% Muslim	Enrolment	1.5				1.9	NER (Primary)				100.0	100.0	100.0			
										GER(U.Prim)				19.0	21.0	81.8			
										NER(U.Prim)				14.0	16.0	64.6			
% SC enrolment	21.8	21.5	% Muslim	49.1	49.5	Flow rates				Enrolment									
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	42.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability							
% ST enrolment	5.5	1.5				I	5.1	4.7	90.2	I	16,675	67	52						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.5	37.6					II	5.0	5.5	89.5	II	17,391	93	54					
% OBC enrolment	59.7	60.9	% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	44.4	% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	44.4											

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	LUCKNOW					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		118		Number of villages		1073		Number of schools		2856	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3648		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		63.6		Sex ratio		888	
Sex ratio 0-6		915		Decadal growth rate		33.3		% SC population		21.3		% ST population		0.1	
Overall literacy		68.7		Female literacy		60.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,399		552		1,121		197		186,804		116,442		140,063	
Primary with Upper Primary		52		316		13		147		25,891		99,698		4,817	
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		0		21		0		15		0		10,099		0	
Upper Primary only		447		61		376		20		50,396		12,749		41,919	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		7		0		5		0		1,932		0	
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		1.4		0.3		0.0		0.6		0.0		I		86,067	
% Single-teacher schools		1.5		0.8		0.0		15.9		0.0		II		81,684	
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.3		34.5		28.6		10.4		57.1		III		75,063	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.6		7.9		14.3		4.3		0.0		IV		58,283	
% Schools with common toilets		89.2		97.0		100.0		90.0		100.0		V		47,054	
% Schools with girls toilets		81.4		92.7		100.0		82.5		85.7		VI		23,186	
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.5		99.2		100.0		91.7		100.0		VII		18,671	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		16,281	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		61.6		20.6		0.0		79.8		0.0		Total Pr.		348,151	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1		2.1		0.0		8.4		0.0		Total U.P		58,138	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.8		38.3		52.4		16.3		42.9		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		78.0		13.5		0.0		17.9		0.0		61.4			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.0		17.3		0.0		51.2		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)			
73.8										GER / NER					
Gender Parity Index										2006-07					
Primary level										2007-08					
1.01										2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U.Primary		GER (Primary)			
% SC enrolment		32.6		33.9		% Muslim		10.2		7.4		NER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		50.9		Enrolment						55.0			
% ST enrolment		0.007		0.003		% Muslim girls to		50.9		56.3		NER(U.Prim)			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.8		25.0		Muslim Enrolment						45.0			
% OBC enrolment		33.4		35.0								Flow rates			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.8		53.4								Enrolment			
I		1.0		10.4		88.6		I		43,512		103		79	
II		0.9		8.2		91.0		II		42,164		101		87	
III		1.1		9.8		89.2		III		40,865		110		94	
IV		0.8		11.5		87.7		IV		36,124		112		94	
V		0.7		37.9		61.4		V		32,876		121		97	
I - V		0.9		14.6		84.5		VI		21,726		60		54	
VI		0.8		10.6		88.6		VI		20,552		68		55	
VII		0.5		8.7		90.7		VIII		17,883		40		30	
VIII		0.5		#		#		Total		255,702		715		590	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		7,552		89.7		8.6		1.8		2,461		1,933		11	
Primary with Upper Primary		2,251		95.7		4.3		0.0		590		364		3	
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		238		95.8		4.2		0.0		51		21		0	
Upper Primary only		2,001		91.1		6.9		2.0		695		505		2	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		35		100.0		0.0		0.0		14		7		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed		
Primary only		683		542		648		1,181		1,062		25		0	
Primary with Upper Primary		327		270		67		276		127		2		1	
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		11		8		5		39		19		0		0	
Upper Primary only		77		181		278		518		455		9		2	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		10		4		3		7		4		0		0	
Contractual-teachers		120		82		808		942		378		6		0	
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd In-service training	
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.3		6465		1841		2300		0		861		1463	
Primary with Upper Prim.		2.9		1076		691		379		0		0		6	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		3.9		82		45		37		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		3.0		1526		639		881		0		5		1	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		4.0		28		23		5		0		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				2.4		12.1									
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Urdu			School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
P. only		300047		928		773		546		65.0		63.5		Text books	
P + UP		123914		135		0		0		0.0		0.0		86738	
P+sec/hs		10099		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		536	
U.P. only		62209		588		0		0		71.3		69.1		20451	
UP+Sec		1932		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		1007	
														1165	
														18	
														138	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	MAHARAJGANJ				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		108		Number of villages		1047		Number of schools		2177		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2174		% 0 - 6 population		21.1		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		934		
Sex ratio 0-6		958		Decadal growth rate		29.3		% SC population		19.5		% ST population		0.1		
Overall literacy		46.6		Female literacy		27.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,214		234		1,209		233		255,466		63,868		254,190		
Primary with Upper Primary		5		71		5		70		1,373		29,820		1,373		
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		1		7		1		7		554		4,043		554		
Upper Primary only		547		97		545		97		45,458		25,179		45,348		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		1		0		1		0		224		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.6		0.0		I		98,660		
% Single-teacher schools		6.5		0.0		0.0		55.9		0.0		II		77,144		
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.4		25.0		62.5		7.9		0.0		III		74,126		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.4		7.9		0.0		0.5		0.0		IV		55,345		
% Schools with common toilets		99.8		100.0		100.0		89.0		100.0		V		41,262		
% Schools with girls toilets		91.7		85.5		100.0		75.2		100.0		VI		20,821		
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.9		100.0		100.0		77.0		100.0		VII		17,165		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		14,817		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.0		4.4		12.1		64.4		0.0		Total Pr.		346,537		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.3		0.0		0.0		35.9		0.0		Total U.P.		52,803		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.6		72.4		62.5		26.1		100.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		80.2		20.0		0.0		46.4		0.0		59.1				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.6		0.0		0.0		80.1		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		GER / NER										
					Primary	U.Primary	55.4				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
				% Muslim Enrolment	10.1	9.7	Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		128.0		117.0			
							Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0			
% SC enrolment		26.2		24.9				GER(U.Prim)		123.0		132.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.4		52.5						NER(U.Prim)		100.0		100.0		
% ST enrolment		0.558		0.779												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.8		50.9												
% OBC enrolment		66.6		66.5												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.4		49.5												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		51.7		42.5		43.4		51.6		49.1		I		1.0		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		79		60		75		55		45		II		0.6		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		47		41		82		26		25		III		0.7		
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.2		3.9		0.0		39.3		0.0		IV		0.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100		31.0		14.5		37.5		16.9		0.0		V		0.8		
% Female teachers		36.7		7.5		8.2		18.4		0.0		I - V		0.7		
% Schools established since 1995		45.5		27.6		50.0		79.0		0.0		VI		0.5		
												VII		0.8		
												VIII		0.7		
												#		#		
												Total		216,793		
														939		
														727		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		6,834		75.9		19.8		4.3		1,862		1,365		13		
Primary with Upper Primary		752		78.2		15.2		6.6		169		59		1		
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		56		69.6		28.6		1.8		17		7		1		
Upper Primary only		2,753		83.5		13.8		2.7		793		613		2		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		9		100.0		0.0		0.0		0		1		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		27		114		620		790		263		8		3		
Primary with Upper Primary		1		21		134		236		126		0		0		
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0		3		28		28		2		0		0		
Upper Primary only		30		58		266		576		351		5		0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		0		0		5		0		0		0		
Contractual-teachers		11		32		939		812		393		12		0		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd In-service training		
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.8		4024		1547		278		0		1000		1199		
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.8		518		479		39		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		7.6		61		56		5		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		2.0		1286		1050		236		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		5.0		5		5		0		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others		7.8	17.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	312930		4250		2004		81.1		78.9		Boys		Girls			
P + UP	25627		5532		34		2.6		2.6		Text books		121213		136108	
P+sec/hs	3733		864		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		2520		130057	
U.P. only	69664		58		915		49.1		44.9		Attendance		79945		90027	
UP+Sec	224		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		1042		1481	
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																					
District	MAHOBA				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		41		Number of villages		448		Number of schools		1247							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		708		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		21.9		Sex ratio		866							
Sex ratio 0-6		901		Decadal growth rate		21.8		% SC population		25.8		% ST population		na							
Overall literacy		53.3		Female literacy		36.4															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		650		138		612		92		111,562		30,366		104,071							
Primary with Upper Primary		2		69		2		31		472		25,783		472							
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		0		7		0		4		0		2,800		0							
Upper Primary only		325		40		305		38		30,516		5,898		29,004							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		7		9		2		6		1,534		2,509		413							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools		0.3					0.0					0.0									
% Single-teacher schools		8.1					1.4					0.0									
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.5					32.4					14.3									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.6					0.0					0.0									
% Schools with common toilets		88.3					97.2					100.0									
% Schools with girls toilets		79.1					95.8					100.0									
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.0					100.0					100.0									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.6					1.8					0.0									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.7					0.2					0.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.4					40.8					85.7									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		83.1					50.0					0.0									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		10.6					50.0					0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U.Primary		92.1		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09			
% SC enrolment		20.8		20.0		% Muslim		3.4		2.9		GER (Primary)		138.0		150.0		164.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		48.4		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0			
% ST enrolment		0.028		0.025		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.2		55.9		1.01		GER(U.Prim)		30.0		31.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		82.2		30.8										NER(U.Prim)		20.0		21.0			
% OBC enrolment		46.2		40.4																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.1		50.2																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		50.5					48.4				51.3				51.3						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		62					64				67				45						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		50					51				24				18						
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.7					1.4				0.0				11.0						
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.1					18.3				14.3				7.7						
% Female teachers		32.9					22.3				23.8				25.8						
% Schools established since 1995		35.5					52.1				28.6				73.4						
Classrooms/Other rooms																					
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		2,849				1,353		777													
Primary with Upper Primary		516				125		67													
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		115				19		7													
Upper Primary only		1,304				630		359													
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		231				67		16													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																					
School category		Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)			
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%		
Primary only		123		299		384		392		207		1		0		0		0			
Primary with Upper Primary		80		177		62		70		24		0		0		0		V boys			
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		10		14		6		4		8		0		0		0		V girls			
Upper Primary only		64		89		208		284		181		2		0		0		VIII boys			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		8		24		15		25		18		0		0		0		VIII girls			
Contractual-teachers		30		43		353		374		93		0		0		0		% Teachers recvd In-service training			
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female		Male		Female	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only		2.9		2299			1101			305			0			441			452		
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.8		413			321			92			0			0			0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		6.0		42			32			10			0			0			0		
Upper Primary only		2.3		828			614			214			0			0			0		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		5.6		90			79			11			0			0			0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
						2.0		28.5				Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category	Hindi	Others									School dev. grant		T L M grant								
P. only	140761	280									80.8		74.1								
P + UP	26207	0									1.4		0.0		Text books		47675		49250		
P+sec/hs	2339	461									0.0		0.0		Uniform		1088		42003		
U.P. only	34357	232									78.6		73.4		Attendance		29754		30404		
UP+Sec	4043	0									0.0		0.0		Stationery		917		797		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																					
District	MAINPURI				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		83		Number of villages		1433		Number of schools		2490							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1597		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		14.6		Sex ratio		857							
Sex ratio 0-6		857												892							
Decadal growth rate		21.5		% SC population		19.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		65.1							
Female literacy		65.1												51.4							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,487		310		1,444		243		198,935		56,524		192,225							
Primary with Upper Primary		15		36		15		31		2,313		10,039		2,313							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		8		5		8		5		1,317		1,409		1,317							
Upper Primary only		470		147		461		128		40,396		21,197		39,544							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3		5		3		5		368		547		368							
No response in school category		4		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools		0.4					0.0					0.0					0.3				
% Single-teacher schools		5.7					0.0					0.0					6.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.1					35.3					7.7					7.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.7					5.9					0.0					6.0				
% Schools with common toilets		99.6					100.0					100.0					98.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		88.6					98.0					100.0					91.7				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		98.2					100.0					100.0					94.5				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.9					18.7					48.3					65.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.3					0.0					0.0					3.5				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.4					45.1					46.2					48.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		73.6					33.3					50.0					25.3				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.9					33.3					12.5					42.6				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)															
				Primary	U.Primary	Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER														
						84.8				2006-07		2007-08		2008-09							
% SC enrolment		23.0		24.8		% Muslim				GER (Primary)		121.0		116.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		48.4		Enrolment		3.0		2.3		NER (Primary)		100.0							
% ST enrolment		0.192		0.022						0.96		GER(U.Prim)		42.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4		0.0								NER(U.Prim)		31.0							
% OBC enrolment		60.3		60.0										33.0							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		50.2										26.0							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		49.3					42.6					47.3									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45					55					47									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41					50					30									
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.9					5.9					7.7									
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.4					19.6					15.4									
% Female teachers		41.4					19.0					17.2									
% Schools established since 1995		48.5					68.6					38.5									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		6,232				91.4				5.9											
Primary with Upper Primary		245				96.3				3.7											
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		91				95.6				0.0											
Upper Primary only		2,385				93.7				3.8											
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		55				100.0				0.0											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																	
Primary only		172		324		832		1,158		963		15		10							
Primary with Upper Primary		4		5		34		118		63		1		0							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		5		1		13		14		25		0		0							
Upper Primary only		67		37		522		729		641		7		0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1		0		2		9		23		0		0							
Contractual-teachers		95		47		754		845		449		7		1							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd In-service training								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	3.1	5654	2356	1118	0	955	1225	0	433	277	20	13	23.0	25.1							
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.4	226	183	42	0	0	1	0	33	7	1	1	0.5	0.0							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	4.5	58	48	10	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	4.2	20.0							
Upper Primary only	3.3	2020	1465	538	0	14	3	0	284	93	9	1	9.1	8.1							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	4.4	35	32	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Hindi	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	251401	3978			65.2	66.7	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP	12227	125			11.8	13.7	Uniform		76677	81545	16870	19851									
P+sec/hs	2726	0			38.5	38.5	Attendance		240	17685	0	9									
U.P. only	60610	864			47.6	49.3	Stationery		38483	38949	8340	9326									
UP+Sec	915	0			0.0	0.0			566	601	62	53									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MATHURA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	MATHURA					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		105		Number of villages		1011		Number of schools		2215					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2075		% 0 - 6 population		19.6		% Urban population		28.3		Sex ratio		840		Sex ratio 0-6		872	
Decadal growth rate		27.0		% SC population		19.6		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		61.5		Female literacy		43.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,211	367	1,106	287	168,087	76,457	156,565	59,715	4,698	1,347							
Primary with Upper Primary			12	120	11	100	4,936	62,025	4,740	55,655	77	685							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			1	5	1	5	112	1,037	112	1,037	5	26							
Upper Primary only			412	68	404	58	36,538	9,714	36,062	8,196	1,408	300							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2	17	2	17	266	3,502	266	3,502	7	74							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	65,438	72,654	76,898	70,733	67,150						
% Single-teacher schools			1.6	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	II	57,685	62,513	68,777	66,248	65,356						
% Schools with SCR > 60			15.1	28.0	0.0	1.9	5.3	III	51,725	56,030	59,146	59,503	60,925						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			33.0	2.3	0.0	1.9	0.0	IV	42,720	46,998	50,444	49,430	51,932						
% Schools with common toilets			86.0	97.0	100.0	85.0	94.7	V	34,669	40,618	43,318	43,550	43,857						
% Schools with girls toilets			82.7	96.2	83.3	81.3	78.9	VI	16,343	23,057	26,289	26,393	26,560						
% Schools with drinking water facility			94.8	100.0	100.0	87.1	100.0	VII	13,753	19,789	22,134	23,973	25,059						
% Schools with blackboard			99.9	100.0	100.0	99.2	100.0	VIII	12,587	17,538	19,159	20,275	21,835						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			68.7	7.4	9.7	79.0	7.1	Total Pr.	252,237	278,813	298,583	289,464	289,220						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.3	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	Total U.P.	42,683	60,384	67,582	70,641	73,454						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			18.4	52.3	66.7	53.8	89.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						60.4					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			50.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			11.6	8.3	0.0	52.9	0.0	65.8				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		105.0	102.0	101.7						
% SC enrolment		20.7	19.3	% Muslim			Primary level		NER (Primary)		92.0	90.0	93.2						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	46.5	Enrolment			0.95		GER(U.Prim)		44.0	46.0	43.3						
% ST enrolment		0.025	0.025						NER(U.Prin)		33.0	35.0	35.8						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.4	33.3	% Muslim girls to			Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability								
% OBC enrolment		45.6	42.7	Muslim Enrolment			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.2	48.2				I		1.8	7.7	90.5	I	31,908	106	76				
Indicators			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II		2.1	7.8	90.1	II	31,814	146	91			
% Girls			50.0	40.6	43.6	51.2	39.0	III		2.1	12.2	85.7	III	30,221	151	130			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			40	88	37	27	47	IV		1.9	11.0	87.0	IV	25,816	137	103			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			38	68	17	23	17	V		1.9	37.7	60.4	V	21,194	130	99			
% Schools with <= 50 students			7.8	0.8	16.7	21.3	5.3	I - V		2.0	13.8	84.3	VI	12,788	46	44			
% Schools with PTR > 100			5.6	12.9	0.0	2.5	0.0	VI		0.9	5.1	94.0	VII	11,680	43	25			
% Female teachers			40.6	24.5	25.8	24.8	7.4	VII		1.1	8.8	90.2	VIII	9,749	44	27			
% Schools established since 1995			36.1	70.5	0.0	71.0	10.5	VIII		1.1	#	#	Total	175,170	803	595			
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		6,404	85.4	10.0	4.6	2,024	1,537	11	6	0	24	0							
Primary with Upper Primary		984	96.2	3.3	0.5	158	126	2	1	0	3	0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		69	87.0	13.0	0.0	11	6	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary only		2,044	88.4	8.3	3.3	932	470	1	1	0	2	6							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		217	100.0	0.0	0.0	88	19	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only			52	468	974	1,501	973	18	4	0									
Primary with Upper Primary			3	19	123	418	195	4	0	0	V boys	99.0	37.6						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	0	3	12	15	1	0	0	V girls	98.5	32.7						
Upper Primary only			18	37	536	646	463	7	1	0	VIII boys	98.3	36.2						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	1	7	46	25	1	0	0	VIII girls	99.4	37.4						
Contractual-teachers			2	76	1,203	575	198	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.8	6045	2624	1366	0	969	1086	0	489	284	13	11	19.1	18.0					
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.8	762	575	187	0	0	0	0	52	8	1	1	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.2	31	23	8	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.6	1708	1284	424	0	0	0	0	243	71	20	4	14.3	13.4					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	4.3	81	75	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others		8.4	17.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	243347	1197				52.5	53.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	66539	422				1.5	0.8	Text books	64189	75391	14279	16599							
P+sec/hs	1149	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	1132	59817	20	289							
U.P. only	46095	157				49.0	49.6	Attendance	52604	56966	11185	10519							
UP+Sec	3580	188				0.0	0.0	Stationery	1761	1908	51	173							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																																														
District	MAU				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8																																																
Data reported from																																																														
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		95		Number of villages		710		Number of schools		1763																																																
Basic Data, 2001																																																														
Total population (in 000's)		1854		% 0 - 6 population		20.2		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		986		Sex ratio 0-6		946																																												
Decadal growth rate		27.9		% SC population		22.7		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		62.2		Female literacy		48.7																																												
Key data: Elementary Education																																																														
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																		
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																	
Primary only			1,154			116		1,124		110		294,573		47,293		284,748		45,593		5,452		672																																								
Primary with Upper Primary			11			15		9		9		3,102		6,899		2,673		4,650		52		135																																								
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.			2			1		2		1		223		665		223		665		8		10																																								
Upper Primary only			406			54		399		48		49,820		17,458		49,112		16,079		1,330		290																																								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1			3		1		3		614		1,528		614		1,528		5		17																																								
No response in school category			0			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																								
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																																																	
% Single-classroom schools			1.1					0.0					0.0					I					76,427					80,465					84,679					72,279					72,775																			
% Single-teacher schools			0.0					0.0					0.0					II					62,533					65,114					73,182					66,486					71,614																			
% Schools with SCR > 60			46.9					38.5					33.3					8.5					25.0					III					57,885					58,816					65,547					66,360					71,457									
% Schools with pre-primary sections			34.6					0.0					0.0					1.7					0.0					IV					50,399					51,537					59,081					66,742					76,054									
% Schools with common toilets			99.8					96.2					100.0					99.1					100.0					V					42,425					44,242					54,106					70,716					56,077									
% Schools with girls toilets			86.9					92.3					100.0					87.4					100.0					VI					18,110					21,759					25,064					30,321					35,870									
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VII					15,928					19,417					22,210					20,071					19,283									
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					14,458					16,600					20,183					20,268					19,045									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			86.2					31.0					25.1					74.1					28.7					Total Pr.					289,669					300,174					336,595					342,583					347,977									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P					48,496					57,776					67,457					70,660					74,198									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			12.5					34.6					33.3					39.6					50.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										50.7																								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			81.2					72.7					50.0					54.4					100.0					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			7.5					9.1					50.0					64.3					0.0					73.4										2006-07					2007-08					2008-09														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment						Gender Parity Index							2006-07					2007-08					2008-09																																				
									Primary		U.Primary							GER (Primary)					133.0					135.0					136.9																													
% SC enrolment			33.1			31.2			% Muslim											NER (Primary)					100.0					100.0					100.0																											
% SC girls to SC enrolment			50.0			52.8			Enrolment			4.5			3.4								GER(U.Prim)					27.0					29.0					48.9																								
% ST enrolment			0.031			0.067														1.01					NER(U.Prim)					22.0					17.0					29.7																						
% ST girls to ST enrolment			34.6			34.0																																																								
% OBC enrolment			26.8			20.2																																																								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			50.3			54.1			Muslim Enrolment			47.1			47.1																																															
Indicators			School category																																																											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																																																
% Girls			50.3					52.1					46.8					53.0					54.4					I					0.9					99.1					I					37,227					265					322				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			56					53					49					42					97					II										II					35,803					320					354									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			64					45					52					29					27					III										III					35,724					295					333									
% Schools with <= 50 students			1.8					0.0					0.0					8.9					0.0					IV					16.0					84.0					IV					38,407					367					383				
% Schools with PTR > 100			13.3					15.4					0.0					8.7					50.0					V					49.3					50.7					V					27,998					241					177				
% Female teachers			39.3					35.8					44.4					29.4					9.1					I - V					9.2					90.8					VI					19,301					238					229				
% Schools established since 1995			37.8					19.2					33.3					72.4					0.0					VI					36.4					63.6					VII					10,125					187					243				
																							VII					5.1					94.9					VIII					9,867					198					229									
																							VIII					#					#					Total					214,452					2,111					2,270									
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																														
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																					
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																
Primary only			5,302				79.0		14.7		6.3		1,449		1,178				14				2		0		74		0																																	
Primary with Upper Primary			220				78.6		13.2		8.2		59		21				0				0		0		5		0																																	
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.			17				52.9		17.6		29.4		2		1				0				0		0		2		0																																	
Upper Primary only			2,330				85.6		9.1		5.3		584		443				2				0		0		13		0																																	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			79				75.9		20.3		3.8		15		4				0				0		0		0		0																																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																																																														
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																			
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																																																									
Primary only			84	312	1,751	1,539	523	6	6	0	V boys	98.1	86.7																																																	
Primary with Upper Primary			5	9	59	85	26	0	3	0	V girls	96.6	82.9																																																	
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.			2	1	5	5	5	0	0	0	V girls	96.6	82.9																																																	
Upper Primary only			58	48	585	696	231	1	0	0	VIII boys	99.7	87.9																																																	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	1	4	11	6	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.6	80.7																																																	
Contractual-teachers			27	49	686	828	309	5	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training																																																			
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																																		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																														
Primary only	4.8	6124	2941	1280	0	774	1129	0	860	433	38	33	0.0	0.0																																																
Primary with Upper Prim.	7.2	187	120	67	0	0	0	0	25	14	0	0	0.0	0.0																																																
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	6.0	18	10	8	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0.0	0.0																																																
Upper Primary only	3.5	1620	1143	476	0	0	1	0	217	85	10	5	0.0	0.0																																																
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.5	22	20	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																																
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																						
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																																			
P. only	341249	245	372			3.1	3.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																																		
P + UP	10001	0	0			0.0	0.0	Text books	113655	113422	24197	24645																																																		
P+sec/hs	888	0	0			33.3	33.3	Uniform	1170	63848	0	0																																																		
U.P. only	66815	463	0			2.8	2.8	Attendance	113480	112534	23677	24922																																																		
UP+Sec	2142	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	5507	5532	3567	4285																																																		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																														

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																					
District	MIRZAPUR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		109		Number of villages		1334		Number of schools		2443							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2116		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		13.5		Sex ratio		897							
Sex ratio 0-6		929		Decadal growth rate		27.6		% SC population		26.8		% ST population		0.1							
Overall literacy		55.3		Female literacy		39.3															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only			1,409		342		1,353		220		267,696		70,004								
Primary with Upper Primary			4		18		3		18		126		6,126								
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.			2		2		2		2		455		499								
Upper Primary only			439		195		425		136		69,303		42,684								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3		28		3		28		749		8,621								
No response in school category			1		0		0		0		0		0								
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*													
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09								
% Single-classroom schools			1.0					0.0					0.5								
% Single-teacher schools			3.8					9.1					0.0								
% Schools with SCR > 60			29.0					31.8					0.0								
% Schools with pre-primary sections			38.1					0.0					0.0								
% Schools with common toilets			99.7					100.0					100.0								
% Schools with girls toilets			96.4					95.5					75.0								
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.5					100.0					75.0								
% Schools with blackboard			99.8					100.0					100.0								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			79.3					2.0					47.7								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.6					6.5					0.0								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			7.7					9.1					50.0								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			90.8					0.0					0.0								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			12.4					100.0					50.0								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		92.6												
							Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09						
% SC enrolment			32.5		30.1		% Muslim		Primary level		GER (Primary)		123.0		121.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.3		47.5		Enrolment		0.97		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0						
% ST enrolment			0.400		0.977		4.4				GER(U.Prim)		36.0		38.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment			45.7		51.6		48.6				NER(U.Prim)		30.0		36.0						
% OBC enrolment			53.0		52.0		50.9				Flow rates			Enrolment							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.8		49.3						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls					
											I	0.4			I	29,175					
											II	0.4	0.7	98.8	II	34,310					
											III	0.4	4.5	95.1	III	36,259					
											IV	0.5	4.6	95.0	IV	34,719					
											V	1.3	33.6	65.1	V	33,407					
											I - V	0.6	7.8	91.6	VI	21,172					
											VI	0.4	4.7	94.8	VII	21,444					
											VII	0.4	2.2	97.4	VIII	18,345					
											VIII	0.6	#	#	Total	228,831					
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																
Primary only		7,202				2,559		1,627		34		3		0		84		3			
Primary with Upper Primary		153				33		19		0		0		0		3		0			
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		34				10		3		1		0		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		3,043				1,128		591		8		1		0		32		2			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		318				97		26		0		0		0		5		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed	
		75 <th colspan="2">348<th colspan="2">955<th colspan="2">1,452<th colspan="2">1,138<th colspan="2">31<th colspan="2">3<th colspan="2">0<th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">99.0</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>		348 <th colspan="2">955<th colspan="2">1,452<th colspan="2">1,138<th colspan="2">31<th colspan="2">3<th colspan="2">0<th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">99.0</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>		955 <th colspan="2">1,452<th colspan="2">1,138<th colspan="2">31<th colspan="2">3<th colspan="2">0<th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">99.0</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>		1,452 <th colspan="2">1,138<th colspan="2">31<th colspan="2">3<th colspan="2">0<th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">99.0</th></th></th></th></th></th>		1,138 <th colspan="2">31<th colspan="2">3<th colspan="2">0<th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">99.0</th></th></th></th></th>		31 <th colspan="2">3<th colspan="2">0<th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">99.0</th></th></th></th>		3 <th colspan="2">0<th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">99.0</th></th></th>		0 <th colspan="2">V boys<th colspan="2">99.0</th></th>		V boys <th colspan="2">99.0</th>		99.0	
Primary only		8		6		18		69		33		0		0		0		V girls		99.5	
Primary with Upper Primary		0		1		1		7		15		0		0		0		VIII boys		99.1	
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		37		55		476		721		715		14		2		0		VIII girls		96.5	
Upper Primary only		2		0		8		49		133		1		0		0				35.5	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		8		48		1,010		990		446		13		1		0				%Teachers recvd In-service training	
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
Avg. No. of Tchs.				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.7		6501			2610			1392			0			1043			1456		
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.2		136			94			40			0			1			1		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		6.0		24			15			9			0			0			0		
Upper Primary only		3.2		2033			1412			608			0			11			2		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		6.3		195			163			30			0			1			1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
						0.7		5.4													
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant														
P. only	336687	449	564	0	0	77.7	76.7														
P + UP	4716	954	37	545	0	18.2	9.1														
P+sec/hs	954	0	0	0	0	25.0	25.0														
U.P. only	111042	115	808	0	22	63.9	57.4														
UP+Sec	9370	0	0	0	0	3.2	3.2														
# = not applicable																na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	MORADABAD					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		103		Number of villages		1844		Number of schools		4627			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3811		% 0 - 6 population		20.3		% Urban population		30.5		Sex ratio		875			
Sex ratio 0-6		912		Decadal growth rate		26.5		% SC population		15.9		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		44.7		Female literacy		33.0											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			1,932		908		1,748		639		352,122		208,726				
Primary with Upper Primary			4		512		0		249		863		195,417				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			1		64		0		16		742		39,185				
Upper Primary only			713		395		671		305		61,555		54,912				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			11		87		8		46		1,840		19,189				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			0.7					0.2					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools			3.2					0.0					19.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			22.7					20.3					12.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			41.3					3.9					7.7				
% Schools with common toilets			95.6					99.2					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets			89.3					98.4					95.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.4					99.8					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					99.8					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			62.8					0.4					1.9				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.5					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			15.7					11.6					20.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			72.5					50.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			11.2					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		57.7								
							Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index								
% SC enrolment			19.5		21.1		% Muslim		33.9								
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.5		45.5		Enrolment		25.6								
% ST enrolment			0.001		0.002		% Muslim girls to		48.3								
% ST girls to ST enrolment			37.5		0.0		Muslim Enrolment		48.6								
% OBC enrolment			52.2		49.8												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.4		45.2												
Indicators			School category					Flow rates									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls			48.0					43.6					49.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			54					48					65				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			42					40					30				
% Schools with <= 50 students			5.5					3.7					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100			14.8					8.5					21.5				
% Female teachers			42.0					50.7					52.7				
% Schools established since 1995			48.2					69.4					29.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*						
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only			13,331				85.8				10.6						
Primary with Upper Primary			4,897				93.7				6.0						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			1,323				94.5				5.4						
Upper Primary only			5,365				89.3				8.4						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			1,605				95.7				4.3						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
			No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed				
Primary only			22		700		1,618		2,854		1,817		24		6		
Primary with Upper Primary			6		97		612		1,926		1,406		4		3		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			2		12		64		209		322		4		0		
Upper Primary only			10		130		702		1,565		1,568		15		0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1		8		36		184		486		3		1		
Contractual-teachers																	
			6 <th colspan="2">180<th colspan="2">1,245<th colspan="2">1,333<th colspan="2">585<th colspan="2">2<th colspan="2">0</th></th></th></th></th></th>		180 <th colspan="2">1,245<th colspan="2">1,333<th colspan="2">585<th colspan="2">2<th colspan="2">0</th></th></th></th></th>		1,245 <th colspan="2">1,333<th colspan="2">585<th colspan="2">2<th colspan="2">0</th></th></th></th>		1,333 <th colspan="2">585<th colspan="2">2<th colspan="2">0</th></th></th>		585 <th colspan="2">2<th colspan="2">0</th></th>		2 <th colspan="2">0</th>		0		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total		Regular teachers		Contractual-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training				
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		
Primary only			3.6		10363		4370		2671		0		1639		1683		
Primary with Upper Prim.			7.9		4070		1999		2055		0		8		8		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			9.5		617		289		324		0		3		1		
Upper Primary only			3.6		3995		2741		1249		0		4		1		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			7.4		723		534		185		0		3		1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category			Hindi		English		Urdu		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only			559401		464		653		265		64.9		64.2		Text books		
P + UP			194875		1405		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		
P+sec/hs			36239		3151		537		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		
U.P. only			116039		0		248		180		52.7		47.6		Stationery		
UP+Sec			21029		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																								
District	MUZAFFARNAGAR				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		121		Number of villages		928		Number of schools		3047										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		3543		% 0 - 6 population		19.1		% Urban population		25.5		Sex ratio		871										
Sex ratio 0-6		859		Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		13.5		% ST population		na										
Overall literacy		60.7		Female literacy		47.8																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		1,625		636		1,544		601		267,128		132,211		255,462										
Primary with Upper Primary		10		38		10		29		2,028		18,063		2,028										
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		1		0		1		0		407		0		407										
Upper Primary only		567		170		553		150		52,598		29,122		51,395										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09												
% Single-classroom schools		0.7					0.0					0.5					0.0							
% Single-teacher schools		0.7					0.0					0.7					0.0							
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.0					50.0					0.0					5.4							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.1					4.2					0.0					0.4							
% Schools with common toilets		99.6					100.0					100.0					99.2							
% Schools with girls toilets		95.3					97.9					100.0					94.8							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		66.9					10.1					100.0					64.4							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.5					0.0					0.0					1.1							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.4					50.0					100.0					58.2							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		73.0					80.0					100.0					60.7							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.8					20.0					0.0					15.3							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																		
						Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																
% SC enrolment		24.6		25.0		% Muslim Enrolment		21.3		16.0		71.3		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4		48.2								Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		78.0		84.0						
% ST enrolment		0.098		0.156								Primary level		NER (Primary)		76.0		83.0						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		62.3								0.90		GER(U.Prim)		50.0		56.0						
% OBC enrolment		55.6		55.9										NER(U.Prim)		36.0		38.0						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4		48.0																				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability											
% Girls		47.5					45.4					45.0					48.7							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		53					108					204					37							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		44					66					20					23							
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.2					0.0					0.0					19.9							
% Schools with PTR > 100		14.2					50.0					100.0					7.7							
% Female teachers		29.5					34.4					0.0					21.2							
% Schools established since 1995		50.1					72.9					100.0					72.9							
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																			
Primary only		9,180				71.4				25.2				3.4				2,807						
Primary with Upper Primary		305				86.9				12.5				0.7				75						
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		20				100.0				0.0				0.0				5						
Upper Primary only		3,574				71.7				26.6				1.8				1,126						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		0				0.0				0.0				0.0				0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed									
										V boys					99.0					59.2				
Primary only		868		881		835		1,905		582		12		10		0		V girls		98.9		60.2		
Primary with Upper Primary		24		8		13		77		58		2		0		0		VIII boys		98.6		57.7		
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0		0		0		2		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		98.6		60.5		
Upper Primary only		310		189		622		757		303		0		1		0								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0								
Contractual-teachers		552		165		512		1,029		196		3		1		0		%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male			Female			No res			Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female			
Primary only	3.3	7537			3909			1184			0			1402		1042		0		600		196		
Primary with Upper Prim.	3.9	186			119			63			0			3		1		0		19		2		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	2.0	2			2			0			0			0		0		1		0		0		
Upper Primary only	3.0	2192			1720			462			0			8		2		0		309		51		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	0.0	0			0			0			0			0		0		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls											
P. only	392487	5845	573	434	16.0	15.6	Text books	94678	95828	23863	22483	89	468											
P + UP	18869	961	261	0	4.2	4.2	Uniform	131	66495	89	468	12073	18490											
P+sec/hs	407	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	29687	27680	130	102													
U.P. only	78464	3256	0	0	15.6	16.0	Stationery	698	1394															
UP+Sec	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																		
# = not applicable															na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																					
District	PILIBHIT					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		1138		Number of schools		1919							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1645		% 0 - 6 population		19.7		% Urban population		17.9		Sex ratio		877							
Sex ratio 0-6		940		Decadal growth rate		28.1		% SC population		15.2		% ST population		0.1							
Overall literacy		49.8		Female literacy		35.1															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,186		113		1,136		92		202,349		18,278		195,013							
Primary with Upper Primary		36		29		31		21		9,162		7,665		7,557							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		4		1		4		1		697		485		697							
Upper Primary only		506		32		491		29		63,861		5,361		62,566							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		4		7		4		7		1,236		914		1,236							
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools		1.2					0.0					0.0					I				
% Single-teacher schools		6.8					10.8					40.0					27.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.9					32.3					80.0					12.6				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		49.8					15.4					0.0					1.5				
% Schools with common toilets		95.8					98.5					100.0					97.4				
% Schools with girls toilets		93.0					92.3					80.0					91.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.2					92.3					80.0					95.0				
% Schools with blackboard		99.1					100.0					100.0					99.6				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.7					54.4					59.0					92.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.0					5.2					40.8					19.4				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.2					36.9					40.0					37.7				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		75.5					61.1					75.0					20.6				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		8.1					33.3					75.0					50.6				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		79.9															
				Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		2006-07													
% SC enrolment		19.5		19.1		% Muslim Enrolment		3.4		3.2		GER (Primary)		109.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		47.7								NER (Primary)		100.0							
% ST enrolment		0.231		0.258								GER(U.Prim)		27.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4		45.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.3		43.1		NER(U.Prim)		21.0							
% OBC enrolment		61.5		60.6																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		47.1																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		49.7					39.3					33.1									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		59					63					131									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43					43					59									
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.8					7.7					20.0									
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.7					26.2					60.0									
% Female teachers		39.3					27.5					11.1									
% Schools established since 1995		38.3					67.7					100.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type						
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																
Primary only		5,130				90.2				8.4				1.4							
Primary with Upper Primary		393				89.8				9.9				0.3							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		20				100.0				0.0				0.0							
Upper Primary only		2,021				92.2				6.1				1.7							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		104				42.3				6.7				51.0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																					
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Teachers recvd In-service training									
Primary only		70		282		599		610		401		10		2							
Primary with Upper Primary		5		4		44		140		64		1		1							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		2		0		3		3		1		0		0							
Upper Primary only		33		55		490		424		307		2		0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		6		3		11		46		0		0							
Contractual-teachers		40		60		653		665		353		0		3							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.9	3729	1432	542	0	830	925	0	320	173	15	11	7.0	5.7							
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.1	265	191	68	0	1	5	0	18	8	3	1	1.0	1.4							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	1.8	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	12.5	0.0							
Upper Primary only	2.5	1324	938	373	0	5	8	0	148	50	10	5	4.0	3.1							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.0	66	62	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Hindi		5.7	22.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	220462				82.7	79.3	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP	16827				13.8	7.7	Uniform		97555	99781	30201	28008									
P+sec/hs	1182				20.0	20.0	Attendance		2118	88930	657	522									
U.P. only	69222				73.4	64.1	Stationary		69718	71352	21161	19175									
UP+Sec	2150				0.0	9.1			2317	3210	0	18									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	PRATAPGARH				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		172		Number of villages		1731		Number of schools		2894					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2731		% 0 - 6 population		18.8		% Urban population		5.3		Sex ratio		1004					
Sex ratio 0-6		936		Decadal growth rate		23.4		% SC population		22.0		% ST population		na					
Overall literacy		57.6		Female literacy		41.5													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,683	493	1,656	446	262,162	189,948	258,779	170,303	6,283	1,004								
Primary with Upper Primary		4	21	2	20	209	10,722	95	10,282	7	44								
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		1	6	0	6	52	1,960	0	1,960	6	1								
Upper Primary only		411	254	403	246	55,723	81,735	55,082	79,036	1,318	527								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1	20	1	18	171	5,981	171	5,195	2	47								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09							
% Single-classroom schools		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	112,037	120,050	118,522	107,394	95,199							
% Single-teacher schools		6.5	56.0	14.3	15.9	0.0	II	98,239	108,788	106,014	104,973	95,414							
% Schools with SCR > 60		22.1	60.0	0.0	22.3	4.8	III	94,408	98,620	101,074	100,504	97,001							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	IV	85,463	88,050	90,430	92,829	90,148							
% Schools with common toilets		80.5	92.0	85.7	89.5	95.2	V	77,565	77,630	81,119	83,498	81,461							
% Schools with girls toilets		77.4	84.0	85.7	88.1	71.4	VI	42,018	55,381	57,654	51,342	51,059							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	38,218	51,246	52,335	49,047	50,121							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	32,044	48,289	49,037	45,889	48,260							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		58.0	1.9	2.6	40.5	2.8	Total Pr.	467,712	493,138	497,159	489,198	459,223							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.8	49.5	33.4	11.2	0.0	Total U.P	112,280	154,916	159,026	146,278	149,440							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.3	20.0	71.4	58.3	100.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					61.1							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		79.6	25.0	100.0	19.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		10.6	50.0	0.0	42.3	0.0	72.4		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		133.0	131.0	122.6								
			Primary	U.Primary	NER (Primary)		100.0	90.0	100.0										
% SC enrolment	27.3	25.4	% Muslim Enrolment	5.4	4.4	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		68.0	62.0	66.9							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.3	50.6				NER(U.Prim)		52.0	28.0	45.0									
% ST enrolment	0.022	0.108	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.7	47.3	Flow rates			Enrolment										
% ST girls to ST enrolment	28.4	49.7				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability							
% OBC enrolment	47.1	45.0	% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.0	49.7	I	0.4	11.2	88.4	I	47,130	105	82						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.0	49.7				II	0.5	7.5	92.1	II	48,154	99	122						
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	0.4	10.2	89.4	III	49,623	155	131					
% Girls	50.8	43.1	47.6	50.4	36.6	IV	0.3	12.3	87.4	IV	45,735	165	101						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	62	214	101	75	126	V	0.4	38.6	61.1	V	41,909	96	81						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	44	83	26	40	16	I - V	0.4	15.1	84.5	VI	25,359	34	15						
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.8	8.0	0.0	12.9	0.0	VI	0.1	2.4	97.5	VII	24,944	33	34						
% Schools with PTR > 100	20.7	72.0	57.1	31.7	52.4	VII	0.1	1.7	98.2	VIII	23,919	24	34						
% Female teachers	37.9	39.2	15.0	19.0	0.0	VIII	0.2	#	#	Total	306,773	711	600						
% Schools established since 1995	39.4	52.0	0.0	59.8	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Pucca								Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
School category		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	2,156								4	0	1	14	0
Primary only		10,290	78.6	18.7	2.7	2,645	24								0	0	0	1	0
Primary with Upper Primary		132	77.3	16.7	6.1	38	7								0	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		78	100.0	0.0	0.0	19	659								0	0	0	6	0
Upper Primary only		3,442	77.3	18.9	3.8	880	20								0	0	0	1	0
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		374	93.6	1.9	4.5	55													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	%	% Passed							
Primary only		75	316	1,134	1,603	1,225	32	3	0	V boys	98.3	41.1							
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0	14	19	16	2	0	0	V girls	98.5	40.0							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	1	8	11	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.6	40.7							
Upper Primary only		17	69	553	717	477	8	1	0	VIII girls	98.7	40.0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	2	8	16	23	0	0	0										
Contractual-teachers		17	59	1,142	1,148	531	4	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.3	7287	3427	961	0	1101	1798	0	615	298	7	2	31.1	32.1					
Primary with Upper Prim.	2.0	51	31	20	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0.0	5.0					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	2.9	20	17	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	2.8	1845	1494	348	0	1	2	0	353	61	3	1	14.1	12.0					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	2.3	49	49	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	450604	861	589		75.6	74.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	10931	0	0		12.0	8.0	Uniform	111437	127415	21883	25547								
P+sec/hs	2012	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	474	116593	14	10375								
U.P. only	135697	1015	746		55.2	53.8	Stationery	15049	17200	3429	3880								
UP+Sec	6152	0	0		0.0	0.0		134	116	12	8								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - RAE BARELI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	RAE BARELI					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		181		Number of villages		1778		Number of schools		2893	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2872		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		9.5		Sex ratio		951	
Sex ratio 0-6		941		Decadal growth rate		23.7		% SC population		29.8		% ST population		0.1	
Overall literacy		53.8		Female literacy		39.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			1,736	477	1,690	402	280,233	78,802	273,793	68,505	5,787	1,312			
Primary with Upper Primary			2	11	2	7	188	2,608	188	1,397	7	44			
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec./Higher Sec.			2	0	2	0	454	0	454	0	10	0			
Upper Primary only			483	165	462	140	76,123	30,175	72,462	26,705	1,610	489			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3	14	3	11	524	3,379	524	3,004	12	70			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	I	82,941	87,202	91,000	78,276	72,582		
% Single-teacher schools			3.7	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0	II	80,567	87,493	88,463	80,744	75,832		
% Schools with SCR > 60			17.0	15.4	50.0	15.9	11.8	III	87,035	83,374	86,963	76,864	77,488		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			29.2	7.7	0.0	0.5	0.0	IV	71,823	80,907	78,444	72,046	70,201		
% Schools with common toilets			88.1	84.6	100.0	91.5	100.0	V	59,056	68,605	78,034	61,197	64,303		
% Schools with girls toilets			78.0	76.9	100.0	84.6	88.2	VI	31,170	39,552	43,282	39,961	39,178		
% Schools with drinking water facility			99.1	92.3	100.0	92.1	100.0	VII	28,704	33,994	38,454	33,502	38,421		
% Schools with blackboard			98.9	92.3	100.0	97.2	94.1	VIII	26,177	29,651	33,083	29,704	34,481		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			78.1	6.7	100.0	71.6	13.4	Total Pr.	381,422	407,581	422,904	369,127	360,406		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.3	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	Total U.P.	86,051	103,197	114,819	103,167	112,080		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			18.3	23.1	0.0	52.9	70.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						63.3	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			75.1	0.0	50.0	43.3	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			11.2	50.0	0.0	51.1	33.3	76.1		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		108.0	94.0	91.5			
				Primary	U.Primary	NER (Primary)		100.0	92.0	88.2					
% SC enrolment	37.7	32.8	% Muslim Enrolment	6.7	6.7	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		72.0	65.0	47.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	50.7				1.00		NER(U.Prim)		53.0	63.0	35.0			
% ST enrolment	0.114	0.233	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	51.7	Flow rates				Enrolment					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.6	57.1				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% OBC enrolment	42.0	45.7	% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.5	51.3	I	2.7	2.9	94.4	I	35,527	157	85		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.5	51.3				II	2.4	4.2	93.4	II	37,461	162	119		
Indicators			School category					III	2.6	7.9	89.4	III	38,936	193	123
% Girls	50.1	48.5	57.5	51.5	47.2	IV	2.0	10.3	87.7	IV	35,879	153	133		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	51	55	45	51	48	V	1.9	34.8	63.3	V	32,716	149	128		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	40	30	57	40	22	I - V	2.3	11.0	86.7	VI	19,983	123	117		
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.6	15.4	0.0	11.1	11.8	VI	1.1	3.9	95.0	VII	19,798	115	144		
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.7	23.1	0.0	11.3	17.6	VII	1.4			VIII	17,724	109	116		
% Female teachers	42.7	41.2	60.0	26.3	8.5	VIII	1.0	#	#	Total	238,024	1,161	965		
% Schools established since 1995	37.1	46.2	100.0	56.0	35.3										
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		8,981	68.4	27.6	3.9	2,505	2,021	27	4	3	24	131			
Primary with Upper Primary		94	60.6	33.0	6.4	22	9	0	0	0	0	4			
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		8	62.5	0.0	37.5	4	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only		2,672	69.2	27.1	3.7	940	602	3	0	0	7	35			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		178	73.0	25.8	1.1	37	15	0	0	0	0	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed	
										V boys				99.0	
Primary only		116	390	1,161	1,504	1,018	25	8	0	V girls <td colspan="2">98.9</td>				98.9	
Primary with Upper Primary		0	1	13	18	19	0	0	0	VIII boys <td colspan="2">98.5</td>				98.5	
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	2	4	4	0	0	0	VIII girls <td colspan="2">99.0</td>				99.0	
Upper Primary only		28	24	533	880	607	7	0	0					46.8	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		2	2	9	17	52	0	0	0						
Contractual-teachers		62	70	1,044	1,158	547	15	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.2	7099	2953	1269	0	1118	1759	0	548	313	35	25	20.1	22.7	
Primary with Upper Prim.	3.9	51	30	21	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3.3	19.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.0	10	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	25.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.2	2099	1537	542	0	11	9	0	272	103	9	5	10.5	8.9	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	4.8	82	75	7	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	8.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	357575	702	80			64.7	64.2	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	2796	0	0			7.7	7.7	Uniform		139238	149239	37101	40292		
P+sec/hs	454	0	0			100.0	100.0	Attendance		1365	132161	83	338		
U.P. only	106244	54	0			50.5	46.9	Stationery		124894	130689	32340	34863		
UP+Sec	3903	0	0			11.8	5.9			1761	2446	240	483		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	RAMPUR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		76		Number of villages		1763		Number of schools		2221		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1924		% 0 - 6 population		20.7		% Urban population		25.0		Sex ratio		879		
Sex ratio 0-6		922		Decadal growth rate		28.0		% SC population		13.4		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		38.8		Female literacy		27.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,311	391	1,234	326	272,771	95,760	262,316	78,190	3,971	908					
Primary with Upper Primary		44	54	43	46	9,227	16,949	8,895	14,262	113	128					
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		2	0	2	0	271	0	271	0	5						
Upper Primary only		356	61	341	54	46,218	11,719	44,165	10,552	774	144					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1	1	1	1	232	389	232	389	2	4					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	I	88,368	85,675	81,781	74,325	81,513				
% Single-teacher schools		1.8	3.1	0.0	4.6	0.0	II	73,781	89,335	78,374	75,573	75,746				
% Schools with SCR > 60		48.3	31.6	50.0	14.6	50.0	III	64,948	71,995	77,072	75,494	76,558				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.6	2.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	IV	46,862	63,515	67,046	75,654	75,428				
% Schools with common toilets		99.9	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	V	35,790	49,895	61,174	68,531	75,863				
% Schools with girls toilets		90.2	88.8	50.0	87.3	100.0	VI	11,767	17,375	20,139	22,460	23,400				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	9,346	15,154	18,134	16,374	22,575				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	8,043	12,022	16,526	16,556	22,453				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.0	35.2	100.0	79.8	37.4	Total Pr.	309,749	360,415	365,447	369,577	385,108				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.4	3.3	0.0	3.6	0.0	Total U.P.	29,156	44,551	54,799	55,390	68,428				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.7	64.3	50.0	64.7	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					34.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		48.9	18.2	0.0	30.1	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.2	34.1	0.0	41.9	0.0	85.8				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)							
			% Muslim Enrolment	4.9	5.3				NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0				
% SC enrolment	30.8	29.7						Primary level	GER(U.Prim)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	51.0							NER(U.Prim)							
% ST enrolment	0.056	0.016						0.99	17.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	0.0						Flow rates								
% OBC enrolment	31.4	31.7						Enrolment								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	50.3						With disability								
Indicators	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls		Boys		Girls	
											I <th>II<th>III<th>IV<th>V<th>I - V<th>VI<th>VII<th>VIII<th>Total</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	II <th>III<th>IV<th>V<th>I - V<th>VI<th>VII<th>VIII<th>Total</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	III <th>IV<th>V<th>I - V<th>VI<th>VII<th>VIII<th>Total</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	IV <th>V<th>I - V<th>VI<th>VII<th>VIII<th>Total</th></th></th></th></th></th>	V <th>I - V<th>VI<th>VII<th>VIII<th>Total</th></th></th></th></th>	I - V <th>VI<th>VII<th>VIII<th>Total</th></th></th></th>
% Girls	49.7	49.8	49.4	50.9	50.7	II				I	41,311	86	57			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	76	109	54	63	104	III		0.1	99.9	II	37,516	50	69			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	59	48	45	34	62	IV				III	37,593	83	125			
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.4	0.0	50.0	8.2	0.0	V		65.9	34.1	IV	37,544	99	103			
% Schools with PTR > 100	32.0	49.0	0.0	17.7	50.0	I - V		11.5	88.5	V	37,303	94	78			
% Female teachers	33.6	20.7	20.0	22.8	33.3	VI				VI	11,991	30	23			
% Schools established since 1995	43.2	70.4	100.0	67.6	100.0	VII				VII	11,466	16	17			
						VIII		#	#	VIII	11,267	17	19			
						Total										
						225,991										
						475										
						491										
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
	Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs												
Primary only	6,194	82.4	14.8	2.8	1,907	1,674	9	1	2	13	3					
Primary with Upper Primary	549	89.3	9.3	1.5	117	95	0	0	0	3	0					
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper Primary only	1,706	77.8	18.7	3.5	500	412	0	0	0	1	3					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category	Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%													
Primary only	140	353	788	968	531	13	8	0	V boys	83.5	59.9					
Primary with Upper Primary	10	14	37	106	63	0	0	0	V girls	89.2	59.8					
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	80.6	33.9					
Upper Primary only	43	50	172	438	207	3	1	0	VIII girls	89.3	35.4					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0								
Contractual-teachers		154	101	635	889	310	2	2	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.9	4879	1944	857	0	1295	783	0	577	223	34	27	0.0	0.0		
Primary with Upper Prim.	2.5	241	181	49	0	10	1	0	26	4	4	2	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	2.5	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	2.2	918	705	209	0	4	0	0	128	16	5	1	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	3.0	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	359756	8576	199		45.8	35.3	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	24218	1958	0		14.3	12.2	Uniform		95396	100601	18206	18624				
P+sec/hs	271	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance		3668	73909	244	9452				
U.P. only	57130	807	0		39.1	32.4	Stationery		80746	82432	17292	18928				
UP+Sec	621	0	0		0.0	0.0			281	653	140	307				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SAHARANPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	SAHARANPUR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		117		Number of villages		1318		Number of schools		3583	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2897		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		25.8		Sex ratio		865	
Sex ratio 0-6		872		Decadal growth rate		23.4		% SC population		21.7		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		61.2		Female literacy		50.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,353	1,113	1,214	800	176,004	150,857	159,472	106,884	5,242	4,762				
Primary with Upper Primary		4	132	0	59	1,900	29,553	0	12,235	30	853				
Primary with Upper Primary_Sec/Higher Sec.		3	14	1	5	994	6,372	345	1,685	13	83				
Upper Primary only		560	328	538	220	47,658	36,573	45,826	24,070	1,584	1,390				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		9	65	5	45	1,444	19,371	573	13,779	37	378				
No response in school category		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	81,772	94,706	104,027	91,508	85,525			
% Single-teacher schools		1.8	0.0	0.0	6.6	1.4	II	73,606	77,194	84,022	82,996	76,646			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.6	5.1	17.6	2.3	14.9	III	62,575	70,704	74,330	73,167	71,332			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.6	9.6	29.4	2.7	1.4	IV	52,942	60,286	68,180	64,833	63,063			
% Schools with common toilets		99.8	99.3	100.0	99.5	100.0	V	44,202	52,624	59,867	59,608	55,811			
% Schools with girls toilets		97.3	97.8	100.0	95.9	87.8	VI	27,485	35,778	41,609	44,266	42,980			
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.8	100.0	100.0	99.3	100.0	VII	23,982	30,925	35,946	38,674	39,681			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	15,517	27,718	31,387	34,071	35,688			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		53.8	6.0	13.5	56.6	6.9	Total Pr.	315,097	355,514	390,426	372,112	352,377			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.6	Total U.P.	66,984	94,421	108,942	117,011	118,349			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.0	19.1	23.5	46.3	55.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					70.5			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		83.4	100.0	33.3	27.3	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.7	0.0	0.0	52.1	0.0	67.3		2006-07				2007-08	2008-09	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)				99.0	94.0	88.7
					30.8				18.6	NER (Primary)				86.0	82.0
						0.89				GER(U.Prim)				92.0	100.0
									NER(U.Prim)				72.0	77.0	38.2
Indicators	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Flow rates				Enrolment					
						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls	47.0	42.7	69.6	50.0	42.7	I	4.0	15.0	81.0	I	38,915	186	87		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	36	77	28	50	II	3.1	13.5	83.4	II	35,448	199	133		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	29	28	23	26	III	2.8	13.0	84.1	III	34,194	254	144		
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.2	6.6	0.0	28.3	4.1	IV	2.3	12.8	84.9	IV	30,471	224	132		
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.1	5.9	29.4	0.8	16.2	V	1.3	28.2	70.5	V	26,608	188	124		
% Female teachers	49.0	56.6	57.3	30.3	18.6	I - V	2.8	16.0	81.1	VI	20,959	111	84		
% Schools established since 1995	51.1	58.1	11.8	76.1	14.9	VI	2.2	9.8	88.0	VII	19,258	102	55		
						VII	1.9	7.4	90.7	VIII	17,472	89	68		
						VIII	1.7	#	#	Total	223,325	1,353	827		
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
	Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs											
Primary only	11,009	95.5	3.3	1.2	1,994	2,373	20	1	0	41	28				
Primary with Upper Primary	1,097	96.5	3.5	0.0	132	131	0	0	0	5	0				
Primary with U.P. Sec/Hr. Sec.	260	100.0	0.0	0.0	52	17	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary only	3,643	96.4	2.3	1.3	901	866	3	0	0	9	10				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec	815	98.2	0.6	1.2	141	73	0	0	0	1	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed		
									V boys				98.9		43.8
Primary only	363	770	1,679	3,223	1,515	39	28	0	V girls				99.0		
Primary with Upper Primary	55	40	161	387	205	1	13	0	VIII boys				96.9		
Primary with U. P. Sec/ Hr. Sec.	3	4	15	37	36	1	0	0	VIII girls				97.7		
Upper Primary only	99	152	680	1,264	740	10	9	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary	18	26	39	135	188	3	0	0							
Contractual-teachers		53	93	746	1,025	510	5	2	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.1	10004	4103	3514	0	1001	1386	0	1022	606	22	26	13.8	13.6	
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.5	883	374	488	0	9	12	0	74	40	0	2	0.5	1.2	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.6	96	41	55	0	0	0	0	7	9	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.3	2974	2064	890	0	9	11	0	426	148	14	5	14.5	11.8	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.6	415	333	76	0	5	1	0	63	16	12	1	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	287013	16631	4994	828		50.0	47.2								
P + UP	24656	458	4082	1663		3.7	1.5	Text books		93087		101474			
P+sec/hs	6097	0	0	1269		0.0	0.0	Uniform		952		50004			
U.P. only	74818	4075	231	0		54.4	53.0	Attendance		1557		1204			
UP+Sec	17898	1992	0	333		1.4	0.0	Stationery		160		1139			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																								
District	SANT KABIR NAGAR				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		81		Number of villages		908		Number of schools		1491										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1420		% 0 - 6 population		20.7		% Urban population		7.1		Sex ratio		974										
Sex ratio 0-6		941		Decadal growth rate		23.6		% SC population		21.2		% ST population		na										
Overall literacy		50.9		Female literacy		34.9																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		864		210		856		205		136,926		44,004		135,217										
Primary with Upper Primary		4		11		4		11		960		2,555		960										
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		0		1		0		1		0		185		0										
Upper Primary only		285		113		282		110		34,213		21,134		33,592										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		3		0		3		0		666		0										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09												
% Single-classroom schools		0.5					0.0					0.5												
% Single-teacher schools		5.5					6.7					0.0												
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.7					20.0					100.0												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.2					0.0					0.0												
% Schools with common toilets		99.0					100.0					99.5												
% Schools with girls toilets		94.8					80.0					100.0												
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.7					93.3					100.0												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.7					27.3					0.0												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.9					0.6					0.0												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.6					73.3					100.0												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		50.8					25.0					0.0												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		15.2					50.0					0.0												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																		
						Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																
% SC enrolment		32.1		28.4		66.1		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.3		52.3		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		106.0		97.0		94.0										
% ST enrolment		0.026		0.002		Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0		95.0		93.7										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.7		100.0		1.08		GER(U.Prim)		44.0		47.0		49.5										
% OBC enrolment		49.0		44.7				NER(U.Prim)		38.0		36.0		33.2										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		52.5		51.9																				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability											
% Girls		51.8					50.3					51.4												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		64					93					93												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		42					34					62												
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.4					6.7					0.0												
% Schools with PTR > 100		18.1					46.7					0.0												
% Female teachers		34.9					10.5					0.0												
% Schools established since 1995		44.5					60.0					0.0												
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																			
Primary only		4,271				95.0				4.4				0.7										
Primary with Upper Primary		103				83.5				16.5				0.0										
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		3				100.0				0.0				0.0										
Upper Primary only		1,793				92.7				6.5				0.8										
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		9				100.0				0.0				0.0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed		% with >60%								
										V boys	99.5	55.6	V girls	99.5	51.5	VIII boys	99.3	47.7	VIII girls	99.5	45.2			
Primary only		40		165		417		546		236		5		21		1								
Primary with Upper Primary		0		1		4		17		16		0		0		0								
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0		0		0		2		0		0		0		0								
Upper Primary only		8		16		279		406		229		2		1		0								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		0		0		4		7		0		0		0								
Contractual-teachers		29		21		601		554		201		3		0		0								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*															%Teachers recvd In-service training									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only		2.6		2834		1219		211		1		624		779		0								
Primary with Upper Prim.		2.5		38		34		4		0		0		0		0								
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		2.0		2		2		0		0		0		0		0								
Upper Primary only		2.4		947		778		163		0		3		3		0								
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		3.7		11		11		0		0		0		0		0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		176352		3532		1046				60.3		47.3		Text books		53115		59237						
P + UP		3269		246		0				6.7		6.7		Uniform		136		53839						
P+sec/hs		185		0		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		39757		45390						
U.P. only		55140		0		207				43.0		42.2		Stationery		286		321						
UP+Sec		666		0		0				0.0		0.0				44		78						
# = not applicable															na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SHAHJAHANPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	SHAHJAHANPUR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		155		Number of villages		2065		Number of schools		3153					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2548		% 0 - 6 population		19.7		% Urban population		20.6		Sex ratio		842					
Sex ratio 0-6		897		Decadal growth rate		28.3		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		na					
Overall literacy		49.1		Female literacy		36.3													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		2,109		259		2,029		184		366,892		54,739		353,137					
Primary with Upper Primary		11		95		7		62		2,897		29,426		1,847					
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		1		11		1		10		87		2,436		87					
Upper Primary only		597		66		587		64		76,757		10,472		75,930					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		2		0		2		0		827		0					
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09							
% Single-classroom schools		0.8					0.9					0.0							
% Single-teacher schools		6.4					1.9					0.0							
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.1					15.1					25.0							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.2					0.9					16.7							
% Schools with common toilets		95.7					96.2					100.0							
% Schools with girls toilets		86.6					98.1					83.3							
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.4					100.0					100.0							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.0					9.0					3.4							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.8					0.8					0.0							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.7					26.4					58.3							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		80.0					45.5					100.0							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.5					18.2					100.0							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		81.6		GER / NER		2006-07		2007-08					
						Primary		U.Primary		Gender Parity Index		127.0		127.0					
% SC enrolment		19.0		20.3		% Muslim		10.7		8.8		NER (Primary)		100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8		45.2		Enrolment		44.5		41.9		GER(U.Prim)		41.0					
% ST enrolment		0.062		0.062		Muslim girls to		44.5		41.9		NER(U.Prim)		28.0					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4		41.3		Muslim Enrolment		44.5		41.9		28.0		36.0					
% OBC enrolment		53.6		52.1								Flow rates		Enrolment					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1		45.0								Grade		All					
Indicators		School category					I		1.4		I		39,076		262				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	1.1	3.1	95.9	II	41,513	292	185					
% Girls		47.7					40.2					33.6							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		61					50					41							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49					38					28							
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.1					0.9					0.0							
% Schools with PTR > 100		18.4					16.0					8.3							
% Female teachers		44.0					45.7					24.6							
% Schools established since 1995		39.9					42.5					50.0							
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		8,631				80.3		15.3		4.4		2,981		2,315		10		2	
Primary with Upper Primary		846				88.5		9.9		1.5		214		102		0		0	
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		91				97.8		2.2		0.0		28		12		0		0	
Upper Primary only		2,755				82.6		13.8		3.6		910		658		2		0	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		26				100.0		0.0		0.0		3		2		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																			
School category		Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)	
		Terminal grade	%	% Passed															
Primary only		52		388		928		1,038		687		10		3		0		V boys	
Primary with Upper Primary		13		17		97		249		256		3		4		0		V girls	
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0		1		7		24		27		0		0		0		VIII boys	
Upper Primary only		38		92		481		540		495		10		1		0		VIII girls	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		0		0		4		14		0		3		0			
Contractual-teachers		30		119		1,392		1,576		648		10		3		0		%Teachers recvd In-service training	
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers		Contractual-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.9	6874	2059	1047	0	1793	1975	0	519	241	16	10	21.3	15.9					
Primary with Upper Prim.	6.1	643	345	294	0	4	0	0	21	13	10	0	2.0	1.0					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.1	61	44	15	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	2.5	1661	1141	516	0	4	0	0	220	78	7	3	21.6	18.4					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	10.5	21	15	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary <th colspan="2">Upper Primary<th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th><th colspan="8">Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)</th></th>		Upper Primary <th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th> <th colspan="8">Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)</th>		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	415618	4939	585					78.3	77.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	30727	0	1376					5.7	1.9	Text books	155110	154320	34460	30154					
P+sec/hs	2523	0	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	2890	147701	51	530					
U.P. only	86143	996	0					61.7	53.1	Attendance	105814	103994	25589	21579					
UP+Sec	827	0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	2576	3194	164	557					
# = not applicable																na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	SHRAWASTI				State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		54		Number of villages		698		Number of schools		1248	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1176		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		2.8		Sex ratio		862	
Sex ratio 0-6		941		Decadal growth rate		27.3		% SC population		18.4		% ST population		0.4	
Overall literacy		33.8		Female literacy		18.6									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		748	97	748	91	118,775	19,602	118,775	18,747	1,784	513				
Primary with Upper Primary		3	22	3	18	1,190	6,257	1,190	5,116	26	154				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		0	4	0	4	0	1,216	0	1,216	0	23				
Upper Primary only		332	31	331	29	20,371	6,205	20,323	6,012	340	153				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1	10	1	10	344	2,625	344	2,625	6	92				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I	51,259	45,356	38,889	35,056	30,086			
% Single-teacher schools		7.3	0.0	0.0	71.9	0.0	II	43,980	46,454	33,584	35,194	32,245			
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.2	32.0	25.0	1.7	0.0	III	40,913	42,462	31,310	29,610	32,603			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	32,713	36,865	27,591	26,170	25,781			
% Schools with common toilets		99.1	100.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	V	22,988	28,377	23,481	22,524	22,787			
% Schools with girls toilets		95.6	96.0	75.0	94.8	100.0	VI	11,210	12,398	10,943	11,978	13,080			
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.4	100.0	100.0	94.2	100.0	VII	8,507	10,742	8,024	9,847	11,040			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	7,202	8,621	7,256	7,359	8,963			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.8	16.0	0.0	76.7	11.6	Total Pr.	191,853	199,514	154,855	148,554	143,502			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.9	0.0	0.0	58.6	0.0	Total U.P	26,919	31,761	26,223	29,184	33,083			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.8	64.0	100.0	12.7	81.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						57.5		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		79.9	0.0	0.0	23.8	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		21.8	33.3	0.0	81.0	0.0	43.4		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	2006-07		2007-08	2008-09					
			Primary	U.Primary	GER (Primary)		96.0	92.0	88.9						
% SC enrolment		20.6	21.3	% Muslim Enrolment	19.0	12.4	NER (Primary)		87.0	83.0	80.7				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.0	42.9				GER(U.Prim)		27.0	30.0	34.4				
% ST enrolment		0.893	1.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.4	38.1	0.83		NER(U.Prim)		21.0	24.0	26.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.6	40.2				Flow rates		Enrolment						
% OBC enrolment		59.2	55.6	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.2	39.6	I		2.1	6.9	91.0	I	13,294	56	33			
Indicators		School category					II	1.0	7.4	91.7	II	14,544	55	37	
% Girls		45.5	35.6	40.7	44.0	32.3	III	1.2	13.2	85.6	III	15,166	65	53	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		60	41	53	54	30	IV	1.6	13.3	85.1	IV	11,720	62	42	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38	40	36	18	15	V	2.3	40.1	57.5	V	10,346	67	39	
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.0	0.0	0.0	52.9	27.3	I - V	1.6	14.4	84.0	VI	5,695	38	22	
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.9	0.0	0.0	12.4	9.1	VI	1.0	7.7	91.3	VII	4,412	32	11	
% Female teachers		33.6	8.9	0.0	11.6	3.1	VII	1.1	8.9	90.0	VIII	3,602	16	13	
% Schools established since 1995		45.8	56.0	25.0	84.6	9.1	VIII	1.3	#	#	Total	78,779	391	250	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		3,674	80.6	13.3	6.1	1,080	796	9	4	0	31	5			
Primary with Upper Primary		187	68.4	27.8	3.7	39	16	2	0	0	7	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		34	97.1	2.9	0.0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only		1,471	84.4	10.7	4.9	457	347	1	1	0	13	1			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		203	79.8	18.7	1.5	80	10	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys	% Girls		
														% Boys	% Girls
Primary only		28	93	334	314	159	2	25	0	V boys	99.1	32.4			
Primary with Upper Primary		5	7	20	85	50	1	4	0	V girls	98.8	27.7			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	2	4	7	10	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.6	36.1			
Upper Primary only		1	12	177	172	131	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.1	38.6			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3	1	2	32	59	0	0	0						
Contractual-teachers											%Teachers recvd In-service training				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.7	2297	858	97	0	667	675	0	256	52	22	10	37.8	52.7	
Primary with Upper Prim.	7.2	180	156	16	0	8	0	0	13	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.8	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	1.4	493	436	57	0	0	0	0	78	5	9	0	37.6	35.1	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.9	98	94	3	0	1	0	0	11	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	135956	1616	249		48.6	12.0	Text books	60185	55099	9170	7903				
P + UP	7447	0	0		0.0	0.0	Uniform	960	51228	157	36				
P+sec/hs	1216	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	49011	43277	8435	6538				
U.P. only	26520	0	56		37.7	9.1	Stationery	2396	2403	111	55				
UP+Sec	2969	0	0		0.0	0.0									
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SIDDHARTHANAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	SIDDHARTHNAGAR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		163		Number of villages		1533		Number of schools		2338				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2040		% 0 - 6 population		21.3		% Urban population		3.8		Sex ratio		948				
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		26.8		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		na				
Overall literacy		42.3		Female literacy		27.1												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			1,515		102		1,487		83		271,999		22,948					
Primary with Upper Primary			0		31		0		27		0		10,747					
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0		1		0		0		0		394					
Upper Primary only			601		56		592		52		44,328		13,183					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3		28		1		27		309		6,987					
No response in school category			1		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Single-teacher schools			2.8					0.0					46.3					
% Schools with SCR > 60			26.8					22.6					0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			34.3					3.2					0.0					
% Schools with common toilets			87.1					80.6					100.0					
% Schools with girls toilets			70.9					74.2					100.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility			97.1					100.0					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			92.2					0.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.0					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			15.8					54.8					100.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			56.6					0.0					0.0					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			18.5					0.0					0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		55.4									
							Primary		U.Primary		Gender Parity Index							
% SC enrolment			23.6		22.4		% Muslim		13.2		14.9		Primary level					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.7		46.7		Enrolment						0.99					
% ST enrolment			0.052		0.250		% Muslim girls to		43.3		35.2		Flow rates					
% ST girls to ST enrolment			41.8		37.3		Muslim Enrolment						Enrolment					
% OBC enrolment			61.3		55.5								All					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			50.0		43.1								Boys					
Indicators			School category					Grade				R.R.						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	1.6	9.6	88.9	II	0.6	8.1	91.3			
% Girls			49.9					40.8					45.4					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			58					38					49					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			47					37					49					
% Schools with <= 50 students			1.8					3.2					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100			10.4					6.5					0.0					
% Female teachers			34.0					11.9					0.0					
% Schools established since 1995			43.8					25.8					0.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms																		
School category			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*											
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only			6,327				71.5				20.4				8.1			
Primary with Upper Primary			288				88.5				9.0				2.4			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			8				100.0				0.0				0.0			
Upper Primary only			2,627				82.4				13.8				3.8			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			434				96.1				1.8				2.1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																		
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
			59	249	847	825	291	6	3	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only			20	14	79	126	37	1	0	0	V boys	98.6	33.1					
Primary with Upper Primary			5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	98.3	27.6					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			14	41	398	564	217	1	0	0	VIII boys	97.5	30.6					
Upper Primary only			0	2	24	114	89	1	0	0	VIII girls	98.4	30.0					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			15	53	1,725	803	263	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total		Regular teachers		Contractual-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3.2	5126	1896	384	0	1488	1358	0	527	190	14	5	25.8	36.2				
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.2	286	243	34	0	9	0	0	31	1	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	1.9	1238	1013	222	0	3	0	0	139	31	3	5	14.1	8.6				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.5	231	201	29	0	1	0	0	16	6	8	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only	288538	3226	1421	650		88.4	84.4	Text books	130774	132015	23876	21357						
P + UP	8662	2085	0	0		0.0	0.0	Uniform	664	123732	0	327						
P+sec/hs	394	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	102564	101015	16640	14138						
U.P. only	56517	0	994	0		76.9	64.2	Stationery	712	1169	10	4						
UP+Sec	7171	125	0	0		3.2	0.0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	SITAPUR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		23		Number of Clusters		238		Number of villages		2502		Number of schools		4426			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3620		% 0 - 6 population		19.7		% Urban population		11.9		Sex ratio		864			
Sex ratio 0-6		936		Decadal growth rate		26.6		% SC population		31.9		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		48.3		Female literacy		34.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,700		554		2,623		443		568,577		151,349		554,239			
Primary with Upper Primary		13		60		12		51		3,821		24,238		3,628			
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.		3		15		2		12		909		5,105		874			
Upper Primary only		877		188		855		152		119,759		35,804		116,032			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		7		9		7		8		1,058		1,773		1,058			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools		0.4					0.0					0.4					
% Single-teacher schools		2.7					4.1					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		35.7					41.1					27.8					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.8					1.4					5.6					
% Schools with common toilets		97.8					97.3					100.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		93.0					93.2					94.4					
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.6					100.0					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.0					13.6					15.1					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6					3.7					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.0					41.1					77.8					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		69.9					7.7					33.3					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		10.1					23.1					0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		92.7		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09			
		36.8		37.4		% Muslim		Primary		U.Primary		139.0		145.0			
% SC enrolment		49.6		49.8		Enrolment		6.0		4.9		GER (Primary)		100.0			
% ST enrolment		0.104		0.100		Enrolment		48.0		47.4		NER (Primary)		57.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4		53.2		Muslim girls to		48.0		47.4		GER(U.Prim)		52.0			
% OBC enrolment		36.5		34.4		Muslim Enrolment		48.0		47.4		NER(U.Prim)		42.0			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.2		49.2		Muslim Enrolment		48.0		47.4		NER(U.Prim)		42.0			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All	With disability				
% Girls		49.8					49.5					48.4					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		72					81					53					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		56					60					36					
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.5					2.7					11.1					
% Schools with PTR > 100		22.4					30.1					27.8					
% Female teachers		44.1					31.2					13.5					
% Schools established since 1995		41.0					46.6					27.8					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs												
Primary only		12,874				60.2				36.2							
Primary with Upper Primary		470				72.8				27.2							
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.		166				81.9				18.1							
Upper Primary only		4,224				60.6				36.6							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		105				69.5				30.5							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys					
Primary only		478		552		1,492		1,786		1,311		30		7			
Primary with Upper Primary		16		12		86		142		87		0		0			
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.		1		2		24		29		17		0		0			
Upper Primary only		207		185		783		1,035		681		12		5			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3		5		20		14		15		0		0			
Contractual-teachers		264		169		1,302		1,960		680		13		4			
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male			Female			No res			Male		Female		Male		
Primary only	3.1	10039			3624			2032			0			1986		2397	
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.7	346			236			107			0			2		1	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	4.1	74			63			10			0			1		0	
Upper Primary only	2.7	2913			2046			862			0			4		1	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	3.6	57			47			10			0			0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	709174	5707		5045		52.4		53.7		Text books		193092		193640			
P + UP	27499	173		387		6.8		5.5		Uniform		806		181636			
P+sec/hs	5979	0		35		0.0		0.0		Attendance		137803		138335			
U.P. only	154314	1095		154		41.5		40.8		Stationery		1730		1861			
UP+Sec	2674	157		0		6.3		6.3									
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SONBHADRA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	SONBHADRA					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		67		Number of villages		1016		Number of schools		1968				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1464		% 0 - 6 population		20.7		% Urban population		18.8		Sex ratio		898				
Sex ratio 0-6		956		Decadal growth rate		36.1		% SC population		41.9		% ST population		na				
Overall literacy		49.2		Female literacy		33.7												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,200		152		1,200		152		193,607		38,468		1,018				
Primary with Upper Primary		9		32		9		32		5,180		14,267		99				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		6		5		6		5		3,038		3,804		72				
Upper Primary only		485		50		485		50		56,407		12,850		787				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		11		18		11		18		3,187		9,029		74				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools		0.2					0.0					0.0						
% Single-teacher schools		5.7					0.0					39.8						
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.9					29.3					18.2						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.0					0.0					9.1						
% Schools with common toilets		98.2					90.2					100.0						
% Schools with girls toilets		86.9					92.7					90.9						
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.6					100.0					100.0						
% Schools with blackboard		99.9					100.0					100.0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.4					26.6					44.4						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.8					0.0					0.0						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.8					9.8					9.1						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		64.1					11.1					33.3						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		15.8					11.1					16.7						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
				Primary	U.Primary	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
						86.2				2006-07		2007-08		2008-09				
% SC enrolment		24.7		26.7		% Muslim		4.5		4.3		Gender Parity Index		Primary level				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		46.5		Enrolment						GER (Primary)		127.0				
% ST enrolment		21.4		13.6								NER (Primary)		100.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.1		42.5		% Muslim girls to		48.7		48.5		GER(U.Prim)		60.0				
% OBC enrolment		42.1		43.3		Muslim Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		48.0				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		47.0										55.0				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls		48.4					42.6					37.8						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52					44					57						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41					50					31						
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.2					0.0					0.0						
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.3					9.8					18.2						
% Female teachers		41.0					39.7					57.5						
% Schools established since 1995		45.3					48.8					36.4						
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		5,619				78.2				16.3				5.5				
Primary with Upper Primary		389				91.5				6.2				2.3				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		224				100.0				0.0				0.0				
Upper Primary only		2,230				84.3				12.2				3.5				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		482				91.7				6.4				1.9				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																		
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	%	% Passed						
Primary only		25		133		500		829		510		17		0				
Primary with Upper Primary		5		14		66		186		160		2		0				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		1		0		10		51		54		2		1				
Upper Primary only		14		11		216		439		357		2		2				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		0		18		58		142		4		1				
Contractual-teachers		2		22		1,060		1,062		321		3		0				
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd In-service training					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3.3	4462	1291	723	0	1342	1106	0	511	187	211	84	46.0	47.9				
Primary with Upper Prim.	10.9	446	259	174	0	10	3	0	34	20	6	4	0.4	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	10.9	120	50	69	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	1	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	2.0	1049	732	309	0	4	4	0	130	43	20	5	29.8	27.8				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.7	223	186	37	0	0	0	0	14	2	3	1	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	231310	0	284			84.4	84.2											
P + UP	17402	1340	705			0.0	0.0	Text books		97602		95366						
P+sec/hs	3645	3197	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		503		93058						
U.P. only	68972	0	60			69.5	67.7	Attendance		106917		101062						
UP+Sec	12216	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		313		125						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	SULTANPUR					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		24		Number of Clusters		188		Number of villages		2049		Number of schools		3750		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3215		% 0 - 6 population		19.2		% Urban population		4.7		Sex ratio		980		
Sex ratio 0-6		941		Decadal growth rate		24.2		% SC population		22.2		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		55.8		Female literacy		40.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,201		459		2,166		419		353,573		85,322		350,006		
Primary with Upper Primary		7		63		7		59		1,792		25,431		1,792		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		0		1		0		1		0		862		0		
Upper Primary only		634		271		627		255		89,465		58,761		88,864		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3		111		3		107		490		35,933		490		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		0.0					I									
% Single-teacher schools		0.8					II									
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.0					III									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.8					IV									
% Schools with common toilets		73.8					V									
% Schools with girls toilets		48.6					VI									
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					VII									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					VIII									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.6					Total Pr.									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.5					Total U.P.									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		7.8					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		99.0					Retention rate (Primary level)									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.9					GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			78.0					2006-07					
			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	Primary level	1.01	GER (Primary)	115.0	2007-08	109.0	2008-09	103.6			
% SC enrolment		27.9		24.3		% Muslim		13.3		9.7		NER (Primary)		100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		49.4		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		56.0		
% ST enrolment		0.002		0.000		% Muslim girls to		49.4		48.8		NER(U.Prim)		42.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment		
% OBC enrolment		49.0		48.9								Grade		All		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.8		49.8								R.R.		Girls		
Indicators		School category					I					Grade				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	0.7	6.6	92.8	III	0.6	10.3	89.1	IV	0.4
% Girls		50.6					III					V				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43					IV					VI				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39					V					VII				
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.7					I - V					VIII				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.0					VI					Total				
% Female teachers		42.4					VII					326,780				
% Schools established since 1995		31.8					VIII					2,267				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		97	1	0	0	16	0				
Primary only		11,359				2,437		82		6		1		133		
Primary with Upper Primary		612				44		4		0		0		22		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		28				0		0		0		0		1		
Upper Primary only		4,608				818		19		0		0		67		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,605				97		1		0		0		16		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd In-service training						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		19		347		1,614		2,507		1,631		27		3		
Primary with Upper Primary		0		12		104		278		168		3		0		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0		0		9		0		1		0		0		
Upper Primary only		5		49		682		1,391		879		3		0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0		4		27		276		450		0		0		
Contractual-teachers		14		19 <th colspan="2">1,610<th colspan="2">1,783<th colspan="2">664<th colspan="2">1<th colspan="2">0</th></th></th></th></th>		1,610 <th colspan="2">1,783<th colspan="2">664<th colspan="2">1<th colspan="2">0</th></th></th></th>		1,783 <th colspan="2">664<th colspan="2">1<th colspan="2">0</th></th></th>		664 <th colspan="2">1<th colspan="2">0</th></th>		1 <th colspan="2">0</th>		0		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.8	10230	4508	1640	0	1382	2700	0	816	357	12	5	7.2	7.8		
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.2	572	434	131	0	2	5	0	36	5	5	0	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	10.0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.3	3011	2446	563	0	1	1	0	362	73	6	1	1.0	1.2		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	6.6	757	712	45	0	0	0	0	33	0	2	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	433839	5021	35	0			80.5	80.5	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	23253	2534	1436	0			5.7	4.3	Text books	178844	195786	51850	57582			
P+sec/hs	862	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	186	187241	0	411			
U.P. only	147737	348	0	141			41.4	42.2	Attendance	155444	167623	42483	44685			
UP+Sec	36423	0	0	0			21.9	21.1	Stationery	4	2	0	266			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - UNNAO

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	UNNAO					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		175		Number of villages		1921		Number of schools		3407			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2700		% 0 - 6 population		17.6		% Urban population		15.2		Sex ratio		898			
Sex ratio 0-6		923		Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		30.6		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		54.6		Female literacy		41.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			2,039		498		1,992		455		274,678		149,362		267,958		
Primary with Upper Primary			3		86		3		82		872		26,618		872		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			1		6		1		6		167		1,798		167		
Upper Primary only			591		164		584		159		65,646		34,870		65,134		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2		16		2		16		340		3,712		340		
No response in school category			1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			0.2					0.0					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools			4.8					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			20.1					39.3					14.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			62.0					4.5					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets			99.5					97.8					85.7				
% Schools with girls toilets			71.4					87.6					85.7				
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			64.8					3.2					8.5				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.9					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			11.9					31.5					42.9				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			31.1					33.3					100.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			14.4					33.3					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Enrolment*							
							Primary	U.Primary	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% SC enrolment			34.3		32.6		% Muslim			82.3							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.9		51.4		Enrolment			Gender Parity Index							
% ST enrolment			0.348		0.555		5.1			Primary level							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			50.7		52.2		55.3			1.02							
% OBC enrolment			40.5		40.5		52.1			Flow rates							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			51.4		53.2		Muslim Enrolment			Enrolment							
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls			50.6					49.1					I				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			46					47					II				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			43					44					III				
% Schools with <= 50 students			3.9					2.2					IV				
% Schools with PTR > 100			9.0					11.2					V				
% Female teachers			44.4					28.2					VI				
% Schools established since 1995			37.1					32.6					VII				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only			9,761				1.3		2,478								
Primary with Upper Primary			619				0.8		81								
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			41				0.0		7								
Upper Primary only			2,890				1,070		736								
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			154				34		18								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		No response		
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only			201		981		1,406		1,951		1,321		26		4		
Primary with Upper Primary			29		83		107		243		118		1		1		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0		3		10		15		14		0		0		
Upper Primary only			70		290		587		802		495		0		1		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			4		25		11		34		49		0		0		
Contractual-teachers			104		252		1,057		1,452		478		5		1		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd In-service training		
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male			Female			Male			Female			
Primary only			3.6		9226			3760			2130			0			
Primary with Upper Prim.			6.6		586			420			162			0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			6.1		43			32			10			0			
Upper Primary only			3.0		2253			1735			510			0			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			6.8		123			109			14			0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category			Hindi		Others		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
P. only			420880		2889		271		58.7		58.7		Text books		Boys		
P + UP			27421		69		0		1.1		0.0		Uniform		Girls		
P+sec/hs			1965		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		Boys		
U.P. only			99408		1108		0		44.8		48.5		Stationery		Girls		
UP+Sec			3931		121		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		Boys		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	VARANASI					State	Uttar Pradesh				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		118		Number of villages		1322		Number of schools		1954				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		3139		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		40.2		Sex ratio		903				
Sex ratio 0-6		919		Decadal growth rate		25.5		% SC population		13.9		% ST population		na				
Overall literacy		66.1		Female literacy		53.0												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*			
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		
Primary only			1,034			236			907			206			235,704			
Primary with Upper Primary			2			111			1			59			583			
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.			1			8			1			6			399			
Upper Primary only			354			182			327			167			62,229			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1			25			1			24			117			
No response in school category			0			0			0			0			0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			2.0					0.9									0.0	
% Single-teacher schools			2.8					0.0									0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60			16.2					18.6									22.2	
% Schools with pre-primary sections			38.7					4.4									11.1	
% Schools with common toilets			95.0					89.4									88.9	
% Schools with girls toilets			91.5					90.3									77.8	
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0					100.0									100.0	
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0									100.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			82.8					1.4									6.1	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.3					0.0									0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			10.4					9.7									33.3	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			80.1					0.0									100.0	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			11.2					0.0									0.0	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		80.9									
							Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09			
% SC enrolment			22.3		21.6		% Muslim		10.2		6.9		GER (Primary)		77.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.9		49.5		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		73.0			
% ST enrolment			0.003		0.000								GER(U.Prim)		45.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			33.3		0.0		% Muslim girls to		47.7		53.2		NER(U.Prim)		39.0			
% OBC enrolment			68.3		67.4		Muslim Enrolment											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			50.3		51.2													
Indicators			School category					Flow rates					Enrolment					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All	With disability				
% Girls			50.6					44.9					50.3					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			43					43					71					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			40					41					44					
% Schools with <= 50 students			2.4					0.9					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100			4.2					4.4					22.2					
% Female teachers			43.9					47.6					22.8					
% Schools established since 1995			38.6					39.8					22.2					
Classrooms/Other rooms																		
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs					Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only			7,065				85.9				10.6							
Primary with Upper Primary			1,060				88.7				10.2							
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.			147				90.5				8.2							
Upper Primary only			2,942				84.8				11.9							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			434				95.6				3.7							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																		
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
			Terminal grade	% Passed														
Primary only			5		373	758	1,675	1,957	107	0	0	V boys		99.6				
Primary with Upper Primary			0		21	165	495	291	8	0	0	V girls		99.7				
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0		2	20	40	30	0	0	0	VIII boys		99.5				
Upper Primary only			1		22	781	891	762	10	1	0	VIII girls		99.7				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0		1	21	53	116	0	0	0							
Contractual-teachers			0		2	554	727	420	5	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male			Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only			5.2		6558			3033			1842							
Primary with Upper Prim.			8.8		991			513			467							
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			10.2		92			71			21							
Upper Primary only			4.6		2476			1731			737							
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			7.6		197			167			24							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					7.7	16.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Category			Hindi		Urdu		Others		English									
P. only			284400		136		0		24		78.5		69.1					
P + UP			34140		8345		0		0		1.8		0.0		Text books			
P+sec/hs			1779		4727		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform			
U.P. only			98786		0		110		0		57.3		52.4		Attendance			
UP+Sec			8048		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery			
# = not applicable																		
na = not available																		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	ALMORA					State	Uttarakhand				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		115		Number of villages		1390		Number of schools		2142					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		631		% 0 - 6 population		15.4		% Urban population		8.6		Sex ratio		1146		Sex ratio 0-6		933	
Decadal growth rate		3.1		% SC population		22.3		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		73.6		Female literacy		60.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,456	156	1,434	143	55,925	11,214	54,954	9,654	2,708	613							
Primary with Upper Primary			11	31	9	25	1,187	3,216	875	2,489	44	142							
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec./Higher Sec.			13	13	10	12	2,064	3,692	793	3,368	57	58							
Upper Primary only			209	30	208	29	11,750	2,029	11,693	1,874	702	129							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			182	41	175	35	22,503	4,283	20,339	3,696	849	187							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			4.6	0.0	3.8	0.4	0.4	I	15,821	14,696	16,542	14,852	14,144						
% Single-teacher schools			20.7	4.8	0.0	5.4	0.4	II	15,403	13,367	15,874	15,080	13,788						
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.2	0.0	11.5	0.8	1.8	III	14,966	13,667	15,626	16,277	15,284						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			44.5	45.2	34.6	3.3	3.1	IV	13,896	12,734	15,303	14,983	15,294						
% Schools with common toilets			89.1	90.5	88.5	81.6	87.0	V	13,220	11,679	13,959	14,367	14,349						
% Schools with girls toilets			46.5	78.6	73.1	56.1	49.3	VI	13,935	12,115	15,596	15,460	15,879						
% Schools with drinking water facility			85.5	92.9	92.3	77.4	83.0	VII	12,695	11,264	14,289	14,404	14,833						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	11,770	10,496	13,813	13,903	14,292						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			83.3	27.0	35.9	85.3	84.0	Total Pr.	73,306	66,143	77,304	75,559	72,859						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			14.7	2.4	0.0	3.7	0.4	Total U.P.	38,400	33,875	43,698	43,767	45,004						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			24.1	19.0	23.1	44.4	62.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			94.6	27.3	23.1	6.2	3.8	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			7.3	18.2	23.1	37.3	9.3	90.7											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
							Primary level		GER (Primary)		106.0	103.0	99.7						
% SC enrolment		30.6	26.9	% Muslim Enrolment			0.025		NER (Primary)		91.0	90.0	81.6						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.2	48.9				0.064		GER(U.Prim)		96.0	98.0	101.8						
% ST enrolment		0.226	0.504						NER(U.Prin)		65.0	76.0	71.7						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.7	44.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			50.0		44.8										
% OBC enrolment		3.0	2.9						Flow rates		Enrolment								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.4	51.3						Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
									I			7.2	92.8	I	7,008	34	23		
									II		0.0			II	6,908	55	35		
									III		0.0	6.0	94.0	III	7,786	61	42		
									IV			4.2	95.8	IV	7,583	55	36		
									V		0.0			V	7,217	43	32		
									I - V		0.0	1.4	98.6	VI	8,025	43	28		
									VI		0.4	3.8	95.8	VII	7,366	30	13		
									VII		0.2	0.9	99.0	VIII	7,057	24	10		
									VIII		0.3	#	#	Total	58,950	345	219		
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		4,163	59.7	21.6	18.7	1,899	1,512	32	0	0	50	15							
Primary with Upper Primary		332	87.0	7.8	5.1	96	36	0	1	0	3	2							
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		221	85.5	10.9	3.6	103	23	0	0	0	2	1							
Upper Primary only		771	71.1	16.1	12.8	472	220	1	0	0	5	12							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,830	64.8	21.1	14.1	878	177	1	1	0	37	7							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		59	359	724	679	1,067	13	4	1										
Primary with Upper Primary		1	4	15	56	101	2	1	0	V boys	99.3	39.6							
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	1	10	24	80	0	0	0	V girls	98.9	31.8							
Upper Primary only		10	13	210	213	358	1	0	0	VIII boys	92.1	23.2							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		21	13	64	164	757	11	2	0	VIII girls	92.1	16.1							
Contractual-teachers		10	10	73	169	187	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.1	3321	1573	1333	0	203	212	0	186	190	21	23	68.9	65.0					
Primary with Upper Prim.	4.4	186	77	103	0	3	3	0	11	6	0	1	6.3	13.2					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	4.4	115	57	58	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	43.9	13.8					
Upper Primary only	3.5	831	561	244	0	12	14	0	114	41	7	10	74.9	74.4					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	4.6	1036	807	225	0	4	0	0	107	34	6	2	54.0	56.4					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	66211	606	213	31	5	83.7	84.2	Text books	26912	30837	18638	20184							
P + UP	3398	785	220	0	0	14.3	16.7	Uniform	96	48	89	73							
P+sec/hs	4254	1060	442	0	0	26.9	46.2	Attendance	1117	1040	650	560							
U.P. only	13689	0	86	0	0	72.0	88.7	Stationery	130	1021	110	202							
UP+Sec	25568	858	75	0	10	63.2	85.2												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	BAGESHWAR					State	Uttarakhand					Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		44		Number of villages		585		Number of schools		903	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		249		% 0 - 6 population		16.5		% Urban population		3.1		Sex ratio		1105	
Sex ratio 0-6		930		% SC population		25.9		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		71.3	
Female literacy		57.0													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		602	86	602	86	22,685	6,138	22,685	6,138	987	304				
Primary with Upper Primary		1	2	1	2	305	474	305	474	5	9				
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary only		103	18	103	18	4,987	1,530	4,987	1,530	360	75				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		70	21	70	21	8,109	2,792	8,109	2,792	280	82				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	I	6,106	5,569	6,010	5,502	5,566			
% Single-teacher schools		30.1	0.0	0.0	6.6	1.1	II	5,965	5,324	5,821	5,828	5,708			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	33.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	III	6,749	6,072	6,153	6,207	6,336			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	6,267	5,818	6,026	5,740	6,112			
% Schools with common toilets		89.8	100.0	0.0	80.2	91.2	V	5,762	5,267	5,661	5,608	5,786			
% Schools with girls toilets		39.2	100.0	0.0	62.0	60.4	VI	6,003	5,447	6,122	6,174	6,096			
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.8	100.0	0.0	79.3	93.4	VII	5,545	4,790	5,714	5,556	5,872			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,940	4,516	5,098	5,297	5,544			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.7	39.2	0.0	76.5	74.4	Total Pr.	30,849	28,050	29,671	28,885	29,508			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.8	Total U.P.	16,488	14,753	16,934	17,027	17,512			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.3	0.0	0.0	43.8	72.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					98.7			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		97.7	0.0	0.0	1.9	4.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		8.3	100.0	0.0	60.2	2.9	94.0		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09		
			% Muslim Enrolment <td rowspan="3">0.454</td> <td rowspan="3">0.383</td> <th rowspan="3">Primary level</th> <td colspan="2">GER (Primary)</td> <td>103.0</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>102.1</td>	0.454	0.383			Primary level	GER (Primary)		103.0	100.0	102.1		
									NER (Primary)		88.0	88.0	87.4		
									GER(U.Prim)		94.0	96.0	100.1		
NER(U.Prim)		67.0	83.0	71.9											
Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability											
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls								
I	2.9			I	2,776	16	11								
II	2.4			II	2,799	33	12								
III	5.2			III	3,223	29	16								
IV	3.0			IV	3,013	19	13								
V	0.8	0.5	98.7	V	2,983	16	15								
I - V	2.9			VI	3,084	11	3								
VI	9.1	1.5	89.4	VII	2,992	6	7								
VII	6.3			VIII	2,688	9	2								
VIII	3.8	#	#	Total	23,558	139	79								
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		2,015	63.2	18.6	18.3	799	688	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with Upper Primary		44	93.2	6.8	0.0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only		461	81.8	9.5	8.7	257	121	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		693	65.4	21.1	13.6	278	91	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%		
										V boys	99.6	47.7			
Primary only		7	189	307	224	424	3	0	0	V girls <td>99.3</td> <td>39.4</td>	99.3	39.4			
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0	0	3	10	1	0	0	VIII boys <td>96.4</td> <td>19.1</td>	96.4	19.1			
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls <td>97.3</td> <td>14.2</td>	97.3	14.2			
Upper Primary only		0	5	124	122	183	1	0	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3	7	61	86	205	0	0	0						
Contractual-teachers		0	2	72	32	31	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*												Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		1.9	1291	706	448	0	69	68	0	106	58	13	8	74.7	71.1
Primary with Upper Prim.		4.7	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		3.6	435	316	119	0	0	0	0	55	22	6	4	83.5	84.0
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		4.0	362	310	52	0	0	0	0	57	4	6	2	72.6	71.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	English	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	28568	208	47				84.9	83.4	Text books	10566	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	305	474	0				0.0	0.0			12568	7268	7955		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform		0	34	13	65	
U.P. only	6517	0	0				76.0	76.9	Attendance		0	0	0	0	
UP+Sec	10901	0	0				92.3	86.8	Stationery		5	34	0	0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHAMOLI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	CHAMOLI				State	Uttarakhand				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		106		Number of villages		824		Number of schools		1591			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		370		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		1016			
Sex ratio 0-6		935		Decadal growth rate		13.5		% SC population		18.2		% ST population		2.8			
Overall literacy		75.4		Female literacy		61.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			1,003		120		992		105		34,826		6,059		34,269		
Primary with Upper Primary			10		49		10		40		1,363		5,804		1,363		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			5		2		3		2		1,178		682		525		
Upper Primary only			271		32		268		26		13,837		1,969		13,732		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			92		7		86		7		7,801		396		7,450		
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			1.2					1.7					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools			21.8					1.7					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.2					0.0					14.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			42.7					76.3					28.6				
% Schools with common toilets			92.5					86.4					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets			58.0					54.2					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility			91.5					91.5					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			85.2					19.0					63.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			18.7					0.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			15.7					8.5					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			96.5					10.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			10.9					70.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment													
					Primary	U.Primary											
% SC enrolment		26.1		23.2		% Muslim		0.809		0.615							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9		48.0		Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		1.7		2.3													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.6		46.9		% Muslim girls to		46.7		46.4							
% OBC enrolment		2.0		1.9		Muslim Enrolment											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		53.2		49.6													
Indicators			School category														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec										
% Girls			51.2					37.1					34.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			18					17					36				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			12					16					32				
% Schools with <= 50 students			78.3					11.9					14.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.4					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers			55.7					39.5					47.1				
% Schools established since 1995			31.3					62.7					28.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		3,436				58.4				24.0				17.6			
Primary with Upper Primary		447				99.1				0.9				0.0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		58				86.2				13.8				0.0			
Upper Primary only		1,158				71.9				17.8				10.3			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		684				63.0				25.1				11.8			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
												Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only			5			66			246			632					
Primary with Upper Primary			1			8			43			138					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0			0			4			13					
Upper Primary only			9			16			129			344					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			2			2			3			68					
Contractual-teachers			0			2			24			155					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd In-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only			2.0		2256		829		1110		0		170		147		
Primary with Upper Prim.			6.9		410		248		162		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			7.3		51		27		24		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only			3.5		1048		906		137		0		2		3		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			4.8		479		403		76		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	40700		160		25		0		85.7		85.2		Text books				
P + UP	5757		1410		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform				
P+sec/hs	682		1178		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance				
U.P. only	15806		0		0		0		84.8		90.1		Stationery				
UP+Sec	8183		0		0		14		86.9		94.9						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	CHAMPAWAT				State	Uttarakhand				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		34		Number of villages		505		Number of schools		824	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		225		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		15.0		Sex ratio		1021	
Sex ratio 0-6		934		Decadal growth rate		17.6		% SC population		17.0		% ST population		0.3	
Overall literacy		70.4		Female literacy		54.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		517	76	510	62	25,435	6,692	24,121	4,929	810	450				
Primary with Upper Primary		0	21	0	8	0	2,893	0	899	0	204				
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		1	2	0	2	296	523	0	523	6	18				
Upper Primary only		124	11	123	9	6,896	1,071	6,500	906	347	64				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		65	7	62	6	7,136	1,220	6,322	952	379	49				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	I	6,757	7,056	7,751	6,538	6,809			
% Single-teacher schools		35.6	0.0	0.0	10.4	4.2	II	6,260	6,185	6,737	6,621	6,835			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.4	III	6,243	6,386	6,643	6,887	7,296			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.3	81.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV	5,706	5,856	6,136	6,364	6,834			
% Schools with common toilets		87.4	95.2	100.0	88.1	98.6	V	5,168	5,488	5,653	5,871	6,473			
% Schools with girls toilets		62.6	76.2	100.0	51.1	70.8	VI	5,358	5,353	5,881	5,782	6,173			
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.8	90.5	100.0	77.0	75.0	VII	4,461	4,552	5,103	5,164	5,969			
% Schools with blackboard		99.5	100.0	100.0	92.6	100.0	VIII	4,136	3,996	4,655	4,665	5,773			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.2	0.0	36.1	86.6	85.4	Total Pr.	30,134	30,971	32,920	32,281	34,247			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.5	0.0	0.0	7.3	4.3	Total U.P.	13,955	13,901	15,639	15,611	17,915			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.1	4.8	0.0	45.2	47.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					99.8			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		89.2	0.0	0.0	16.9	7.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.1	0.0	100.0	53.2	9.2	94.3				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		127.0	124.0	131.6				
			Primary	U.Primary	NER (Primary)		99.0	100.0	100.0						
						Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		96.0	98.0	113.8			
						0.99		NER(U.Prim)		64.0	67.0	78.2			
Indicators	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Flow rates				Enrolment					
						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		50.5	38.0	31.9	49.9	47.9	I	8.0		I	3,303	15	16		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	14	34	19	20	II	4.8		II	3,400	14	12		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18	15	30	18	16	III	6.1		III	3,616	35	28		
% Schools with <= 50 students		61.0	9.5	0.0	50.4	9.7	IV	3.6		IV	3,458	31	18		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	V	1.7		V	3,224	30	21		
% Female teachers		41.6	60.8	45.8	27.0	21.7	I - V	4.9		VI	2,956	20	14		
% Schools established since 1995		44.2	61.9	66.7	63.7	13.9	VI	5.4		VII	2,877	19	13		
							VII	4.2		VIII	2,743	14	5		
							VIII	3.8	#	#	Total	25,577	178	127	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,764	52.9	27.7	19.4	772	509	32	1	1	47	3			
Primary with Upper Primary		189	89.9	10.1	0.0	42	20	1	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		27	74.1	11.1	14.8	7	2	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper Primary only		446	63.9	22.9	13.2	272	131	1	0	0	2	1			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		523	60.8	23.5	15.7	273	57	1	0	0	14	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		9	71	177	344	346	5	0	3	V boys	98.7	37.2			
Primary with Upper Primary		0	1	16	82	97	0	0	3	V girls	98.7	28.0			
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	1	13	10	0	0	0	V girls	98.7	32.2			
Upper Primary only		1	3	75	132	192	1	0	0	VIII boys	96.5	25.4			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	2	29	80	309	6	0	2	VIII girls	97.5	19.5			
Contractual-teachers		6	1	60	142	108	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.1	1260	543	409	3	190	115	0	68	30	8	1			
Primary with Upper Prim.	9.7	204	74	122	3	3	2	0	1	3	0	0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.0	24	13	11	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0			
Upper Primary only	3.0	411	295	109	0	5	2	0	58	13	1	2			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.9	428	335	93	0	0	0	0	57	9	3	1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	31803	364	0			79.9	79.1			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	1927	966	0			0.0	0.0	Text books		11864	13447	16720	7430		
P+sec/hs	819	0	0			33.3	0.0	Uniform		46	191	105	400		
U.P. only	7943	24	0			73.3	74.1	Attendance		303	333	102	8		
UP+Sec	8063	277	6			90.3	90.3	Stationery		529	2170	125	1049		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DEHRADUN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	DEHRADUN				State	Uttarakhand				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		90		Number of villages		892		Number of schools		2207				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1282		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		52.9		Sex ratio		887				
Sex ratio 0-6		894		Decadal growth rate		24.7		% SC population		13.5		% ST population		7.7				
Overall literacy		79.0		Female literacy		71.2												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			986	410	872	249	70,596	33,946	56,494	20,515	2,164	1,059						
Primary with Upper Primary			9	177	4	87	3,978	25,393	482	12,547	32	537						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			10	75	7	39	3,640	18,182	3,014	10,803	33	247						
Upper Primary only			292	117	268	74	19,544	10,120	17,729	7,274	1,048	315						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			92	38	77	19	11,036	6,729	8,036	2,764	418	143						
No response in school category			1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			5.7	1.1	2.4	4.4	3.1	I	29,433	25,045	24,940	27,838	32,557					
% Single-teacher schools			22.3	7.5	3.5	13.9	3.1	II	23,864	19,973	20,647	24,232	28,744					
% Schools with SCR > 60			4.4	5.4	4.7	1.0	6.2	III	22,349	18,830	19,499	22,589	28,374					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			42.4	45.7	47.1	8.8	12.3	IV	20,063	16,704	18,060	20,760	25,728					
% Schools with common toilets			83.5	97.3	100.0	84.6	89.2	V	16,925	14,584	15,279	18,898	23,442					
% Schools with girls toilets			53.2	90.9	94.1	66.5	71.5	VI	16,655	13,289	14,993	18,296	23,214					
% Schools with drinking water facility			95.4	99.5	100.0	94.4	97.7	VII	14,793	12,245	13,053	16,902	21,201					
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	13,482	10,986	12,197	14,894	19,904					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			67.5	13.5	16.7	65.9	62.1	Total Pr.	112,634	95,136	98,425	114,317	138,845					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			12.0	5.2	2.9	7.7	1.1	Total U.P.	44,930	36,520	40,243	50,092	64,319					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			8.1	4.8	11.8	23.5	45.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			83.9	22.2	60.0	7.2	12.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			14.0	0.0	10.0	33.6	8.7	78.6		2006-07 2007-08 2008-09								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		66.0	77.0	93.5			
							Primary U.Primary <td colspan="2">NER (Primary)</td> <td>53.0</td> <td>67.0</td> <td>80.6</td>				NER (Primary)		53.0	67.0	80.6			
% SC enrolment			22.2	17.4	% Muslim		4.2		Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		43.0	55.0	71.5			
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.5	49.2	Enrolment		48.1		0.89		NER(U.Prin)		31.0	42.0	57.6			
% ST enrolment			10.2	12.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.1		51.4		Flow rates							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			51.3	52.6					Enrolment									
% OBC enrolment			18.5	16.7					Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.9	49.0					Grade All Girls Boys Girls									
Indicators			School category					I		13.2	I		15,202	84	55			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II		8.1	II		13,488	77	55			
% Girls			48.3	42.6	44.3	51.5	47.7	III		8.3	III		13,350	96	55			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			32	52	78	22	32	IV		6.0	IV		12,156	77	46			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			22	19	17	20	17	V		1.6	V		11,224	58	55			
% Schools with <= 50 students			47.7	18.3	3.5	47.7	15.4	I - V		7.9	VI		11,073	37	27			
% Schools with PTR > 100			2.1	12.9	29.4	1.7	6.2	VI		8.3	VII		10,212	28	21			
% Female teachers			74.7	82.4	73.9	46.4	36.5	VII		5.4	VIII		9,660	22	26			
% Schools established since 1995			29.5	38.7	25.9	41.6	12.3	VIII		4.4	#	#	Total	96,365	479	340		
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		4,835	69.3	20.8	9.9	1,727	1,336		26		4		0		21		9	
Primary with Upper Primary		1,551	90.1	8.7	1.2	532	182		2		0		0		2		0	
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,247	87.4	11.7	0.9	459	84		0		0		0		1		0	
Upper Primary only		1,519	69.6	19.6	10.8	809	400		2		0		0		2		5	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,071	72.0	20.3	7.7	488	126		2		0		0		2		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only			138	268	465	998	1,010	6	3	0	V boys	98.3	49.5					
Primary with Upper Primary			27	20	28	219	260	1	1	0	V girls	98.4	50.7					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			7	22	19	71	156	3	0	0	VIII boys	95.0	36.3					
Upper Primary only			45	42	244	482	511	6	1	1	VIII girls	95.9	33.6					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			19	13	33	104	369	12	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training							
Contractual-teachers			24	11	42	176	135	3	1	0								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.3	3223	640	2248	0	176	159	0	104	155	149	140	47.4	44.6				
Primary with Upper Prim.	3.1	569	98	458	0	2	11	0	6	21	2	3	2.0	0.4				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	3.3	280	72	206	0	1	1	0	6	6	2	5	1.4	2.9				
Upper Primary only	3.3	1363	705	626	1	24	7	0	74	38	44	13	64.7	45.0				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	4.3	561	347	203	0	9	2	0	34	15	13	9	21.3	15.1				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	85073	3021	495			60.8	59.8			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	18681	7929	458			2.7	4.8	Text books		33337	35132	16804	19731					
P+sec/hs	11872	6988	861			8.2	8.2	Uniform		419	568	407	483					
U.P. only	24407	548	12			58.9	61.9	Attendance		848	1028	332	283					
UP+Sec	12486	2192	636			63.1	62.3	Stationery		1190	6907	459	2157					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	GARHWAL				State	Uttarakhand				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		148		Number of villages		1741		Number of schools		2591		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		697		% 0 - 6 population		14.5		% Urban population		12.9		Sex ratio		1106		
Sex ratio 0-6		930		% SC population		15.3		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		77.5		
Female literacy		65.7														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,714		112		1,706		95		56,845		6,263		56,308		
Primary with Upper Primary		7		62		7		54		733		8,418		733		
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		6		16		5		11		1,891		4,934		1,541		
Upper Primary only		359		34		358		31		15,017		2,081		14,933		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		219		62		211		60		16,820		5,766		15,278		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		2.2					0.0					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools		26.6					0.0					2.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4					0.0					0.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.7					2.9					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		75.1					88.4					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		47.9					78.3					81.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.2					97.1					95.5				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					98.6					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.1					8.0					27.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.0					27.5					13.6				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		94.0					0.0					16.7				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.5					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										
				Primary	U.Primary	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% SC enrolment		23.1		20.6		81.0		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.4		50.5		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		71.0		84.0				
% ST enrolment		0.619		0.424		Primary level		NER (Primary)		62.0		68.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.1		45.0		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		57.0		76.0				
% OBC enrolment		2.5		2.2				NER(U.Prim)		41.0		53.0				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.0		47.9												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		50.2					9.4				0.9					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19					5.8				II					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13					4.9				III					
% Schools with <= 50 students		81.4					3.2				IV					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					0.8				V					
% Female teachers		55.0					4.9				VI					
% Schools established since 1995		20.0					5.8				VII					
		44.9					3.9				VIII					
		18.2					#				#					
		45.3									Total					
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,733				58.0				23.4						
Primary with Upper Primary		558				92.8				4.8						
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		413				83.5				13.8						
Upper Primary only		1,351				50.4				27.8						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		2,433				58.5				24.4						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%												
Primary only		21		142		523		995		1,213		5		1		
Primary with Upper Primary		2		2		8		44		112		1		0		
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0		0		0		19		34		0		0		
Upper Primary only		14		9		243		479		744		4		1		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3		7		50		226		658		2		1		
Contractual-teachers																
		0	4	46	218	181	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers		Contractual-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers						
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		1.8		3322		1258		1642		0		238		184		
Primary with Upper Prim.		2.7		185		81		88		0		10		6		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		2.5		56		18		35		0		2		1		
Upper Primary only		3.8		1497		1036		458		0		1		2		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		3.4		954		777		170		0		4		3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	62850		124		64		69		90.3		87.6					
P + UP	8867		284		0		0		2.9		5.8					
P+sec/hs	5027		1798		0		0		13.6		18.2					
U.P. only	17081		0		8		0		89.1		89.1					
UP+Sec	21700		883		0		0		55.5		82.9					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - HARDWAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	HARDWAR				State	Uttarakhand				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		54		Number of villages		597		Number of schools		1449			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1447		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		30.8		Sex ratio		865			
Sex ratio 0-6		862		Decadal growth rate		26.3		% SC population		21.7		% ST population		0.2			
Overall literacy		63.7		Female literacy		52.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			684		338		605		253		110,431		55,559				
Primary with Upper Primary			2		121		2		78		290		31,548				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			2		30		0		16		184		14,046				
Upper Primary only			126		77		118		62		16,114		12,741				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			29		40		22		25		5,919		14,800				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			1.6					0.0					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools			5.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			21.3					8.1					6.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			50.1					43.1					34.4				
% Schools with common toilets			95.0					96.7					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets			78.9					91.1					93.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility			94.7					99.2					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			66.5					0.9					1.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.3					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			21.6					3.3					3.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			82.6					100.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			14.2					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment													
					Primary	U.Primary											
% SC enrolment		27.2		30.2		% Muslim		41.0		25.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4		47.7		Enrolment		41.0		25.0							
% ST enrolment		0.298		0.117				47.0		46.7							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		54.0		42.3		% Muslim girls to		47.0		46.7							
% OBC enrolment		60.0		51.8		Muslim Enrolment		47.0		46.7							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.4		46.0				47.0		46.7							
Indicators			School category														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls			47.2					40.5					55.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			41					28					39				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			40					28					26				
% Schools with <= 50 students			8.9					0.8					6.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100			6.1					1.6					9.4				
% Female teachers			54.4					72.3					77.2				
% Schools established since 1995			38.9					43.1					28.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		4,121				75.1				19.5							
Primary with Upper Primary		1,119				94.3				5.2							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		539				96.1				2.4							
Upper Primary only		891				81.3				14.6							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		819				85.3				9.9							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
											Terminal grade	%	% Passed				
Primary only			83			285			864								
Primary with Upper Primary			6			43			158								
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			3			2			18								
Upper Primary only			11			18			112								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3			11			31								
Contractual-teachers			6			14			62								
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd In-service training			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		4.0		4070		1675		2092		0		180					
Primary with Upper Prim.		9.2		1127		296		777		0		16					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		11.5		368		80		274		0		4					
Upper Primary only		4.6		931		517		408		0		5					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		7.7		533		300		199		0		31					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only	160675	2011	2947	357		61.1	53.8	Boys	54417	56248	17091	16223					
P + UP	28852	1812	427	559		3.3	0.8	Text books	797	20874	776	568					
P+sec/hs	8996	5234	0	0		9.4	6.3	Uniform	38781	37914	7447	5964					
U.P. only	28855	0	0	0		37.4	42.9	Attendance	1242	5843	428	543					
UP+Sec	19792	750	0	0		40.6	46.4	Stationery									

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	NAINITAL					State	Uttarakhand				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		1007		Number of schools		1678					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		763		% 0 - 6 population		14.9		% Urban population		35.3		Sex ratio		906		Sex ratio 0-6		910	
Decadal growth rate		32.9		% SC population		19.4		% ST population		0.7		Overall literacy		78.4		Female literacy		69.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		981	164	909	85	55,809	16,817	47,097	8,159	2,168	896								
Primary with Upper Primary		5	31	3	22	815	4,496	486	2,867	46	250								
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		3	16	2	5	1,137	7,368	435	1,441	59	183								
Upper Primary only		255	61	239	27	14,457	5,400	13,296	2,152	989	298								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		140	22	125	11	15,431	3,192	12,287	1,267	1,068	157								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09							
% Single-classroom schools		3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	16,649	16,719	16,698	16,159	16,710							
% Single-teacher schools		14.1	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	II	15,382	14,966	16,219	15,740	16,210							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	III	15,103	14,788	16,058	16,176	16,680							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.1	47.2	36.8	1.3	1.2	IV	14,072	13,999	15,451	15,201	16,071							
% Schools with common toilets		84.7	97.2	100.0	85.4	90.7	V	13,608	12,915	14,222	14,412	15,139							
% Schools with girls toilets		64.1	88.9	94.7	68.0	65.4	VI	14,201	12,886	13,329	14,754	15,685							
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.0	100.0	100.0	82.0	87.0	VII	12,264	11,986	12,257	13,561	14,703							
% Schools with blackboard		99.7	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	VIII	11,776	11,108	11,681	12,806	13,724							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.8	15.3	13.4	72.8	82.9	Total Pr.	74,814	73,387	78,648	77,688	80,810							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	Total U.P.	38,241	35,980	37,267	41,121	44,112							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.7	5.6	0.0	39.2	48.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		91.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	4.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		8.4	0.0	33.3	25.9	7.1	90.2				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index													
				Primary	U.Primary														
% SC enrolment	29.6	27.7	% Muslim Enrolment	12.8	8.6	Primary level	GER (Primary)		50.0		47.0		91.4						
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.4					NER (Primary)		40.0		39.0		77.3						
% ST enrolment	1.2	0.895	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.1	59.2	0.96	GER(U.Prim)		36.0		40.0		82.4						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.4	46.6					NER(U.Prim)		27.0		28.0		59.0						
% OBC enrolment	17.9	10.7					Flow rates				Enrolment		With disability						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	53.6					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
Indicators		School category					I	4.4			I	8,010	30	25					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	3.4			II	8,042	36	23					
% Girls		49.5	45.8	44.6	50.2	50.1	III	4.1			III	8,127	54	32					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24	18	35	15	15	IV	2.7			IV	7,879	47	25					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	16	23	18	13	V	0.9			V	7,456	42	22					
% Schools with <= 50 students		58.4	11.1	5.3	47.5	15.4	I - V	3.1			VI	7,735	26	22					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	VI	7.5			VII	7,398	28	17					
% Female teachers		70.8	72.6	74.8	43.9	31.1	VII	5.1			VIII	6,800	20	21					
% Schools established since 1995		25.6	38.9	10.5	50.3	13.0	VIII	3.3	#	#	Total	61,447	283	187					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		3,367	69.4	20.7	9.9	1,288	1,066	10	3	0	26	39							
Primary with Upper Primary		340	95.9	3.8	0.3	99	34	0	0	0	2	0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		363	98.9	1.1	0.0	121	17	0	0	0	2	0							
Upper Primary only		1,112	72.9	19.4	7.6	675	305	0	0	0	4	7							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,476	73.2	19.4	7.3	614	150	0	0	0	11	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response										
										Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary only		24	200	427	807	1,041	17	6	3										
Primary with Upper Primary		1	5	20	95	147	1	0	0	V boys	99.1	42.7							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		1	0	6	86	139	5	0	0	V girls	98.9	41.3							
Upper Primary only		9	14	238	404	598	5	2	0	VIII boys	95.7	30.1							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		5	6	89	251	829	21	0	0	VIII girls	96.8	29.3							
Contractual-teachers		3	7	113	228	259	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.7	3064	636	1889	0	260	279	0	151	244	11	33	65.2	61.8					
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.2	296	70	199	0	11	16	0	10	21	0	0	8.6	2.3					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	12.7	242	59	178	0	2	3	0	5	3	1	4	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	4.1	1287	717	553	0	5	12	0	120	77	7	19	73.5	60.5					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.6	1225	829	372	0	15	9	0	117	48	10	13	35.4	29.7					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	72132	307	127			77.2	77.7			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	3286	2025	0			2.8	5.6	Text books		27170	28173	15087	15887						
P+sec/hs	3733	4502	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		48	63	228	268						
U.P. only	19620	0	237			72.2	75.0	Attendance		151	130	22	20						
UP+Sec	17862	761	0			72.2	81.5	Stationery		88	69	145	127						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PITHORAGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	PITHORAGARH					State	Uttarakhand				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		101		Number of villages		994		Number of schools		1950	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		462		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		12.9		Sex ratio		1031	
Sex ratio 0-6		902		Decadal growth rate		10.9		% SC population		23.0		% ST population		4.2	
Overall literacy		75.9		Female literacy		62.6									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,186		199		1,171		165		37,096		12,985		35,880	
Primary with Upper Primary		6		34		4		23		356		4,428		274	
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		6		8		5		4		2,174		3,712		1,871	
Upper Primary only		291		55		286		47		9,532		3,328		9,241	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		147		17		139		9		14,611		1,978		13,743	
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		2.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		12,975	
% Single-teacher schools		23.2		0.0		0.0		5.5		0.6		II		11,592	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.1		0.0		7.1		0.0		2.4		III		12,041	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		59.1		82.5		42.9		2.0		2.4		IV		11,138	
% Schools with common toilets		78.7		80.0		100.0		60.7		98.2		V		10,190	
% Schools with girls toilets		18.4		65.0		92.9		39.0		65.9		VI		11,717	
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.3		95.0		100.0		72.8		91.5		VII		10,014	
% Schools with blackboard		97.2		97.5		100.0		84.1		100.0		VIII		9,575	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.1		7.4		36.9		74.1		88.1		Total Pr.		57,936	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		18.1		0.0		0.0		3.9		0.3		Total U.P.		31,306	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.1		12.5		0.0		27.5		69.5		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		92.3		83.3		50.0		4.5		8.2		97.6			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		10.8		0.0		0.0		53.6		5.4		Retention rate (Primary level)			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		87.0		GER / NER		2006-07			
						Primary		U.Primary		Gender Parity Index		2007-08		2008-09	
						0.232		0.205		Primary level		GER (Primary)		112.0	
										0.94		NER (Primary)		90.0	
% SC enrolment		30.8		28.8		% Muslim Enrolment		0.232		0.205		GER(U.Prim)		101.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.6		48.1								NER(U.Prim)		70.0	
% ST enrolment		3.8		3.5										74.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5		49.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.3		50.7		Flow rates			
% OBC enrolment		6.6		8.2								Enrolment			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.0		51.2								With disability			
Indicators		School category					Grade				All Girls				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		49.9		36.5		40.9		50.5		48.7		II		4.0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17		18		40		13		21		III		3.3	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14		15		26		13		18		IV		3.9	
% Schools with <= 50 students		79.3		27.5		0.0		75.1		12.2		V		5.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		7.1		0.0		0.0		I - V		3.5	
% Female teachers		55.3		57.5		56.8		41.1		14.6		VI		4.2	
% Schools established since 1995		37.8		50.0		14.3		62.1		12.2		VII		2.8	
												VIII		2.6	
												#		#	
												Total		43,701	
														301	
														181	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,648		62.7		18.6		18.7		1,559		1,264		12	
Primary with Upper Primary		316		90.8		5.7		3.5		85		37		0	
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		226		95.6		4.4		0.0		77		14		0	
Upper Primary only		997		72.0		17.6		10.4		560		277		2	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		898		59.5		21.5		19.0		420		150		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed		
Primary only		42		158		505		811		900		6		1	
Primary with Upper Primary		3		5		50		102		90		1		0	
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0		0		3		39		105		1		0	
Upper Primary only		12		20		200		346		390		5		0	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		8		3		66		134		534		10		1	
Contractual-teachers		3		12		125		231		211		3		0	
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training	
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.1		2963		1074		1350		0		251		288	
Primary with Upper Prim.		6.5		261		106		146		0		5		4	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		10.6		148		64		84		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		2.9		991		577		399		0		7		8	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		4.8		780		648		110		0		18		4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*															
Category		Hindi	English	% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
					17.8	28.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P. only		49474		505						78.2		79.4			
P + UP		2931		1853						12.5		10.0		Text books	
P+sec/hs		2484		3402						7.1		14.3		Uniform	
U.P. only		12790		70						59.5		60.1		Attendance	
UP+Sec		16485		104						67.1		87.2		Stationery	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	RUDRAPRAYAG					State	Uttarakhand				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		535		Number of schools		939					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		227		% 0 - 6 population		15.8		% Urban population		1.2		Sex ratio		1115		Sex ratio 0-6		953	
Decadal growth rate		13.4		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		73.6		Female literacy		59.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			549	120	542	114	23,116	7,301	22,732	6,698	966	453							
Primary with Upper Primary			1	15	1	13	222	1,509	222	1,285	5	78							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0	1	0	1	0	130	0	130	0	5							
Upper Primary only			139	42	138	40	6,362	2,599	6,328	2,504	493	181							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			62	10	60	9	6,357	1,223	6,193	1,033	309	48							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	I	8,039	8,425	8,343	8,256	7,724					
% Single-teacher schools			23.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	II	5,374	6,217	6,565	6,351	6,202					
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	III	4,958	5,972	6,512	6,087	6,237					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			42.2	37.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	4,587	5,545	6,231	5,968	5,790					
% Schools with common toilets			95.5	100.0	100.0	91.2	97.2	0.0	V	4,581	5,213	5,831	5,648	5,909					
% Schools with girls toilets			28.3	62.5	0.0	64.6	70.8	0.0	VI	4,559	5,886	5,550	5,731	5,760					
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.2	93.8	100.0	89.5	100.0	0.0	VII	5,164	5,599	5,315	5,644	5,581					
% Schools with blackboard			99.9	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	0.0	VIII	4,120	5,140	5,085	5,477	5,616					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			76.0	12.8	0.0	71.0	83.9	0.0	Total Pr.	27,539	31,372	33,482	32,310	31,862					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			21.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	13,843	16,625	15,950	16,852	16,957					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			18.2	25.0	0.0	58.0	70.8	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					98.1					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			97.4	0.0	0.0	4.3	4.8	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			9.8	100.0	0.0	28.8	1.6	0.0	73.1		2006-07					2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index	2006-07 <th rowspan="2">2007-08<th rowspan="2">2008-09</th></th>					2007-08 <th rowspan="2">2008-09</th>	2008-09					
				Primary	U.Primary			GER (Primary)	127.0	123.0	120.9								
% SC enrolment			25.5	21.7	% Muslim Enrolment	0.446	0.271	Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0		95.0		94.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment			50.2	49.3				0.96		GER(U.Prim)		97.0		104.0		106.3			
% ST enrolment			0.110	0.094	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.7	43.5	Flow rates				Enrolment							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			40.0	25.0				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys		Girls			
% OBC enrolment			2.0	1.7					I	13.9	15.7	70.4	I	3,632	24	10			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.3	48.3					II	6.2	0.8	93.0	II	3,055	20	11			
Indicators			School category					No. of schools by type of building*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
% Girls			49.6	36.6	36.9	52.8	47.5	627		19	3	0	19	1					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			21	21	26	13	21	15		1	0	0	0	0					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			18	19	43	15	28	1		0	0	0	0	0					
% Schools with <= 50 students			64.6	18.8	0.0	58.6	13.9	6		4	6	89.0	VI	2,966	17	14			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		3.9	1.3	94.9	VII	2,759	15	9			
% Female teachers			48.6	27.7	40.0	19.6	11.5	VII		2.5			VIII	2,757	9	12			
% Schools established since 1995			30.6	75.0	100.0	44.2	6.9	VIII		2.0	#	#	Total	24,082	135	113			
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*												
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			1,721	63.0	21.7	15.2	659	627		19	3	0	19	1					
Primary with Upper Primary			90	83.3	16.7	0.0	19	15		1	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			3	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	1		0	0	0	0	0					
Upper Primary only			607	66.2	20.4	13.3	299	170		2	0	0	8	1					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			274	84.7	13.5	1.8	32	67		0	0	0	5	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																			
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
												Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only			16	61	171	509	570	3	0	0	V boys	99.3	44.3						
Primary with Upper Primary			0	2	4	31	46	0	0	0	V girls	99.5	36.5						
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.9	28.5						
Upper Primary only			6	9	71	231	355	2	0	0	VIII girls	98.3	22.8						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	1	6	47	288	1	0	12	%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Contractual-teachers			0	2	6	48	34	0	0	0									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.1	1419	680	650	0	50	39	0	91	41	4	5	59.7	69.1					
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.2	83	60	23	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.0	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.7	674	542	132	0	0	0	0	87	19	4	4	77.1	75.8					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	5.0	357	315	41	0	1	0	0	16	2	3	0	48.7	39.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others		22.3	7.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	30320	97				78.2	78.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	1731	0				0.0	0.0	Text books	10881	12543	6675	6864							
P+sec/hs	130	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	19	39	154	67							
U.P. only	8961	0				76.8	77.9	Attendance	3526	3881	1343	1322							
UP+Sec	7580	0				22.2	90.3	Stationery	236	2872	238	448							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - TEHRI GARHWAL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																									
District	TEHRI GARHWAL				State	Uttarakhand				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8											
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		99		Number of villages		1455		Number of schools		2377											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		605		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		1049											
Sex ratio 0-6		927		Decadal growth rate		16.1		% SC population		14.4		% ST population		0.1											
Overall literacy		66.7		Female literacy		49.4																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		1,473		219		1,464		209		63,873		14,864		63,418											
Primary with Upper Primary		0		48		0		43		0		5,336		0											
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec/Higher Sec.		2		4		2		3		536		601		536											
Upper Primary only		333		61		333		58		13,671		5,060		13,671											
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		218		19		214		17		20,137		4,110		19,909											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09													
% Single-classroom schools		2.1		0.0		0.0		1.3		0.8		I		25,918		25,780		29,493		22,327		20,305			
% Single-teacher schools		18.7		2.1		0.0		2.5		0.0		II		17,092		17,639		17,609		20,641		16,016			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.3		3.0		III		16,772		17,199		17,672		19,874		17,072			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.3		62.5		33.3		2.3		1.7		IV		15,922		16,499		16,332		19,212		15,842			
% Schools with common toilets		77.6		100.0		100.0		61.2		99.6		V		14,899		15,449		15,301		18,551		14,973			
% Schools with girls toilets		28.5		52.1		100.0		30.5		94.9		VI		14,125		15,089		13,793		15,029		15,174			
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.7		91.7		100.0		68.3		87.3		VII		12,961		13,740		13,042		14,340		14,548			
% Schools with blackboard		98.2		100.0		100.0		96.7		100.0		VIII		12,460		12,870		12,523		13,301		14,258			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.1		0.0		47.1		73.0		83.0		Total Pr.		90,603		92,566		96,407		100,605		84,208			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.8		2.0		0.0		0.9		0.0		Total U.P.		39,546		41,699		39,358		42,670		43,980			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.7		22.9		0.0		45.2		64.6		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										77.1			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		83.8		0.0		0.0		21.6		19.3		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.1		0.0		0.0		30.6		5.5		57.1													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment					Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09											
% SC enrolment	21.2	18.5				Primary	U.Primary	Primary level		GER (Primary)		140.0		144.0		120.2									
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	48.9	% Muslim Enrolment			0.075		0.014		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		95.7									
% ST enrolment	0.195	0.521						0.97		GER(U.Prin)		103.0		99.0		103.7									
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	52.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			30.2		50.0		NER(U.Prin)		75.0		69.0		72.2									
% OBC enrolment	10.9	10.0								Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.7	49.6								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls								
Indicators		School category					I		15.4		18.2		66.4		I		9,849		59		46				
% Girls		49.7		42.4		44.2		50.0		49.5		II		5.7		16.4		77.9		II		7,830			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20		15		11		13		21		III		5.0		17.8		77.2		III		8,458			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19		14		10		14		14		IV		2.6		20.4		77.0		IV		7,943			
% Schools with <= 50 students		63.7		27.1		33.3		65.2		21.1		V		0.9		22.0		77.1		V		7,419			
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1		2.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		6.2		18.8		74.9		VI		7,527			
% Female teachers		49.9		40.3		59.3		31.2		16.0		VI		5.8		1.1		93.1		VII		7,258			
% Schools established since 1995		37.5		54.2		50.0		64.7		19.0		VII		3.9						VIII		6,969			
												VIII		2.9		#		#		Total		63,253			
Classrooms/Other rooms															No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																				
Primary only		4,120		70.8		20.2		9.0		1,876		1,567						7		3		0		37	
Primary with Upper Primary		395		89.9		7.3		2.8		106		44						0		0		0		4	
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		115		100.0		0.0		0.0		21		6						0		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		1,301		83.6		9.5		6.9		703		354						3		1		0		9	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,794		82.7		9.0		8.4		787		215						1		1		0		17	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed												
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
Primary only		83		130		407		1,142		1,323		21		60		146		43			96.9				
Primary with Upper Primary		12		4		9		96		104		1		33		43		V boys			96.9				
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0		0		2		34		14		0		1		57		V girls			97.0				
Upper Primary only		25		36		189		469		672		2		18		41		VIII boys			96.0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		18		9		77		243		720		10		10		46		VIII girls			96.4				
Contractual-teachers															% Teachers recvd In-service training										
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers													
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary only	2.3	3856	1601	1711	0	332	212	0	225	162	29	22	51.3	53.9											
Primary with Upper Prim.	7.2	347	171	131	0	36	9	0	20	23	17	3	6.3	6.4											
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	18.0	108	44	64	0	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	0.0	0.0											
Upper Primary only	3.7	1465	999	453	0	9	4	0	166	54	29	19	59.4	55.6											
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	4.8	1146	951	182	0	12	1	0	91	28	22	9	33.4	41.0											
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Hindi	Others	English	20.3		30.3		School T L M dev. grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
P. only	76913	1688	136					83.5		83.5		Boys		Girls											
P + UP	4509	533	294					2.1		2.1		Text books		32806											
P+sec/hs	957	0	180					0.0		0.0		Uniform		186											
U.P. only	18449	282	0					75.1		81.2		Attendance		299											
UP+Sec	23972	275	0					72.2		86.9		Stationery		455											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	UDHAM SINGH NAGAR					State	Uttarakhand				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle		6-8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		44		Number of villages		657		Number of schools		1699					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1236		% 0 - 6 population		17.7		% Urban population		32.6		Sex ratio		902		Sex ratio 0-6		913	
Decadal growth rate		27.8		% SC population		13.2		% ST population		8.9		Overall literacy		64.9		Female literacy		53.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			798	365	741	250	115,680	56,602	102,948	35,382	2,562	2,098							
Primary with Upper Primary			3	45	1	27	939	11,888	0	7,127	27	329							
Primary with Upper Primary ,Sec/Higher Sec.			7	15	5	9	2,754	7,305	1,762	3,770	73	143							
Upper Primary only			216	123	198	83	27,974	15,985	25,445	10,743	852	674							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			96	31	83	21	19,414	7,949	16,550	4,865	790	225							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			0.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.8	I	42,063	37,001	39,049	41,455	39,876						
% Single-teacher schools			6.5	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	II	32,747	33,143	34,481	40,647	38,773						
% Schools with SCR > 60			13.7	27.1	22.7	11.5	7.1	III	31,090	31,226	32,743	38,065	38,996						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			19.3	4.2	13.6	5.3	3.1	IV	25,047	27,754	29,731	34,854	35,799						
% Schools with common toilets			96.0	97.9	100.0	92.0	92.1	V	22,047	24,311	27,151	32,349	33,475						
% Schools with girls toilets			71.5	93.8	100.0	72.9	71.7	VI	17,163	20,025	23,120	26,069	29,021						
% Schools with drinking water facility			96.6	100.0	100.0	93.8	98.4	VII	17,555	16,981	18,587	22,391	26,670						
% Schools with blackboard			99.9	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	VIII	13,254	15,211	17,353	19,600	23,880						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			67.1	7.3	27.4	63.6	70.9	Total Pr.	152,994	153,435	163,155	187,370	186,919						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.3	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	Total U.P	47,972	52,217	59,060	68,060	79,571						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			24.8	4.2	4.5	31.3	48.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					84.3						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			91.5	0.0	71.4	5.1	10.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			13.7	0.0	14.3	32.4	5.2	78.5				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index												
				Primary	U.Primary	GER (Primary)		114.0	131.0	130.6									
% SC enrolment			29.0	27.4	% Muslim Enrolment	27.0	19.0	Primary level		NER (Primary)		98.0	100.0	100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.1	48.2				0.91		GER(U.Prim)		66.0	77.0	91.8					
% ST enrolment			7.9	10.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.1	46.3			NER(U.Prim)		43.0	55.0	65.1					
% ST girls to ST enrolment			50.0	49.4				Flow rates		Enrolment									
% OBC enrolment			44.0	37.6					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.6	47.0					I	4.9	5.1	89.9	I	18,657	91	51			
Indicators			School category							II	3.7	3.8	92.5	II	18,495	100	69		
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec			III	3.6	4.8	91.6	III	18,694	122	67		
% Girls			48.0	42.6	52.0	49.0	43.0			IV	2.7	2.6	94.8	IV	17,077	120	83		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			37	36	47	29	27			V	1.3	14.3	84.3	V	16,000	110	77		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			36	39	27	33	21			I - V	3.3	5.9	90.8	VI	13,724	79	53		
% Schools with <= 50 students			13.4	4.2	0.0	11.8	0.8			VI	6.7			VII	12,692	77	59		
% Schools with PTR > 100			2.9	4.2	9.1	1.5	0.0			VII	4.9			VIII	11,311	84	53		
% Female teachers			50.7	59.8	73.6	39.8	27.5			VIII	3.8	#	#	Total	126,650	783	512		
% Schools established since 1995			39.0	64.6	27.3	57.5	18.1												
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		4,721	72.9	19.0	8.1	1,511	1,109	10	2	0	39	3							
Primary with Upper Primary		329	95.7	3.0	1.2	91	47	0	0	0	1	0							
Primary with U.P. ,Sec/Hr. Sec.		368	91.3	8.7	0.0	148	22	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper Primary only		1,341	75.7	16.6	7.7	665	329	0	0	0	9	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,287	71.5	20.7	7.8	666	120	0	0	0	7	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response									
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only			83	270	838	1,715	1,442	18	6	10	V boys	98.7	45.6						
Primary with Upper Primary			7	14	53	150	113	0	0	1	V girls	99.0	44.1						
Primary with U. P. ,Sec/ Hr. Sec.			2	1	11	61	129	1	0	0	VIII boys	94.7	33.3						
Upper Primary only			30	23	309	575	525	4	5	1	VIII girls	95.9	33.0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			7	17	90	287	583	10	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training								
Contractual-teachers			11	6	69	179	114	1	0	1									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.0	4660	2189	2193	0	110	168	0	246	206	134	104	46.2	31.1					
Primary with Upper Prim.	7.4	356	136	202	0	7	11	0	15	12	3	7	2.1	0.9					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	9.8	216	55	150	0	2	9	0	4	8	2	3	0.0	4.4					
Upper Primary only	4.5	1526	889	583	0	30	24	0	105	49	50	24	50.2	39.4					
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	8.0	1015	722	273	0	14	6	0	71	33	23	9	18.8	17.6					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	162054	0	878	548		62.9	61.2	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	11121	0	0	0		2.1	2.1	Uniform		59021	57924	24229	25498						
P+sec/hs	8413	1399	0	0		9.1	18.2	Attendance		105	94	439	170						
U.P. only	41986	0	46	0		61.9	63.4	Stationery		1776	1626	428	203						
UP+Sec	27038	0	0	0		66.1	82.7			477	15754	393	1798						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	UTTARKASHI					State	Uttarakhand				Primary cycle	1-5	U. primary cycle	6-8				
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		651		Number of schools		1233				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		295		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		7.8		Sex ratio		941				
Sex ratio 0-6		942		Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		22.9		% ST population		0.9				
Overall literacy		65.7		Female literacy		46.7												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			772	85	763	80	32,692	6,788	32,196	6,340	1,584	466						
Primary with Upper Primary			3	31	2	24	397	5,309	259	4,096	18	278						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			5	5	4	2	1,089	1,429	1,060	724	42	38						
Upper Primary only			249	10	248	10	9,886	643	9,813	643	854	46						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			68	5	63	4	6,405	691	6,093	651	479	35						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			3.3	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	I	12,217	12,070	10,937	10,784	10,719					
% Single-teacher schools			15.3	0.0	10.0	3.5	0.0	II	8,371	8,420	8,060	9,225	8,400					
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.1	5.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	III	8,037	8,154	8,139	8,864	8,825					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			56.6	67.6	30.0	9.7	20.5	IV	7,401	7,436	7,626	8,069	8,303					
% Schools with common toilets			81.4	94.1	80.0	76.1	83.6	V	6,707	6,736	6,841	7,554	7,968					
% Schools with girls toilets			21.6	70.6	80.0	38.2	52.1	VI	5,726	6,050	6,031	6,588	7,402					
% Schools with drinking water facility			84.6	97.1	90.0	71.0	91.8	VII	4,845	5,300	5,387	6,457	6,888					
% Schools with blackboard			97.9	100.0	100.0	88.8	100.0	VIII	4,594	4,782	4,945	6,190	6,824					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			82.8	7.0	43.2	93.9	90.3	Total Pr.	42,733	42,816	41,603	44,496	44,215					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			12.7	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	Total U.P.	15,165	16,132	16,363	19,235	21,114					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			20.7	8.8	20.0	61.4	57.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						95.9				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			85.4	100.0	40.0	19.3	20.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			12.8	0.0	0.0	29.3	4.4	64.4		2006-07					2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		122.0	130.0	129.3					
% SC enrolment		29.5	26.6	% Muslim			Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3	48.4	Enrolment			0.98		GER(U.Prim)		77.0	92.0	102.1					
% ST enrolment		1.6	1.8	Enrolment					NER(U.Prim)		56.0	66.0	72.9					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.7	49.7	% Muslim girls to			Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability							
% OBC enrolment		29.5	28.9	Muslim Enrolment			Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.8	49.6				I		13.8		12.2		74.1					
Indicators			School category					II		4.5		3.7		91.8				
% Girls			P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+Sec		III		4.1			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			19		19		31		12		14		IV		2.3			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			20		22		20		17		12		V		1.3			
% Schools with <= 50 students			66.6		17.6		30.0		72.6		24.7		I - V		5.7			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.4		VI		2.4			
% Female teachers			48.4		37.2		30.0		21.7		15.6		VII		2.1			
% Schools established since 1995			34.5		44.1		10.0		40.9		11.0		VIII		2.0			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		2,004	55.2	30.1	14.7	851	276	366	3	1	117	93						
Primary with Upper Primary		256	82.4	15.2	2.3	66	23	2	0	0	7	2						
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		124	85.5	13.7	0.8	33	8	1	0	0	1	0						
Upper Primary only		616	56.7	29.4	14.0	362	78	76	2	0	33	70						
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		603	63.2	32.5	4.3	194	31	6	0	0	32	4						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)											Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only			23	39	201	650	735	6	1	5								
Primary with Upper Primary			3	4	30	129	116	1	0	0	V boys	97.8	45.3					
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	1	4	18	54	1	0	0	V girls	97.7	36.0					
Upper Primary only			2	42	211	323	308	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.5	27.7					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			7	2	10	91	387	6	0	0	VIII girls	97.5	21.4					
Contractual-teachers			5	11	70	214	130	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.4	2050	840	820	0	218	172	0	137	133	30	34	57.5	71.4				
Primary with Upper Prim.	8.7	296	184	99	0	2	11	0	21	6	5	4.8	1.8					
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.0	80	54	24	0	2	0	0	4	2	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.5	900	699	187	0	6	8	0	97	29	18	8	92.6	87.7				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	7.0	514	426	77	0	8	3	0	60	3	18	7	41.9	46.3				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	English		17.9	28.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	39182	159				81.2	75.1			Boys		Girls		Boys				
P + UP	5539	167				5.9	5.9	Text books		15301		18510		5440				
P+sec/hs	1716	802				0.0	0.0	Uniform		148		440		81				
U.P. only	10527	0				75.3	77.2	Attendance		274		284		52				
UP+Sec	6989	107				42.5	78.1	Stationery		193		680		3				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																						
District	BANKURA					State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle		5-8							
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		25		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		2040		Number of schools		3989								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		3193		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		952		Sex ratio 0-6		953				
Decadal growth rate		13.8		% SC population		31.2		% ST population		10.4		Overall literacy		63.4		Female literacy		49.4				
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only			3,463	72	3,320	52	303,479	1,902	289,392	1,532	8,985	0										
Primary with Upper Primary			0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			1	2	0	1	808	0	0	0	15	0										
Upper Primary only			73	3	71	0	24,228	0	23,572	0	708	0										
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			372	2	346	0	204,031	0	188,537	0	4,225	0										
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools			11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	91,951	89,907	91,339	88,929	83,593									
% Single-teacher schools			11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	81,007	76,414	75,994	76,379	73,581									
% Schools with SCR > 60			8.1	0.0	0.0	26.3	23.8	III	70,314	77,329	74,671	72,791	71,401									
% Schools with pre-primary sections			0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	74,449	69,342	76,312	75,696	73,064									
% Schools with common toilets			79.5	0.0	33.3	77.6	79.1	V	73,911	73,744	71,111	74,458	71,207									
% Schools with girls toilets			38.5	0.0	0.0	77.6	83.7	VI	55,769	58,973	59,497	59,073	60,485									
% Schools with drinking water facility			94.8	0.0	33.3	96.1	99.5	VII	47,583	49,547	51,831	53,267	54,069									
% Schools with blackboard			98.0	0.0	33.3	96.1	99.5	VIII	42,162	43,033	44,439	47,234	47,048									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.4	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	317,721	312,992	318,316	313,795	301,639									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	219,425	225,297	226,878	234,032	232,809									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			49.8	0.0	0.0	10.5	8.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						76.3								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			85.9	0.0	0.0	47.9	40.9	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.2	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.3															
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			75.4		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09									
								Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		117.0	119.0	117.7								
% SC enrolment			38.5	28.9	% Muslim		8.9		6.0		NER (Primary)		93.0	95.0	94.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.1	41.3	Enrolment		49.1		51.9		GER(U.Prim)		73.0	76.0	77.7							
% ST enrolment			11.5	11.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1		51.9		NER(U.Prim)		53.0	58.0	57.5							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.9	44.9							Flow rates		Enrolment									
% OBC enrolment			6.1	15.2							Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.0	46.3							I		17.4	6.0	76.5	I	40,908	650	445			
Indicators			School category					II		7.2	4.3	88.5	II	35,674	512	339						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III		5.3	1.6	93.2	III	35,233	500	370						
% Girls			49.0	0.0	0.0	55.2	44.6	IV		6.9	16.8	76.3	IV	35,803	433	292						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			34	0	54	34	48	V		18.0	13.6	68.4	V	33,157	430	240						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			33	0	34	48	47	I - V		11.2	8.4	80.4	VI	27,604	392	329						
% Schools with <= 50 students			26.7	100.0	66.7	3.9	0.5	VI		16.2	7.2	76.6	VII	24,415	275	208						
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	VII		16.5	9.3	74.2	VIII	20,997	230	147						
% Female teachers			21.6	0.0	6.7	34.3	31.5	VIII		16.0	#	#	Total	253,791	3,422	2,370						
% Schools established since 1995			4.3	0.0	66.7	19.7	3.2															
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		2,693		19		2		0		749		72					
Primary only		9,255	65.9	18.5	15.6	3,350	2,693		19		2		0		749		72					
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		1					
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		24	41.7	33.3	25.0	6	1		0		0		0		0		2					
Upper Primary only		508	75.0	11.2	13.8	292	52		1		0		0		20		3					
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		4,351	60.1	20.4	19.6	1,781	282		0		0		0		90		2					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade		% Passed									
			327	3,518	2,384	2,135	214	4	19	0	V boys		95.5	44.5								
Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls		95.8	41.9								
Primary with Upper Primary			1	0	2	7	5	0	0	0	VIII boys		79.7	25.1								
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1	1	1	339	198	6	0	0	VIII girls		79.3	22.1								
Upper Primary only			3	12	37	2,037	910	18	8	0												
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			29	246	89	1,272	104	5	1	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training											
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only	2.5	8985	6859	1742	0	185	199	0	1178	210	492	122	92.3	91.5								
Primary with Upper Prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	5.0	15	14	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0.0	0.0								
Upper Primary only	9.3	708	394	152	0	71	91	0	74	31	32	9	41.9	39.9								
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	11.3	4225	2341	684	0	553	647	0	503	162	171	37	42.3	36.1								
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Bengali	Bodo	Gujarati	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	303208	642	72	97			94.8	94.5	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		155599	148945	67124	66721								
P+sec/hs	808	0	0	0			33.3	33.3	Attendance		337	303	43	218								
U.P. only	24228	0	0	0			92.1	93.4	Stationery		48	31	64	0								
UP+Sec	203793	0	238	0			95.7	95.5			71	18	0	0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

Elementary Education: Report Card - BARDDHAMAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	BARDDHAMAN					State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		42		Number of Clusters		71		Number of villages		2909		Number of schools		5256	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		6896		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		36.9		Sex ratio		922	
Sex ratio 0-6		956		Decadal growth rate		14.4		% SC population		27.0		% ST population		6.4	
Overall literacy		70.2		Female literacy		61.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			4,001	343	3,303	160	522,730	31,563	396,502	12,801	12,932	0			
Primary with Upper Primary			1	62	0	12	752	13,209	0	3,619	29	0			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			8	38	0	6	4,052	17,302	0	2,889	132	0			
Upper Primary only			51	13	43	3	13,353	4,327	11,846	468	382	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			724	15	535	2	421,443	6,381	301,507	591	8,943	0			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	163,140	151,762	160,016	159,261	158,099		
% Single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	146,937	133,875	131,180	135,421	140,032		
% Schools with SCR > 60			6.9	11.1	26.1	29.7	41.3	III	135,972	138,539	131,245	126,652	133,504		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			4.1	44.4	37.0	9.4	0.5	IV	134,254	128,912	135,487	133,118	133,464		
% Schools with common toilets			98.9	100.0	97.8	100.0	100.0	V	146,653	143,597	141,872	143,850	142,753		
% Schools with girls toilets			82.3	98.4	89.1	87.5	87.4	VI	117,052	114,788	118,600	115,818	120,092		
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	100,323	102,687	104,596	106,996	110,282		
% Schools with blackboard			99.8	96.8	100.0	93.8	100.0	VIII	84,031	85,865	91,255	91,891	96,886		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			94.3	5.4	19.0	75.5	98.5	Total Pr.	580,303	553,088	557,928	554,452	565,099		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	448,059	446,937	456,323	458,555	470,013		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			44.6	0.0	4.3	14.1	3.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						89.2	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			96.2	0.0	12.5	15.7	6.9	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.5	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.4	82.6							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index								
			Primary		U.Primary			GER (Primary)	97.0	99.0	103.5				
% SC enrolment			35.7	28.9	% Muslim Enrolment		21.8	19.4	NER (Primary)		75.0	76.0	82.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.6	47.8					NER(U.Prim)		68.0	69.0	72.9		
% ST enrolment			8.1	5.8			0.95		NER(U.Prin)		48.0	49.0	53.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.7	47.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.3	53.1	Flow rates		Enrolment				
% OBC enrolment			4.6	10.1					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.1	47.7			I	15.6	1.7	82.7	I	76,394	801	472	
Indicators			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	6.1		II	68,180	552	414	
% Girls			48.9	43.1	44.3	60.7	48.7	III	4.3		III	65,041	578	401	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			43	481	162	46	48	IV	6.1	4.7	89.2	IV	65,409	629	453
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			33	29	38	51	54	V	16.7	10.2	73.1	V	69,553	388	341
% Schools with <= 50 students			12.4	12.7	6.5	4.7	0.9	I - V	10.1	2.7	87.2	VI	58,795	378	287
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.4	0.0	2.2	1.6	1.1	VI	12.9	4.8	82.3	VII	54,215	336	249
% Female teachers			26.7	65.5	55.3	39.8	41.2	VII	14.0	6.5	79.5	VIII	47,945	319	240
% Schools established since 1995			8.7	41.3	17.4	20.3	3.0	VIII	12.9	#	#	Total	505,532	3,981	2,857
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		16,563	66.1	17.6	16.3	6,465	3,728	20	0	0	595	1			
Primary with Upper Primary		476	100.0	0.0	0.0	19	63	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		561	100.0	0.0	0.0	61	46	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only		348	66.1	17.0	17.0	187	56	0	0	0	8	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		7,901	58.0	20.4	21.6	3,257	651	0	0	0	88	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				
											% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only			0	4,308	3,693	3,688	332	12	30	0	V boys	96.2	50.2		
Primary with Upper Primary			0	0	2	22	5	0	0	0	V girls	96.5	51.7		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	0	2	55	74	1	0	0	VIII boys	84.7	24.4		
Upper Primary only			0	0	1	197	102	5	1	0	VIII girls	85.1	23.1		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	0	75	4,136	1,933	99	32	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training				
Contractual-teachers			0	341	223	2,652	377	19	1	0					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.0	12932	9138	2925	0	345	524	0	1631	454	324	101	95.9	92.8
Primary with Upper Prim.		0.5	29	10	19	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		2.9	132	59	73	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		6.0	382	210	96	0	20	56	0	34	22	14	6	66.1	55.3
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		12.1	8943	4281	1994	0	979	1689	0	838	514	258	80	51.7	55.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				20.0	27.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Bengali	Hindi	English	Urdu	Oriya										
P. only	484351	48089	6005	15143	321	92.0	92.0	Text books		280240	258377	104712	124547		
P + UP	2988	3417	5651	1905	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform		136	866	148	374		
P+sec/hs	4578	3276	12340	1160	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance		334	275	0	0		
U.P. only	13723	1207	2009	741	0	79.7	79.7	Stationery		224	149	97	53		
UP+Sec	375934	40661	3574	6844	0	97.6	97.6								

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	BIRBHUM				State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		25		Number of Clusters		38		Number of villages		1820		Number of schools		2854		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3015		% 0 - 6 population		16.2		% Urban population		8.6		Sex ratio		950		
Decadal growth rate		17.9		% SC population		29.5		% ST population		6.7		Overall literacy		61.5		
Female literacy														51.5		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only			2,372	95	2,255	69	283,384	7,342	262,531	4,663	7,642					0
Primary with Upper Primary			0	5	0	3	0	645	0	546	0	0				0
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			2	1	0	0	759	434	0	0	27					10
Upper Primary only			1	41	1	37	92	11,688	92	10,404	8					278
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	336	1	306	216	207,836	216	186,216	8					3,544
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	78,952	75,685	79,819	73,054	70,991			
% Single-teacher schools			4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	82,693	72,480	72,815	75,920	71,978			
% Schools with SCR > 60			15.2	0.0	0.0	54.8	83.4	III	87,507	79,656	72,529	70,870	74,987			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			2.9	60.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV	86,957	84,235	78,330	71,863	70,555			
% Schools with common toilets			92.0	0.0	100.0	88.1	96.7	V	72,145	76,775	79,172	72,633	65,995			
% Schools with girls toilets			13.1	0.0	66.7	54.8	52.2	VI	54,266	56,038	60,793	59,862	60,118			
% Schools with drinking water facility			92.7	0.0	100.0	88.1	98.8	VII	44,657	45,947	48,834	50,410	52,957			
% Schools with blackboard			96.1	0.0	66.7	92.9	99.7	VIII	37,675	37,948	40,471	40,568	44,815			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			97.5	0.0	63.6	0.8	0.1	Total Pr.	336,109	312,056	303,493	291,707	288,511			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	208,743	216,708	229,270	223,473	223,885			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			55.6	0.0	33.3	21.4	5.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						71.1		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			75.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	89.8				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		121.0	119.0	118.5			
									NER (Primary)		96.0	94.0	92.8			
			Enrolment			36.1	31.8	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		75.0	76.0	80.4		
			Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			49.1	52.8	0.95		NER(U.Prim)		53.0	56.0	59.7		
								Flow rates			Enrolment					
								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
Indicators			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	I	4.8			I	34,411	452	324	
% Girls			48.8	40.5	13.9	57.9	48.0	II	2.7	1.1	96.1	II	34,982	436	348	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			38	0	32	41	59	III	2.8	1.3	95.9	III	36,766	420	336	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			41	0	28	62	84	IV	3.6	25.3	71.1	IV	34,406	467	352	
% Schools with <= 50 students			17.8	20.0	33.3	4.8	0.0	V	20.5	10.5	69.0	V	31,769	410	247	
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.5	0.0	0.0	2.4	3.6	I - V	6.9	7.5	85.7	VI	29,126	317	247	
% Female teachers			19.6	0.0	5.4	33.2	33.1	VI	16.7	8.6	74.8	VII	25,900	293	203	
% Schools established since 1995			7.1	40.0	0.0	38.1	5.3	VII	16.3	6.7	77.0	VIII	21,532	259	171	
								VIII	14.8	#	#	Total	248,892	3,054	2,228	
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs											
Primary only		7,131	69.9	14.6	15.5	2,325	2,155	10	0	0	198	104				
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		42	64.3	33.3	2.4	23	3	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary only		189	77.8	10.1	12.2	119	37	0	0	0	2	3				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		2,474	60.2	17.9	21.8	1,652	312	1	0	0	23	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
										Terminal grade	%	% Passed				
Primary only		246	2,940	2,008	2,031	164	2	15	0							
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V boys	97.6	46.4				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	2	3	15	16	1	0	0	V girls	97.6	45.9				
Upper Primary only		1	0	0	158	81	2	0	0	VIII boys	85.4	23.2				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3	5	24	1,612	836	25	17	0	VIII girls	87.0	19.7				
Contractual-teachers		5	128	61	1,000	113	0	3	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.1	7642	6020	1386	0	122	114	0	1219	216	300	69	28.0	26.3		
Primary with Upper Prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	12.3	37	35	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	17.1	0.0		
Upper Primary only	6.8	286	168	74	0	23	21	0	36	14	15	6	20.4	11.6		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	10.5	3552	1931	591	0	447	583	0	380	155	118	22	18.1	13.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Bengali	English	Hindi	Bodo		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	289780	541	135	249		94.6	93.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	173	373	99	0		0.0	0.0	Text books	146898	138921	42673	45706				
P+sec/hs	759	434	0	0		66.7	66.7	Uniform	561	2241	114	389				
U.P. only	11688	92	0	0		78.6	88.1	Attendance	70	73	0	0				
UP+Sec	207915	14	123	0		90.8	94.1	Stationery	28	59	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - DAKSHIN DINAJPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	DAKSHIN DINAJPUR				State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		21		Number of villages		884		Number of schools		1711		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1503		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		13.1		Sex ratio		951		
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		22.1		% SC population		28.8		% ST population		16.1		
Overall literacy		63.6		Female literacy		54.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			1,171	343	1,105	323	147,220	10,664	136,461	9,919	3,734	0				
Primary with Upper Primary			0	27	0	26	0	2,987	0	2,987	0					
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			3	2	2	2	2,725	863	1,523	863	42	1				
Upper Primary only			5	7	4	6	1,962	336	1,792	336	43	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			149	4	128	4	115,285	522	101,718	522	2,135	0				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	63,494	58,660	62,862	52,461	51,861			
% Single-teacher schools			2.7	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	II	37,118	35,839	40,914	35,436	37,625			
% Schools with SCR > 60			9.8	0.0	20.0	16.7	43.1	III	36,633	34,905	38,411	32,778	35,603			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			4.8	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	35,820	33,281	36,235	33,225	34,909			
% Schools with common toilets			74.1	14.8	80.0	50.0	86.9	V	37,090	38,388	38,715	35,941	37,063			
% Schools with girls toilets			27.7	7.4	80.0	25.0	88.2	VI	26,925	29,579	32,322	30,032	31,395			
% Schools with drinking water facility			77.1	18.5	80.0	50.0	98.0	VII	23,206	24,095	26,557	26,323	29,022			
% Schools with blackboard			77.5	0.0	80.0	41.7	97.4	VIII	18,101	20,479	22,325	22,506	25,086			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			93.2	0.0	75.9	85.4	99.5	Total Pr.	173,065	162,685	178,422	153,900	159,998			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.9	0.0	16.2	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	105,322	112,541	119,919	114,802	122,566			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			43.9	0.0	0.0	16.7	5.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							89.7	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			82.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	5.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.6		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		138.0	124.0	132.2		
% SC enrolment			33.3	32.5	% Muslim			Primary level		NER (Primary)		96.0	97.0	100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.1	48.7	Enrolment			0.96		GER(U.Prim)		81.0	80.0	87.3		
% ST enrolment			17.4	12.9	Enrolment					NER(U.Prim)		64.0	61.0	66.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.7	47.9	% Muslim girls to			Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability				
% OBC enrolment			3.2	5.5	Muslim Enrolment			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.5	47.8				I		21.0	11.8	67.2	I	25,144	287	169
Indicators			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II		6.6			II	18,039	151	113
% Girls			48.8	30.7	62.8	48.6	50.0	III		4.4			III	17,404	144	102
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			42	0	83	53	54	IV		5.2	5.1	89.7	IV	17,196	115	98
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			41	0	55	62	57	V		20.2	6.3	73.5	V	18,573	93	75
% Schools with <= 50 students			23.7	40.7	0.0	41.7	0.0	I - V		12.5	3.8	83.7	VI	15,556	95	82
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.3	0.0	20.0	0.0	6.5	VI		16.6	0.7	82.8	VII	14,511	93	84
% Female teachers			21.6	0.0	48.8	11.6	29.2	VII		15.8	2.5	81.6	VIII	12,921	90	71
% Schools established since 1995			15.2	37.0	0.0	8.3	9.2	VIII		16.0	#	#	Total	139,344	1,068	794
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only			3,850	69.6	15.9	14.5	1,345	567		24	0	0	578	345		
Primary with Upper Primary			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0	0	0	0	27		
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			65	58.5	18.5	23.1	14	1		0	0	0	2	2		
Upper Primary only			37	100.0	0.0	0.0	11	2		0	0	0	3	7		
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			2,046	73.4	13.7	13.0	700	94		1	0	0	54	4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
			Terminal grade	%	% Passed											
Primary only			182	1,909	946	615	66	8	8	0	0	94.6	44.1			
Primary with Upper Primary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V boys	96.5	43.3			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	0	0	36	2	0	0	0	V girls	84.3	21.9			
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	21	10	0	0	0	VIII boys	87.2	20.4			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	4	24	945	575	7	7	0	VIII girls					
Contractual-teachers			1	1	4	541	39	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.5	3734	2928	806	0	0	0	0	637	99	216	65	83.6	80.5		
Primary with Upper Prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.6	43	19	19	1	2	2	0	6	6	0	1	23.8	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.6	43	29	2	0	9	3	0	8	2	1	0	10.5	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	14.0	2135	1235	328	0	276	296	0	314	92	74	19	14.8	10.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Bengali	Others	Kannada	English	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	155323	1662	247	0	69	65.6	69.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	2637	92	0	258	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	70255	68674	22011	21866				
P+sec/hs	3007	0	0	581	0	40.0	40.0	Attendance	47024	45969	80	540				
U.P. only	1792	506	0	0	0	33.3	25.0	Stationery	1065	1074	0	3				
UP+Sec	113619	284	816	0	0	77.8	76.5		371	347	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	DARJILING					State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		28		Number of Clusters		53		Number of villages		687		Number of schools		912		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1609		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		32.3		Sex ratio		937		
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		23.5		% SC population		16.1		% ST population		12.7		
Overall literacy		71.8		Female literacy		62.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		774	0	685	0	54,778	0	47,113	0	2,529	0					
Primary with Upper Primary		3	0	2	0	877	0	864	0	22	0					
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		8	3	3	1	5,335	38	841	0	111	25					
Upper Primary only		46	0	43	0	8,739	0	8,505	0	276	0					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		74	4	52	3	26,659	982	19,787	202	677	25					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	I	52,650	39,175	17,353	30,988	21,106				
% Single-teacher schools		13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	28,138	13,578	12,578	13,124	11,507				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.3	0.0	0.0	4.3	5.1	III	24,282	13,095	12,099	12,766	11,377				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.4	33.3	45.5	8.7	9.0	IV	19,970	11,898	10,766	11,518	10,375				
% Schools with common toilets		38.1	66.7	81.8	56.5	66.7	V	13,551	12,796	11,565	12,687	12,240				
% Schools with girls toilets		12.1	100.0	81.8	58.7	66.7	VI	11,334	11,171	10,342	11,101	10,698				
% Schools with drinking water facility		31.1	100.0	90.9	60.9	78.2	VII	10,471	10,431	9,853	10,266	10,220				
% Schools with blackboard		99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.7	VIII	9,058	9,637	9,210	9,908	9,885				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	99.3	100.0	96.4	Total Pr.	125,040	77,746	52,796	68,396	54,365				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	44,414	44,035	40,970	43,962	43,043				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.6	0.0	9.1	23.9	14.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					87.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		24.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index										
				Primary	U.Primary											
% SC enrolment		11.0	10.1	% Muslim	0.652	0.451	Primary level		GER (Primary)		38.0	49.0	41.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.5	50.7	Enrolment			NER (Primary)		29.0	35.0	30.8					
% ST enrolment		30.4	29.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	1.02		GER(U.Prim)		27.0	29.0	29.4				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1	50.3	42.6		34.5	Flow rates		Enrolment							
% OBC enrolment		15.6	26.6		Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.4	49.3	I		9.0	57.9	33.1	I	10,522	87	52				
Indicators		School category					II	9.6	14.4	76.0	II	5,816	36	43		
% Girls		49.9	54.6	64.8	50.1	48.2	III	11.0	15.4	73.6	III	5,770	42	26		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22	40	40	32	39	IV	8.5	4.4	87.1	IV	5,284	42	32		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	38	36	35	32	V	17.4	13.3	69.3	V	6,224	24	23		
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.9	33.3	27.3	4.3	11.5	I - V	10.6	29.6	59.8	VI	5,349	12	21		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	VI	17.2	9.3	73.6	VII	5,135	20	18		
% Female teachers		41.0	50.0	66.9	22.5	37.2	VII	20.0	2.3	77.7	VIII	4,922	20	27		
% Schools established since 1995		6.6	0.0	0.0	23.9	1.3	VIII	19.2	#	#	Total	49,022	283	242		
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs											
Primary only		2,668	25.6	24.7	49.8	624	214	282	252	0	13	13				
Primary with Upper Primary		23	73.9	17.4	8.7	11	2	0	0	0	1	0				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		150	52.7	28.7	18.7	35	7	2	1	0	1	0				
Upper Primary only		250	22.4	35.6	42.0	111	26	5	3	0	11	1				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		854	39.9	34.3	25.8	312	45	9	1	0	22	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		253	1,115	699	437	13	7	5	0	V boys	89.3	24.5				
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0	1	15	6	0	0	0	V girls	90.0	27.3				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		1	14	27	75	19	0	0	0	VIII boys	72.6	10.9				
Upper Primary only		3	2	12	203	56	0	0	0	VIII girls	75.5	11.2				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		9	14	16	501	157	2	3	0							
Contractual-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.3	2529	1492	1037	0	0	0	0	119	121	408	285	0.2	0.2		
Primary with Upper Prim.	7.3	22	11	11	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	3	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	12.4	136	45	91	0	0	0	0	6	4	11	31	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	6.0	276	214	62	0	0	0	0	19	10	49	21	0.0	1.6		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	9.0	702	441	261	0	0	0	0	54	31	91	79	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Nepali	English	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	50897	2345	694	221	121	0.3	0.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	864	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		20333	20334	59	84				
P+sec/hs	835	3375	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	469	7718	22	65				
U.P. only	4743	3940	0	0	56	4.3	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0				
UP+Sec	8850	17959	162	89	0	1.3	0.0	Stationery	3	0	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	HAORA				State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		41		Number of villages		1686		Number of schools		3786		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		4273		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		50.4		Sex ratio		906		
Sex ratio 0-6		956		Decadal growth rate		14.6		% SC population		15.4		% ST population		0.4		
Overall literacy		77.0		Female literacy		70.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,107		938		1,641		637		305,456		21,402		230,915		
Primary with Upper Primary		0		134		0		63		0		11,072		0		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		1		49		0		10		210		12,431		0		
Upper Primary only		16		63		11		22		5,549		8,454		4,433		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		285		190		184		104		168,982		98,354		124,056		
No response in school category		0		3		0		2		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		2.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		96,755		92,105		
% Single-teacher schools		3.1		0.0		0.0		0.2		II		82,969		79,361		
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.2		0.0		0.0		12.7		III		75,453		79,669		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.9		19.4		26.0		5.1		IV		75,605		71,824		
% Schools with common toilets		60.7		0.0		4.0		48.1		V		90,659		91,103		
% Schools with girls toilets		33.1		0.0		0.0		38.0		VI		70,639		70,857		
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.7		0.0		4.0		50.6		VII		60,402		62,238		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		51,685		52,605		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.5		0.0		1.7		39.6		Total Pr.		330,782		322,959		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		273,385		276,803		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.6		0.0		2.0		10.1		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)		83.2				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		57.6		0.0		0.0		6.3		Retention rate (Primary level)		83.5				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.1		0.0		0.0		6.3		Gender Parity Index		0.98				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U.Primary		GER (Primary)		2006-07		2007-08		
% SC enrolment		17.6	16.8	% Muslim Enrolment		31.0		22.7		NER (Primary)		86.0		85.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3	51.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.5		57.1		GER(U.Prim)		72.0		69.0		
% ST enrolment		0.391	0.453							Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	52.1							Grade		All		Boys		
% OBC enrolment		2.2	6.0							R.R.		Girls		Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4	47.5							D.O.R.		Total		318,668		
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All	2,661		1,943	
% Girls		49.4	43.2	45.2	51.3	52.2	I	7.9	18.4	73.7	I	45,664	677		479	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42	0	632	48	52	II	3.5	13.9	82.6	II	40,700	384		295	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41	0	632	49	43	III	2.6	10.9	86.5	III	39,175	360		293	
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.9	63.4	48.0	41.8	4.0	IV	3.3	13.5	83.2	IV	39,809	381		266	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	4.0	V	18.0	10.3	71.8	V	46,790	270		196	
% Female teachers		40.5	0.0	10.0	40.2	46.5	I - V	7.2	13.6	79.3	VI	39,408	228		138	
% Schools established since 1995		17.2	50.7	32.0	25.3	1.7	VI	13.6	4.9	81.6	VII	35,206	186		151	
							VII	13.1	7.2	79.7	VIII	31,916	175		125	
							VIII	13.1	#	#	Total	318,668	2,661		1,943	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs											
Primary only		8,027	64.6	20.0	15.4	2,653	1,587	59	4	0	412	983				
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		20	75.0	25.0	0.0	8	2	0	0	0	0	48				
Upper Primary only		288	56.3	25.3	18.4	135	33	1	0	0	4	41				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		6,197	57.4	23.6	19.0	2,429	396	6	0	0	51	22				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
		227	2,222	2,391	1,961	181	2	17	0	0	96.6	50.4				
Primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 <td>96.6</td> <td colspan="2">50.4</td>	96.6	50.4				
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0	1	15	4	0	0	0	0 <td>96.9</td> <td colspan="2">50.8</td>	96.9	50.8				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	5	166	75	3	0	0	0 <td>86.1</td> <td colspan="2">26.3</td>	86.1	26.3				
Upper Primary only		4	11	80	2,601	1,405	39	18	0	0 <td>85.8</td> <td colspan="2">21.6</td>	85.8	21.6				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		20	80	326	1,007	463	2	4	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Contractual-teachers		80		326		1,007		463		2		4		0		
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.6	7830	4425	2576	0	232	597	0	927	367	115	63	69.3	61.6		
Primary with Upper Prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	0.4	20	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	22.2	100.0		
Upper Primary only	3.7	291	157	92	0	17	25	0	21	22	4	1	71.3	70.9		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	10.9	5189	2362	1795	1	412	619	0	515	361	122	50	45.9	41.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Bengali	Hindi	English	Urdu	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	286908	24935	3080	6962	1729	58.1	49.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	2074	1748	6468	550	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	151705	151732	46657	54965				
P+sec/hs	818	611	10663	549	0	2.0	0.0	Attendance	291	2473	90	951				
U.P. only	9253	4150	600	0	0	39.2	39.2	Stationery	1685	1543	0	0				
UP+Sec	246232	12659	3358	4209	702	83.6	77.9		40	39	221	265				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	HUGLI					State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle		5-8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		30		Number of Clusters		58		Number of villages		2622		Number of schools		4012	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		5042		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		33.5		Sex ratio		947	
Sex ratio 0-6		951		Decadal growth rate		15.7		% SC population		23.6		% ST population		4.2	
Overall literacy		75.1		Female literacy		67.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,997	320	2,574	215	366,286	35,091	301,433	21,685	10,199	0				
Primary with Upper Primary		7	47	2	24	1,921	12,035	1,088	5,682	51	0				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		21	20	15	13	13,151	6,000	8,338	3,502	290	0				
Upper Primary only		92	12	70	8	31,496	3,028	24,178	2,194	728	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		492	4	364	1	284,518	1,096	228,043	382	5,232	26				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools		3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	118,705	114,426	111,368	115,094	113,956			
% Single-teacher schools		2.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	II	98,659	94,552	91,137	100,119	96,403			
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.0	1.9	7.3	28.8	36.1	III	98,603	97,815	91,490	97,649	96,937			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.4	18.5	22.0	0.0	0.6	IV	95,113	94,564	91,352	100,254	97,973			
% Schools with common toilets		76.0	7.4	41.5	73.1	75.6	V	106,457	106,107	103,324	109,839	103,660			
% Schools with girls toilets		43.2	7.4	34.1	77.9	79.8	VI	83,115	82,463	82,373	90,543	89,909			
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.9	13.0	48.8	87.5	99.4	VII	72,308	73,046	72,055	80,527	83,897			
% Schools with blackboard		90.4	13.0	51.2	88.5	99.8	VIII	61,562	61,925	59,064	67,723	71,887			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.3	13.8	68.7	91.2	99.6	Total Pr.	411,080	401,357	385,347	413,116	405,269			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	Total U.P.	323,442	323,541	316,816	348,632	349,353			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.6	0.0	7.3	10.6	12.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					81.9			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		81.9	0.0	14.3	4.3	8.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81.7		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		93.0	102.0	101.8				
			Primary	U.Primary	NER (Primary)		73.0	74.0	81.2						
% SC enrolment	30.4	27.1	% Muslim Enrolment	17.0	13.4	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		63.0	72.0	74.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	52.7				NER(U.Prim)		43.0	45.0	48.4					
% ST enrolment	5.4	4.7	Flow rates			Enrolment		All		With disability					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	52.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls			
% OBC enrolment	2.5	6.5	49.0			I	11.7	8.8	79.6	I	55,418	609	357		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	49.4				II	4.8	1.8	93.4	II	47,273	431	291		
Indicators		P. only	P + UP			P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	3.6	0.7	95.8	III	47,964	435
% Girls	49.2	43.1	42.2	60.9	51.3	IV	4.4	13.6	81.9	IV	47,908	455	369		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	274	66	47	54	V	19.6	10.7	69.7	V	52,053	330	279		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	37	317	58	56	50	I - V	9.1	7.3	83.6	VI	46,434	274	219		
% Schools with <= 50 students	11.2	3.7	4.9	1.0	0.2	VI	14.8	6.1	79.1	VII	44,093	259	183		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	1.9	2.4	0.0	5.2	VII	15.2	7.1	77.7	VIII	37,897	244	149		
% Female teachers	31.8	47.1	38.6	47.9	39.9	VIII	13.7	#	#	Total	379,040	3,037	2,180		
% Schools established since 1995	8.1	46.3	12.2	7.7	0.4										
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs										
Primary only		10,836	51.2	26.5	22.3	3,753	2,088	119	11	1	746	349			
Primary with Upper Primary		44	15.9	13.6	70.5	30	7	0	0	0	0	47			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		332	53.0	21.4	25.6	133	14	0	0	0	6	21			
Upper Primary only		615	53.8	22.4	23.7	339	65	0	0	0	25	14			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		5,738	57.0	23.6	19.4	2,684	431	1	0	0	61	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys			
Primary only		364	3,358	2,795	2,540	202	11	26	0	V boys	95.7	47.9			
Primary with Upper Primary		0	1	8	30	10	0	0	0	V girls	95.3	49.7			
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		2	3	4	142	98	4	1	0	VIII boys	87.2	28.0			
Upper Primary only		3	3	22	432	171	4	5	0	VIII girls	84.1	22.5			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		8	27	60	2,659	1,398	58	33	0						
Contractual-teachers		50	409	203	1,097	256	15	14	0						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.1	10199	6569	2727	0	388	515	0	1442	458	262	117			
Primary with Upper Prim.	0.9	51	26	23	0	1	1	0	6	1	4	0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	7.1	290	168	86	0	10	26	0	30	15	6	6			
Upper Primary only	7.0	728	349	291	0	30	58	0	53	52	19	19			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	10.6	5258	2704	1539	0	458	557	0	511	310	185	92			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Bengali	Hindi	English	Urdu	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	365288	19113	4873	6971	465	68.5	80.3	Text books	187129	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	5666	2840	3496	1865	0	5.6	9.3			180709	70347	111944			
P+sec/hs	13521	1073	4369	0	0	36.6	46.3	Uniform		622	1540	104	377		
U.P. only	27948	4835	0	690	522	64.4	74.0	Attendance		0	0	0	0		
UP+Sec	270765	6968	0	1766	3510	79.2	85.7	Stationery		0	8	339	0		
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JALPAIGURI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																					
District	JALPAIGURI					State	West Bengal					Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		33		Number of villages		1768		Number of schools		3116							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		3401		% 0 - 6 population		15.3		% Urban population		17.8		Sex ratio		942							
Sex ratio 0-6												942		969							
Decadal growth rate		21.5		% SC population		36.7		% ST population		18.9		Overall literacy		62.9							
Female literacy												62.9		52.2							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,038		591		1,876		530		309,008		42,211		284,378							
Primary with Upper Primary		0		144		0		138		0		18,691		0							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		5		32		5		29		4,398		6,243		4,398							
Upper Primary only		55		8		47		8		31,822		959		29,869							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		240		3		199		3		231,369		400		199,930							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools		17.3					75.7					40.5					7.9				
% Single-teacher schools		3.2					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.6					58.3					62.2					58.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.5					68.8					43.2					1.6				
% Schools with common toilets		86.9					100.0					94.6					87.3				
% Schools with girls toilets		32.6					6.9					37.8					65.1				
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.7					100.0					100.0					96.8				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.0					0.0					41.3					97.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.9					0.0					2.7					1.6				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		79.7					0.0					80.0					41.8				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.7					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U.Primary		56.9		Gender Parity Index		2006-07							
% SC enrolment		40.8	46.0	% Muslim		12.4		9.5		0.96		GER (Primary)		135.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	50.7	Enrolment								NER (Primary)		88.0							
% ST enrolment		21.6	16.3	% Muslim girls to		49.0		52.6				GER(U.Prim)		78.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	48.9	Muslim Enrolment								NER(U.Prim)		52.0							
% OBC enrolment		3.6	8.6											55.0							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4	47.7											59.0							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		49.0					42.8					52.9									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48					0					117									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		45					78					67									
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.3					23.6					2.7									
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.3					0.0					0.0									
% Female teachers		32.9					0.0					42.9									
% Schools established since 1995		18.0					61.8					48.6									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		7,812	70.4	17.5	12.1	2,572	2,070	257	6	0	294	1									
Primary with Upper Primary		241	95.4	4.6	0.0	4	143	0	0	0	1	0									
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		158	86.1	11.4	2.5	22	32	0	0	0	5	0									
Upper Primary only		471	81.3	7.0	11.7	173	45	2	0	0	16	0									
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		3,570	69.3	13.8	16.9	1,010	159	1	0	0	83	0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary only		303	2,520	1,844	1,643	149	7	14	0	92.5	35.9										
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V boys	92.5	35.9									
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	3	28	24	0	0	0	V girls	92.9	35.4									
Upper Primary only		2	2	5	299	192	0	1	0	VIII boys	81.3	16.8									
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3	29	36	1,601	883	15	10	0	VIII girls	79.6	12.7									
Contractual-teachers		29	487	181	1,527	171	7	3	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training											
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only	2.8	7299	4553	1927	0	342	477	0	1715	504	446	305	62.6								
Primary with Upper Prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0								
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	2.5	91	38	17	0	14	22	0	12	20	1	3	53.8								
Upper Primary only	10.6	666	314	187	0	65	100	0	119	78	40	18	28.5								
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	16.3	3962	1657	920	0	568	817	0	674	418	132	98	15.2								
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Bengali	Hindi	English	Nepali	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	286096	47685	5075	5473	3576	45.5	60.6	Text books	157717	154801	50210	53538									
P + UP	3112	4751	9807	14	822	0.0	0.0	Uniform	195	7431	162	458									
P+sec/hs	4606	792	3912	252	822	10.8	8.1	Attendance	211	329	0	0									
U.P. only	26773	5915	93	0	0	55.6	61.9	Stationery	126	124	0	0									
UP+Sec	196972	31738	0	2667	0	65.8	81.1														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

West Bengal

622

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	KOLKATA				State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		24		Number of villages		141		Number of schools		2160		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		4573		% 0 - 6 population		8.5		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		829		
Sex ratio 0-6		927		Decadal growth rate		4.1		% SC population		6.0		% ST population		0.2		
Overall literacy		80.9		Female literacy		77.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,419	65	0	0	170,101	14,282	0	0	5,100	405					
Primary with Upper Primary		1	27	0	0	320	3,403	0	0	7	158					
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec./Higher Sec.		12	116	0	0	5,996	44,603	0	0	304	1,420					
Upper Primary only		0	61	0	0	0	9,611	0	0	0	327					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		3	456	0	0	829	144,161	0	0	36	4,183					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	63,172	55,698	60,639	60,005	57,984				
% Single-teacher schools		7.1	3.6	0.0	1.6	0.4	II	45,581	44,286	49,980	49,052	47,482				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.5	0.0	4.7	4.9	5.0	III	46,086	44,931	49,859	48,001	46,876				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.5	78.6	28.1	0.0	0.7	IV	42,528	40,736	46,572	46,799	46,146				
% Schools with common toilets		82.1	64.3	67.2	93.4	91.7	V	44,346	49,270	56,991	54,881	53,102				
% Schools with girls toilets		31.7	53.6	51.6	67.2	62.3	VI	37,641	42,469	51,615	48,873	48,108				
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.6	53.6	75.0	95.1	99.8	VII	36,524	40,861	49,465	48,141	47,429				
% Schools with blackboard		99.1	60.7	75.8	95.1	99.8	VIII	35,241	38,874	47,286	45,783	46,179				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.3	8.6	11.9	0.0	0.6	Total Pr.	197,367	185,651	207,050	203,857	198,488				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.7	0.1	0.0	1.7	0.1	Total U.P.	153,752	171,474	205,357	197,678	194,818				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.3	50.0	28.9	34.4	19.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		11.7	0.0	41.7	0.0	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.6									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index		2006-07		2007-08	2008-09			
% SC enrolment		4.8	12.5	% Muslim		16.3	13.8	Primary level		GER (Primary)		55.0	56.0	55.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7	47.7	Enrolment				1.04		NER (Primary)		39.0	40.0	40.2		
% ST enrolment		0.376	0.817	% Muslim girls to		48.4	55.1			GER(U.Prim)		49.0	47.0	47.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.3	53.2	Muslim Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		31.0	33.0	33.0		
% OBC enrolment		1.2	3.4					Flow rates		Enrolment		With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		36.8	33.2					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	3.0	4.0	93.0	III	23,914	127	106		
% Girls		49.9	50.6	56.3	61.8	52.5	III	2.6	3.9	93.5	IV	23,870	124	110		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	23	29	29	34	IV	2.7			V	23,546	121	101		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	28	28	29	26	V	9.7	8.8	81.5	VI	28,013	192	133		
% Schools with <= 50 students		29.6	46.4	26.6	16.4	6.1	I - V	4.5	7.0	88.5	VII	25,619	160	157		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1	0.0	1.6	1.6	1.5	VI	6.9	4.0	89.1	VIII	25,402	150	148		
% Female teachers		57.3	3.0	41.8	49.5	52.8	VII	8.1	4.1	87.8	Total	204,346	1,202	993		
% Schools established since 1995		2.3	28.6	4.7	6.6	2.0	VIII	8.5	#	#						
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs											
Primary only		6,364	65.2	21.1	13.7	2,180	1,235	150	4	0	38	57				
Primary with Upper Primary		134	91.0	6.7	2.2	16	16	1	0	0	0	11				
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		1,833	75.0	19.2	5.8	576	93	0	0	0	4	31				
Upper Primary only		334	56.3	29.6	14.1	215	51	5	0	0	1	4				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		5,569	58.2	26.4	15.4	2,831	423	2	0	0	22	12				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed		
														% Passed		
Primary only		91	981	1,217	2,139	270	9	6	292	V boys				98.0	55.9	
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0	5	4	9	0	0	147	V girls				97.6	55.5	
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.		4	36	35	431	448	28	3	625	VIII boys				91.3	31.5	
Upper Primary only		5	1	3	169	91	4	0	29	VIII girls				88.9	30.5	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		0	11	30	1,983	1,451	63	5	154							
Contractual-teachers		9	221	107	679	128	1	16	0						% Teachers recvd In-service training	
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.7	5505	1897	2816	292	160	340	0	233	258	29	33	48.6	46.8		
Primary with Upper Prim.	5.9	165	13	5	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7.7	80.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	13.5	1724	336	649	625	43	71	0	57	90	8	15	6.1	6.8		
Upper Primary only	5.4	327	123	150	29	13	12	0	17	26	8	3	32.4	35.2		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	9.2	4219	1616	1927	154	221	301	0	313	352	70	106	32.2	34.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Bengali	Hindi	Urdu	English	Oriya	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	110512	43809	22708	6135	750	75.5	73.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	228	646	1179	1656	0	0.0	7.1	Uniform	84163	86421	25759	44068				
P+sec/hs	25277	3683	2731	17147	0	31.3	34.4	Attendance	823	7717	241	460				
U.P. only	5639	2772	966	0	154	54.1	60.7	Stationery	31	41	0	0				
UP+Sec	103259	20306	13131	5360	220	63.4	79.1		1	0	0	0				
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																						
District	MALDAH					State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8								
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		34		Number of villages		1734		Number of schools		3285								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		3290		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		948								
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC population		16.8		% ST population		6.9								
Overall literacy		50.3		Female literacy		41.3																
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only			1,887	883	1,794	803	374,073	79,820	362,534	73,962	7,820	0										
Primary with Upper Primary			0	94	0	92	0	15,900	0	15,355	0											
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec./Higher Sec.			3	14	3	13	2,633	2,479	2,633	2,479	40											
Upper Primary only			25	28	19	28	9,293	5,177	8,259	5,177	203											
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			236	6	211	6	202,165	1,170	186,006	1,170	2,812											
No response in school category			0	109	0	93	0	1,219	0	895	0											
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09									
% Single-classroom schools			2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	171,652	151,181	183,682	190,938	164,759									
% Single-teacher schools			1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	109,928	101,013	118,867	117,909	112,081									
% Schools with SCR > 60			26.1	0.0	11.8	26.4	64.5	III	89,209	93,561	107,937	102,335	97,609									
% Schools with pre-primary sections			22.4	50.0	52.9	3.8	0.0	IV	76,431	79,887	100,499	98,949	90,896									
% Schools with common toilets			49.6	0.0	11.8	30.2	71.9	V	69,677	76,620	85,572	77,587	76,987									
% Schools with girls toilets			10.1	0.0	17.6	41.5	86.0	VI	49,725	55,135	63,033	57,059	60,222									
% Schools with drinking water facility			63.4	0.0	17.6	47.2	96.3	VII	41,719	43,413	51,237	47,892	49,394									
% Schools with blackboard			68.1	0.0	17.6	47.2	97.5	VIII	33,344	36,790	41,615	39,734	41,981									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			82.4	0.0	51.5	64.2	99.4	Total Pr.	447,220	425,642	510,985	510,131	465,345									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	194,465	211,958	241,457	222,272	228,584									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			17.7	0.0	5.9	11.3	5.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							60.0							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			53.1	0.0	0.0	20.0	27.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.7		2006-07					2007-08	2008-09						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)														
				Primary	U.Primary	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0												
% SC enrolment			21.8	30.7	% Muslim		47.9	34.3	Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		71.0	67.0	70.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.1	48.2	Enrolment				0.99		NER(U.Prim)		51.0	47.0	48.9							
% ST enrolment			6.4	4.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.3	52.7	Flow rates		Enrolment											
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.2	43.8					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls						
% OBC enrolment			7.8	10.4					I	26.0	22.9	51.1	I	79,494	1,140	863						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.1	50.8					II	12.3	13.3	74.4	II	55,748	736	569						
Indicators			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	9.7	11.0	79.4	III	49,024	597	518							
% Girls			49.9	42.3	33.9	54.8	50.2	IV	9.7	30.2	60.0	IV	46,697	564	454							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			58	0	128	71	72	V	22.7	12.4	64.9	V	39,262	350	274							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			67	0	116	103	66	I - V	17.2	18.7	64.0	VI	30,322	284	242							
% Schools with <= 50 students			13.9	29.8	11.8	15.1	0.0	VI	17.2	11.1	71.7	VII	24,401	276	214							
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	VII	17.8	8.3	73.9	VIII	20,478	224	190							
% Female teachers			27.4	0.0	12.5	33.0	33.6	VIII	16.6	#	#	Total	345,426	4,171	3,324							
% Schools established since 1995			23.5	60.6	23.5	28.3	5.8															
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																	
Primary only		6,769	68.9	16.7	14.4	1,623	1,302	36	6	0	525	897										
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94										
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		44	77.3	13.6	9.1	24	3	0	0	0	0	14										
Upper Primary only		140	69.3	17.9	12.9	79	15	3	0	0	7	28										
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		3,083	70.6	15.9	13.5	1,157	184	0	0	0	50	7										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passecd with >60%									
			389	2,387	1,498	1,199	104	6	16	0	V boys	93.9	35.9									
Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	93.9	34.3									
Primary with Upper Primary			0	0	1	126	29	1	1	0	VIII boys	85.0	16.6									
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.			5	7	17	1,347	428	6	5	0	VIII girls	83.0	12.7									
Upper Primary only			134	1,343	394	1,252	133	6	6	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training											
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary																						
Contractual-teachers																						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.8	7820	4558	1041	0	1122	1099	0	1248	415	238	106	47.5	45.3								
Primary with Upper Prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	2.4	40	32	3	0	3	2	0	7	0	3	0	2.9	0.0								
Upper Primary only	3.8	203	119	39	0	17	28	0	25	10	4	0	8.1	9.0								
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	11.6	2812	1378	437	0	488	509	0	382	171	80	32	10.3	6.6								
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Bengali	Others	Hindi	Dogri	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary											
P. only	428757	4238	468	0	504	57.4	42.7	Text books	186432	191598	41633	63571										
P + UP	13283	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	388	2248	0	203										
P+sec/hs	4509	0	0	0	0	11.8	5.9	Attendance	86	87	0	0										
U.P. only	12754	0	0	0	0	39.6	30.2	Stationery	309	442	0	0										
UP+Sec	200710	0	650	1092	0	83.9	53.7															
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MURSHIDABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	MURSHIDABAD				State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		33		Number of Clusters		52		Number of villages		2708		Number of schools		3942		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		5867		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		12.5		Sex ratio		952		
Sex ratio 0-6		952		Sex ratio 0-6		952		Sex ratio 0-6		952		Sex ratio 0-6		952		
Decadal growth rate		23.7		% SC population		12.0		% ST population		1.3		Overall literacy		54.3		
Female literacy		54.3		Female literacy		54.3		Female literacy		54.3		Female literacy		54.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only			3,165	199	2,925	164	607,042	20,785	564,623	16,601	13,262	64				
Primary with Upper Primary			0	26	0	24	0	5,114	0	4,541	0					
Primary with Upper Primary_Sec/Higher Sec.			1	7	0	5	411	2,266	0	977	13					
Upper Primary only			137	6	134	5	23,512	1,365	23,004	1,312	694	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			398	3	350	2	393,184	729	353,106	644	5,983	0				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	188,357	176,654	196,435	189,993	179,959			
% Single-teacher schools			1.8	0.0	0.0	28.0	0.0	II	172,765	158,556	160,918	157,983	158,437			
% Schools with SCR > 60			26.7	0.0	0.0	17.5	82.0	III	160,743	161,532	156,247	144,201	146,914			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			2.9	30.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV	162,879	153,180	161,191	146,724	141,655			
% Schools with common toilets			85.7	11.5	25.0	31.5	75.6	V	153,544	157,197	162,935	140,951	140,226			
% Schools with girls toilets			32.8	0.0	25.0	28.7	83.0	VI	104,969	114,844	122,746	106,506	112,627			
% Schools with drinking water facility			96.5	50.0	62.5	99.3	100.0	VII	83,251	87,675	100,452	89,559	95,469			
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	65,011	71,540	79,356	73,505	79,121			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			96.7	0.0	15.4	94.5	99.8	Total Pr.	684,744	649,922	674,791	638,901	626,965			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.7	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	Total U.P.	406,775	431,256	465,489	410,521	427,443			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			24.9	0.0	25.0	35.0	1.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							72.8	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			78.1	0.0	100.0	1.5	7.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.7	0.0	0.0	67.2	0.0	74.5		2006-07					2007-08	2008-09
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)								
			Primary		U.Primary			136.0		130.0		131.8				
% SC enrolment			13.4	15.9	% Muslim Enrolment	64.8	54.6	Primary level		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.6	48.2				0.99		GER(U.Prim)		77.0		70.0		75.2
% ST enrolment			1.5	1.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	54.7	Flow rates				Enrolment				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.9	46.7				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC enrolment			1.7	5.5					I	17.6	5.8	76.6	I	86,507	1,123	765
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.6	48.9					II	8.2	4.2	87.6	II	77,302	1,085	768
Indicators			School category					No. of schools by type of building*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
% Girls			49.1	44.4	36.2	59.6	51.7	III	5.9	2.8	91.3	III	72,682	1,078	792	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			47	852	116	36	66	IV	6.9	20.3	72.8	IV	71,238	1,111	802	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			51	165	74	45	87	V	23.7	9.9	66.4	V	73,519	955	729	
% Schools with <= 50 students			4.4	3.8	0.0	48.3	0.0	I - V	12.6	8.4	79.0	VI	58,202	698	581	
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	VI	17.9	7.1	75.1	VII	49,600	616	484	
% Female teachers			27.4	33.3	0.0	22.5	32.9	VII	17.3	7.5	75.2	VIII	40,975	475	402	
% Schools established since 1995			11.4	65.4	50.0	69.9	3.5	VIII	16.1	#	#	Total	530,025	7,141	5,323	
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs											
Primary only		12,234	69.7	12.4	17.9	3,823	2,998	10	9	3	171	173				
Primary with Upper Primary		31	48.4	19.4	32.3	4	3	1	1	0	0	21				
Primary with U.P. Sec/Hr. Sec.		36	55.6	13.9	30.6	8	3	0	0	0	0	5				
Upper Primary only		549	85.4	2.2	12.4	100	123	2	3	0	4	11				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		4,527	63.8	15.6	20.5	1,755	374	0	0	0	25	2				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only			4	3,513	3,314	3,024	223	1	0	0	V boys	95.6	43.3			
Primary with Upper Primary			1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	V girls	95.7	42.1			
Primary with U. P. Sec/ Hr. Sec.			4	5	0	7	7	0	0	0	VIII boys	83.2	19.2			
Upper Primary only			0	3	4	326	152	3	0	0	VIII girls	85.5	14.2			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			0	8	21	2,347	1,065	15	0	0						
Contractual-teachers			1	1,930	711	2,634	693	11	0	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.0	13326	8033	2046	0	1645	1602	0	1609	447	231	83	88.0	85.2		
Primary with Upper Prim.	0.2	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	2.9	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	4.9	694	421	67	0	117	89	0	66	13	6	0	31.0	47.4		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	14.9	5983	2711	745	0	1302	1225	0	606	253	123	22	35.0	36.5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			21.3	27.4	School dev. grant			T L M grant			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category	Bengali	English	Others	Hindi	94.1			94.0			Text books		Boys		Girls	
P. only	626265	649	257	96	0.0			0.0			311110		302622		66330	
P + UP	4625	366	0	0	12.5			12.5			774		3113		0	
P+sec/hs	1207	1120	0	0	30.1			30.1			Attendance		405		394	
U.P. only	24775	0	0	102	99.0			98.5			Stationery		0		0	
UP+Sec	393887	0	0	0												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																			
District	NADIA					State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		27		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		2124		Number of schools		3431					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		4605		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		21.3		Sex ratio		946		Sex ratio 0-6		972	
Decadal growth rate		19.5		% SC population		29.7		% ST population		2.5		Overall literacy		66.1		Female literacy		59.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			2,598	331	2,291	256	380,242	22,792	338,691	15,147	9,590	2,568							
Primary with Upper Primary			0	29	0	22	0	4,588	0	3,204	0	324							
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			2	12	0	9	991	2,153	0	1,037	33	232							
Upper Primary only			40	18	30	14	14,429	2,331	11,896	1,859	346	116							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			397	4	309	1	361,422	907	300,249	112	7,539	75							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09						
% Single-classroom schools			4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	164,823	139,350	134,332	123,533	110,963						
% Single-teacher schools			2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	113,791	110,335	107,594	103,828	97,991						
% Schools with SCR > 60			18.6	10.3	7.1	39.7	47.6	III	105,230	110,107	110,799	103,340	97,264						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			10.1	72.4	50.0	1.7	0.7	IV	103,172	101,994	110,635	109,426	100,699						
% Schools with common toilets			84.8	79.3	71.4	75.9	83.3	V	121,353	121,988	126,364	124,850	120,513						
% Schools with girls toilets			45.9	48.3	64.3	77.6	76.3	VI	88,841	92,694	95,561	93,424	98,625						
% Schools with drinking water facility			92.5	75.9	71.4	89.7	99.5	VII	75,036	79,953	85,573	82,858	88,622						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	63,610	66,959	71,778	73,000	75,178						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			94.3	0.0	31.5	86.1	99.7	Total Pr.	487,016	461,786	463,360	440,127	406,917						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	348,840	361,594	379,276	374,132	382,938						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			36.9	93.1	78.6	31.0	3.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						83.6					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			77.1	0.0	100.0	60.0	68.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.6	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	69.5				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index												
			Primary		U.Primary			GER (Primary)	122.0	120.0	115.5								
% SC enrolment			31.1	33.2	% Muslim	30.8	19.9	Primary level		NER (Primary)	92.0	89.0	91.6						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.1	49.9	Enrolment	30.8	19.9	0.96		GER(U.Prim)	82.0	82.0	87.5						
% ST enrolment			3.1	2.2				NER(U.Prim)	59.0	59.0	65.0								
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.5	49.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	53.3	Flow rates			Enrolment								
% OBC enrolment			6.2	10.5				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.2	48.2				I	15.0	9.8	75.2	I	53,194	722	461				
Indicators			School category					II	5.0	4.3	90.7	II	47,685	569	401				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	3.0	3.3	93.8	III	47,502	501	394				
% Girls			48.7	42.6	37.6	61.4	50.0	IV	3.5	12.9	83.6	IV	49,501	457	342				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			33	14	12	36	48	V	23.2	9.1	67.6	V	60,060	435	373				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			38	19	11	53	58	I - V	10.6	8.0	81.4	VI	49,705	400	257				
% Schools with <= 50 students			11.4	37.9	35.7	12.1	0.2	VI	15.2	4.8	80.0	VII	44,954	347	232				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	VII	16.7	6.6	76.7	VIII	38,368	270	224				
% Female teachers			29.7	4.0	18.5	31.0	44.5	VIII	16.0	#	#	Total	390,969	3,701	2,684				
% Schools established since 1995			14.5	41.4	35.7	20.7	2.5												
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs														
Primary only		10,541	64.6	19.0	16.4	4,265	2,223	48	43	10	559	9							
Primary with Upper Primary		248	65.7	11.7	22.6	52	20	1	3	0	5	0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		278	79.1	10.1	10.8	58	8	2	0	1	3	0							
Upper Primary only		315	55.9	21.9	22.2	149	37	4	2	0	14	0							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		6,222	59.3	24.0	16.7	2,050	323	3	0	0	68	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response										
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passes with >60%							
Primary only		229	2,626	2,463	3,017	263	3	28	1,850										
Primary with Upper Primary		6	7	11	17	12	0	0	271	V boys	96.7	46.4							
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		1	2	7	27	20	1	0	207	V girls	97.6	46.3							
Upper Primary only		1	0	1	186	106	1	0	78	VIII boys	84.5	22.2							
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		5	4	42	2,707	1,299	39	8	71	VIII girls	85.5	17.8							
Contractual-teachers		37	620	532	3,115	874	11	18	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training									
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		4.2	12158	5553	3138	1788	1201	478	0	1690	609	195	61	76.8	67.3				
Primary with Upper Prim.		11.2	324	41	13	270	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		18.9	265	13	49	203	0	0	0	3	7	0	1	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		8.0	462	192	103	78	49	40	0	59	36	13	3	29.5	33.6				
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		19.0	7614	2567	1537	71	1584	1855	0	914	682	149	33	19.8	16.1				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					20.7		25.8		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Category	Bengali	English	Bodo	Others	Hindi					Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	382574	941	1269	1485	893	80.6	80.4												
P + UP	2797	350	0	100	240	0.0	0.0			199696	191328	62113	67305						
P+sec/hs	1333	1104	0	707	0	0.0	0.0			Uniform	133	774	254	183					
U.P. only	14226	141	938	172	0	62.1	63.8			Attendance	44	35	752	758					
UP+Sec	341989	776	982	0	0	90.3	90.8			Stationery	382	144	461	446					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NORTH TWENTY FOUR PARGANA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																	
District	NORTH TWENTY FOUR PARGANA				State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle		5-8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		50		Number of Clusters		93		Number of villages		2917		Number of schools		6451			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		8934		% 0 - 6 population		11.8		% Urban population		54.3		Sex ratio		926			
Sex ratio 0-6		958		Decadal growth rate		22.6		% SC population		20.6		% ST population		2.2			
Overall literacy		78.1		Female literacy		71.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			3,622		1,521		2,356		787		510,282		86,570				
Primary with Upper Primary			0		208		0		94		0		15,166				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			40		97		24		31		24,879		20,472				
Upper Primary only			59		46		24		28		14,101		5,671				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			808		48		366		22		485,375		21,547				
No response in school category			0		2		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools			5.4					0.0					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools			2.4					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60			15.6					0.0					18.2				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			2.3					2.4					3.6				
% Schools with common toilets			60.7					0.0					28.5				
% Schools with girls toilets			44.5					0.0					26.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility			61.7					0.0					31.4				
% Schools with blackboard			70.6					0.0					32.1				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			85.5					0.0					54.9				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.3					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			19.1					0.0					2.9				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			66.2					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.8					0.0					2.5				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment													
				Primary	U.Primary												
% SC enrolment		24.6		27.7		% Muslim Enrolment		32.2		23.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		49.8													
% ST enrolment		3.1		2.5													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3		47.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.8		59.4							
% OBC enrolment		5.2		8.4													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.7		49.3													
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls			49.2					49.4					55.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			48					0					92				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			49					0					112				
% Schools with <= 50 students			25.0					57.7					31.4				
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.6					0.0					2.2				
% Female teachers			40.7					0.0					45.3				
% Schools established since 1995			20.4					55.3					38.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms											
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		12,066				58.2				21.8							
Primary with Upper Primary		0				0.0				0.0							
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		404				56.4				26.2							
Upper Primary only		326				58.0				23.6							
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		7,358				54.0				28.1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																	
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only			303	2,765	2,976	4,228	299	21	28	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with Upper Primary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V boys	95.9	49.5				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	3	8	235	137	1	2	0	V girls	95.6	50.0				
Upper Primary only			0	0	1	256	129	5	1	0	VIII boys	85.8	28.9				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			6	18	74	4,437	2,210	97	19	0	VIII girls	85.3	23.7				
Contractual-teachers			68	766	389	2,568	319	14	6	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.4	12384	6374	4246	0	975	789	0	2072	903	198	90	74.7	73.8		
Primary with Upper Prim.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		3.6	492	233	153	0	36	70	0	72	47	10	5	24.5	30.9		
Upper Primary only		4.1	430	229	163	0	23	15	0	46	30	17	4	48.0	60.7		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		10.6	9083	4150	2711	0	908	1314	0	1211	794	195	121	31.4	37.1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Bengali	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	538543	31630	5777	8936	932	58.7	58.8	Text books	260423	256936	101584	101771					
P + UP	6328	2395	4153	497	118	0.0	0.0	Uniform	1699	3903	193	1258					
P+sec/hs	28165	2276	13326	60	0	27.7	29.9	Attendance	337	391	0	0					
U.P. only	17582	981	650	0	0	54.3	54.3	Stationery	307	288	37414	38088					
UP+Sec	469018	27719	3126	5587	676	90.4	92.2										

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	PASCHIM MEDINIPUR				State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		37		Number of Clusters		73		Number of villages		3180		Number of schools		5946		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Sex ratio 0-6		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		4,672		461		4,346		386		395,582		3,054		360,424		
Primary with Upper Primary		11		41		8		30		5,113		327		4,031		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.		59		19		51		9		30,987		83		25,571		
Upper Primary only		98		12		91		12		31,475		628		29,666		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		566		7		506		4		314,559		0		283,831		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% Single-classroom schools		13.3					0.0					0.0				
% Single-teacher schools		5.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.0					5.8					21.8				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.9					13.5					11.5				
% Schools with common toilets		88.5					96.2					79.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		12.1					23.1					66.7				
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.6					96.2					98.7				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.2					94.0					99.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.3					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.9					9.6					12.8				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		68.9					18.2					39.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.3					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Grade		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		
% SC enrolment		23.9	19.5	% Muslim		Primary		U.Primary		78.6		2006-07		2007-08		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	47.7	Enrolment		10.9		7.6		Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		
% ST enrolment		15.6	11.9	Enrolment		49.8		54.4		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		NER(U.Prim)		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1	44.5	Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		Flow rates		Enrolment		All		With disability		
% OBC enrolment		7.6	11.8	Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		Flow rates		Enrolment		All		With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8	47.1	Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		Flow rates		Enrolment		All		With disability		
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		49.2	54.8	46.7	54.1	47.9	I	9.5	18.5	72.0	I	53,156	1,190	769		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30	44	48	37	59	II	3.3	9.8	86.9	II	46,255	785	565		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	38	46	47	49	III	2.5	5.6	91.9	III	47,238	828	586		
% Schools with <= 50 students		33.0	73.1	24.4	10.9	1.7	IV	3.6	7.9	88.5	IV	49,140	854	511		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	3.8	5.1	0.9	8.2	V	17.5	12.0	70.4	V	56,163	423	291		
% Female teachers		24.6	41.9	37.2	33.4	28.5	I - V	7.6	11.1	81.3	VI	48,124	343	285		
% Schools established since 1995		9.4	36.5	10.3	0.9	1.4	VI	15.4	8.4	76.1	VII	43,395	343	257		
							VII	15.8	9.2	75.0	VIII	38,386	298	244		
							VIII	15.9	#	#	Total	381,857	5,064	3,508		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		12,891	40.1	27.0	32.9	4,542	2,164	969	124	1	1,363	508				
Primary with Upper Primary		142	55.6	21.1	23.2	52	12	0	1	0	1	38				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		670	57.3	20.7	21.9	318	31	1	0	0	26	20				
Upper Primary only		681	46.8	22.0	31.1	349	46	1	1	0	50	12				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		6,422	52.9	20.5	26.6	2,703	290	6	0	0	268	7				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%												
Primary only		461	4,678	3,896	2,643	379	34	73	49	0	97.7	56.2				
Primary with Upper Primary		6	4	9	46	33	1	16	0	V boys	97.5	55.2				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	5	7	356	124	6	0	58	V girls	84.4	28.2				
Upper Primary only		4	1	1	434	243	5	1	5	VIII boys	83.8	24.6				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		7	6	50	3,047	1,415	31	9	68	VIII girls	83.8	24.6				
Contractual-teachers		59	755	188	988	109	20	14	4	% Teachers recvd In-service training						
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*		Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.6	13411	9506	2707	0	605	593	0	1960	373	1078	206	88.6	82.6		
Primary with Upper Prim.	2.4	124	69	46	0	3	6	0	8	8	2	4	8.3	21.2		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	8.3	645	361	195	0	44	45	0	66	31	26	14	24.0	7.5		
Upper Primary only	7.9	866	493	201	0	84	88	0	88	41	23	9	30.7	26.6		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	9.3	5302	3442	1191	0	350	319	0	689	224	223	56	21.8	15.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Bengali	Hindi	Bodo	Others	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls		
P. only	388189	3869	1294	1344	1131	80.9	84.3	Text books	201754	196179	64824	62837	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	5195	0	0	0	95	19.2	17.3	Uniform	821	2668	232	164	Boys	Girls		
P+sec/hs	28678	0	0	0	0	69.2	70.5	Attendance	294	334	0	0	Boys	Girls		
U.P. only	30858	0	240	676	0	79.1	82.7	Stationery	70	90	0	324	Boys	Girls		
UP+Sec	306540	3769	2024	510	456	87.8	91.6									
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PURBA MEDINIPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																																																									
District	PURBA MEDINIPUR				State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle		5-8																																											
Data reported from																																																									
Number of blocks/taluks		30		Number of Clusters		58		Number of villages		2824		Number of schools		4709																																											
Basic Data, 2001																																																									
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na																																											
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na																																											
Key data: Elementary Education																																																									
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																														
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																											
Primary only			3,171		804		3,016		781		326,476		24,968		306,076		24,392		9,109		240																																				
Primary with Upper Primary			2		50		2		48		580		5,341		580		4,991		14		34																																				
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			23		42		22		41		15,702		19,415		14,743		18,605		217		269																																				
Upper Primary only			64		79		58		78		22,060		22,010		18,596		21,308		449		450																																				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			234		240		222		224		140,053		143,649		132,258		133,496		2,137		2,254																																				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09																																												
% Single-classroom schools			2.3					0.0					0.0					I					122,703					116,168					119,171					120,872					103,600														
% Single-teacher schools			7.4					0.0					0.0					0.2					II					94,070					89,744					95,501					93,490					82,342									
% Schools with SCR > 60			3.8					1.9					24.6					24.5					28.9					III					95,112					92,748					97,544					93,231					81,503				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			16.5					69.2					16.9					9.1					1.5					IV					98,325					92,716					97,526					96,387					85,853				
% Schools with common toilets			76.6					9.6					56.9					67.1					74.7					V					115,690					106,338					102,109					102,685					106,513				
% Schools with girls toilets			10.1					11.5					75.4					69.9					86.3					VI					96,504					93,560					89,915					89,564					94,766				
% Schools with drinking water facility			74.7					11.5					76.9					76.9					93.0					VII					83,364					84,410					84,383					81,068					86,388				
% Schools with blackboard			82.2					19.2					80.0					88.8					98.3					VIII					71,304					74,651					77,796					76,761					79,289				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			92.9					9.8					44.7					50.1					49.4					Total Pr.					410,210					391,376					409,742					403,980					353,298				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			6.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.2					Total U.P					366,862					358,959					354,203					350,078					366,956				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			27.7					3.8					7.7					21.7					21.5					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										95.6																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			77.6					0.0					13.0					15.6					27.4					Retention rate (Primary level)					71.0					GER / NER					2006-07					2007-08					2008-09				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			1.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Gender Parity Index					NER (Primary)					GER (U.Prim)					NER(U.Pr)														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U.Primary		Flow rates				Enrolment																																									
% SC enrolment		16.7	15.5	% Muslim				15.8		9.8		Grade				All Girls				With disability																																					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	49.4	Enrolment				50.5		54.9		R.R.				Boys				Girls																																					
% ST enrolment		0.562	0.402	% Muslim girls to				50.5		54.9		D.O.R.				Boys				Girls																																					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.7	48.4	Muslim Enrolment				50.5		54.9		P.R.				Boys				Girls																																					
% OBC enrolment		3.9	5.9									Grade				All Girls				With disability																																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9	48.5									R.R.				Boys				Girls																																					
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment																																													
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																										
% Girls			49.2					56.5					47.2					59.1					48.9																																		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			38					123					72					49					65																																		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			31					108					52					49					47																																		
% Schools with <= 50 students			23.9					48.1					15.4					8.4					1.5																																		
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.7					1.9					15.4					2.8					12.7																																		
% Female teachers			32.4					58.3					31.9					35.6					31.2																																		
% Schools established since 1995			12.5					48.1					13.8					8.4					1.3																																		
Classrooms/Other rooms															No. of schools by type of building*																																										
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																						
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs																																																			
Primary only			11,242				35.7		30.9		33.4		3,589		1,334		1,065		36		0		707		831																																
Primary with Upper Primary			55				36.4		20.0		43.6		20		3		2		0		0		1		46																																
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			670				49.7		25.2		25.1		248		25		2		0		0		21		17																																
Upper Primary only			906				43.5		23.4		33.1		406		45		9		1		0		70		18																																
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			6,024				51.7		23.5		24.8		2,427		258		11		0		0		191		13																																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																																										
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																												
Primary only			189	2,947	2,915	2,201	277	5	11	0																																															
Primary with Upper Primary			1	1	0	24	16	0	0	0	V boys	97.1	54.0																																												
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			1	16	3	207	134	2	0	0	V girls	96.9	52.1																																												
Upper Primary only			2	1	4	489	248	4	0	0	VIII boys	87.5	30.2																																												
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	12	23	2,159	1,070	26	9	0	VIII girls	86.2	27.3																																												
Contractual-teachers			37	529	138	1,060	394	8	9	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training																																														
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																																																									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																													
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																										
Primary only		2.4	9349	5913	2632	0	405	399	0	1309	298	83	30	28.9	20.7																																										
Primary with Upper Prim.		0.9	48	17	25	0	3	3	0	0	5	0	1	25.0	7.1																																										
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		7.5	486	265	98	0	66	57	0	67	25	14	1	13.0	12.9																																										
Upper Primary only		6.3	899	480	268	0	99	52	0	97	55	24	13	14.7	15.3																																										
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		9.3	4391	2400	900	0	621	470	0	564	191	160	31	10.9	8.9																																										
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																
Category		Bengali	Others	Gujarati	Bodo	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																												
P. only		339272	2937	484	469	148	76.2	77.4			Boys		Girls																																												
P + UP		5598	323	0	0	0	9.6	7.7	Text books		168452		167186																																												
P+sec/hs		34393	0	724	0	0	67.7	70.8	Uniform		709		7430																																												
U.P. only		43179	612	0	279	0	72.7	72.0	Attendance		232		232																																												
UP+Sec		273369	1040	2418	1893	0	85.9	88.0	Stationery		66		140																																												

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	PURULIYA				State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		23		Number of Clusters		49		Number of villages		1830		Number of schools		3705		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2537		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		10.1		Sex ratio		954		
Sex ratio 0-6		954		Sex ratio 0-6		954		Sex ratio 0-6		954		Sex ratio 0-6		954		
Decadal growth rate		14.0		% SC population		18.3		% ST population		18.3		Overall literacy		55.6		
Female literacy		55.6		Female literacy		55.6		Female literacy		55.6		Female literacy		55.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only			2,986		277		2,868		217		287,411		22,220			
Primary with Upper Primary			0		23		0		21		0		2,808			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			2		27		0		21		808		4,604			
Upper Primary only			102		5		98		5		15,157		449			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			281		2		262		2		157,040		480			
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			20.2					0.0								
% Single-teacher schools			20.7					0.0								
% Schools with SCR > 60			19.1					4.3								
% Schools with pre-primary sections			1.1					0.0								
% Schools with common toilets			35.8					8.7								
% Schools with girls toilets			57.4					8.7								
% Schools with drinking water facility			85.6					21.7								
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			92.8					0.0								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			13.7					0.0								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			42.6					0.0								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			76.8					0.0								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.4					0.0								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		53.7		GER / NER					
							Primary	U.Primary	Gender Parity Index	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
% SC enrolment			21.1		17.9		% Muslim		6.2		4.1		GER (Primary)		143.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.0		39.3		Enrolment		6.2		4.1		NER (Primary)		100.0	
% ST enrolment			18.4		17.2		% Muslim girls to		46.7		42.2		GER(U.Prim)		66.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.1		43.1		Muslim Enrolment		46.7		42.2		NER(U.Prim)		50.0	
% OBC enrolment			17.8		34.0											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.5		44.5											
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls			49.5					43.7				42.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			49					0				175				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			39					31				29				
% Schools with <= 50 students			20.9					4.3				3.4				
% Schools with PTR > 100			4.6					0.0				0.0				
% Female teachers			20.7					0.0				35.5				
% Schools established since 1995			8.4					56.5				58.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
			Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only			7,883				56.7		25.2		18.1		2,969		2,732	
Primary with Upper Primary			92				63.0		27.2		9.8		9		23	
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.			189				43.4		29.1		27.5		35		25	
Upper Primary only			420				76.2		13.6		10.2		212		91	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec			3,155				67.0		16.4		16.7		1,455		218	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)																
School category			Below Secondary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate		Post Graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
			No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed		
Primary only			277		2,240		1,767		1,444		146		11		11	
Primary with Upper Primary			0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0		0		1		13		15		0		0	
Upper Primary only			0		3		2		235		95		0		0	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			3		20		22		1,617		665		10		10	
Contractual-teachers			20		267		118		726		73		5		10	
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total		Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd In-service training	
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male			Female			Male			Female		
Primary only			2.0		6379			4803			1093			0		
Primary with Upper Prim.			0.0		0			0			0			0		
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec			1.1		31			19			10			0		
Upper Primary only			3.8		408			277			58			0		
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S			10.6		3008			1847			500			0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category			Bengali		Hindi		Urdu		Others		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant	
P. only			291952		2679		3489		950		1166		80.0		74.2	
P + UP			1612		0		115		0		0		0.0		0.0	
P+sec/hs			3452		0		0		0		1159		3.4		3.4	
U.P. only			14176		901		128		206		80		55.1		54.2	
UP+Sec			152385		1461		331		1707		0		88.0		85.5	
Incentive Type			Primary		Boys		Girls		Upper primary		Boys		Girls			
Text books			141779		141457		33574		32876		106		878		31	
Uniform			313		294		0		0		313		294		0	
Attendance			212		336		31		15		212		336		31	
Stationery			212		336		31		15		212		336		31	
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09															
District	SILIGURI					State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		8		Number of villages		324		Number of schools		1089	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	
Sex ratio 0-6		na		Female literacy		na		Overall literacy		na		na		na	
Decadal growth rate															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			397	444	317	285	72,995	52,642	52,425	34,179	1,614	2			
Primary with Upper Primary			0	77	0	59	0	15,828	0	12,287	0	0			
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0	83	0	57	0	21,631	0	18,214	0	0			
Upper Primary only			0	7	0	7	0	1,214	0	1,214	0	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			76	5	43	1	65,490	808	37,775	43	962	0			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
% Single-classroom schools			3.0	3.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	I	31,265	28,166	35,558	41,576	45,468		
% Single-teacher schools			0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	17,074	17,472	23,841	28,854	34,033		
% Schools with SCR > 60			14.3	13.0	7.2	14.3	42.0	III	15,394	16,220	23,069	27,390	32,441		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	13,286	14,100	20,212	26,214	31,124		
% Schools with common toilets			82.4	87.0	90.4	85.7	91.4	V	18,327	19,223	22,561	26,419	28,510		
% Schools with girls toilets			61.1	80.5	84.3	100.0	88.9	VI	14,066	14,676	16,736	19,933	22,506		
% Schools with drinking water facility			96.0	97.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	12,265	12,116	14,528	17,730	19,932		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	10,156	10,402	12,604	15,175	16,594		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			58.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.8	Total Pr.	77,019	75,958	102,680	124,034	143,066		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	54,814	56,417	66,429	79,257	87,542		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			15.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					92.5		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			81.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		2006-07 2007-08 2008-09					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary) NER (Primary) GER(U.Prim) NER(U.Prim)						
% SC enrolment	23.7	34.3	% Muslim	Primary		U.Primary	Primary level								
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	48.8	Enrolment	6.3		4.5	0.90								
% ST enrolment	12.5	11.5					Flow rates		Enrolment						
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	50.1	% Muslim girls to	50.3		47.1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC enrolment	4.2	7.5	Muslim Enrolment				I	8.9	12.5	78.6	I	21,694	204	144	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	42.7					II	4.7			II	16,096	115	114	
Indicators		School category													
% Girls	47.7	43.7	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	III	3.9		III	15,260	115	93	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	78	0			0	0	69	IV	3.6	3.8	92.5	IV	14,695	96	91
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	25			26	34	54	V	16.1	9.6	74.3	V	13,743	91	82
% Schools with <= 50 students	15.3	11.7			15.7	0.0	2.5	I - V	7.5	0.7	91.8	VI	10,809	74	79
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	11.1	VI	14.4			VII	9,690	65	56
% Female teachers	36.9	0.0			0.0	0.0	42.6	VII	15.0	1.9	83.0	VIII	7,898	59	39
% Schools established since 1995	36.7	63.6			55.4	42.9	28.4	VIII	12.3	#	#	Total	109,885	819	698
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,585	74.1	18.2	7.7	1,278	733	82	6	0	17	3			
Primary with Upper Primary		638	86.4	13.3	0.3	161	70	7	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		828	79.8	18.1	2.1	159	80	3	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only		36	75.0	25.0	0.0	12	6	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		1,228	72.7	16.8	10.5	341	74	1	0	0	6	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed			
Primary only			86	392	324	357	36	3	1	0	V boys	95.9	41.6		
Primary with Upper Primary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	96.3	42.1		
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	77.6	25.4		
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	80.3	18.7		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			5	2	9	487	273	2	4	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training				
Contractual-teachers			29	178	108	241	39	1	1	0					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Male		Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	1.9	1616	764	435	0	255	162	0	376	106	78	56	70.5	75.2	
Primary with Upper Prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S	11.9	962	468	314	0	84	96	0	129	96	46	34	28.8	33.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Bengali	English	Hindi	Urdu	Nepali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	65892	20583	19682	5299	2666	44.6	43.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	1960	7135	2084	617	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	35175	36502	7650	7989			
P+sec/hs	1016	14304	2199	906	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	279	3080	0	175			
U.P. only	188	177	308	155	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	143	129	0	0			
UP+Sec	48251	1379	13822	251	2098	77.8	69.1		2	65	0	0			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																
District	SOUTH TWENTY FOUR PARGAN					State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		36		Number of Clusters		68		Number of villages		3433		Number of schools		5464		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		6907		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		15.7		Sex ratio		937		
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		32.1		% ST population		1.2		
Overall literacy		69.4		Female literacy		59.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only			3,674	849	3,408	697	588,351	44,596	537,803	37,456	12,204	0	0	0		
Primary with Upper Primary			0	107	0	85	0	8,883	0	6,572	0	0	0	0		
Primary with Upper Primary .Sec/Higher Sec.			0	59	0	38	0	5,511	0	3,127	0	0	0	0		
Upper Primary only			121	26	109	23	41,793	2,613	37,869	2,080	792	0	0	0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			623	5	536	5	438,910	924	383,276	924	6,910	0	0	0		
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			
% Single-classroom schools			5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	214,675	199,192	205,805	237,212	210,977			
% Single-teacher schools			4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	164,598	154,339	146,666	163,104	152,972			
% Schools with SCR > 60			24.0	0.0	0.0	27.9	47.6	III	160,867	153,955	146,116	150,034	141,355			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			8.5	36.4	25.4	0.0	0.3	IV	157,018	148,697	143,826	150,734	135,925			
% Schools with common toilets			70.1	0.0	3.4	74.8	88.5	V	156,218	157,644	161,312	155,572	151,398			
% Schools with girls toilets			30.0	0.0	3.4	70.1	88.4	VI	117,841	121,291	125,226	126,223	128,331			
% Schools with drinking water facility			77.3	0.0	1.7	78.9	98.4	VII	99,230	102,384	108,185	109,128	114,013			
% Schools with blackboard			81.2	0.0	1.7	83.0	99.2	VIII	82,110	85,720	89,971	93,255	96,610			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			93.0	0.0	0.0	94.1	99.8	Total Pr.	697,158	656,183	642,413	701,084	641,229			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	455,399	467,039	484,694	484,178	490,352			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			28.7	0.0	0.0	15.0	7.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						81.8		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			86.8	0.0	0.0	14.9	16.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			2.4	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	63.4				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index									
					Primary	U.Primary										
			% Muslim	Enrolment												
			35.2					22.9								
% SC enrolment	32.4	37.0	Enrolment	51.8	57.5	Primary level		GER (Primary)		111.0	122.0	115.7				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	49.1				NER (Primary)		89.0	87.0	92.2						
% ST enrolment	1.5	1.2				1.00		GER(U.Prim)		70.0	72.0	75.4				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.8	45.2						NER(U.Prim)		52.0	52.0	57.5				
% OBC enrolment	1.9	3.5					Flow rates			Enrolment						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.9	48.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
Indicators			School category					I	20.0	21.1	58.9	I	101,998	1,410	964	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	II	8.1	11.0	80.9	II	76,015	846	623	
			% Girls	49.8	44.2	46.9	59.1	50.5	III	6.3	9.5	84.2	III	71,323	807	586
			Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	52	0	0	56	64	IV	6.4	11.8	81.8	IV	69,235	783	570
			Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	52	0	0	56	59	V	18.0	11.3	70.7	V	77,520	655	552
			% Schools with <= 50 students	16.7	52.3	49.2	11.6	0.2	I - V	12.6	13.7	73.7	VI	65,564	647	481
			% Schools with PTR > 100	5.9	0.0	0.0	8.2	11.1	VI	14.6	8.7	76.7	VII	58,475	591	443
			% Female teachers	31.2	0.0	0.0	38.6	39.8	VII	15.7	9.0	75.3	VIII	49,953	517	412
% Schools established since 1995	17.4	55.1	61.0	10.9	1.4	VIII	15.5	#	#	Total	570,083	6,256	4,631			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs											
Primary only		12,204	39.8	24.1	36.1	2,985	1,701	361	6	0	1,566	888				
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107				
Primary with U.P. .Sec/Hr. Sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59				
Upper Primary only		798	57.1	19.0	23.8	406	83	8	0	0	26	30				
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		7,480	51.8	25.5	22.6	3,259	443	9	0	0	147	29				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)										Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed			
										%	%	%	%	%	%	
Primary only		383	4,070	2,806	3,293	251	26	19	0	0	94.6	48.0				
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95.1	47.1				
Primary with U. P. .Sec/ Hr. Sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87.4	24.1				
Upper Primary only		1	0	11	495	171	3	1	0	0	84.6	21.1				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary		1	13	34	3,393	1,963	44	22	0	0	84.6	21.1				
Contractual-teachers		80	805	242	1,562	204	8	5	0	0	%Teachers recvd In-service training					
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.7	12204	7747	3101	0	646	710	0	3013	902	298	92	61.3	59.5	
Primary with Upper Prim.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		5.4	792	449	233	0	37	73	0	150	71	15	6	45.1	43.5	
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		11.0	6910	3601	1869	0	560	880	0	1166	613	154	61	34.5	28.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Bengali	Others	English	Hindi	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	625796	3465	678	1279	1439	73.6	75.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	7057	501	644	681	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	293767	300331	152429	180636				
P+sec/hs	3685	0	1624	202	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	1361	8746	239	86				
U.P. only	44170	0	0	236	0	59.2	70.1	Stationery	0	0	0	0				
UP+Sec	439000	536	298	0	0	80.4	88.1		471	596	9	126				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - UTTAR DINAJPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2008-09																		
District	UTTAR DINAJPUR					State	West Bengal				Primary cycle	1-4	U. primary cycle	5-8				
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		23		Number of villages		1230		Number of schools		2050				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2442		% 0 - 6 population		21.0		% Urban population		12.1		Sex ratio		938				
Sex ratio 0-6		965		Decadal growth rate		28.7		% SC population		27.7		% ST population		5.1				
Overall literacy		47.9		Female literacy		36.5												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			1,430	352	1,331	323	298,808	29,791	285,867	25,389	5,572	1,714						
Primary with Upper Primary			0	71	0	70	0	9,007	0	8,797	0	422						
Primary with Upper Primary /Sec./Higher Sec.			0	14	0	14	0	2,222	0	2,222	0	175						
Upper Primary only			27	5	22	5	12,078	330	11,080	330	218	19						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			146	5	122	5	132,050	1,221	114,261	1,221	2,890	65						
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Grade	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					
% Single-classroom schools			0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	158,161	142,915	145,078	151,413	148,005					
% Single-teacher schools			3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	65,625	62,778	68,328	68,495	70,181					
% Schools with SCR > 60			39.7	0.0	0.0	59.4	57.6	III	55,522	55,885	60,761	60,892	60,738					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			10.3	39.4	57.1	0.0	1.3	IV	46,550	47,219	53,660	55,513	55,460					
% Schools with common toilets			80.2	0.0	0.0	84.4	96.7	V	43,334	46,011	49,877	48,810	48,638					
% Schools with girls toilets			47.8	0.0	0.0	78.1	92.7	VI	32,581	34,273	37,678	37,969	39,601					
% Schools with drinking water facility			80.2	0.0	0.0	84.4	96.7	VII	26,396	28,691	31,195	31,906	34,264					
% Schools with blackboard			80.1	0.0	0.0	84.4	96.7	VIII	22,396	24,101	26,652	26,775	28,620					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			90.9	0.0	0.0	97.3	99.1	Total Pr.	325,858	308,797	327,827	336,313	334,384					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	124,707	133,076	145,402	145,460	151,123					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			35.2	88.7	85.7	34.4	4.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							73.3			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			80.8	0.0	0.0	29.6	51.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.1				2006-07	2007-08	2008-09				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index	GER (Primary)		148.0	155.0	158.1						
					NER (Primary)			100.0	100.0	100.0								
					GER(U.Prim)			59.0	60.0	64.5								
% SC enrolment			30.6	39.8	% Muslim		38.7	26.1	NER(U.Prim)		42.0	42.0	44.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.8	48.2	Enrolment													
% ST enrolment			5.7	4.1			49.0	50.9	Flow rates		Enrolment							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.6	43.2	% Muslim girls to				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC enrolment			3.9	5.4	Muslim Enrolment				I	24.0	34.2	41.8	I	70,636	707	400		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.2	43.2					II	10.0	8.1	81.9	II	34,100	247	214		
Indicators			School category															
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+Sec											
% Girls			48.6	46.1	50.5	54.3	48.6											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			45	21	13	52	45											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			71	0	0	79	63											
% Schools with <= 50 students			10.8	33.8	57.1	9.4	1.3											
% Schools with PTR > 100			6.3	2.8	0.0	9.4	4.0											
% Female teachers			22.1	0.0	0.0	23.6	31.3											
% Schools established since 1995			14.6	42.3	35.7	46.9	15.9											
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuchcha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% Good condition	% Minor repairs	% Major repairs													
Primary only		4,638	60.1	20.3	19.7	1,653	797		39		0		1		582		361	
Primary with Upper Primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	1		0		0		0		0		70	
Primary with U.P. /Sec/Hr. Sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		14	
Upper Primary only		157	65.0	24.2	10.8	67	16		0		0		0		11		5	
Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		2,108	70.3	16.6	13.2	651	113		0		0		0		33		5	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (Other than Contractual-teachers)															Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category			Below Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post Graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed				
											V boys			96.5				
Primary only			215	2,145	931	815	78	4	14	1,706	V girls			96.5				
Primary with Upper Primary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	422	VIII boys			89.1				
Primary with U. P. /Sec/ Hr. Sec.			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	VIII girls			87.3				
Upper Primary only			0	0	0	102	49	0	0	19								
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Secondary			1	5	15	1,019	1,133	15	4	65								
Contractual-teachers			50	1,055	128	797	103	5	5	0	% Teachers recvd In-service training							
Gender & caste distribution of teachers*			Total	Regular teachers			Contractual-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		4.1	7286	3273	929	1706	694	684	0	1218	367	137	88	62.7	60.9			
Primary with Upper Prim.		5.9	422	0	0	422	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.Sec/Hr.Sec		12.5	175	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		7.4	237	122	29	19	40	27	0	25	12	9	6	27.2	32.1			
U. Primary with Sec./Hr.S		19.6	2955	1602	590	65	362	336	0	469	173	87	37	10.9	10.5			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				27.3		30.7		School T L M dev. grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Bengali	Urdu	Hindi	Others		English												
P. only	306284	18033	1657	455		554		61.5		60.2								
P + UP	5686	1667	0	1301		0		0.0		0.0		Text books		146505				
P+sec/hs	1306	0	0	0		101		0.0		0.0		Uniform		277				
U.P. only	9601	2245	308	0		0		62.5		65.6		Attendance		105				
UP+Sec	125112	5782	1437	0		0		84.1		84.8		Stationery		137				
# = not applicable																		
na = not available																		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISE Publications: A Few Comments

- *Please accept my heartiest congratulations for the Silver Medal Awarded to the National University of Educational Planning and Administration for developing the School Report Cards under DISE.* Shri Kapil Sibal, Minister of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi.
- *My joy knows no bound in receiving 3 latest publications on Elementary Education in India published by the National University of Education Planning and Administration. NUEPA has been rendering yeoman's service to the cause of education in general and school education in particular for a long period of time.* Shri Kanti Biswas, Former Education Minister, West Bengal.
- *This is a most impressive publication and is very precious for students and researchers in this field.* Mr. Jacques Hallak, UNESCO, Paris, France.
- *I am amazed at the analysis of school infrastructure, enrolment, teacher statistics etc. The Education Development Index appears to be a welcome tool of comparing the performance of States.* Shri. Prabhat Kumar, Former Cabinet Secretary, New Delhi.
- *The publication is valuable and useful to our researchers. I shall display the publication in our library.* Professor N.C. Shah, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad.
- *These will be immensely helpful to our researchers.* Mr. G.B. Devchoudhury, Librarian, Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati.
- *This document is very useful for us and we are keeping it in our library as a reference source.* Mr. S.K. Senapati, Library Officer, Central Building Research Institute, Roorkee.
- *Your publication and information is latest and always covers new areas and indicators.* Dr. Ajit Jain, Jaipur.
- *The publication is very useful to our library users.* Dr. Nanaji Shewale, Librarian, Dhananjayarao Gadgil Library, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune.
- *We find the publication very useful and a valuable addition to our library collection.* Dr. M. Koteswara Rao, University of Hyderabad, Indira Gandhi Memorial Library, Hyderabad.
- *These publications have been added to the holdings of the library for consultation of research scholars.* Mr. Jagdish Chander Verma, Library & Information Officer, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, Teen Murti House, New Delhi.
- *The publication will be very useful to us.* Mr. Vivek Bhandari, Director, Institute of Rural Management, Anand, Gujarat.
- *I am sure that our library users including M.Ed and Ph.D students will be benefited from this publication.* Dr. Muhammad Memon, Director, Aga Khan University Institute for Educational Development, Karachi, Pakistan.

- *These reports are displayed in our library and are available to the students and staff for reference.* Principal, Sacred Heart College, Cochin.
- *I find the publication as a most useful statistical document.* Professor Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, Chairman, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi.
- *The document will surely help us to understand the latest status of education in India in general and Gujarat in particular.* Dr. Pushpa Wadhvani, Head, Azim Premji Foundation, Gujarat.
- *The publication has been placed in the library of the Academic Staff College so that the participants of the refresher courses may have a glance at it.* Dr. H.S. Bhatia, Director, UGC-Academic Staff College, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.
- *We hope that the publication will be very useful for the users of our library.* Librarian, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar.
- *The volume will be of much help to the teachers, researchers and administrators.* Dr. P.K. Michael Therakan, Vice-Chancellor, Kannur University, Kerala.
- *These documents would be of immense use to our readers as well as researchers. It will be a rich addition to our library collection.* Dr. H.S. Chopra, Librarian, Bhai Gurdas Library, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.
- *These documents are useful for M.Ed and research students. I have kept these publications in our college library for reference.* Dr. L.B. Patted, Principal, K.U. College of Education, Dharwad.
- *Your latest publications always inform us about “Where do we stand?” and Where do I have to go next in my research work. I very much appreciate your publication.* Mr. Hisako, Japan.
- *This publication is a valuable addition to our library.* Dr. Renuka Narang, Education Consultant, Mumbai Transformation Support Unit, Mumbai.
- *This publication is a superb and will be a valuable addition to our Library.* Ms. Sushma Zutshi, India International Centre, New Delhi.
- *The publication will surely achieve its purpose particularly for women’s education and empowerment.* Dr. Meenakshi Gopinath, Principal, Lady Shri Ram College for Women, New Delhi.
- *The report will prove of a great help to all with an understanding of where do we stand and provides statically information for solving problems in education.* Dr. Praveen Pandit, Principal, Government College of Education, Srinagar.
- *The report is very useful and will be added to our library collection.* Mr. Antony Jose, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon.

- *The publication will be helpful to our users and is displayed in our Library.* Dr. Vijaya Katti, Professor and Chairperson, Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi.
- *I just browsed through the reports and found them quite informative and useful.* Professor R.S. Deshpande, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Nagarabhavi, Bangalore.
- *This publication is important for the North Eastern Region where the need for authentic and updated data-base is felt more than elsewhere in the country.* Mr. P.P. Shrivastav, Member, NEC Secretariat, Shillong.
- *This publication is very useful for users and it has enhanced our library collection qualitatively and quantitatively.* Mr. Ganapathi, Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Gandhinagar.
- *This report will be of great use to us in our day to day research work.* Professor M.M. Gandotra, Executive Director, Centre for Operations Research and Training, Vadodara.
- *I find the publication well prepared, quite useful and informative,* Dr. B.N. Yugandhar, Member, Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, Parliament Street, New Delhi.
- *The amount of data being disseminated regularly through DISE publications, enormous and rich in contents, attests to the significant achievement of NUEPA,* Dr. Raman P. Singh, Deputy Advisor (Education), Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi.
- *Just received the two volumes of elementary education in India. Should I say I am privileged? I have just leafed through the pages and have had a sensation. What a tremendous job done!* Mr. Soumen Hom, Kolkata.
- *It is a valuable document. We will preserve it in our library as well as make it available to researchers.* Dr. Ragini Prem, Secretary, Banwasi Seva Ashram, Sonbhadra, Uttar Pradesh.
- *The publication is quite informative and we have displayed it in our library.* Mr. Satish Sharma, Principal, DPS Korba, Chhattisgarh.
- *The compilation is valuable for our institute's researchers as some of them are working on Status of Elementary Education in Punjab: A Comparative Study of Government, Recognized and Private Schools.* Dr. Kuldeep Kaur, Director, Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh.
- *It is an excellent resource material for our work.* Ms. Sharada Jain, Secretary, SANDHAN, Jaipur.
- *This has been invaluable document.* Dr. Indranee Dutta, Professor & Director, OKD Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati, Assam.
- *Information contained in the publication is extremely useful.* Dr. R. N. Pandey, Additional Director General, Ministry of Tourism, Government of India, New Delhi.

- *It is an important and useful publication and is a boon for the administrator, academicians and researchers in the field of education.* Dr. Saroja Prabhakaran, Vice-Chancellor, Avinashilingam University for Women, Coimbatore.
- *The publications are very useful in knowing the progress and current status of education in India.* Dr. M. Sreenivasa Rao, Azim Premji Foundation, Andhra Pradesh.
- *We will add the publication to our well-used education section and are sure that our readers will find them useful and informative.* Mr. Emma Mathieson, Librarian Oxford University, Oxford (U.K).
- *We hope that in the future too we will benefit from such publications from NUEPA.* Professor B.L. Shah, Director, Academic Staff College, Kumaun University, Nainital.
- *Thank you for sending me very useful publications.* Shri J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi.
- *I have placed the publication in our library for wider consultation by our scholars.* Professor C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Chairman, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad.
- *NUEPA's success in operationalising the nationally acclaimed DISE has been one such landmark, revolutionizing the role of education planners, who can now address local developmental needs from an informed perspective, armed with statistical and situational data.* Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Ex-Chief, Education Section, UNICEF India Country Office, New Delhi.
- *It is very useful to me in my daily work.* Mr. Krishne Gowda, Co-ordinator, Block Resource Centre, Karnataka.
- *The publications are quite smart, useful and informative at school level and individuals for academic and administrative purposes.* Dr. Gajanan Patil, Principal, DIET, Ratnagiri, Maharashtra.
- *A quick glance at the report indicates that it will be of immense help to the academicians in general and researchers in particular.* Professor S.C. Panigrahi, Head, CASE, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara.
- *A great piece of work, congratulation for putting everything in black and white,* Dr. Maheswar Lal, Asha for Education, Philadelphia.
- *The publications: Elementary Education in Rural and Urban India would be very useful addition to our library,* Mr. Mohammad Hamid Ansari, Chairperson, National Commission for Minorities, Government of India, New Delhi.
- *The publications containing valuable recent data on the state of elementary education in India will no doubt be found most useful by me and my students at JNU.* Professor D.N. Rao, Centre for Economic Studies & Planning, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *The DISE Flash Statistics is becoming smarter with more and more information. I congratulate DISE team for their total dedication in compiling the data.* Mr. S.S. Rajagopalan, Chennai.

- *This valuable and informative publication will be of immense importance to researchers and policy makers in the field of education.* Professor R. N. K. Bamezau, Vice-Chancellor, Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Jammu & Kashmir.
- *The publication has been added to the holdings of the library for research scholars.* Mr. Radhey Shyam, Information Officer, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, Teen Murti House, New Delhi.
- *I have forwarded the documents to the Department of Education of our university for placing the same in the library and sharing the information with all concerned.* Professor Satya P. Gautam, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Rohilkhand University, Bareilly.
- *This will be very informative and helpful to the students and the researchers of the university.* Professor Pradip Narayan Ghosh, Vice-Chancellor, Jadavpur University, Kolkata.
- *Our research faculty and readers have appreciated this valuable donation. These documents are very useful to our researchers for their research work.* Ms. Jayashree Kulkarni, Librarian, CDMR, Dharwad.
- *I fully agree with you that this offers a wealth of information to research workers and policy makers interested in elementary education.* Dr. S. Krishnamoorthy, Registrar, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Ettimadai, Coimbatore.
- *The publication is informative and would be widely used by the researchers who are engaged in the relevant field.* Dr. P. Kumar, Director, National Tuberculosis Institute, Government of India, Bangalore.
- *This document had been immensely useful as it provides useful and vital information to B.Ed Trainees besides enriching our library.* Ms. Anita Singh, Director, Saraswati College, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.
- *The excellent work NUEPA is doing year after year; the publication will be immensely useful both for researchers and educational activists.* Mr. Vinay Kantha, East & West Educational Society, Patna.
- *It would be wonderful to get school-specific raw data for various research purposes.* Dr. Savita Sinha, Professor & Head, DESSH, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *The publications are very informative.* Dr. Shayama Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, New Delhi.
- *I am sure the publication will be of immense use to many in the field of school education.* Mr. S. Sathyam, Chairman, HRD Ministry's Review Committee on Educational Statistics, New Delhi.
- *We have proudly displayed these documents in our library.* Mr. A. R. Kidwai, Academic Staff College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.

- *I am sure that the staff and researchers would find it immensely useful for their teaching and research, and it is a useful addition to our college library.* Mr. K. T. Dilli, Loyola College, Chennai.
- *These publications are of immense use, not only to academicians pursuing research in school education, but also to common readers who are concerned about the future of their children.* Professor C.P.S. Chauhan, Dean, Faculty of Social Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
- *The publication is extremely useful for me as well it has immense value for all academicians, researchers, students and officials associated with the elementary education.* Dr. Rafiqul Islam, Associate Professor, Visva Bharti, Shantiniketan.
- *The publication will be a source of vital information to all concerned at our institute.* Ms. Aparajita Ojha, Director, PDPM-Indian Institute of Information Technology, Jabalpur.
- *The publication will be included as valuable addition to our library collection.* Mr. Yogendra Singh, Mahatma Gandhi Central Library, IIT-Roorkee.
- *Research scholars in education, especially elementary education, would be benefited a lot by these volumes.* Dr. Cherla Raja Mouli, Secretary General, Indian Education Congress, Manikonda, Andhra Pradesh.
- *This publication has not only become an annual feature but it has also acquired a distinct character of its own as a comprehensive source of reference on elementary education in India.* Ms. Sushma Berlia, President, Apeejay Styra Group, Apeejay Satya House, New Delhi.
- *These documents shall be very useful for the students of my university. I appreciate NUEPA's gesture and hope that in future we shall remain in touch for all practical purposes.* Professor S. K. Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Bhoj Open University, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.
- *We became very pleased and hope in future you must support us through these type of educational material from which our organization enrich its performance and updates knowledge in educational concern.* Mr. Umesh, Secretary, Samajik Parivartan Sansthan, Giridih.
- *The document is of immense help to me and for the teachers in our organization.* Professor Abani Boral, Vice-President, World Federation of Teacher's Union, National Co-ordination Committee of Indian Teachers' Organisation, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.
- *The publications are immensely helpful with their rich State and District specific information on all vital aspects of elementary education.* Dr. C. Seshadri, Chairman, Karnataka Knowledge Commission, Karnataka.
- *I have been receiving these publications regularly and the students & teachers of my department are immensely benefited out of these publication.* Dr. Nityanada Pradhan, Head, Department of Education, DAV College, Koraput, Orissa.

- *We find these documents very useful for our analysis on trends in education.* Mr. Chetan Ahya, Managing Director, Morgan Stanley Research, Singapore.
- *We will make best use of these publications for the betterment of education in the State.* Principal, SCERT, Solan, Himachal Pradesh.
- *This will become an important educational statistical tool for our library.* Mr. S.G. Meshram, Librarian, SNDT Women's University Library, Mumbai.
- *I am sure that the document is extremely useful for me in my academic work.* Ms. Neerja Shukla, Professor & Head, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *Thanks for felicitations for your monumental publication, Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report.* Mr. Saiyid Hamid, former Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University, Chancellor, Jamia Hamdard and Secretary, Hamdard Education Society, New Delhi.
- *The data provided by DISE would be of immense help to the people who are working in the field of primary education. It would have been of great help to government to properly plan for the school level education for Muslims.* Mr. Kamal Faruqui, Chariman, Delhi Minorities Commission, Vikas Bhawan, New Delhi.
- *It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE.* Dr. Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi.
- *We hope to benefit from the publication.* Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi.
- *Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards.* Professor Amitabh Kundu, Centre for Studies in Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *I wish to compliment NUEPA for the valuable documents, very well structured to serve as valuable reference material.* Dr. M. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur.
- *Both these publications will be of immense help for the department.* Dr. R.G. Kothari, Professor of Education, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara.
- *These documents are useful for the users of our library.* Professor, Maharshi Dayanand University Library, Rohtak.
- *The publications are very informative and would be used widely by researchers and policy makers engaged in the field of elementary education in India.* Professor R. Sambasiva Rao, Director General, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi.
- *On behalf of our students and faculty, I would like to congratulate NUEPA for producing such valuable publications. Indeed, our faculty, researchers and students will benefit from the scholarly work that provides deeper insight into elementary education in India.* Dr. Muhammad Menon, The Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan.

- *It is a massive work magnificently executed.* Mr. Marmar Mukhopadhyay, Director, Educational Technology and Management Academy, New Delhi.
- *I am sending these publications to our Library for the benefit of researchers and students of JNU.* Professor B.B. Bhattacharya, Vice-Chancellor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *The hard work done by NUEPA in bringing out these volumes without much time-lag is commendable. The quality of publication is excellent. I am sure that the material given in these volumes will be widely used.* Professor A.B.L. Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Technical Support Group, Ed. CIL, New Delhi.
- *This report will great reference material for our work and will be referred by researchers and students who come to visit our centre.* Professor Virgil D'Sami, Executive Director, Arunodhaya Centre for Street and Working Children, Chennai.
- *It is a very useful document for our faculty. Our library will be richer by this addition.* Dr. S.R. Hashim, Director, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi.
- *This will herald a new era for the academicians and researchers in the field of education to embark on fresh research and analysis.* Professor Rajendra Menaria, Jaipur.
- *We feel pleasure to say that the documents contain useful information about the elementary education in India.* Mr. Swami Swarupanand, Secretary, Ramakrishna Ashram, Gwalior.
- *I assure, these publications will be brought to the notice of our collegeus in the SCERT.* Mr. S. Suresh Babu, E-mail: sugoorusuresh@gmail.com.
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA on producing a valuable report, which provides an analytical landscape of elementary education in India.* Dr. Hamid-ud-din Al Kirmani, Professor and Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan.
- *The publications are bound to help in my working on legal aspects of right to elementary education.* Mr. Ashok Aggarwal, Social Jurist, New Delhi.
- *Both reports are very useful for us because we are now in the process improving our data collection.* Mr. Sam Sereyrath, Director of Planning, MoEYS, Cambodia.
- *Thanks for sending me this invaluable volume.* Professor Anil Sadgopal, Sahkar Nagar, Bhopal.
- *Congratulations on all your good work with DISE data. It is really a fantastic achievement to get increasingly reliable data on 1.3 million elementary schools in India. I think a lot can be done in terms of district level analysis of the data.* Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford.
- *Thanks for sending me two volumes of your valuable publication, Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards.* Professor Ashish Bose, Leading Demographer and Former Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.

- *Rest assured that our education team in India will make full use of this publication, and will encourage others to do so well.* Mr. Sam Carlson, Lead Education Specialist for India.
- *The report is a rich source of data and useful for our research students.* Professor Geetha B. Nambissan, Chariman, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *I am sure the document will be of great help to all those who are committed to universal elementary education.* Mr. Prakash Karat, General Secretary, Communist Party of India (Marxist), New Delhi.
- *Congratulations for launching over one million school report cards - this is wonderful achievement,* Dr. Michael Ward, Senior Education Adviser, DFID India, British High Commission, New Delhi.
- *It has been a sole pivotal contribution of NUEPA to the world of education, which shall be always remembered.* Professor B.P. Khandelwal, NOIDA, Uttar Pradesh.
- *Hon'ble Human Resource Development Minister Shri Kapil Sibal has been quite pleased to note the enormous efforts of NUEPA that went into the significant publication, and extends compliments to all those behind the arduous compilation which would be of immense value to the policy-makers and researchers.* Mr. Satish Nambudiripad, PS to HRM, Government of India, New Delhi.

The Honorable Minister has been quite pleased to note the enormous efforts of the NUEPA, the Ministry of HRD and the UNICEF that went into the significant publication, and extends his compliments to all those behind the arduous compilation which would be of immense value to the policy-makers and researchers on the subject.

PS to Minister of HRD
Government of India
November 2010

It must be conceded that the DISE does represent a significant advancement over the earlier systems of data collection, compilation, analysis and publications. In terms of reduction of time-lag and improvement of quality, it represents a phenomenal stride over all the other system.

DISE can be said to have emerged as a time-tested 'model' to serve educational statistics. It must become the only system and shall be upgraded to cover Secondary and Senior Secondary stages also.

Report of the Review Committee on Educational Statistics
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India
December 2008

One Million+ School Report Cards (www.schoolreportcards.in)

Winner of Manthan Award South Asia 2010
&
e-Governance and eINDIA 2010 National Awards

The National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India under one of its most prestigious projects, known as, District Information System for Education (DISE). The project covers both primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. What is more remarkable about DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in availability of educational statistics which is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national and only a few months at the district and state levels. DISE is supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and UNICEF.

The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards of more than 1.29 million primary and upper primary schools/sections. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and a descriptive report about individual schools. And, all that can now be accessed with the click of a mouse. Even school-specific raw data has also been provided online to users.

The Report Cards are produced to provide users comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it student, teacher or school related variables, yet concise, accurate information about each school in a standard format which is easy to understand and allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. We hope that these reports are used in constructive conversations which lead to improved education for all children across the country.

Please also visit : www.dise.in
www.nuepa.org



National University of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110016



Department of School Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India